THE ASSAM CODE. VOLUME II.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

Superintendent Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Mossis. Kegan Paul, Trenon, Trüb-NER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 and 4,

Great Smith Street, Westminster. Mr. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9. Pall Mall. London.

Mossrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament

Street, London, S.W. Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell

Street, London, W.C.

Mossis. W. Thaoker & Co., 2, Crood Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. BLAOKWELL, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messis. Deighton Bull & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi

Terrace, London, W.C. Messis. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsoner, Limited, 116, Grafton Stroot, Dublin.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte. Paris.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Holland.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Cal-Messrs. cutta and Simla.

Messrs. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta. Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Mossis. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India) Limited, Calcutta.

RAI M. C. SARCAR BAHADUR & SONS, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs, Higginbotham & Co., Madras. Mossis. V. Kalyanabama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras. Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messis. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras. Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay. Messis. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons &

Co., Bombay. Mrs. RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON,

Bombay.

Mr. SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay. Messis. Gopal Nabayan & Co., Bombay. Mossis. Ram Chandra Govind & Son.

Mr. MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague,

Kalbadevi, Bombay. Bantist American Superintendent, Mission Press, Rangoon.

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS. Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Messrs, A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta, and Bombay.

Mr. N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs, A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab. Babu S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Stu-

dents and Company, Cooch Behar. Mossrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Coylon.

Manager, Educational Book Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63. Chandney Chank Street, Delhi.

Manager "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. SEETHARAM AIYAR, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddel, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.* Mr. Ram Dayah Agarwala, 184, Katra,

Allahabad,* Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Luck-BOW.*

^{*} Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications only.

THE ASSAM CODE,

CONTAINING

THE REGULATIONS AND LOCAL ACTS IN FORCE IN THE PROVINCE OF ASSAM:

WITH

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, NOTES AS TO SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, AND DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS AND AN INDEX.

VOLUME II.

BENGAL ACTS 1865 TO 1899, AND EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACTS, 1907 TO 1912 AND APPENDICES I AND II.

> OALCUTTA SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA 1915

Price Four Rupees and annas eight. English Price, Six Shillings and Nine Pence.

CONTENTS.

	Ligi
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF FNACTMENTS PRINTED IN THIS YOLUMF	viixı
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS COPE	323-71
FNACTMENTS in extenso-	
Bengal Acts, 186: rg 1899	323-FS
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACTS, 1907 TO 1312	155-74
Appendix I — Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1871, in force in Assam —	74.
A —Lxplanatory Note	
B —Chronological Tal ks of Fractiments declared in force or ex- tended by notification under the Scheduled Instructs Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—	
(1) Bengal Regulations	
(2) Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	
(J) Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33, & 34 Vict., c. 3)	
(4) Bengal Acts	
C — Chronological Table of I naciments declared, by notification under the Scheduled Defricts Act, 1574 (AIV of 1574) to be not actually in force in Assam or parts thereof	
D.—Scheduled Districts in Assam which are administered on ler- rules made under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (NII of 1874), c. 6	
Appendix II -The De regulationized Traces in Assau -	879
A -F xplanstor, Note	
B Areas to which the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation 1889 (11 of 1880), has been extended by notification under section 1 thereof	
G — Areas in which the operation of enactnents has been Larred by notification under the Assam I routier Tracts Regulation, 1850 (II of 1880), section 2.	

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS 1 PRINTED IN THIS VOLUME

[With respect to the entry of repealing enactments in column 4 of this Table, the following has been the ordinary practice:—

- (1) where an enactment has been totally repealed more than once, the latest repealing enactment has alone been entered;
- (2) where an enactment has been partially repealed and afterwards totally repealed, the total repeal only has been entered; a repeal of the unrepealed portions of an enactment is treated as a total repeal;
- (3) partial repeals covered by later partial repeals have not been entered;
- (1) local repeals covered by later local repeals have not been entered,
- (5) where an enactment has been locally repealed and afterwards repealed by an enactment whose operation is unrestricted, the later repealing enactment has alone been entered]

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No	Short title	How repealed or otherwise affected in Assam by legislation.	Page.
		(1) Benge	al Acts	
1865	4		Short title given Act 1 of 1903 .	323
"	s	Inoculation Act, 1865 The Bengal Rent Recovers (Under tenures) Act, 1865	S 1 rep in pt, Act 1 of 1903 Short lifle given, Act 1 of 1903. S4 2, 18 rep. Act 12 of 1873 S5 4 to 17 and Sch. rep in Assam Act 3 of 1897	223
1566	3	The Bengal Leg statice Council (Walness of Act	S I rep in pt. Act I of 1903 Short titl given Act I of 1903	326
1600	1	The Rengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 . Supplemented, Ikm Act 3 of 1909 S 8 rep., Act 12 of 1873 S 9 mm, Act 1 of 1901	324
••	3	The Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Arrest) Act, 1869	Short title given, Act I of 1903 .	370
**	7	The Bengal Police Act,	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	331
,,	8	The Landlord and Tenant	Se 14, 20, 70 rep In 14, Act 7 of	332
1670	6	Proceduro Act, 1869, The Village chauki Irri Act, 1870k	1870 8c. 2, 21, 26 am, other as autile mented. Ikn Act 1 of 1871 Application of Part II ext — (localletin Assum), Fon. Act 5 of 1870, s. 375; Ikn Act 3 of 1881 s 361	364

The expression "Ben. Act " or "Bengal Act," as used in this Code, means an Act madby the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council

The expression "E. It and A Act," or " Eastern Bengal and Assats Act," as used in 1L a Code, means an Act made by the Licotenant Government I I astern Lens aland Assam to Comer.

viii Chronological Table of Enactments printed in this Volume—contd.

,				
1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Short title.	How repealed or otherwise affected in Assam by legislation.	Page.
1870	6	The Village-chaukidari Act, 1870—contd.	Ss. 6, 8, 9, 22, 41, 43, 44, 45 am., ss. 9A, 9B, 46B ins., Ben. Act 1 of 1886. "District Magistrate" substituted for "Magistrate of the District" and "Magistrate," ss. 1, 5 rep. in pt., ss. 3, 4, 11 to 14, 35, 39, 42 to 44, 62, Sch. B am., ss. 3A, 46A ins., ss. 36, 37 rep., s. 64 rep. in pt. and am., Ben. Act 1 of 1892.	
1871	1	The Bengal Village-chauki- dari Act, 1871.	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 . S. 6 rep., Act 5 of 1897.	381
1873	4	The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873.	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 . Supplemented— (locally in Assam), Ben. Act 5 of 1876, Pt. VIII.	382
1876	1	The Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876.	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	387
,,	5	The Bengal Municipal Act, 1876.	S. 159 rep. in pt., Act 2 of 1901. Rep. locally in Assam, Ben. Act 3 of 1884.	409
1879	9	The Court of Wards Act, 1879.	S. 63 rep. locally in Assam, Ben. Act 7 of 1880, and rep. elsewhere in Assam, Ben. Act 3 of 1881, s. 10. Ss. 16, 23, 48, 49, 50, 55, 58, am., ss. 23A, 58A, 65A and new s. 63 ins., Ben. Act 3 of 1881. Ss. 3, 6, 7, 9 to 12, 49, 56, 60 am., s. 48 rep. in pt., s. 60A ins., Act 4 of 1892. S. 17 rep., Act 10 of 1892, s. 9. S. 1 rep. in pt., Act 5 of 1897. S. 2 rep. in pt., Act 1 of 1903. Ss. 9, 56 rep. in pt., ss. 9A, 10A, to 10D, 13A, 34A, 59A, 60B, 64A, ins., ss. 13, 23, 65A am., s. 62 rep., E. B. and A. Act 3 of 1907.	498
1880	5	The Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880.	S. 50 am., E. B. and A. Act 1 of 1911. Ss. 3, 4 am., ss. 29A, 29B ins., Sch. I added, Ben. Act 2 of 1887.	521
1881	3	The Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881.	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903. S. 3 rep. in pt. Act 10 of 1892, s. 9 S. 1 rep. in pt., s. 2 rep., Act 5 of 1897.	537

Chronological Table of Enactments printed in this Volume-contd

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Short title	How repealed or otherwise affected in Assam by legislation.	Page.
1884] 3	The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884	8 251 am, ss 251A to 251D lns. Ben Act 3 of 1880	554
			Ss. 2, 0, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 22, 27, 28, 30, 38, 58, 59(a), 68, 28, 88, 90, 7, 69, 29, 113, 114, 121, 127, 127, 130, 137, 102, 200, 203, 203, 210, 212, 217(4), 218 to 200, 210 to 242, 217, 220, 200, 270, 271, 272, 273, 273, 273, 273, 273, 273, 273	
			4 01 1691	į
	-		s 117A rep. in it and am , Ben. Act 2 cf 1896	
			Sa 37J, 219 am , Act 5 of 1897	
			S 169 rep. ln 1 t , Act 2 of 1901 Se 1, 2 rep. ln 1 t Act 1 of 1903	
1856	5 1	The Bengal Village-char kilan (Amendmen Act, 1886.	. Short title given, Act 1 (11903)	1 1
	1	İ	Se. 2, 8 rep., Act 5 of 1897.	
	1		R. I rep. In pt., Act I of 1903.	
•	1	The Pengal Munsely (Amendment) Act, 150		. 43

Chronological Table of Enactments printed in this Volume—contd.

	1			
1	2	3	. 4	5
Year.	·No.	Short title.	How repealed or otherwise affected in Assam by legislation.	Page.
1887	1	The Calcutta Survey Act, 1887.	Declared applicable to Municipalities, Ben. Act 3 of 1884, s. 223A (ins. by Ben. Act 4 of 1894, s. 66).	666
			S. 1 rep. in pt., Act 1 of 1903.	,
,,	2	The Bengal Vaccination	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	672
		(Amendment) Act, 1887.	S. 1 rep. in pt., s. 3 am., Act 5 of 1897.	,
1889	2	The Private Fisheries Protection Act, 1889.	Supplemented, Act 4 of 1897 .	673
1892	1	The Bengal Village-chau- kidari (Amendment)	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	674
		Act, 1892.	S. 3 rep. in pt., Act 5 of 1897.	
			Ss. 2(1), 6, 12 rep., Act 1 of 1903.	
1894 4		Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	678	
		(Amendment) Act, 1894.	S. 37 rep. in pt., Ben. Act 6 of 1894.	
			S. 7(1) rep. in pt., s. 31 rep, Ben. Act 2 of 1896, s. 19.	`
			S. 1 rep. in pt., ss. 5, 9, 46, 51, 77, 83, 89, rep., s. 34 am., Act 1 of 1903.	
1896	2	The Bengal Municipal	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	686
		(Amendment) Act, 1896,	Ss. 1, 9(4), 19 rep., Act 1 of 1903	
1899	2	The Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899.	Short title given, Act 1 of 1903 .	688
		(2) Eastern Bengal	and Assam Acts.	
1907	2	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907.	••••	688
,,	3	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907.		690
1909	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act, 1909.	•••	693

Chronological Table of Engetments printed in this Volume-concid.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Short title.	How repealed or otherwise affected in Assam by legislation.	Page
1910	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910.		706
1911	•1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1911		733
1912	2	The Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912		734
p	3	The Pastern Bengal and Arsum Military Police Act, 1912.		737

THE ASSAM CODE, 1915.

VOLUME II.

BENGAL ACT 4 or 1865.

(THE BENOAL PREVENTION OF INOCULATION ACT, 1865) 1

[12th April, 1865]

An Act for the prohibition of the practice of inoculation in the town and suburbs of Calcutta and in towns to which Act 3 of 1864.2 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, has been or shall hereafter be extended

Whereas it is found that small pox is spread by inoculators who infect fromble persons living in towns without adopting any precaution against contagion .

And whereas proper and sufficient arrangements have been made in the town of Calcutta and in its suburbs, and in certain other towns in the Province of Bengal,3 for the vaccination or inoculation with the cow-pox of the inhabitants thereof respectively, and it is desirable to prohibit by lan the practice of inoculation with the small pox in such towns and places .

SHOFT TITLE.-This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903) Sch I-see ante LEGISLATINE PAPERS -For Statement of Objects and Ressons, see Calentia Gazette, 1405.

LOCAL I'XTENT -This Act (sees 3, post) has been extended to the following places in Assam the municipal station of bilchar-ere the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893.

p 277. the municipal station of Sidllong, including Mackhar and Laban-ere ibid, Supplt , 1001.

р 139 г the towns of Gauhati, Haligani, Hailakandi, Karimgani, Maulvi Bazar, Sunamgani and Sylhet-ere the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 277, 274, and ibid, Supi lt., 1901, p. 139 , and

the whole of the plains districts-see Notin. No 96-J , dated 20th October, 1903, in 12, 11

the whole of the plains districts—see Noths. No 10-3, dated 20% October, 1903, in 12, 11
The application of the Act it barred in 110 Lashai Hills, by no sifecation—see Vol. II.
Appendix II. Table D

Appendix II. Table D

Ben. Act III of 1864 was repealed by Ben. Act V of 1876 (the Bengal Muncipal Act, 1876) which is in Irree in parts of Assam and its printed post. Ben. Act V of 1876 has been repealed and re-enacted its Ben. Act III of 1884 (the Bengal Muncipal Act, 1884) which as in loree in acctual other parts of Assam and its printed, post. This reference to Ben. Act III of 1894 (the Bengal Muncipal Act, 1884) which as in loree in acctual other parts of Assam and its printed, post. This reference to Ben. Act III of 156t must now le taken to be made-

⁽a) where Hen. Act 1 of 1876 is in force, to that Act-ore a 2 thereef and (5) where Ben. Act III of 1854 is In f ree, to that Act-ore a 2 thereof

This includes the Province of Assam

It is enacted as follows:-

Penalty for otherwise producing small-pox.

1. Any person who shall hereafter produce, or attempt to produce, in any inoculating or person by inoculation with variolous matter, or by wilful exposure to variolous matter, or to any matter, article or thing impregnated with variolous matter, or who shall wilfully, by any other means whatsoever, produce the disease of small-pox in any person shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

Penalty for entering place, subject to Act, without certificate. before forty days from date of inoculation.

2. If any person, having been inoculated with the small-pox in a place to which the provisions of this Act shall not at the time be applicable shall afterwards enter the town of Calcutta, or any other town or place to which such provisions shall then be applicable, before the lapse of forty days from the date of such inoculation, or without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion, such person shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

Act where to take effect.

3. This Act shall take effect in the town of Calcutta and in the station of Howrah and suburbs of Calcutta, as the same are defined in the Schedule appended to Act 21 of 1857 (to make better provision for the order and good government of the suburbs of Calcutta and of the station of Howrah), from the date of the passing of this Act:

and it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,1 at any time after such date, by notification published in the Calcutta Gazette,2 to extend this Act to any town or place to which Act 3 of 1864,3 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (the District Municipal Improvement Act) shall then apply, or in which there shall then be any Military Cantonment, or in which it shall appear to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal¹ that at the time of such notification there exist proper and sufficient arrangements for the inoculation of the inhabitants thereof with the cow-pox.

· de of

4. The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure relative to the XXV of 18 meaning thereby assigned to the word "Magistrate," and to cases triable under

2 Now the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III. ante.

³ Ben. Act III of 1864 was repealed by Ben. Act V of 1876 (the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876), which is in force in parts of Assam and is printed, post. Ben. Act V of 1876 has been repealed and re-enacted by Ben. Act III of 1884 (as Bengal Municipal Act, 1884), which is in force in certain other parts of Assam and is printed, post. This reference to Ben. Act III of 1864 must now be taken to be made-

⁽a) where Ben. Act V of 1876 is in force, to that Act—see s. 2 thereof, and (b) where Ben. Act III of 1884 is in force, to that Act—see s. 2 thereof.

⁴ The Code of Criminal Procedure here referred to (Act XXV of 1861) was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1872. The latter Act was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1882, which again has been repealed and re-enacted by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and the references in the text should now be read as referring to the latter Act—see s. 3 (1) thereof, in Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

1865: Ben. Act 4.] Presention of Inoculation.
1865: Ben. Act 8.] Rent Recovery (Under-tenures)

Chapter XV of the said Code * * * 1 shall apply to the case of any offence committed against this Act * * * * 2.

Whenever the convicting Magistrate shall sentence the offender to fine, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to award any portion, not exceeding one-half, of such fine to the person on whose information such offender has been convicted

BENGAL ACT 8 of 1865

[THE BENGAL RENT RECOVERS (UNDER TENUNES) ACT, 1865] 3

[7th June, 1865.]

An Act to amend the lnw for the sale of such under-tenures as by the title-deeds or established usage of the country are transferable by sale or otherwise for the recovery of arrears of rent due in respect thereof.

Whereas doubts have arisen, in consequence of the repeal of section 16 of Preamble Regulation 7 of 1832, as to the nuthouty by whom paths taluks and other saleshle under-tenures of the nature defined in clause 1 of section 8 of Regulation 8 of 1819 are to be sold for arrears of rent due to the proprietor on account thereof.

And whereas it is expedient to amend the law for the sale of under tenures in satisfaction of decrees for the recovery of such arrears.

It is enacted as follows -

1. The word "Collector," as used in this Act, includes all officers exercising defined.
the full powers of a Collector of a district

2. [Laws repealed] Rep by the Repealing Act, 1873 (12 of 1873)

ted Short True.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903

³ The words "and to the recovery of fines," which were repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903), are omitted ³ The portion, applying Calcutta Police Acts, which was repealed by the same Act, is omit-

⁽I of 1903) Sch I-see ante Legislative Papers -- For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Garette, 1865,

Lecal Frency—The Act has been declared by notification under the scheduled Institute
Act, 1874 (VI of 1874) a. 3, to be in force in the Scheduled Instrict of Scheduler Appendix i Talle R.

The application of the Act is barred in the Landai Hills. In study at home Act conduct.

Table D

Allon 1 cg All of 1832 was finally repealed by the Bengal Civil Courts Act, 1871 (All of 1871)

The Bengal Patni Taluka Regulation 1819 It is printed eate The number clause, which was repealed by the Rerealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903) is omitted

Sale by whom conducted.

3. The sale for the recovery of arrears of rent of patni taluks and other saleable under-tenures of the nature defined in clause 1 of section 8 of Regulation 8 of 1819¹ shall be conducted by the Collector of land-revenue in whose jurisdiction, as defined by Act 6 of 1853.² the lands lie; and all acts preparatory to, or connected with, the sale of such under-tenures as aforesaid which, by Regulations 8 of 1819¹ and 1 of 1820³ the Judge is required to perform shall be performed by the said Collector.

[Sections 4 to 17 and the Schedule have been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897). Section 18 was repealed by the Repealing Act, 1873 (12 of 1873.)]

BENGAL ACT 3 of 1866.

[The Bengal Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866.] 4

[28th March, 1866.]

An Act to provide for the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal⁵ for making Laws and Regulations.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the attendance of witnesses before the Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal ⁵ for making Laws and Regulations and for the examination of such witnesses; It is enacted as follows:—

Power to summon persons to appear. 1. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal ⁵ by a summons under the hand of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal ⁶ in the Legislative Department for the time being,

to require the attendance before the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal⁵ for making Laws and Regulations at a time and place to be mentioned in such summons, of any person, residing within any of the provinces or places subject to the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal ⁵ whose evidence shall, in the judgment of such Council, be material with reference to any project of Law, Bill or Act then under consideration by such Council,

and by such summons to require the person so summoned to produce before such Council all such books, deeds and writings as to the said Council shall

¹ The Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819, printed ante.

² The Rent Recovery Act, 1853, printed ante.

The Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1820, printed ante.

⁴ SHORT TITLE.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903, (I of 1903), Sch. I—see Vol. I, p. 203.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1866. 252.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act was passed for the former province of Bengal (see s. 1), and therefore extends to Assam which at the time was subject to the Government of Bengal and was not formed into a Chief Commissionership till 1874.

⁵ Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see Act VII of 1912, s. 3 and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

⁶ Now the Government of Assam.

appear necessary for obtaining information as to the matter so under consideration,

and every person so summoned shall according to the evigency of the summons, attend before the said Council, and produce such books, deeds and writings as shall be in his power, custody or control

2. It shall be lawful for the said Secretary or Assistant Secretary to the Alministra Government of Bengal 1 in the Legislative Department for the time being traction or any other officer appointed in that behalf by the Lieutenant Governor are matter to administer an early or affirmation, in such form as to the said Council shall seem fit, to any person appearing in obedience to such summons as aforesaid

But nothing herein contained shall prevent such person from giving evidence without oath or affirmation, if the said Council shall think it expedent that the evidence should be so given

3. If any person, upon whom any such summons shall be served by the lowers redelivery thereof to hum, or leaving thereof at his usual or last known place of a_unit relation, abode,

shall without reasonable cause (to be allowed by the said Lieutenant Governor of Bengal)! fail to appear before the said Council at the time and place mentioned in the summons or

shall refuse to make eath or affirmation as required, or

shall not make answer to such questions as shall be put to him touching the matter under consideration as aforesaid, or

shall refuse or fail without reasonable cause (to be allowed by the said lientenant Governor of Bengal') to produce to the said Council any book, deed or writing in his possession, power or control as by the said Council he shall be required to produce (whether mentioned in the summons or nnt),

the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 1 shall on the report of the said Council that such failure or refusal has taken place, have the power, by warrant under bis hand, to direct that such person be apprehended and committed in close custody in a place and for a time specified in the warrant, unless he shall in the meantime comply, to the satisfaction of the said Council, with such requisitions as have been made on him touching his examination

The warrant may be directed to any officer appointed in that behalf by the Lacutemant Governor!

4. Whenever a summons is issued for the attendance of a witness finder Proposed this Act the Lieutenant Governor of Pengalt may, if he thinks fit, order windows such witness to receive from the Collector or Commissioner of the district or division in which the witness resides such expenses as he would have been entitled to receive if summoned as a witness before the principal Court of original jurisdiction within the limits of which he shall be residing.

¹ Now the 12 of Commiss over of Assam-see Act VII of 1912 a 3 and S.h. D. Pr. III and

Provisions of sections 21 and 32 of Act 2 of 1855 extended. Interpretation.

- 5. The provisions of sections 21 and 32 of Act 2 of 1855 [1] (for the further improvement of the Law of Evidence) shall extend to witnesses examined before the said Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.2
 - 6. Throughout this Act, unless the contrary appears from the context,— : 4: 4:

"Council."

the word "Council" shall include any committee of the whole Council and any Select Committee of the Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 2 for making Laws and Regulations.

BENGAL ACT 1 of 1869.

(THE BENGAL CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1869).4

[10th March, 1869.]

An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the prevention of cruelty to animals; It is enacted as follows:-

[1] These sections are as follows:—
"21. A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own , possession.

"32. A witness shall not be excused from answering any question relevant to the matter in issue in any suit or in any civil or criminal proceeding upon the ground that the answer to such question will criminate, or may tend, directly or indirectly, to criminate, such witness or that it will expose, or tend, directly or indirectly, to expose such witness to a penalty or forfeiture of

Provided that no such answer, which a witness shall be compelled to give, shall except for the purpose of punishing such person for wilfully giving false evidence upon such examination, subject him to any arrest or prosecution or be used as evidence against such witness in any criminal proceeding."

Act II of 1855 has been repealed by the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (I of 1872,—printed in General Acts, Vol. II).

[2] Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see Act VII of 1912, s. 3 and Sch. D, Pt. III ante. L²] Words as to number and gender, which were repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903), are omitted.

⁴ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903-

(I of 1903), Sch. I-see ante.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1868, p. 887; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1868, Supplt., pp. 278 and 877; ibid, 1869, Supplt., pp. 15 and 29.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act was passed for the whole of the former Province of Bengal, and has been declared, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 3,

to be in force in Assam (see Vol. II, Appendix I, Table B.)

The Act has been extended under s. 10, to the following places in Assam:

the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Goalpara, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibsagar (including the tract transferred from the Naga Hills district in 1901) and Sylhetsee the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 278, and Correction Slip,

the Shillong station and the cart-road between Gauhati and Shillong in the districts of Kamrup and the Khasi Hills—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 279.

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Vol. II, Appendix ÎÎ, Table D.

- 1. The word "animal" shall be taken to mean any "domestie or tamed Interpre aquadruped, or any domestie or tamed bird "
- 2. Every person who shall cruelly and wantonly beat, ill treat, abuse, Penalty on torture, overdrive or overload, or cause to be beaten, ill treated, ahused, animals tortured, overdriven or overladen any animal, shall be liable to a fine which may extend to one bundred rupees
- 3. Every person who shall meite any quadrupeds or hirds, whether I entity on domestie or wild, to fight or shall bait any animal, or shall aid or shall abet male, or in any one in so doing, shall he hable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees citing il em
- 4. Every person who shall wilfully and knowingly permit any animal, Penalty on of which he may he owner, to go at large in any public street, road or diseased and thoroughfare, while such animal is affected with contagious or infectious mals to go at disease, or shall wilfully permit any diseased or disabled animal of which he in public may he owner, to die in any public street, road or thoroughfare, shall he Haces, liable to a fine which may extend to one hundred rupces
- 5. Every person who shall employ or cause to he employed in any work Penalty on or lahour any animal which in consequence of any discase infirmity, wounds animal until or sores is unfit to he so employed, shall be liable to a fine which may extend for labour to fifty rupees
 - 6. [Trial of offences in Colcutta] Omitted as being inopplicable to Assam
- 7. Every charge of an offence against the provisions of this Act alleged to Trial of have been committed out of Calcutta, may be heard and determined by any of Calcutta, officer authorised to exercise any of the powers of a Magistrate in the place in which such offence may be alleged to have been committed and the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure1 shall apply to the trial of every such charge
 - 8. [Repeal of enactments] Rep by the Repealing Act, 1873 (12 of 1873)
- 9. [Application of Act to town and suburbs of Calcutta] Omitted as being inapplicable to Assam
- 10. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 2 by an order Power to published in the Calcutta Gazette 3 to extend this Act to any cits, town, station hazar cantonment, village, district or portion of a district to be mentioned and defined in such order, and from time to time, by any order published as aforesaid to revoke, vary, amond or after any such order

(VII of 1912) a. 3 and Sch D Pt III gate

This reference to Act XXV of 1*C1 must now be taken to be made to the Code of Crimi nal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898) - see s 3 (1) of the latter Act In Genl Acts Vol V

Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam-ere the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) . 3 and Sch D I's Illian c Now the Assam Catette-see the Bengal, Bihar and Oriesa and Assam Laws Act, 1912

BENGAL ACT 3 of 1869.

[THE BENGAL CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (ARREST) ACT, 1869. 1]

[25th August, 1869.]

An Act to enable Police-officers to arrest without warrant persons guilty of cruelty to Animals.

Whereas it is expedient to enable Police-officers in certain places to arrest without warrant any person committing, within their view, any offence against Act 1 of 18692 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal3 in Council, entitled an Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; It is enacted as follows:-

Arrest of person guilty of cruelty.

- 1. Every Police-officer may arrest without a warrant any person committing, in his view, any offence against the said Act 1 of of 1869.2
- 2. [Application of Act to Calcutta.] Omitted as being inapplicable to Assam.

Power to extend .1et.

3. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by a notification to be published in the Calcutta Gazette,4 to extend this Act to any town, suburb, district or tract of country, to be mentioned and defined in such notification; and from and after the publication of such notification this Act shall extend and apply to the town, suburb, district or tract of country therein mentioned and defined.

¹ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch. I-see ante.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS .- For Proceedings in Council, see Calcutta Gazette, 1869, Supplt., pp. 504, 525 and 542.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act has been declared, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 3, to be in force in Assam (see Vol. II.)

the Municipalities of Dhubri, Dibrugarh, Gauhati, Goalpara, Nowgong, Silchar, Sylhet, and Tezpur—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 279 to 281, and Correction Slip No. 337; and ibid, Supplt., 1901, pp. 139, 140; and the stations of Barpeta, Golaghat, Hailakandi, Jorhat, Mangaldai, North Lakhimpur and Shillong, and the station of Sibsagar and its suburbs—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 279 to 281; and ibid, Supplt., 1901, p. 140.

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Vol. II, mendix II. Table D.

Appendix II, Table D.

² The Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869, printed ante.

³ Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam, see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

Now, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

BENGAL ACT 7 of 1869

(The Bengal Police Act, 1869) 1

[29th September, 1869 !

An Act to amend the constitution of the Police-force in Bengal.

Whenever it is expedient that the entire police establishment in the pro-Preamtle vinces under the control of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal? should cease to be one police force, and that the said provinces should cease to be one general police district under one Inspector General. It is enacted as follows —

- 1. [Repeal of section 2 of the Police Act, 1861 (5 of 1861)] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)
- 2. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, from time to Power to time, to divide the said provinces into as many general police districts as he drivide it may think fit, and from time to time to vary and alter any of such general law police districts, or to consolidate two or more of such general police districts districts into one district, as he inny think fit
- 3. It shall be lawful for the said Licutenant-Governor ** in each such general Power to police-district to appoint some person to exercise in such district the powers district of an Inspector-General of Police, whether such person shall nor shall not hold persons to any other office under the said Licutenaut-Governor ** and the administration district of the police throughout such general police-district, and all powers and authorage of the said Act 5 of 1861* or any other Act conferred on an Inspector-General General of Police, shall be vested in such person
- 4. The entire police-establishment in every such district shall, for the pur-Police-establishment in every such district shall, for the pur-Police-estable poses of the said Act 5 of 1861, 5 be deemed to be one police-force, and shall be harded shall consist of such number of officers and men, to be confund shall be constituted in such manner, and the members of such force shall dered enacreces such pay, as shall from time to time be ordered by the said Lieutenant-Police force and the said Lieutenant-Police force and the said Lieutenant-Police for the s

¹ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Percaing and Amenling Act, 1903 (1 of 1903) Sch I—secont:

e, 1600,

RULES AND ORDERS.—For rules and orders affecting the Police are the Assam Pelice Manual, 197 (2 Not.)

*Now the Chief Communicate of Assam, are the Bengal, Bhar and One a and Assam

Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) # 3 and och D. Pt 111, and The Police Act, 1861 Genl Acts, Vol. 1

Landlord and Tenant Procedure.

[1869: Ben. Act 7. [1869: Ben. Act 8.

Power to omploy police out of district.

5. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ to employ members of the police-force who have been enrolled in, or appointed to, any one general police-district, in any other general police-district within the provinces subject to his control; and the powers conferred on police-officers by the Code of Criminal Procedure ² may be by them exercised in any portion of the said XXV o provinces without reference to the local limits of the general police-district to which they may respectively belong.

Construction.

6. This Act shall be read and taken, in the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 1 as part of the said Act 5 of 1861.3

BENGAL ACT 8 of 1869.

(THE LANDLORD AND TENANT PROCEDURE ACT, 1869).

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTION.

- 1. "Collector" defined.
- 2. Raiyats entitled to patta.
- 3. Raiyats holding land at fixed rates to receive pattas.
- 4. Presumption if rent be not changed for 20 years.
- 5. Raiyats having right of occupancy, but not holding at fixed rates to receive pattas.
- 6. Right of occupancy of raiyat cultivating or holding land for 12 years.
- 7. Saving of terms of written contracts.
- 8. Pattas to which raiyats not having rights of occupancy are entitled.
- 9. Court when to fix time for which patta is granted. Proviso.
- 10. Person granting patta entitled to counterpart engagement.
- 11. Damages for exactions in excess of rent or for receipt withheld. Form of receipt.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

² Act XXV of 1861 was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1872, which again was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1882. The Act of 1882 has been repealed and re-enacted by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898). This reference should now be taken to be made to the Act of 1898—see s. 3 (1) of that Act in Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

³ The Police Act, 1861, Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

SECTIONS

- 12 Withdrawal of power to compel attendance of tenant Payment of rent how enforced
- 13 Damages for extorting payment by duress
- 14 Enhancement of rent of ranyat holding without, or after expiry, etc., of written engagement
- 15 Mode of contesting enhancement of rent
- 16 Dependent talukdar, etc., hofding at fixed rent without change since Permanent Settlement, not bable to enhanced rent
- 17. Evidence of occupancy since Permanent Settlement at current rent.
- 18 Rent of raiyat not enhanceable unless-

rate paid being below that prevailing value of land having increased, quantity of land held being greater than he has paid for

- 19 When raivat may claim abatement
- 20 Relinquishment by raivat after notice
- 21 What to be deemed arrear of rent under Act
- 22 Liability of raiyat to be ejected Proviso
- 23 Liability of farmer to have lease cancelled Proviso
- 21 Suits by or against sarbarahkars or tabsildars of estates held khas.
- 25 Propriefor's right to survey and measure estate
- 26 Registry of transfers of talukdars, etc
- 27 Limitation of certain suits
- 28 Limitation of suits for grant of pattas, etc
- 29 Limitation of suits for arrears of rent
- 30 Limitation of suits against agents for money, papers or accounts
- 31 Suit for further balance to be instituted within six months of service of notice of deposit
- 32 Naibs or ginnashtas when deemed recognised agent under Code of Civil Procedure
- 33 Cognizance of suits under Act
- 34 Proceedings to be regulated under Code of Civil Procedure
- 35 Jurisdiction in certain suits
- 36 Provision when cause of action arises in different jurisdictions,
- 37. Proceedings in case of opposition made to measurement.

[1869: Ben. Act 7. [1869: Ben. Act 8.

Power to omploy police out of district.

5. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ to employ members of the police-force who have been enrolled in, or appointed to, any one general police-district, in any other general police-district within the provinces subject to his control; and the powers conferred on police-officers by the Code of Criminal Procedure ² may be by them exercised in any portion of the said xx provinces without reference to the local limits of the general police-district to which they may respectively belong.

Construction.

6. This Act shall be read and taken, in the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 1 as part of the said Act 5 of 1861.3

BENGAL ACT 8 of 1869.

(THE LANDLORD AND TENANT PROCEDURE ACT, 1869).

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTION.

- 1. "Collector" defined.
- 2. Raiyats entitled to patta.
- 3. Raiyats holding land at fixed rates to receive pattas.
- 4. Presumption if rent be not changed for 20 years.
- 5. Raiyats having right of occupancy, but not holding at fixed rates to receive pattas.
- 6. Right of occupancy of raiyat cultivating or holding land for 12 years.
- 7. Saving of terms of written contracts.
- 8. Pattas to which raivats not having rights of occupancy are entitled.
- 9. Court when to fix time for which patta is granted. Proviso.
- 10. Person granting patta entitled to counterpart engagement.
- 11. Damages for exactions in excess of rent or for receipt withheld. Form of receipt.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

² Act XXV of 1861 was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1872, which again was repealed and re-enacted by Act X of 1882. The Act of 1882 has been repealed and re-enacted by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898). This reference should now be taken to be made to the Act of 1898—see s. 3 (1) of that Act in Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

³ The Police Act, 1861, Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

SECTIONS

- 12 Withdrawal of power to compel nttendance of tenant Payment of rent how enforced
- 13 Damages for extorting payment by duress
- 14 Enhancement of rent of raiyat holding without, or after expiry, cte, of written engagement
- 15 Mode of contesting enhancement of rent
- 16 Dependent talukdar, etc., holding nt fixed rent without change since Permanent Settlement, not hable to enhanced rent
- 17 Evidence of occupancy since Permanent Settlement at current rent.
- 18 Rent of raiyat not enhanceable unless-

rate paid being below that prevailing value of land having increased,

quantity of land held being greater than he has paid for

- 19 When raivat may claim abatement
- 20 Relinquishment by raivat after notice
- 21 What to be deemed arrear of rent under Act
- 22 Liability of raiy at to be ejected Proviso
- 23 Liability of farmer to have lease cancelled Proviso
- 21 Suits by or against sarbarahkars or tahsildars of estates held khas.
- 25 Proprietor's right to survey and mensure estate
- 26 Registry of transfers of talukdars, etc
- 27 Limitation of certain suits
- 28 Lunitation of suits for grant of pattas, etc
- 29 Limitation of suits for arrears of rent
- 30 Limitation of suits against agents for money, papers or accounts
- 31 Suit for further balance to be instituted within six months of service of notice of deposit
- 32 Naibs or gumushtas when deemed recognised agent under Code of Civil Procedure
- 33 Cognizance of suits under 1ct
- 31 Proceedings to be regulated under Code of Civil Procedure
- 35 Jurisdiction in certain suits
- 36 Provision when cause of action arises in different jurisdictions,
- 37. Proceedings in case of opposition made to measurement

SECTIONS.

- 38. Measurement when it cannot be ascertained who are liable to pay rent.
- 39. Proceedings on completion of measurement.
- 40. Collector's powers.
- 41. Measurement to be made by the pargana pole.
- 42. Register of suits.
- 43. Form of plaint in suits for arrears.
- 44. When Court may award to plaintiff additional damages not exceeding 25 per centum.
- 45. Award of compensation to defendant improperly sued.
- 46. Under-tenant or raiyat may after tender, etc., pay into Court, without action brought, what he admits to be due.
 - Payment into Court to have effect of payment to zamindar or other person entitled.
- 47. Proceedings on payment into Court and drawing out money.
- 48. After action brought, defendant may pay into Court, without costs, money tendered before.
 - Costs if plaintiff goes on and recovers no more.
- 49. If no previous tender made, defendant may pay into Court what he admits to be due, with costs on that sum.

 Costs if plaintiff goes on with suit.
- 50. No warrant of arrest before judgment.
- 51. Mesne profits may be claimed in suits for recovery of land.
- 52. Suits for ejectment or cancelment of lease.
- 53. When Court to issue immediate execution.
- 54. In such cases, execution not stayed pending appeal.
- 55. If person required by decree refuse to grant patta, Court may do so.
- 56. Refusal to execute kabuliyat as required by decree.
- 57. Process not to issue simultaneously against both person and property.
- 58. No execution after three years from date of judgment.
- 59. Procedure on sale of under-tenure.
- 60. Contents of notice of sale of under-tenure.
- 61. Under-tenures not to be sold while other execution in force.
- 62. How sale may be stayed by person interested in under-tenure.
- 63. If third party claim to be lawful possessor of under-tenure, Court to stay sale and to adjudicate upon claim, upon decree being paid or secured.
 - Unregistered transfers not recognised.

SECTIONS.

- 64. Execution of decrees in favour of sharers in undivided estates or tenures.
- 65. When judgment-creditor may apply for execution against immoveable property.
- 66. Purchaser to acquire under-tenure, with certain exceptions free of incumbrances.
- 67. Zamindar bow to proceed if purchaser do not register.
- 68. Produce of land held hypothecated for rent.

Recovery of arrears of rent by distraint.

Cultivators who have given security exempt from distraint. Proviso.

69. No distraint in certain cases.

- 70. Power of distraint exercised by managers under Court of Wards, etc. Proviso.
- 71. Standing crops and crops gathered, but not stored, liable to distraint.
- 72. Defaulter to be served with written demand, etc., before or at time of distraint.
- 73. Distress proportionate to arrear if not paid or teadered.
- 74. Standing crops, etc., when attached, to be reaped and stored by cultivator, or, if he aeglect to do so, by distrainer,
- 75. Distraiger may apply for aid to Court upon resistance made or apprehended.
- 76. Authority to be given to servant employed to distrain.
- 77. Distress to be withdrawn on tender of arrear and expenses prior to day of sale.
- 78. Application for sale.
- 79. Form of application. Cost of notice upon defaulter to be deposited by distrainer.
- 80. Procedure by Civil Court on receipt of application.
- 81. Sale to be suspended when suit instituted.
- 82. Suit to contest distrainer's demand before issue of notice of sale.
- 83. Distress to be withdrawn on receipt of certificate that owner has executed bond to pay decree with interest and costs.
- 81. Value of claim in suits disputing distress.
- 85. On expiration of period fixed in proclamation of sale, if institution of suit to contest distrainer's demand not certified, sale may proceed.
- 86. Place and manner of sale of distrained property.
- 87. If fair price be not offered, sale may be postponed, and shall be thea completed at whatever price offered,
- 83. Payment of purchase-money.
- 89. Proceeds of sale.
- 90. Officers holding sales prohibited from purchasing.
- 91. Irregularities to be reported to Court.

SECTIONS.

- 92. Recovery of expenses if officer proceed to place of sale and no sale takes place.
- 93. Proceedings of officers, etc., subject to revision and orders of Court.
- 94. Second proclamation of sale.
- 95. Procedure after institution of suit to contest distrainer's demand.
- 96. Owner of property distrained for arrears of rent alleged to be due from another, may institute suit against distrainer.
- 97. Persons prevented from suing in time to save property from sale, may sue for damages;
- 98. also persons aggrieved by illegal act of distrainer.
- 99. Unlawful distraint.
- 100. Time for commencing suits for damages.
- 101. Procedure on resistance to distraint, etc.
- 102. No appeal from decree of District Judge for money below one hundred rupees unless it involves right to enhance or a title to land.
- 103. Review of judgment.
- 104. Small Cause Court not to have jurisdiction.
- 105. Power to issue process free of charge.
- 106. Application of Act.
 - 107. Enactments to cease to have operation in places in which Act takes effect.
 - 108. Pending suits to be carried on under former practice.
 - 109. [Omitted].
 - 110. Bengal Act 7 of 1868 saved.
 - 111. Short title.

SCHEDULE A.

SCHEDULE B. SCHEDULE C.

SCHEDULE D.

BENGAL ACT 8 of 1869.

(THE LANDLORD AND TENANT PROCEDURE ACT, 1869).1

[27th October, 1869.]

An Act to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the procedure in suits between land-

¹ LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1868, p. 1209; and for Proceedings in Council, see *ibid*, Supplt., pp. 414, 415, 506, and *ibid*, 1869, Supplt., pp. 265, 291, 321, 342, 354, 375, 422, 499, 525, 542, 601, and 633.

lords and tenants in the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal1 , It is enacted as follows ---

1. In the construction of this Act the word "Collector" shall include a "collector" Deputy Collector in charge of a sub division, or other officer exercising the defined powers of a Collector of a district or of a Deputy Collector in charge of a suh division, hy whatever designation such officer may be called

2. Every raivat is entitled to receive, from the person to whom the rent of Raivats the land held or cultivated hy him is payable, a patta containing the following entitled to

particulars -

the quantity and boundaries of the land, and, where fields have been numbered in a Government-survey, the number of each field

the amount of annual rent

the instalments in which the same is to he paid and

any special conditions of the lease

If the rent is payable in kind, the proportion of produce to be delivered. and the time and manner of delivery

3. Raivats who, in any Province1 to which this Act may apply, hold Raivats hold lands at fixed rates of rent, which shall not have been changed from the time ingland at of the Permanent Settlement of such Province1, are entitled to receive pattas receive at those rates

4. Whenever, in any suit under this Act, it shall be proved that the rent Presumption at which land is held by a raiyat in any such Province has not been changed if rent be not changed for for a period of twenty years before the commencement of the suit, it shall be twenty presumed that the land has been held at that rent from the time of the Per-years manent Settlement, unless the contrary he shown, or unless it be proved that such rent was fixed at some later period

5. Raivats having rights of occupancy, but not holding at fixed rates as Raivats described in the two preceding sections, are entitled to receive pattas at fair having right and equitable rates

In case of dispute, the rate previously paid by the raivat shall be deemed ing at fixed rates, to re to be fair and equitable, unless the contrary be shown in a suit hy either party ceive pattas under the provisions of this Act

6. Every raivat who shall have cultivated or held land for a period of Right or twelve years shall have a right of occupancy in the land so cultivated or held occupancy of hy him, whether it he held under patta or not, so long as he pays the rent tivating or payable on account of the same, hnt this rule does not apply to khamar, for twelve nillot or sir-land helonging to the proprietor of the estate or tenure and let years hy him on lease for a term, or year hy year, nor (as respects the actual culti-

LOCAL EXTENT —This Act has been extended by notification to the district of Sylhet— Local Statutory Rules and Orders. under the Scheduled Districts Act, ol II Appendix I Table B Hills, hy notification-see Vol II,

Appendix II Lable D 2 Now Deputy Commissioner-see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt . 1901, р 12

vator) to lands sub-let for a term, or year by year, by a raivat having a right of occupancy.

The holding of the father or other person from whom a raivat inherits shall be deemed to be the holding of the raivat within the meaning of this section.

- 7. Nothing in the last preceding section shall be held to affect the terms of any written contract for the cultivation of land entered into between a landholder and a raivat, when it contains any express stipulation contrary thereto.
- 8. Raivats not having rights of occupancy are entitled to pattas only at such rates as may be agreed on between them and the persons to whom the rent is payable.
- 9. If, on the trial of a suit for the delivery of a patta instituted by a raivat having a right of occupancy, the parties do not agree as to the term for which the patta is to be granted, the Court shall fix such term as under the circumstances of the case may seem just and proper:

Provided that the term shall not in any case be longer than ten years, and, in estates not permanently settled, shall not extend beyond the period for which the proprietor of the estate has engaged with Government:

Provided also that, if the defendant be a farmer or other person having only a temporary interest in the land, the term of the patta shall not extend beyond the period of the continuance of such interest.

For cultivators not having a right of occupancy the term of patta shall be exclusively in the discretion of the person entitled to the rent of the land.

10. Every person who grants a patta is entitled to receive from the person to whom the patta is granted a kabuliyat or counterpart engagement in conformity with the terms of the patta.

The tender to any raivat of a patta such as the raivat is entitled to receive shall be held to entitle the person to whom the rent is payble to receive a kabuliat from such raivat.

11. Every under-tenant or raivat, from whom any sum is exacted in excess exactions in excess of rent of the rent specified in his patta or payable under the provisions of this Act, whether as abwab or under any other pretext, and every under-tenant, raiyat or cultivator from whom a receipt is withheld for any sum of money paid by him as rent, shall be entitled to recover from the person receiving such rent damages not exceeding double the amount so exacted or paid.

Receipts for rent shall specify the year or years on account of which the rent is acknowledged to have been paid; and any refusal to make such specification shall be held to be a withholding of a receipt.

12. All power at any time heretofore vested in zamindars and other landholders of compelling the attendance of their tenants for the adjustment of attendance of their rents or for any other purpose is withdrawn, and all such persons are prohibited from adopting any means of compulsion for enforcing payment of

Saving of terms of written contracts.

Pattas to which raivats not having rights of occupancy are entitled.

Court when to fix time for which patta granted.

Proviso

Person granting patta entitled to eounterpart engagement.

Damages for exactions in or for receipt withheld.

Form of receipt.

Withdrawal of power to compel tenant.

the rents due to them other than by suit or distress, or otherwise under the Payment of provisions of this Act

13. If payment of rent, whether the same be legally due or not, is cv- Damages for torted from any under-tenant or rais at by illegal confinement or other dures, payment by such under-tenant or raiyat shall be entitled to recover such damages, not dures. exceeding in any case the sum of two hundred rupees, as may be deemed a reasonable compensation for the injury done him by such extortion

Au award of compensation under this section shall not har or affect any penalty or punishment to which the person practising such extortion may be

subject by law

14. No under tenant or raivat, who holds or cultivates land without a Enhancement written engagement, or under a written engagement not specifying the period of rent of of such engagement, or whose engagement has expired or has become can-ing without, celled in consequence of the sale for arrears of rent or revenue of the tenure or after expury, etc. or estate in which the land held or cultivated by him is situate, and has not of written been renewed, shall be liable to pay any higher rent for such land than the engagement rent payable for the previous year, unless a written notice shall have been served on such under-tenant or ranget, in districts or parts of districts where the Fash year prevails, in or before the month of Jeth, and in districts or parts of districts where the Bengal year prevails, in or before the month of Pús. specifying the rent to which he will he subject for the ensuing year, and the ground on which an enhancement of rent is claimed

Such notice shall he served by order of the Collector 1 in whose jurisdiction the lands are situate, on the application * * * *2 of the person to whom the rent is payable, and shall, if practicable, be served personally upon the under-tenant or raivat

If for any reason the notice cannot be served personally upon the undertenant or raiyat, it shall be affixed at his usual place of residence, or, if he have no such place of residence in the district in which the land is situate, the mode of service of such notice shall be by affixing it at the mal-cutcherry of such land or other conspicuous place thereon, or at the village chauri or chaupal, or at some other conspicuous place in the village in which the land is situate

15. Any under-tenant or raivat, on whom such notice as aforesaid has Mode of heen served, may contest his hability to pay the enhanced rent demanded contesting of him, either by complaint of excessive demand of rent as heremafter pro-oftent vided, or in answer to any suit preferred against him for recovery of arrears of the enhanced rent

16. No dependent talukdar or other person possessing a permanent trans- Dependent ferable interest in land intermediate between the proprietor of an estate and lanklar,

¹ Now the Deputy Commissioner-see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt , The words "(which may be on plain paper)," which were repealed by the Court free Ast, 1870 (VII of 1870), are omitted

at fixed rent without personne since Permanent Settlement not liable to enhanced rent.

Evidence of occupancy since Permanent Settlement at current rent.

Rent of raiyat not enhanceable unless—

rate paid

being below that prevailing: value of land having increased: quantity of land held being greater than he has paid for. When raiyat may claim abatement.

Relinquishment by raiyat after notice.

the raiyat, who, in any Province ¹ to which the provisions of this Act may apply, holds his taluk or tenure (otherwise than under a terminable lease) at a fixed rent which has not been changed from the time of the Permanent Settlement, shall be liable to any enhancement of such rent, anything in section 51, Regulation 8 of 1793, ² or in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding.

- 17. Whenever, in any suit under this Act, it shall be proved that the rent at which a taluk or other tenure is held in the said Provinces ¹ has not been changed for a period of twenty years before the commencement of the suit, it shall be presumed that such taluk or tenure has been held at that reut from the time of the Permanent Settlement, unless the contrary be shown, or to be proved that such rent was fixed at some later period.
- 18. No raiyat having a right of occupancy shall be liable to an enhancement of the rent previously paid by him, except on some one of the following grounds, namely:—

that the rate of rent paid by such raiyat is below the prevailing rate payable by the same class of raiyats for land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the places adjacent:

that the value of the produce or the productive powers of the land have been increased otherwise than by the agency or at the expense of the raiyat:

that the quantity of land held by the raiyat has been proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been previously paid by him.

- 19. Every raivat having a right of occupancy shall be entitled to claim an abatement of the rent previously paid by him, if the area of the land has been diminished by diluvion or otherwise, or if the value of the produce or the productive powers of the land have been decreased by any cause beyond the power of the raivat, or if the quantity of land held by the raivat has been proved by measurement to be less than the quantity for which rent has been previously paid by him.
 - 20. Any raiyat, who desires to relinquish the land held or cultivated by him, shall be at liberty to do so provided he gives notice of his intention, in writing to the person entitled to the rent of the land or his authorized agent, in districts or parts of districts where the Fasli year prevails, in or before the month of Jeth, and in districts or parts of districts where the Bengal year prevails, in or before the month of Pús, of the year preceding that in which the relinquishment is to have effect.

If he fail to give such notice, and the land is not let to any other person, he shall continue liable for the rent of the land.

If the person entitled to the rent of the land, or his agent, refuse to receive any such notice, and to sign a receipt for the same, the raivat may make an

¹ As to the present local extent of this Act, see the local extent footnote ante. ² The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793. It is printed ante.

application * * * * 1 to the Collector 2 in whose jurisdiction the lands are situate, who shall thereupon cause the notice to be served on such person

or his agent in the manner provided in section 14

21. Any instalment of rent which is not paid on or before the day when What to be the same is payable according to the patta or engagement, or, if there be no arrear of written specification of the time of payment, at or hefore the time when such rent under instalment is pavable according to established usage shall be held to be an Act arrear of rent under this Act and urless otherwise provided by written agree meot, shall he hable to interest at thelve per centum per annum

22. When an arrear of rent remains due from any raivat at the end of the Lisbary of Bengal year, or at the end of the month of leth of the kash or Wilayati year, a ratio to as the case may he, such raivat shall be hable to be ejected from the laod in

respect of which the arrear is due

Provided that no raivat having a right of occupancy, or holding under a Provi o. patta, the term of which has not expired, shall be ejected otherwi e than m execution of a decree or order under the provisions of this Act

23. When an arrear of rent shall be adjudged to he due from any farmer Latter of or other leaseholder not having a permanent or transferable interet in the large land, the lease to such leaseholder shall be liable to be cancelled and the lease converse. holder to be ejected

Provided that no such lease shall be cancelled nor the leaseholder elected From a otherwise than in execution of a decree or order under the provi ione of this

- 24. All suits which under the provisions of this Act may be brought by or callet eagainst zamindars or other persons in the receipt of the rent of land, m v be tro brought by or against sarbarahhars or tabsildars of estates held under hims at little of management, whether such estates are the property of Government or or classical individuals
- 25. Every proprietor of an estate or tenure or other person 10 receipt of Proprietor s the rents of an estate or tenure has the right of making a general survey and right to sir measurement of the lands comprised in such estate or tenure, or any part sure estate thereof, unless restrained from doing so hy express engagement with the occupants of the lands
- 26. All dependent talakdars and other persons possessing a permanent Pequetry of transferable interest in land intermediate between the zanundar and the transfers cultivator, are required to register in the sanishta of the zamindar or suferior etc tenant to whom the rents of their taluks or tenures are payable, all transfers of such taluks or tenures, or portions of them, by sale, gift or otherwise, as well as all successions thereto and divisions among heirs in cases of inheritance

¹ The words on plain paper which were renealed by st. of

And every zamindar or superior tenant is required to admit to registry and otherwise give effect to all such transfers, when made in good faith, and all such successions and divisions:

Provided that no zamindar or superior tenant shall be required to admit to registry or give effect to any division or distribution of the rent payable on account of any such tenure, nor shall any such division or distribution of rent be valid and binding without the consent in writing of the zamindar or superior tenant.

Limitation of certain suits.

27. All suits instituted for the recovery of damages on account of the illegal exaction of rent, or of any unauthorised cess or impost, or on account of the refusal of receipts for rent paid, or on account of the extortion of rent by confinement or other duress, or on account of the excessive demand of rent, and all suits for abatement of rent, and all suits to eject any raiyat or to cancel any lease on account of the non-payment of arrears of rent or of the breach of the conditions of any contract by which a raiyat may be liable to be ejected, or a lease may be liable to be cancelled, and all suits to recover the occupancy of any land, farm or tenure from which a raiyat, farmer or tenant has been illegally ejected by the person entitled to receive rent for the same and all suits arising out of the exercise of the power of distraint for arrears of rent conferred on zamindars and others by this or any other Act or out of any acts done under colour of the exercise of the said power, shall be commenced within the period of one year from the date of the accruing of the cause of action, and not afterwards.

Limitation of suits for grants of pattas, etc. Limitation of suits for arrears of rent.

28. Suits for the delivery of pattas or kabuliats and for the determination of the rates of rent at which such pattas or kabuliats are to be delivered may be instituted at any time during the tenancy.

29. Suits for the recovery of arrears of rent shall be instituted within three years from the last day of the Bengal year, or from the last day of the month of Jeth of the Fasli or Wilayati year, in which the arrear claimed shall have become due:

Provided that, if the suit be for the recovery of rent at a higher rate than was payable in the previous year, such rent having been enhanced after issue of notice under section 13 of Act 10 of 1859 ¹ or under section 14 of this Act and the enhancement not having been confirmed by any competent Court, the suit shall be instituted within three months from the end of the Bengal year, or of the month of the Jeth of the Fasli or Wilayati year, on account of which such enhanced rent is claimed.

Limitation of suits against agents for money, papers or accounts. 30. Suits for the recovery of money in the hands of an agent or for the delivery of accounts or papers by an agent, may be brought at any time during the agency or within one year after the determination of the agency of such agent:

¹ The Bengal Rent Act, 1859. It has been declared, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to be not in force in any part of Assam—see Vol. II, Appendix I, Table C.

Provided that, if the person having the right to sue shall hy means of fraud have heen kept from the knowledge of the receipt of any such money by the agent, or if any fraudnlent account shall have heen rendered by the agent, the suit may be brought within one year from the time when the fraud shall have heen first known to such person, but no such suit shall in any case be brought at any time exceeding three years from the termination of the agency

- 31. Whenever a deposit on account of rent shall have been made under Suit for fur the provisions of this Act, or of Act 6 of 1862¹ passed by the Lieutenant, the Governor of Bengal in Council, no suit shall be brought against the person instituted making the deposit or his representatives, on account of any rent which within ax accrued due prior to the date of the deposit, unless such suit be instituted service of within six months from the date of the service of the notice in section 5 of the office of deposit and Act 6 of 1862¹ or in section 47 of this Act mentioned
- 32. Every naib or gumashta thereto specially authorised by any writing Naibs or under the hand of his employer shall, for the purposes of all suits for any of gumashas the causes of action mentioned in sections 27, 28, 29, or 30 of this Act, he recognized agent of such employer within the meaning of section 17 of the said Act S of 1859, 2 though such employer may he within Procedure the jurisdiction of the Court in which such naih or gumashta may appear or make any application
- 33. From and after the time when this Act shall commence and take Cognizance effect in any place the jurisdiction, save as regards any suits or proceedings of suits under then pending, of the Collectorate Courts in such place, under Act 10 of 1859 ³ Act of the Governor General in Council and Act 6 of 1862 of the Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, to entertain suits shall ceas, and all suits brought for any cause of action arising under either of those Acts or this Act shall, from such time and in such place, be cognizable by the Civil Courts
- 34. Save as in this Act is otherwise provided, suits of every description Proceeding hrought for any cause of action arising under this Act, and all proceedings to be regulated therein, shall be regulated by the Code of Civil Procedure passed by the Gov-Code of Civil Procedure and I council, being Act No 8 of 1859 2, and by such further and Procedure other enactments of the Governor General in Council in relation to Civil Procedure as now are, or from time to time may be, in force, and all the provisions of the said Act and of such other enactments shall apply to such suits
- 35. The cause of action in suits brought for the delivery of any patta or Jurisdiction kahulat, or for the cancelment of any lease, for the determination of rates in certain of rent, for illegal exactions of rent, cess or impost, for refusal of receipts suits

according to their several jurisdictions

¹ The Bengal Rent Act 1862 It was repealed by s 107 of the present Act, post ² See now the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) in Genl Acts, Vol. VI

The Bengal Rent Act, 1859 It has been declared, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to be not in force in any part of Assam—see Vol II, App. I, Table C

for rent paid, for extortion of rent, for excessive demand of rent, for abatement of rent, for arrears of rent, and for refusing to register transfers, successions or divisions under section 26, shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction of the Court which would have had jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the recovery of the land or other immoveable property in relation to which the cause of action arose, and shall be brought in such Court and in no other Court.

Provision when cause of action arises in different jurisdictions.

36. If the land which by the provisions of the next preceding section determines the place in which the cause of action in the suits in the said section mentioned shall be deemed to have arisen, be situate within the jurisdiction of different Courts, the provisions of sections 11 and 12 of the said Act 8 of 1859¹ shall apply to such suits, as if the same had been suits for the recovery of such land.

Proceedings in case of opposition made to measurement. 37. If any person intending to measure any land, which he has a right to measure is opposed in making such measurement by the occupant of the land, or if any under-tenant or raiyat having received notice of the intended measurement of land held or cultivated by him, which is liable to such measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the person claiming the right to measure such land may apply to establish his right to measure such land in the Court which would have had jurisdiction in case such suit had been brought for the recovery of such land, and such Court shall hear and determine the right to make such measurement, and if the case shall so require, shall make an order enjoining or excusing the attendance of any such undertenant or raiyat.

If any under-tenant or raiyat, after the issue of an order enjoining his attendance neglects to attend and to point out the land, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made, or any of the proceedings held, in his absence.

Measurement when it cannot be scertained who are iable to pay

28. If the proprietor of an estate or tenure, or other person entitled to receive the rents of an estate or tenure, is unable to measure the lands comprised in such estate or tenure, or any part thereof, by reason that he cannot ascertain who are the persons liable to pay rent in respect of the lands or any part of the lands comprised therein, such proprietor or other person may apply to the Court which would have had jurisdiction in case a suit had been brought for the recovery of such lands; and such Court thereupon, and on the necessary costs being deposited therein by the applicant, shall order such lands to be measured, and shall cause a copy of such order to be transmitted to the Collector ² in whose jurisdiction the lands are situate, together with the sum so deposited for costs; and the Collector ² shall thereupon proceed to measure such lands, and shall ascertain and record the names of the persons in occupation of the same, or, on the special application of the proprietor.

¹ See now the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), Geul. Acts, Vol. VI.
² Now the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901. p. 12.

or other person aforesaid but not otherwise, shall proceed to ascertain, determine and record the tenures and under-tenures, the rates of rent payable in respect of such lands, and the persons by whom respectively the rents are pavable

If after due inquiry the Collector1 shall he unable to cause such lands to be measured, or to ascertain or record the names of the persons in occupation of the same, or if he shall (in any case in which such special application shall have heen made as aforesaid) he unable to ascertain who are the persons having tenures or under tenures in such lands, or any part thereof, then and in any such case such Collector may declare the same to have lapsed to the party on whose application such inquiry may have been made

If any person, within fifteen days after such Collector 1 shall have recorded the name of such person as heing in occupation of such land, or any part thereof. or shall have declared a teoure to have lapsed, shall appear and show good and eufficient cause for his previous non-appearance, and eatisfy such Collector 1 that there has been a failure of justice, such Collector may, upon such terms or conditions as may seem fit, alter or rescind such order according to the justice of the case

39. The Collector 1 shall, as soon as conveniently may be after he shall Proceedings have finally completed any such measurement and record, return a copy on comple thereof to the Court by which such measurement had been ordered, and such measurement Court shall receive and record the same, and every decision of the Collector1 made in pursuance of the provisions of section 38 shall be appealable as if the same had been an order of the Court into which such copy had been returned made upon the day on which such copy was so returned, but, save as aforesaid, every decision of such Collector 1 made in pursuance of the provisions of section 38 shall be final

40. The provisions of the said Act 8 of 1859 2 and the Acts amend- Collector's ing the same, or of any other Act or Acts for the time being in force in Civil powers Courts in Bengal,3 relating to the evidence of witnesses to procuring the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents, and to the examination, remuneration and puoishment of witnesses, shall apply to all proceedings before any Collector 1 under section 38, and, for the purposes aforesaid, the Collector 1 shall have all the powers and authorities in and by such Acts

41. All measurements made under this Act shall he made according to Measure the standard pole of measurement of the pargana in which the land is situated ment to be made by

or any of them conferred upon the Court

the pargana

42. All suits brought uoder any of the provisions of this Act shall be Registered entered in a special register of the Court Lept for that purpose

¹ Now the Deputy Commissioner-see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Suppli ,

² See now the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) in Genl Acts, Vol VI 3 This includes Assam

Form of plaint in suits for arrears.

43. In any suit hereafter to be brought for the recovery of an arrear of rent, the plaint shall specify the name of the village and estate, and of the pargana or other local division in which the land is situate, the yearly rent of the land, the amount (if any) received on account of the year for which the claim is made, the amount in arrear, and the time in respect of which it is alleged to be due.

If the arrear is alleged to be due from any raivat, the plaint shall further specify the quantity of land; and, where fields have been numbered in a Government survey, the number (if it be possible to give it) of each field.

When Court may award to plaintiff additional damages not exceeding twenty-five per centum. 44. In any suit hereafter to be brought for rent under the provisions of this Act, if it shall appear to the Court that the defendant has, without reasonable or probable cause, neglected or refused to pay the amount due by him, and that he has not, before the institution of the suit, tendered such amount to the plaintiff or his duly authorised agent, or, in case of the refusal of the plaintiff or such agent to receive the amount tendered, has not deposited such amount in the Court before the institution of the suit in the manner hereinafter mentioned, it shall be lawful for the Court to award to the plaintiff, in addition to the amount decreed for rent and costs, such damages, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the amount of rent decreed, as the Court may think fit.

These damages, if awarded, as well as the amount of rent and costs decreed in the suit, shall carry interest at the rate of twelve per centum per annum from the date of decree until payment thereof.

Award of compensation to defendant improperly sued.

45. In any suit hereafter to be brought for rent under the provisions of this Act, if it shall appear to the Court that the plaintiff has instituted the suit against the defendant without reasonable or probable cause, or that the defendant had before the institution of the suit duly deposited in the Court in the manner hereinafter mentioned, the full amount which the Court shall find to have been due to the plaintiff at the date of such deposit, it shall be lawful for the Court to award to the defendant, by way of compensation, such sum, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the whole amount claimed by the plaintiff, as the Court may think fit; and such sum, with interest at the rate of twelve per centum per annum until payment thereof, shall be recoverable from the plaintiff in like manner as sums ordered to be paid by decrees of such Court.

Undertenant or raiyat may, after tender, etc., pay into Court, without action brought what he admits to be due. 46. If any under-tenant or raivat shall, at the mál-cutcherry for the receipt of rents or other place where the rents of the land or other immoveable property held or cultivated by him are usually payable, tender payment of what he shall consider to be the full amount of rent due from him at the date of the tender to the zamindar or other person in receipt of the rent of such land, and if the amount so tendered shall not be accepted, and a receipt in full shall not be forthwith granted, it shall be lawful for the under-tenant or raiyat, without any suit having been instituted against him, to deposit such amount in the

Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for such rent, to the credit of the zamındar or other person aforesaid.

and such deposit shall so far as the under-tenant or raiyat, and all persons Payment into claiming through or under him, are concerned, in all respects operate as, and Court to have have the full effect of, a payment then made by the under-tenant or raivat, ment to of the amount deposited, to such zamindar or other person

zamındar or other person

47. Such deposit shall be received in such Court on the application of the Proceedings under-tenant or raivat, or his agent, made in writing, and on the under tenant on payment or raiyat, or his agent, making a declaration in the form, or, as nearly as cir- and drawing cumstances will admit, in the form set forth in the Schedule (A) hereto out money annexed, and the Court shall give a receipt for the same under its seal

If the declaration shall contain any averment which the person making the declaration shall know or believe to be false, or shall not know or helieve to be true, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence

Upon receiving the money so deposited, the Court shall issue a notice to the person to whose credit it has been deposited, in the form set forth in the Schedule (B) hereto anneved, and such notice shall be served by the Court without the payment of any fee, either upon the person to whom it is ad dressed, or upon his nath, gumashta or other agent, and, in the absence of any such ageut, it shall he served by sticking up a copy of the same in the said Court, and another copy upon the mal-cutcherry for the receipt of rents or other place where the rents are usually paid for the land in respect of which the money has been deposited

If the person to whom such notice is issued or his duly authorized agent After action shall appear, and apply that the money in deposit be paid to him, it shall be frought de fendant may immediately made over to him pay into

48. The defendant in any snit instituted under any of the provisions of outcosts, this Act, may, if he have duly tendered the same to the plaintiff hefore the money ten institution of the suit, pay into Court such sum of money as such defendant dered before. may consider to be due to the plaintiff, without paying in any costs in Costs if plaincurred, by the plaintiff up to the time of such payment, and such sum shall and recovers

be immediately paid out of Court to the plaintiff If after such payment the plaintiff elects to proceed in the suit, and ultimately recovers no further sum than shall have been paid into Court, the plaintiff shall be charged with the whole costs of the suit incurred by the defendant, but if the plaintiff ultimately recovers a further sum than shall have been paid into Court, the defendant shall be charged with the whole costs of the suit

49. The defendant in any suit instituted under any of the provisions of If no previous this Act may, without having made any tender before action brought, pay tender made, anto Court such sum of money as he shall consider to be due to the plaintiff, may pay into together with the costs (to be fixed by the Court, if necessary, as of a suit he admits to

Form of plaint in suits for arrears.

43. In any suit hereafter to be brought for the recovery of an arrear of rent, the plaint shall specify the name of the village and estate, and of the pargana or other local division in which the land is situate, the yearly rent of the land, the amount (if any) received on account of the year for which the claim is made, the amount in arrear, and the time in respect of which it is alleged to be due.

If the arrear is alleged to be due from any raiyat, the plaint shall further specify the quantity of land; and, where fields have been numbered in a Government survey, the number (if it be possible to give it) of each field.

When Court may award to plaintiff additional damages not exceeding twenty-five per centum.

44. In any suit hereafter to be brought for rent under the provisions of this Act, if it shall appear to the Court that the defendant has, without reasonable or probable cause, neglected or refused to pay the amount due by him, and that he has not, before the institution of the suit, tendered such amount to the plaintiff or his duly authorised agent, or, in case of the refusal of the plaintiff or such agent to receive the amount tendered, has not deposited such amount in the Court before the institution of the suit in the manner hereinafter mentioned, it shall be lawful for the Court to award to the plaintiff, in addition to the amount decreed for rent and costs, such damages, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the amount of rent decreed, as the Court may think fit.

These damages, if awarded, as well as the amount of rent and costs decreed in the suit, shall carry interest at the rate of twelve per centum per annum from the date of decree until payment thereof.

Award of compensation to defendant improperly sued.

45. In any suit hereafter to be brought for rent under the provisions of this Act, if it shall appear to the Court that the plaintiff has instituted the suit against the defendant without reasonable or probable cause, or that the defendant had before the institution of the suit duly deposited in the Court in the manner hereinafter mentioned, the full amount which the Court shall find to have been due to the plaintiff at the date of such deposit, it shall be lawful for the Court to award to the defendant, by way of compensation, such sum, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the whole amount claimed by the plaintiff, as the Court may think fit: and such sum, with interest at the rate of twelve per centum per annum until payment thereof, shall be recoverable from the plaintiff in like manner as sums ordered to be paid by decrees of such Court.

Undertenant or raiyat may, after tender, etc., pay into Court, without action brought what he admits to be due.

46. If any under-tenant or raivat shall, at the mál-cutcherry for the receipt of rents or other place where the rents of the land or other immoveable property held or cultivated by him are usually payable, tender payment of what he shall consider to be the full amount of rent due from him at the date of the tender to the zamindar or other person in receipt of the rent of such land, and if the amount so tendered shall not be accepted, and a receipt in full shall not be forthwith granted, it shall be lawful for the under-tenant or raiyat, without any suit having been instituted against him, to deposit such amount in the

Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for such rent, to the credit of the zamındar or other person aforesaid,

and such deposit shall so far as the under-tenant or raivat, and all persons Payment into claiming through or under him, are concerned, in all respects operate as, and court to have have the full effect of, a payment then made by the under-tenant or raivat, ment to of the amount deposited, to such zamındar or other person

other person

47. Such deposit shall be received in such Court on the application of the Proceedings under-tenant or raiyat, or his agent, made in writing and on the under tenant on payment or raivat, or his agent, making a declaration in the form, or, as nearly as or- into Court and drawing cumstances will admit, in the form set forth in the Schedule (A) hereto out money annexed, and the Court shall give a receipt for the same under its scal

If the declaration shall contain any averment which the person making the declaration shall know or helieve to be false, or shall not know or helieve to be true, such person shall be subject to pumishment according to the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence

Upon receiving the money so deposited, the Court shall issue a notice to the person to whose credit it has been deposited in the form set forth in the Schedule (B) hereto annexed, and such notice shall be served by the Court without the payment of any fee, either upon the person to whom it is ad dressed, or upon his naih, gumashta or other agent, and, in the absence of any such agent, it shall be served by sticking up a copy of the same in the said Court, and another copy upon the mul-cutcherry for the receipt of rents or other place where the rents are usually paid for the land in respect of which the money has been deposited

If the person to whom such notice is issued or his duly authorized agent After action shall appear, and apply that the money in deposit be paid to him, it shall be fendant may immediately made over to him

48. The defendant in any suit instituted under any of the provisions of out costs. this Act, may, if he have duly tendered the same to the plaintiff before the money ten institution of the suit, pay into Court such sum of money as such defendant may consider to be due to the plaintiff, without paying in any costs in- Costs if plaincurred, by the plaintiff up to the time of such payment, and such sum shall and recovers be immediately paid out of Court to the plaintiff

no more.

If after such payment the plaintiff elects to proceed in the suit and ultimately recovers no further sum than shall have been paid into Court the plaintiff shall be charged with the whole costs of the suit incurred by the defendant, but if the plaintiff ultimately recovers a further sum than shall have been paid into Court, the defendant shall be charged with the whole costs of the suit

49. The defendant in any suit instituted under any of the provisions of it no previous this Act may, without having made any tender before action brought, pay defendant this Act may, without naving make the consider to be due to the plaintiff, may pay into Court such sum of money as he shall consider to be due to the plaintiff, may pay into Court such sum of money as he shall consider to be due to the plaintiff, may pay into together with the costs (to be fixed by the Court, if necessary, as of a suit he admits to

be due, with costs on that sum.

Costs if plaintiff goes on with suit. originally instituted for the amount so paid into Court) incurred by the plaintiff up to the time of such payment, and such sum shall immediately be paid out of Court to the plaintiff.

If after such payment the plaintiff elects to proceed in the suit, and ultimately recovers no further sum than shall have been paid into Court, he shallbe charged with all costs incurred by the defendant subsequently to such payment; but, if the plaintiff ultimately recovers a further sum than shall have been paid into Court, the defendant shall be charged with costs as upon a suit originally instituted, for the whole amount for which the plaintiff ultimately obtains a decree, but shall have credit thereout for the amount of costs paid into Court by him in the first instance.

No warrant of arrest before judgment.

Mesne profits may be elaimed in suits for recovery of land. Suits for ejectment or cancelment

of lease.

50. No warrant of arrest before judgment shall be issued in a suit for arrears of rent due in respect of a dependent taluk or other transferable tenure which may be liable to sale in execution of any decree which may be passed in the case.

51. It shall be lawful for any person entitled to recover the possession of land under any of the provisions of this Act to include in his plaint a claim for the mesne profits of the laud.

52. Any person, desiring to eject a raivat or to cancel a lease on account of non-payment of arrears of rent, may sue for such ejectment or cancelment, and for recovery of the arrear, in the same action or may adduce any unexecuted decree for arrears of rent as evidence of the existence of such arrear in a suit for such ejectment or cancelment.

In all cases of such suits for the ejectment of a raivat or the cancelment of a lease, the decree shall specify the amount of the arrear; and, if such amount, together with interest and costs of suit, be paid into Court within fifteen days from the date of the decree, execution shall be stayed.

When Court to issue immediate execution.

53. Whenever in any suit brought by any zamindar or other person in receipt of the rent of land, to eject any cultivator not having a right of occupancy, or to eject any farmer or other tenant holding only for a limited period after the determination of his lease or tenancy, or any agent after the determination of his agency, or to enforce any attachment or ejectment expressly authorized by any Regulation or Act, the Court shall pass a decree in favour of the plaintiff, no application in the form provided in section 212 of the said Act 8 of 1859 1 shall be necessary, but the Court shall forthwith upon the plaintiff depositing in Court the necessary expenses, make an order for delivery of possession in execution of the decree:

Provided, however, that in cases to which section 52 of this Act is applicable, no such order shall be made until after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of the decree.

In such cases

54. It shall not be lawful for the Court to entertain any application for execution not stay of execution of any such order pending any appeal, and no person who

1 See now the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 (Act V of 1908) in Goal Acts Val VI

shall have been evicted under any such order shall be restored to possession so stayed pendlong as the decree under which such order was issued shall remain unreversed ing appeal

55. When a decree is given for the delivery of a patta, if the person required If person by the decree to grant such patta refuse or delay to grant the same, the Court required by may grant a patta in conformity with the terms of the decree under the signa- to grant ture and seal of such Court, and such patta shall be of the same force and effect patta, Court may do so as if granted by the person aforesaid

56. When a decree is given for the delivery of a kahuliat if the person Refusal to required hy the decree to execute such kabuliyat shall refuse to execute the execute kabuliat as same, the decree shall be evidence of the amount of rent claimable from such required by person, and a copy of the decree under the signature and seal of the Court decree shall be of the same force and effect as a kabuhat executed by the said person

57. Process of execution in any suit instituted under this Act may be issued Process not to against either the person or the property of a judgment-debtor, but process issue simul taneously shall not be issued simultaneously against both the person and property

against both person and property

58. No process of execution of any description whatsoever shall be issued No execution on a judgment in any suit for any of the causes of action mentioned in sec-years from tions 27, 28, 29 or 30 of this Act, after the lapse of three years from the date date of of such judgment, unless the judgment be for a sum exceeding five hundred judgment rupees, in which case the period within which execution may be had shall be regulated by the general rules in force in respect to the period allowed for the

execution of decrees of the Court

59. Whenever a decree may be passed for an arrear of rent due in respect Procedure on of an under-tenure which hy the title deeds or the custom of the country is sale of under transferable by sale, and the judgment-credi or shall make application for the attachment and sale of such under-tenure, the Court shall, so soon as such under tenure shall have been ordered to be sold, cause to be hung up in some conspicuous part of the building in which such Court sits, and of the buildings in which the Collector and Judge of the district within which the land comprised in such under tenure is situate, and to be affixed on some consulcuous place on such land and on some conspicuous place in the town or village in or nearest to which such land is situate, a notice for the sale of such undertenure on some fixed date not less than twenty days from the hanging up of such notice in such Court

60. Every such notice shall specify, in the words used in the plaint in the Contents of suit in which the decree was made, the name of the village, estate and pargana notice of sale or other local division in which the land comprised in the said under-tenure is tenure situated, the yearly rent payable under the said under-tenure, and the gross amount recoverable under the said decree

61. No order for the sale of any such under-tenure shall he made in exe- Under cution of a decree for recovery of arrears of rent payable in respect thereof not to be sold

¹ Now the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt , 1901, p 12.

while other execution in force.

when a warrant of execution has been previously issued against the person or moveable property of the judgment-debtor, so long as such warrant remains in force.

If, after sale of any such under-tenure in execution of such decree, any portion of the amount decreed remains due, process may be applied for and issued against any other property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the debtor.

How sale may be stayed by person interested in under-tenure 62. If the sum due under the decree, together with interest to date of payment, and all costs of process be paid into Court at any time before the sale commences, whether by the defaulting holder of the under-tenure or any one on his behalf, or any one interestsd in the protection of the under-tenure, such sale shall not take place; and the provisions of section 13 of Regulation 8 of 1819 1 for the recovery of sums paid by persons other than the defaulting holder of the under-tenure to stay the sale of the under-tenure shall be applicable to all similar payments made under this section.

If third party claim to he lawful possessor of under-tenure, Court to stay sale and to adjudicate upon claim upon decree being paid or secured. Unregistered

transfers not

recognized.

63. If, after attachment and before sale of any such under-tenure as aforcsaid in execution of a decree for arrears of rent due in respect of such under-tenure any third party may prefer a claim alleging that such third party and not the person against whom the decree has been obtained is the proprietor of such under-tenure, and was in lawful possession of the same at the time when such decree was obtained, the Court shall not postpone such sale, unless and until such third party shall have deposited in Court the amount of the decree, or given sufficient security for the same:

Provided always that no transfer of an under-tenure which, by the provisions of this Act or any other law for the time being in force, is required to be registered in the sarishta of the zamindar or superior tenant, shall be recognized unless it has been so registered, or unless sufficient cause for non-registration be shewn to the satisfaction of the Court.

Execution of decrees in favour of sharers in undivided estates or tenures.

64. If a decree is given in favour of a sharer in a joint undivided estate, dependent taluk or other similar tenure, for money due to him on account of his share of the rent of an under-tenure situate in such undivided estate, taluk or tenure, no order for the sale of such under-tenure in execution of such decree shall be made unless and until all moveable property (if any) which such judgment-debtor may possess within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit was instituted shall have been seized and sold in execution of such decree, and the sale of such property, if any, shall have proved insufficient to satisfy the judgment.

In such case such under-tenure, if of the nature described in section 59, may be seized and sold in execution of such decree, according to the ordinary procedure of the Court and not in the manner provided in the said section, and every such sale shall have such and the same effect as the sale of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree not being for arrears of rent payable in respect thereof.

65. In the execution of any decree for the payment of any money under When judg this Act, not being money due as arrears of rent of a saleable under-tenure, ment credit tor may if satisfaction of the judgment cannot be obtained by execution against the apply for person or moveable property of the dehtor within the district in which the against im suit was instituted, the judgment-creditor may apply for execution against moveable any immoveable property belonging to such debtor

66. The purchaser of an under-tenure under the provisions of sections 59 Purchaser to and 60 of this Act shall acquire it free of all mounthrances which may have acquire under tenure accrued thereon hy any act of any holder of the said under-tennre, his represent- with certain actives or assignces, unless the right of making such incumhrances shall have exceptions, free of meum heen expressly vested in the holder by the written engagement under which brances the under tenure was created or hy the subsequent written authority of the person who created it, his representatives or assignees, provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to entitle the purchaser to eject khud-kast raiyats or resident and hereditary cultivators nor to cancel bond fide engage ments made with raivats or cultivators of the classes aforesaid hy any holder of the under tenure or his representatives, except it he proved in a regular suit to he brought by such purchaser for the adjustment of his rent that a higher rent would have been demandable at the time such engagements were contracted by his predecessor

Nothing in this section shall he held to apply to the purchase of a tenure by the previous holder thereof through whose default the tenure was brought

to sale

67. The purchaser of an under-tenure sold under this Act shall apply to Zamindar the zamindar or other landholder within fifteen days from the day of sale to how to proceed if have his name registered in the zamindar or other landholder's hooks as the purchaser purchaser, and shall execute a kahuly at on the same terms and conditions ou do nor which the under-tenure was held by the defaulter, and, if such application he not made within fifteen days, it shall be lawful for the zamindar or other landholder to sue the said purchaser for the delivery of a kahuliyat

68. The produce of the land is held to he hypothecated for the rent Produce of payable in respect thereof, and when an arrear of rent, as defined in section land held hypothecated 21 of this Act, is due from any cultivator of land, the zamındar, lakhıraldar, for rent farmer, dependent, talukdar, under farmer or other person entitled to receive the rent of such la id immediately from the actual cultivator thereof, instead of hringing suit for the arrear as hereinhefore provided, may recover the same Recovery of arrears of by distraint and sale of the produce of the land on account of which the arrear rent by

Provided always that, when a cultivator has given security for the pay-Cultivators ment of his rent, the produce of the land for the rent of which security has who have heen given shall not he liable to distraint

is due, under the following rules -

exempt from distraint.

Provided also that no sharer in a joint state, dependent taluk or other Proviso tenure in which a division of lands has not been made amongst the sharers shall exercise the power of distraint otherwise than through a manager

authorized to collect the rents of the whole estate, taluk or tenure on behalf of all the sharers in the same.

No distraint in certain cases.

69. Distraint shall not be made for any arrear which has been due for a longer period than one year; nor for the recovery of any sum in excess of the rent payable for the same land in the preceding year, unless a written engagement for the payment of such excess has been executed by the cultivator.

Power of distraint exercised by managers under Court of Wards, etc.

70. The power of distraint vested by section 68 in zamindars and other persons entitled to receive rent from cultivators of land may be exercised by managers under the Court of Wards, sarbarahkars and tahsildars, of estates held under khas management, and other persons lawfully entrusted with the charge of landed property; and also by naibs, gumáshtas and other agents employed by any such persons as aforesaid in the collection of rent, if expressly authorised by power-of-attorney in that behalf:

Proviso.

Provided that, if any illegal act is committed by any such naib, gumáshta or other agent, under colour of the exercise of the said power, the person employing such agent shall be liable, as well as the agent, for any damages accruing by reason of such act.

Standing crops and crops gathered, but not stored, liable to distraint. 71. Standing crops and other ungathered products of the earth, and crops or other products when reaped or gathered and deposited in any threshing-floor or place for treading out grain or the like, whether in the field or within a homestead, may be distrained by persons invested with the powers of distraint under the provisions of this Act.

But no such crops or products other than the produce of the land in respect of which an arrear of rent is due, or of land held under the same engagement, and no grain or other produce after it has been stored by the cultivator, and no other property whatsoever, shall be liable to distraint under this Act.

Defaulter to be served with written demand, etc., before or at time of straint. 72. Before or at the time when distraint is made under this Act, the distrainer shall cause the defaulter to be served with a written demand for the amount of the arrear, together with an account exhibiting the grounds on which the demand is made.

The demand and account shall, if practicable, be served personally on the defaulter, or if he abscond or conceal himself so that they cannot be so served, shall be affixed at his usual place of residence.

Distress proportionate to arrear if not paid or tendered. 73. Unless the amount of the demand is immediately paid or tendered, the distrainer may distrain property as aforesaid of value proportionate to the amount of the arrear with costs of the distress; and shall prepare a list or description of the said property and deliver a copy of the same to the owner, or, if he be absent, affix it at his usual place of residence.

Standing crops, etc., when attached, to be

74. Standing crops and other ungathered products may, notwithstanding the distraint, be reaped and gathered by the cultivator, and may be stored in such granaries or other places as are commonly used by him for the purpose.

If the cultivator neglect to do so, the distrainer shall cause the said crops reaped and or products to be reaped or gathered, and m such case shall store the same stored by cultivator, or either in such granaries or other places as aforesaid, or in some other convenient if he neglect place in the neighbourhood

to do so, by distrance

In either case the distrained property shall be placed in the charge of some person appointed by the distrainer for the purpose

Crops or products which from their nature do not admit of heing stored. may be sold, before they are cut or gathered, under the rules heremafter provided, but in such case the distraint shall be made at least twenty days before the time when the crops or products or any part of the same would he fit for cutting or gathering

75. If a distrainer shall be opposed or shall apprehend resistance, and shall Distrainer desire to ohtain the assistance of a public officer, he may apply to the Court may apply for aid to which under the provisions of this Act would have jurisdiction to entertain Court upon a suit for the rent for which such distrainer is about to distrain, and the Court resistance made or may, if it thinks necessary, depute an officer to support the distrainer in making apprehended. the distraint

76. When any person empowered to distrain property under section 68 or Authority to section 70 shall employ a servant or other person to make the distress, he shall be given to and the distress shall be made in the name and on the responsibility of the distrain

give to such servant or person a written authority * * *1 for the same, employed to person giving such authority 77. If at any time after property has been distrained, and prior to the Distress to be date fixed for its heing put up to sale as hereinafter provided the owner of the withdrawn on tender of

property shall tender payment of the arrear demanded of him and of the arrear and expense of the distress, the distramer shall receive the same, and shall forth-expenses prior to day with withdraw the distress or products, or if the crops or products do not, from their nature, admit of for sale

78. Within five days from the time of the storing of any distrained crops Application heing stored, within five days from the time of making the distress, the distrainer shall apply for sale of the same to the Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the rent for which the distress was made.

79. The application shall be mowriting and shall contain an inventory or Form of description of the property distrained, the name of the defaulter and his place application of residence, the amount due and the date of the distress, and the place in which the distrained property is deposited

Together with the application, the distramer shall lodge in Court the Cost of notice amount necessary for the service of a notice upon the defaulter as herein upon default after provided

deposited by distrainer.

80. Immediately on receipt of any application under the provisions of the Procedure by next preceding section, the Court to which such application shall have been Civil Court on receipt of

application.

¹ The words "(which may be on plain paper)," which were repealed by the Court fees Act. 1870 (VII of 1870), are omitted

made shall appoint an officer to conduct the sale of such property, and shall cause to be served a notice (which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule (C) to this Act or to the like effect) on the person whose property has been distrained, requiring him either to pay the amount demanded, or to institute a suit to contest the demand before such Court within the period of fifteen days from the receipt of the notice; and shall at the same time cause to be affixed upon some conspicuous place in the Court-house, a proclamation fixing a day for the sale of the distrained property, which shall not be less than twenty days from the date of the application; and shall deliver a copy of the proclamation to the peon charged with the service of the notice, to be put up by him in the place where the distrained property is deposited.

The proclamation shall contain a description of the property, the demand for which it is to be sold, and the place where the sale is to be held.

81. If a suit shall be instituted in pursuance of the aforesaid notice, the Court shall suspend proceedings in regard to the sale of the distrained property. and shall certify to the officer appointed to conduct the sale of such suspension.

82. Any person whose property has been distrained in the manner in this Act provided may institute a suit to contest the demand of the distrainer immediately after the distraint of his property, and before the issue of notice of sale; when such suit is instituted, the Court shall suspend proceedings in respect of the sale of such property.

83. The person whose property has been distrained, may, at the time of instituting any such suit as aforesaid or at any subsequent period, execute a bond with sufficient security, binding himself and his sureties to pay whatever sum may be adjudged to be due from him with interest and costs of suit and, when such bond is executed, the Court shall give to the owner of the property a certificate to that effect, or, if so requested, shall serve the distrainer with notice of the same and upon such certificate being presented to the distrainer by the owner of the property, or served on him by order of the Court, the property shall be released from distraint.

84. The estimated value of the claim made in any suit filed under the provisions of sections 80, 82 and 96, or any of them, shall be deemed to be the amount of arrears of rent for which the distraint shall have been made.

85. On the expiration of the period fixed in the proclamation of sale, if a suit to contest the demand of the distrainer be not in the meantime instituted in the Court and certified to the officer appointed to conduct the sale. tution of suit such officer shall, unless the said demand, with such costs of the distress as shall be allowed by him, be discharged in full, proceed to sell the property. or such part of it as may be necessary, in the manner hereinafter prescribed

> 86. The sale shall be held at the place where the distrained property is deposited, or at the nearest ganj, bazar, hath, or other place of public resort, if the officer appointed to conduct the sale should be of opinion that it is likely to sell there to better advantage.

Sale to be suspended when suit instituted.

Suit to eontest distrainer's demand before issue of notice of sale.

Distress to be withdrawn on receipt of eertificate that owner has executed bond to pay decree with interest and eosts.

Value of claim in suits disputing distress.

On expiration of period fixed in proclamation of salc, if instito contest distrainer's demand not certified, sale may proceed. Place and manner of sale of distrained property.

The property shall be sold by public auction in one or more lots as such officer holding the sale may think advisable, and, if the demand with the costs of distress and sale he satisfied by the sale of a portion of the property. the distress shall be immediately withdrawn with respect to the remainder

87. If, on the property heing put up for sale, a fair price in the estimation If fair price of the officer holding the sale, he not offered for it, and the owner of the pro-offered sale perty or some person authorised to act on his hehalf apply to have the sale may be postpostponed until the next day or the next market day, if a market he held shall be then at the place of sale, the sale shall be postponed until such day, and shall be completed at then completed, whatever price may he offered for the property

88. The price of every lot shall be paid for in ready money at the time Payment of of sale, or as soon after as the officer holding the sale shall think necessary, purchase and in default of such payment, the property shall he put up again and sold

When the purchase money has been paid in full, the officer holding the sale shall give the purchaser a certificate describing the property purchased hy him and the price paid

89. From the proceeds of the sale of distrained property, the officer holding Proceeds of the sale shall make a deduction at the rate of ane anna in the rupee on account sale of the costs of the sale, and shall transmit the amount to the Court in order that it may be credited to Government

He shall then pay to the distrainer the expenses incurred by the distrainer on account of the distress and of the issue of the notice and proclamation of sale, prescribed in section 80, to such amount as, after examination of the statement of expenses furnished by the distrainer, he shall think proper to allow

The remainder shall be applied to the discharge of the arrear for which the distraint was made, with interest thereupon up to the day of sale, and, if there he any overplus, it shall be delivered to the person whose property shall have been sold

90. Officers holding sales of property under this Act, and all persons em- Officers ployed by or suhordinate to such officers, are prohibited from purchasing, prohibited either directly or indirectly, any property sold by such officers

nurchasing

- 91. Officers holding sales of distrained property are required to hring to irregularities to be reportthe notice of the Court any material irregularities committed by distrainers ed to Court. under colour of this Act, and if in any case, on proceeding to hold a sale of property, such officer shall find that the owner of the property has not received due notice of the distress and intended sale, he shall postpone the sale and report the case to the Court, and the Court shall direct the issue of another notice and proclamation of sale under section 80, or pass such other order as may seem proper
- 92. When any such officer has proceeded to any place for the purpose of Recovery of holding a sale, and no sale takes place either for the reason stated in the last officer propreceding section or because the demand of the distrainer has been previously ceed to place of sale and satisfied, no intimation of such satisfaction having heen given by the

no sale takes place. distrainer to such officer, the charge of one anna in the rupee on account of expenses shall be leviable, and shall be calculated on the estimated value of the distrained property.

If the demand of the distrainer be not satisfied until the day fixed for the sale, the charge for expenses shall be paid by the owner of the property, and may be recovered by the sale of such portion thereof as may be necessary.

In all other cases the Court shall make an order that such expenses shall be paid by the distrainer, and shall in such order fix the amount to be paid by him; such amount not to exceed the sum of ten rupees; and the amount by such order directed to be paid may be recovered from such distrainer as if such order were a decree of such Court.

Proceedings of officers, etc., subject to revision and orders of Court.

93. All proceedings under this Act of the officers appointed to hold sales of distrained property shall be subject to the revision and orders of the Court to which they respectively are attached, and the Court may require the submission of such reports and statements of business performed by such officers as may be thought necessary.

Second proclamation of sale.

94. When a suit has been instituted to contest the demand of a distrainer, and the property has not been released on security, if the demand or any portion of it shall be adjudged to be due, the Court shall issue an order to the officer appointed to conduct the sale of such property and furnish a copy of such order to the distrainer authorizing the sale of the property; and on the application of the distrainer, which shall be made within five days from the receipt by him of such copy of such order, such office shall publish a second proclamation in the manner prescribed in section 80, fixing another day for the sale of the distrained property, which shall not be less than five nor more than ten days from the date of the proclamation; and, unless the amount adjudged to be due with the costs of distress, including any costs of suit which may be ordered to be paid by the person instituting such suit, be paid intermediately, shall proceed to sell the property in the manner hereinbefore provided.

Procedure
after institution of suit
contest
strainer's
mand.

95. In all suits instituted to contest the demand of a distrainer, the distrainer shall be required to prove the arrear in the same manner as if he had himself instituted a suit for the amount.

If the demand or any part thereof is found to be due, the Court shall make a decree for the amount in favour of the distrainer, together with such costs of suit as to such Court, may seem proper, and the amount may be recovered by sale of the property as provided in the last preceding section if the distress has not been withdrawn, and if any balance remain due after such sale, by execution of the decree against the person and any other property of the defaulter, or, if the property has been released on security, by execution of the decree against the person and property of the defaulter and of his surety.

If, on the other hand, the distraint is adjudged to be vexatious or groundless, the Court besides directing the release of the distrained property, may award such damages in favour of the plaintiff as the circumstances of the case shall seem to require, and may decree the costs of the suit to he paid by the distrainer

96. If any person shall claim as his own property which has heen distrained Owner of for arrears of rent alleged to he due from any other person, such person property in may institute a sunt against the distrainer and such other person to try the errears of right to the possession of the property in such Court, and in like manner freat sleged and under the same conditions as to the time of instituting the suit and to from another consequent postponement of sale, as a person whose property has been suit against distrained for an arrear of rent alleged to he due from him may institute distrainer a suit to contest the demand

When any such suit is instituted the property may be released upon security being given for the value of the same

If the claim is dismissed the Court shall make an order for the sale of the property or the recovery of the value thereof, as the case may he, for the henefit of the distrainer, and for payment of such costs of suit to such distrainer as to such Court shall seem fit.

If the claim is upheld, the Court shall decree the release of the distrained property with costs, and such damages (if any) as the circumstances of the case may seem to require

Provided always that no claim to any produce of land lishle to distraint under this Act, which at the time of the distress may have been found in the possession of a defaulting cultivator whether such claim be in respect of a previous sale, mortgage or otherwise shall har the prior claim of the person entitled to the rent of the land, nor shall any attachment in execution of a judgment or decree of any Court prevail against such prior claim

97. If any person, whose property has been distrained for the recovery Person proof a demand not justly due or of a demand due or alleged to be due from swing in time some other person, is prevented by any sufficient cause from hringing a suit to save prote occutest the demand or to try the right to the property, as the case may be, perfy from within the period allowed by sections 82 and 96, and his property is in conse for damages quence brought to sale, he may nevertheless institute a suit under this Act to recover damages for the illegal distress and sale of his property

98. If any person empowered to distrain property or employed for the also persons purpose under a written authority by a person so empowered, shall distrain aggreered by or sell, or cause to be sold any property for the recovery of an arrear of rent distrainer alleged to he due otherwise than according to the provisions of this Act, or if any distrained property shall he lost, damaged or destroyed hy reason of the distrainer not having taken proper precautions for the due keeping and preservation thereof, or if the distraint shall not be immediately withdrawn when it is required to he withdrawn by any provision of this Act, the owner of the property may institute a suit under this Act to recover damages for any injury which he may have thereby sustained

Unlawful distraint.

99. If any person not empowered to distrain property under sections 68 and 70 of this Act, nor employed for the purpose under written authority by a person so empowered, shall under colour of this Act distrain or sell, or cause to be sold, any property, the owner of the property may institute a suit under this Act to recover damages from such person for any injury which he may have sustained from the distraint or sale.

The said person shall, when the act complained of does not amount to criminal trespass, be liable to fine which may extend to three hundred rupees or to imprisonment, simple or rigorous, which may extend to two months, or to both, in addition to any damages which may be awarded against him in such suit.

Time for commencing suits for damages.

100. Provided always that any suit which may be instituted under any of the last three sections shall be commenced within three months from the date of the occurrence of the cause of action.

Procedure on resistance to

101. If any person shall resist a distraint of property duly made under distraint, etc. this Act, or shall forcibly or clandestinely remove any distrained property, the Court which would have jurisdiction in a suit for the rent for which such distraint was made shall, upon complaint being made within fifteen days from the date of such resistance or removal, cause the person accused to be arrested, and if the offence be proved, and the offender be the owner of the property, shall order him to be imprisoned in the civil jail for six months, or until the whole arrear due to the distrainer, with all expenses and costs, shall be paid or levied by attachment and sale of the property of the offender under warrant of the Court.

If the person convicted of the offence be any other than the owner of the property, he shall make good to the distrainer the value of the same, and shall further be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or, in default of payment thereof, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

No appeal from decree of District Judge for money below one hundred rupces, les it inolves right

102. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to confer any power of appeal in any suit tried and decided by a District Judge, originally or in appeal, if the amount sued for, or the value of the property claimed, does not exceed one hundred rupees, in which suit a question of right to enhance or vary the rent of a raivat or tenant, or any question relating to a title toland or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto, has not been determined by the judgment.

Review of judgment.

o enhanco

rent or a title to land.

> 103. No application for a review of any judgment or order passed in any suit brought under the provisions of this Act shall be received by any Court after the expiration of thirty days from the date of such order or judgment; but nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Small Cause Court not to

104. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to confer upon any Court sitting as a Court of Small Causes cognizance of any suit brought under the provisions of this Act of which it would not have had cognizance if this have juris Act had not been passed

105. If in any case the Court is satisfied that a party is unable to pay Power to the cost of any necessary process in any suit under this Act it may direct free of charge

such process to he served free of charge

106. This Act shall take effect in those districts in the Provinces subject Application to the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 1 to which the said Lieutenant Gov ernor 2 shall extend it hy an order published in the Calcutta Gazette 3 and thereupon this Act shall commence and take effect in the districts named in such order at the day and time which shall he in such order provided for

the commencement thereof 107. When and so soon as this Act shall commence and take effect in Enactments any district the various provisions mentioned in Schedule (D) hereto to cease to have opera annexed shall cease to have operation or effect in such district save 80 tion in places far as they repeal or modify any other Regulations or Acts and save so far in which Act as regards suits or proceedings which hefore the time of the commencement of this Act shall have been instituted before any Collector 4

108. Whenever any suit or other proceeding under the provisions of the Pending Suits Acts in the Schedule (D) mentioned or of any of them shall at the time to be carried when this Act comes into operation in any place have heen instituted hefore former any Collector 4 or other officer having under the provisions of the same Acts practice or of any of them jurisdiction in such suit or proceeding such suit or proceeding and all appeals therein shall be heard and determined and execution of any decree or order therein shall he had and the practice and procedure therein shall he such and the same as if this Act had not been passed

109. [Saving of the Chota Nagpore Tenures Act 1869 (Ben Act 2 of 1869)]

Omitted as being inapplicable to Eastern Bengal or to Assam

110. Nothing in this Act contained shall in any way affect any of the pro Beneal visions of Act 7 of 1868 of the Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengsl Act 7 of for the recovery of arrears of land revenue and other demands recoverable as arrears of land revenue

111. This Act shall be called The Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, Short title 7869

SCHEDULE A

(Referred to in section 47)

I, A B of etc do solemnly declare that I did personally (or hy my agent C D) on the day of tender payment

1 See the Local Extent footnote ante

In As am the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act

ocal Statutory Rules and Orders Supplt,

1901 p 12
The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act 1868
It I as been repealed in Assam by the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (I of 1896)

to E. F., at his mál-cutcherry (or at) the place where the rent of the lands at held or cultivated by me under or from the said E. F. are usually payable, of the sum of rupees as and for the whole amount due from me in respect of the rent of the said lands from the month of , both inclusive. I further to the month of declare that the said E. F. refused to accept the said sum so tendered (or to give me a receipt in full forthwith for the same); and I do declare that, to the best of my belief, the sum of rupees so tendered, and which I now desire to pay into Court, is the full amount which I owe the said E. F. on account of the rent of the said lands from the month of to. the month of , both inclusive, and that I owe the said E. F. nofurther sum on account of the rent of the said lands.

SCHEDULE B.

(Referred to in section 47.)

Court of Dated the

day of

18

To E. F., of etc.

WITH reference to the within declaration, you are hereby informed that the sum of rupees — therein mentioned is now in deposit in this Court, and that the above sum will be paid to you or to your duly authorised agent on application; and take notice that if you have any further claim or demand whatsoever to make against the said A. B., in respect of the rent of the said lands, you must institute a suit in Court for the establishment of such claim or demand within six calendar months from this date, otherwise your claim will be for ever barred.

[Copy of declaration in Schedule A to be annexed.]

SCHEDULE C.

(Referred to in section 80.)

FORM OF NOTICE TO OWNER OF DISTRAINED PROPERTY.

Court of

A.B., Distrainer.

(Name, description and address of the owner of the property.)

WHEREAS the said A. B. has applied to have the distrained property specified below sold for the recovery of alleged to be due to him as arrears of rent, you are hereby required, either to pay the said sum to the said A. B., or to institute a suit in the Court of to contest the demand within

1869: Ben. Act. 8.] Landlord and Tenant Procedure.
1870: Ben. Act. 6.] Village-Chaukidari.

fifteen days from the receipt of this notice, failing which the property will be sold.

Dated this

day of

18

SCHEDULE D.

(Referred to in sections 107 and 108.)

Being Acts made inoperative in Districts in which this Act is in force.

DATE AND NO OF ACT	Title of Act.	EXTENT OF REPEAL
Act 10 of 1859	An Act to amend the law re lating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal	The whole Act.
Act 6 of 1862, passed by the Lucutenant Governor of Bengal in Council.	An Act to amend Act 10 of 1859.	The whole Act.
Act 4 of 1867, passed by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council	An Act to explain and amend Act 6 of 1862, passed by the Lieutonant Governor of Bengal in Council and to give validity to certain judgments.	The whole Act.

BENGAL ACT 6 of 1870.

(The Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870.)

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

- Definitions.
- Repeal of portion of Regulation 20 of 1817: repeal of Regulation I of 1883.
- 3. Appointment of panchayats.
- 3A. Delegation of powers by the District Magistrate.
- 4. Power to define a village.
- 5. Power to appoint panchayat on application of villages.
- 6. Succession of member of panchayat.

Village-Chaukidari. [1870: Ben. Act. 6.

SECTIONS.

- 7. Qualification of members of panchayat.
- 8. Penalty on refusing to act as member of panchayat.
- 9. Period for which panchayat to be appointed.
- 9A. Exemption from serving on panchayat.
- 9B. Appointment of fresh panchayat.
- 10. Power to remove members.
- 11. Numbers of chankidars to be determined by the District Magistrate.
- 12. The District Magistrate to determine salaries of chaukidars.
- 13. Salaries to be provided by assessment.
- 14. Persons liable to assessment.
- 15. Nature and amount of assessment.
- 16. Time and form of assessment.
- 17. Power to continue former assessment.
- 18. Duration of assessment.
- 19. Power to review assessment.
- 20. District Magistrate may revise assessment.
- 21. Rate payable quarterly in advance.
- 22. Allowance for collecting rate.
- 23. Constitution of chaukidari fund.
- 24. Application of surplus.
- 25. Payment of instalment to be made within seven days.
- 26. List of defaulters to be made out.
- 27. Power to distrain for rates.
- 28. Manner of executing distress.
- 29. Sale in execution of warrant.
- 30. Objections to levy how to be made.
- 31. Custody of property distrained.
- 32. What property may be distrained for rates.
- 33. Distress not to be levied after a year.
- 34. Irregularities not to avoid distraint.
- 35. Appointment and dismissal of chaukidars.
- 36. 37. [Repealed.]
- 38. Power to fine chaukidars.
- 39. Duties of chaukidar.
- 40. Procedure on arrest by chaukidars.
- 41. Control of chaukidars by panchayat.
- 42. Fines and penalties to be credited to District Chaukidari Reward Fund.
- 43. Mode of paying chaukidars.
- 44. Panchayat to pay or remit quarterly amounts for payment of chaukidars, etc.
- 45. Mode of realizing chaukidar's salary.
- 46. Re-imbursement of member of panchayat by whom salary is paid.

SECTIONS.

- 46A. Appointment of tahsildar.
- 46B. Remuneration of tabsildar.
- 47. Power to revise assessment.

PART II.

CHAUKIDARI CHÁKARÁN LANDS.

- 48. Chaukidari chákarán lands to be transferred to zamindars.
- 49. Assessment to be fixed at one-half of value.
- 50. Collector to make transfer.
- 51. Effect of transfer.
- 52. Assessment to be permanent charge on lands.
- 53. Mode of realization.
- 54. Notice of arrear.
- 55. Mode and effect of sale.
- 56. Application of proceeds of sale.
- 57. Right to service from occupier of transferred land to cease.
- 58. Appointment of commission.
- 59. Power to refer to commission question relating to chakarán land.
- 60. Powers of commission.
- 61. Duties of commission and effect of their order.

PART III.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

- Powers of the panchayat may be exercised by the District Magistrate.
- 63. Indemnity-clause.
- 64. Control vested in Commissioner of Circuit.
- 65. Rules for guidance of panchayat.
- 66. Duty of zamındars to report crimes, not affected.
- 67. Village watch where panchayat not appointed, not affected.
- 68. Commencement.
- 69. Short title.

SCHEDULE A .- Form of Distraining Warrant.

Schedule B.—Offences to be reported and for which a chaukidar may arrest.

SCREDULE C .- Form of Transferring Order.

SCHEDULE D .- Form of Notice of Arrears of Assessment on Land.

BENGAL ACT 6 of 1870.

(THE VILLAGE-CHAUKIDARI ACT, 1870).1

[19th October, 1870.]

An Act to provide for the appointment, dismissal and maintenance of village-chaukidars.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provisions for the appointment, dismissal and maintenance of village-chankidars in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 2; It is enacted as follows:

Definitions

1. The following words and expressions shall, in the construction of this Act, have the several meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, except where a different intention shall appear from the context (that is to say) :-

" District Magistrato."

the words 3[" District Magistrate"]4 shall mean the chief officer charged with the executive administration of a district in criminal matters, by whatsoever designation such officer is called:

"Chaukidari chákarán lands."

the words "chaukidari chákarán lands" shall mean lands which may have been assigned, otherwise than under a temporary settlement, for the maintenance of the officer who may have been bound to keep watch in any village and report crime to the police, and in respect to which such officer may be at the time of the passing of this Act liable to render service to a zamindar:

¹ Legislative Papers.—For Statements of Objects and Reasons—see Calcutta Gazette, 1870, p. 357; and for Proceedings in Council—see ibid, Supplt., pp. 53, 179, 305, 333, 349, 365 and 385.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act applies to Districts to which it is extended by order under s. 68-see that section, post.

The Act, with the amending Acts (Bcn. Acts 1 of 1871, I of 1886 and 1 of 1892), has been extended by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the Districts of Cachar, Goalpara and Sylhet, in Assam—see Vol. II, Appendix I, Table B.

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Vol II, Ap-

RULES AND ORDERS: ASSAM .- For rules under s. 65 of the present Act, seethe Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, pp. 140 to 149.

Notification No. 2691-J., dated 12th March, 1906, in Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette,

^{1906,} Pt. II, p. 228; Notification No. 7123-J., dated 25th June, 1906, in ib., p. 626; Notification No. 732-J., dated 26th February, 1907, in ib., 1907, Pt. II, p. 270; and Notification No. 1243-J., dated 27th March, 1907, in ib., p. 389. For orders as to rural police—see the Assam Police Manual, 1897, Vol. I, pp. 415 to 422, and Correction Slips thereto.

² Now the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the "Local Extent," footnote supra.

³ The words "District Magistrate" were substituted for the words "Magistrate of the District," by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2

^{(2),} printed, post.

4 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

⁵ The definition of "Magistrate" was repealed by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Bcn. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), and is omitted.

Appointment

the word "zamındar" shall mean the person whose name is registered in "Zamındar" the general register of estates paying revenue directly to Government as the proprietor of an estate so paying revenue, or the person whose name is regis tered in the general register of rent-free tenures as proprietor of a rent-free tenure

2. 1 Section 21, Regulation 20 of 1817, 2 is hereby repealed 3 as to all Repeal of villages to which this Act may apply portion of Regulation 20 of 1817 repeal of Regulation I of 1883

3. 4The District Magistrate may,-

of pan (1) by an order in writing, appoint not less than three nor more than chayats five residents in any village within the district of which be has charge to be the panchayat thereof, or

(2) he may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government direct that the adult male rate-paying residents of any village shall select, according to any rules that may be prescribed by the Local Government and published in the Calcutta Gazette6, not less than three nor more than five residents of the village to be the panchayat thereof, and the District Magistrate's shall, if he approves of the person so selected, appoint such persons to be the panchayat, but if in his opinion, any person so selected is, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, unfit to be a member of the panchayat, the District Magistrate shall appoint a fit and proper resident to be a member of the panchayat

Provided that no panchayat shall be appointed in any place to which the t III Bengal Municipal Act, 1884," has been, or may bereafter be, extended

Provided also that the Local Government shall be entitled to prescribe that in certain specified local areas, to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette, 6 the number of persons to be appointed to discharge the duties of a panchayat may be reduced to one

of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pt III ante

7 Printed post

¹ In the Districts of Sylhet and Cachar, for s 21, Regulation X\(\lambda\) of 1817, read The Sylhet and Cachar Rural Police Regulation 1883 (1 of 1883)—see Notification No 2295 J dated 7th June, 1897 in Vol II, Appendix I, Table B Regulation I of 1883 sprinted and a "The Bengal Police Regulation, 1817 It has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897) ¹ This repeal did not take effect in any village or union until a chankidar had been appointed therein under the provisions of this Act—see the Bengal Village chankidari Act, 1871 (Ben Act I of 1871), s 1, post 'This section was substituted for the former s 3 by the Bengal Village chankidari (Amendment) act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1871), s 3, printed, post. ¹ In Assam the Denyte Compressions—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders

In Assam the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders Supplt, 1901, p 12
Now the Assam Gazetto—see the Bengal, Bihar and Onssa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII.

Delegation of powers by the District Magistrate.

13A. The District Magistrate 2 may, from time to time, by an order in writing, with the sanction of the Commissioner, delegate his powers under this Act, either wholly or in part, to any Magistrate of the first class subordinate to him, or to any Magistrate in charge of a sub-division or to the District Superintendent of Police; and, by a like order, and with the same sanction, may withdraw such delegated powers.

Power to define a village.

Power to appoint panchayat on application of villages.

³ 4. The District Magistrate ² may, from time to time, by an order in writing under his hand, declare any local area or group of dwellings, within the district of which he has charge, to be a village for the purposes of this Act.

5. Whenever the majority in number of the adult male residents in any village * * * * 4 shall, by a writing signed by them, apply to the ⁵ [District Magistrate] ² for the appointment of a panchayat in such village * *6 it shall be lawful for him to appoint a panchayat under this Act in such village * *6 without regard to the number of houses therein contained, and all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such panchayat and to such village * * 6.

Succession of member of panchayat.

⁷6. Whenever any member of a panchayat shall die or cease to be a member of such panchayat, the 8 [District Magistrate] 2 shall, by writing under his hand, call on the remaining members of the panchayat to nominate within thirty days a fit and proper person to be appointed as member of the panchayat in the room of such member so dying or ceasing to be a member, and the 8 [District Magistrate] 2 shall, unless he considers such nomination improper, appoint the person so nominated to be a member of the panchayat:

Provided that if no person shall have been so nominated, or if in the opinion of the 8 [District Magistrate] 2 the person nominated is, for reasons

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

3 This section was substituted for the original s. 4 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 5, printed, post. The original s. 4 ran as follows :-

4 The words "or in two or more villages so situate as in s. 4 is set forth" were repealed by s. 6 of the same Act, and are omitted.

⁵ The words "District Magistrate" in s. 5 were substituted for the words "Magistrate of the District" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed, post.

6 The words " or villages" in s. 5 were repealed by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amend-

ment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 6, and are omitted.

ment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. b, and are omitted.

7 This section was substituted for the original s. 6 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben. Act I of 1886), s. 3, printed, post. The original s. 6 ran as follows:—

"6 Whenever any member of a panchayat shall die or cease to be a member of such panchayat, the Magistrate of the District shall, by a sanad under his hand and seal, appoint some other person to be a member of such panchayat in the place or stead of the person so dying or ceasing to be a member."

§ The words "District Magistrate" in ss. 6 and 8 were substituted for the word "Magistrate" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed. nost

printed, post.

¹S. 3A was inserted by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 4, printed, post.

[&]quot;4. If two or more villages containing together not less than eighty houses are so situate that some house in one of such villages is situate within one mile of some house in each of the others, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to form such villages into a union; and, for the purposes of this Act, such union shall be deemed to be a village.'

to he recorded hy him in writing, unfit to be appointed a member of the panchayat, the 1 [District Magistrate] 2 shall appoint a fit and proper person to be a member of the panchavat

7. No person shall be appointed to be a member of a panchayat under this Qualification Act unless he be a resident in such village or the proprietor or holder of land of members of panchayat therein or his local agent

Provided that such proprietor or local agent shall not be so appointed unless he be resident within one mile from some part of such village

8. If any person, appointed to he a member of a panchayat, shall refuse Penalty on to undertake the office, or wilfully omit to perform the duties thereof, and shall refusing to not within 3 [thirty days] from the date of his appointment, or from such ber of pan omission, show grounds to the satisfaction of the 1 [District Magistrate] 2 chayat for such refusal or omission he shall be hable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees

Provided that every person who shall have paid any fine under the provisions of this section shall thereupon cease to be a member of the panchayat, and shall not be liable to he re appointed a memher of panchayat for the space of 4 [three years] from the day of the payment of such fine

⁵ 9. Every member of a panebayat appointed under section 3 shall be Period for appointed for the term of three years

which panch avat to be

Every member of a panchayat, appointed under section 6, shall he ap-appointed pointed only for a term equal to the unexpired portion of the term for which the member whom he succeeds was appointed

⁶ 9A. No member of a panchayat, after the expiry of his term of office, Exemption shall be again appointed a memher of a panchayat, without his consent, till from serving on panch after the lapse of three years

6 9B. On the expiry of the term for which the members of a panchayat Appointment were appointed, the [District Magistrate] 2 shall appoint a new panchayat of fresh in the manner prescribed in section 3, the outgoing panchayat continuing

* See footnote 2 on prepage

4, printed, post years' by the Ben

The words "District Magistrate in s. 6 and 8 were substituted for the word 'Magis trate by the Bengal Village chankidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s 2 (2), prmted, post

member of any panchayat to retire from such panchayat, and the person so retiring shall not without his own consent be appointed to serve on such panchayat until after the expiry of two years from the date of such his retirement

to exercise all the functions of a panchayat until such new panchayat has been appointed.

10. It shall be lawful for the 1 [District Magistrate], 2 by an order in Power to remove writing signed by him, to remove or discharge any member of a panchayat. members. 3 11. The District Magistrate 2 shall determine the number of chaukidars Numbers of

to be employed in a village:

Provided that, without the sanction of the Commissioner, there shall not be more than one chaukidar for every sixty houses.

4 12. The salaries of chaukidars appointed shall be determined by the District Magistrate²:

Provided that such salaries shall not be less than two nor more than six' rupees per mensem.

⁵ 13. The panchayat shall impose an assessment yearly in each village equal to the amount required for the pay and equipment of the chaukidars, together with fifteen per cent above such amount in order to provide for payment of the expenses of eollection and losses from the non-realization of the rate from defaulters.

Persons liable to assessment.

chaukidars

to be deter-

Magistrate.

The District Magistrato

to determine

Salaries to be provided by

assessment.

salaries of chaukidars.

mined by the District

> 6 14. All owners or occupiers of houses in any village, and any person who has within such village a euteherry for collecting rents, shall be liable to assessment for the purposes of this Act.

> 15. The rate to be levied in any village for the purposes of this Aet shall be an assessment according to the circumstances and the property to be protected of the persons liable to the same:

Nature and amount of assessment.

¹ The words "District Magistrate" in ss. 9 B and 10 were substituted for the words "Magistrate of the District" by the Bengal Village chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed, post.

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Supplt., 1901, p 12.

This section was substituted for the original s. 11 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Bcn. Act I of 1892), s. 7, printed, post. The original s. 11 ran as follows:—

11. The panchayat shall determine the number of chaukidars to be employed in a village: Provided that there shall be at least two chaukidars appointed in every village in which there are one hundred and fifty houses, and one additional chaukidar for every complete number of one hundred houses beyond such number of one-hundred and

4 This section was substituted for the original s. 12 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 8, printed, post. The original s. 12 ran as follows:—
"12. The panchayat shall from time to time determine the monthly salaries of the chauki-

dars to be appointed: Provided that such salaries shall not be less than three nor more than six rupees

5 This section was substituted for the original s. 13 by the Bengal V:11-11 'Amend-

ment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 9, printed, post. The original :—
"13. The panchayat shall raise in each village, by a yearly assessment, the amount required for the pay of the chaukidars, together with fifteen per cent above such amount in order to provide for payment of the expenses of collection and losses from the non-realization of the rate from defaulters."

6 This section was substituted for the original s. 14 by s. 10 of the same Act. The original

"14. All owners or occupiers of houses in any village, and any zamindar who has within such village a cutcherry for collecting rents, shall be liable to assessment for the purposes of this Act."

Provided that the amount to be assessed on any one person shall not be more than one rupee per mensem, and that all persons who, in the opinion of the panchayat, are too poor to pay half an anna a month shall be altogether exempt from assessment under this Act

16. The panchayat shall, two clear months 1 hefore the first day of the Time and year current in the village, make such assessment upon the several persons assessment hable thereto, and shall enter the same in a list, which shall specify the name of each person hable to be assessed, the trade, business or other description of such person, and the amount payable monthly by such person, and such list shall be by them published in some conspicuous part of the village at least fifteen days before the expiry of the said two months

17. The panchayat may, instead of making a new assessment, revise or Power to con continue the assessment of the current year, and the assessment so revised assessment or continued shall be in like manner published

18. Every assessment so made, revised or continued shall commence and Duration of take effect upon the first day of the year current in the village next ensuing assessment the date of publication thereof, and shall remain in force for one year, and until some other assessment properly made or revised under the provisions of this Act shall commence and take effect

19. Any person dissatisfied with the amount at which he has been assessed power to may, within one month after any publication of any assessment, apply to the review panchayat, either orally or in writing, for a revision of the assessment, and the panchayat may confirm the assessment or amend the same

20. No appeal, as of right, shall lie from any order passed by a panchayat District Ma as regards the revision of any assessment, but the 2[District Magistrate]3 gistrate may may call for the general list of assessment in any village, and shall so call for ment such list on the application of ten rate-payers in such village, and may pass such orders on any list so called for as he may think proper

21. Every rate to be payable under this Act shall be payable by equal Rate payable ⁴ [quarterly] instalments, the instalment of rate on account of each ⁴[quarter] quarterly in advance

shall he due on the first day of such4 [quarter]

22. Every panchayat shall appoint one of their number to receive and Allowance for collect the rate, and to grant receipts for the same and to keep the accounts rate thereof, and it shall be lawful for the panchayat to permit the person so appointed to retain any sum not exceeding 5 [ten per cent] of the amount collected by him to repay the costs of such collection

post

³ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders.

Suppli, 1901, p. 12

'The words' quarterly' and "quarter' ms 21, were substituted for the words "monthly" and "month, with retrospective effect, by the Bengal Village chauldarn Act, 1871 [Ben Act I of 1871], a 5, post

The words ten per cent 'm s 22 were substituted for the words "six per cent" by the Bengal Village chaukidan (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben Act I of 1886), s 7, printed post

Constitution of chaukidari fund.

23. The proceeds of every assessment to be levied under this Act in any village, together with any sum which may become applicable to the purposes of this Act, shall constitute a fund, which shall be called Chaukidari Fund of such village.

Application of surplus.

24. If at the end of any year any surplus of the fund may remain unexpended, such surplus shall be carried to the credit of the Chaukidari Fund for the ensuing year, and the amount to be raised by assessment in such ensuing year may in such case be reduced by the amount of such surplus.

Payment of instalment to

25. Every person liable to pay any sum assessed upon him under this be made with. Act shall, within seven days after the day upon which any instalment of rate in seven days. may be payable by him, pay or tender such instalment to the person appointed by the panchayat to receive the same.

List of defaulters to be made out.

26. Immediately alter the tenth day of each 1 [quarter] the panchayat of every village, to which the provisions of this Act extend, shall prepare a list of the persons who may have failed to pay their respective instalments of the rate for such 1 [quarter] showing the amount due from each of such defaulters, and shall publish such list in some conspicuous part of the village.

Power to distrain for rates.

27. The collecting member of the panchayat shall thereupon issue a writing in the form in Schedule A, signed by him, authorizing the chankidar, or such other person as may be therein named, to levy by the distraint and sale of a sufficient portion of the movemble property of such defaulters, the amount of their respective arrears, together with sums equal to such arrears respectively by way of penalty.

Manner of executing distress.

28. The person so authorized shall seize such moveable property of such respective defaulters as he shall deem sufficient, and shall make an inventory of all movcable property so seized, and shall at the same time give notice by beat of drum of the time and place where such moveable property shall be sold.

Such time of sale shall be not less than two days nor more than five days. from the time of the proclamation thereof.

Sale in execution of warrant.

29. In case any defaulter shall not, within the time specified by such notice, pay the amount of such arrears payable by him, together with an equalamount by way of penalty, the moveable property distrained, or such portion of it as may be necessary, shall be sold by public outcry at the place and time specified, and the proceeds shall be applied in discharge of such amount and penalty, and the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the person in possession. of the moveable property at the time of the seizure.

Objections to levy how to be made.

30. Whenever any person whose name may have been included in any list of defaulters may dispute his liability to pay the amount mentioned in

¹ The word "quarter" in s. 26 was substituted for the word "month," with retrospective effect, by the Bengal Village-chaukidari Act, 1871 (Ben. Act I of 1871), s. 5, post.

2 c

such list or any portion thereof, he may apply to the ¹ [District Magistrate]² either orally or in writing stating the grounds of his objection, and the ¹[District Magistrate]² shall examine his objection and pass such order thereon as to bim shall seem proper

- 31. Any property distrained under the provisions of section 28 shall Custody remain in the custody of the chaukidar, or of some other person whom the property panchayat may appoint in that behalf
- 32. All goods and chattels, except plough-cattle and tools and implements What prof trade or agriculture, found in or upon any house or land occupied by any distraine defaulters, shall be deemed to be his property, and shall be hable to be for rates distrained and sold for the recovery of the arrear

If the goods and chattels distrained belong to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be hable to indemnify the owner of such goods and chattles for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any payment he may make to avoid such distress or any sale under the same

- 33. No arrears of any rate payable under this Act shall be recovered by Dutress distress after the expiration of one year from the day on which the same shall after a ye have become due
- 34. No distress levied by virtue of this Act shall be deemed unlawful, Irregular nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of avoid any defect or want of form in any list, assessment, notice, summons, power, distraint writing inventory or other proceeding relating thereto nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser from the commencement on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all persons aggreed by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for any special damage sustained by them, in any Court of competent jurisdiction, subject to the provisions of section 63 of this Act.
- ³ 35. (1) The panchayat shall, when a vacancy exists, nominate a person appoint to be a chaukidar under this Act, and the District Magistrate ² shall, if satiss of chauk fied with such nomination, appoint such nominee to be chaukidar

Provided that if the panchavat fall to nominate within a reasonable time a person to be a chankidar, or the District Magistrate 2 is not satisfied with such nomination, the District Magistrate 2 shall appoint any person he thinks fit to be a chankidar.

VOL II

¹ The word ' District Magistrate" in s 30, were substituted for the word ' Magistrate by the Bengal Villago chaukidar (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben Act I of 1892), s 2 ('), printed got

² In Assam the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders Supply 1901 n 12

Supplit, 1901 p 12

* This section was substituted for the original s 35 by the Bengal Village chrukudari (Amendment) Act 1872 (Ben Act I of 1892), s 11, printed post The original s 35 ran as follows—

[&]quot;35 The panchayat shall appoint the persons to be chaukudars under the Act, and may, from time to time with the sanction of the Magnitrate, dismiss any such chaukudars"

- (2) The District Magistrate, or the panchayat with the sanction of the District Magistrate, may, from time to time, dismiss any chaukidar so appointed.
- 36, 37. [Appointment of chaukidars to be registered by police; power of Magistrate to dismiss chaukidars.] Rep. by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 12.

Power to fine chaukidars.

38. Every chaukidar who may be guilty of any wilful misconduct in his office, or neglect of his duty, such misconduct or neglect not being an offence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, ² and not being of so grave a XLV character as in the opinion of the ³ [District Magistrate] to require his dismissal from his office, shall be liable to a fine which shall not exceed the amount of one month's salary.

Duties of chaukidars.

- 439. Every chaukidar appointed under the provisions of this Act shall perform the following duties:—
 - 1st.—he shall give immediate information to the officer in charge of the police-station within the limits of which the village is situate of every unnatural, suspicious or sudden death which may occur, and of any offence specified in Schedule B which may be committed within his village, and he shall further keep the police informed of all disputes which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray;
 - 2nd.—he shall arrest all proclaimed offenders and any person who in his presence commits any offence specified in Schedule B, and any person against whom a hue-and-cry has been raised of his having been concerned in any such offence, whether such offence has been or is being committed within his village or outside of it, and shall, without delay, convey any person so arrested to the said police-station;
 - 3rd.—he shall, to the best of his ability, prevent, and may interpose for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any offence specified in the said Schedule;
 - 4th.—he shall assist private persons in making such arrests as they may lawfully make, and shall report such arrests without delay to the officer in charge of the said police-station;
 - 5th.—he shall observe, and, from time to time, report to the officer aforesaid the movements of all bad characters within his village;
 - 6th.—he shall report to the officer in charge of such police-station the arrival of suspicious characters in the neighbourhood:

10st.
This rection was sub-tituted for the former s. 39 by the Benyal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 13, printed, post.

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner —see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

The words "District Magistrate" in r. 38 were substituted for the word "Magistrate" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed, rost.

- 7th -he shall report to the officer aforesaid, in a form signed by one member of the panchayat, the births and deaths, if any, which have occurred within his village at such intervals as the District Magistrate1 may determine,
- 8th -he shall report to the officer aforesaid the death or absence for more than two consecutive months of any memher of the panchavat.
- 9th —he shall supply any local information which the District Magistrate1 or any officer of police may require .
- 10th -he shall ohey the orders of the panchayat in regard to keeping watch within his village and other matters connected with his
- duties as chaukidar. 11th -he shall assist the person collecting the rate in making such collection
- 40. Whenever the chaukidar may arrest any person such chaukidar shall Procedure on forthwith take the person so arrested to the police station within the limits chankidars of which such village is situate

Provided that, if the arrest is made at night, such person shall be so taken, as soon as convenient, on the following morning

41. The panchavat shall exercise a general control over the chaukidars, Control of and every member of such punchayat who may know or be informed of the panchyat commission within the village of any offence specified in Schedule B of this Act shall forthwith cause the same to be reported by the chaukidar to the officer in charge of the police station within the limits of which the village may he situate, and, on failure of the chaukidar such member shall hunself report the same² [or cause the same to be reported] to such officer

3 42. All fines and penalties levied under this Act shall be credited to a Fines and District Chankidari Reward Fund the control over which shall rest with the pensities to be credited to District Magistrate 1

District Chankidari Revard

43. Every chankidar shall receive, quarter by quarter, the full amount Mode of 1 33 of his salary from such officer⁵ [as the Local Government may, by rules made higher under this Act, prescribe or direct]

1 In Assam the Deputy Commissioner -- see the Assam I ocal Statutory Rules and Orders Supplt 1901 p 12

These words in square brackets in s 41 were inserted by the Bengal Village chaukidari

end Lil

end

from

Magistrate shall appoint by the Bengal Village chankidan (Amendment) Act 1892 (Ben Act I

of 1892) s'15 printed post

Panchayat to pay or remit quarterly amounts for payments of ohaukidars, etc.

144. Within thirty days after the end of each quarter, every panchayat shall pay or remit to such officer or person 2 [as the Local Government may prescribe or direct] under the last foregoing section a sum equal to the pay of the chaukidar for the quarter, or any smaller amount which may stand to the credit of the Chaukidari Fund of the village.

Mode of realizing chaukidar's salary.

45. If it shall appear to the ³ [District Magistrate] that there is no money to the credit of the Village-chaukidari Fund, and that the panchayat shall not have taken sufficient steps to realize from defaulters the arrears due from them, the ³ [District Magistrate] ⁴[may issue his warrant] for the realization of the chaudidar's pay from the members of the panchayat by distress and sale of their moveable property, and shall therein charge some person, therein named, with the execution thereof;

and upon such warrant such proceedings shall be had as hereinbefore directed to be had on any writing issued for the recovery of any arrears of the tax by this Act directed to be levied;

and the amount due to such chankidar shall be paid to him out of the amount so levied, and the residue thereof, after payment thereout of all costs and expenses incurred in or about the execution of such warrant, shall be paid to the persons from whom such distress shall have been so levied.

⁵[An application for the appointment of a tabsildar under section 46A shall not of itself be deemed a sufficient step to realize from defaulters the arrears due from them.

Reimbursement of member of whom salary is pald.

46. Any member of a panchayat, from or by whom any sum shall have been levied or paid under the provisions of the section last preceding, shall be panchayat by reimbursed the amount so levied from or paid by him from any surplus of the Village-chaukidari Fund which may remain at the end of the year in which such sum shall have been so levied or paid.

¹ This section was substituted for the original s. 44 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amend. ment) Act, 1886 (Ben. Act I of 1886), s. 11, printed, post The original s. 44 ran as follows:-

[&]quot;44. Whenever the salary of any month shall not be paid in full to any chaukidar on or before the 15th of the month following, such chaukidar may apply to the Magistrate who shall call upon the panchayat within ten days to show cause why they should not pay the amount due to such chaukidar."

² These words in square brackets in s. 44 were substituted for the words "as the Magistrate may appoint" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 16, printed post.

³ The words "District Magistrate," in s. 45, were substituted for the word "Magistrate" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act. I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed,

post. In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supptl., 1901, p. 12.

4 The words "may issue his warrant" in s. 45 were substituted for the words "shall issue his warrant" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben. Act I of 1886),

⁵ This paragraph was added to s. 45 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben. Act I of 1886), s. 12, printed, post.

146A. The District Magistrate 2 may at any time, on the application Appointment of the panchayat of any village, or of his own motion if, in his opinion, the of tabuldar collection of the rate is hadly carried out, or if the chaukidar is not regularly paid, appoint a tahsildar to assist the person collecting the rate, and such tahsıldar shall exercise all the powers vested in the panchayat for the collection of the said rate; and the District Magistrate 2 shall, on a like application, and he may of his own motion, revoke such appointment

3 46B Every tahsildar appointed under the last foregoing section shall be Remuneraremunerated at such rate and in such manner as the 4 [District Magistrate]2 tion of may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, prescribe, and such remuneration shall be levied from those who have failed to pay their chaukidari assessments in the same manner and in the same proportion as the chaukidari assessment

Provided that one tahsildar may, in the discretion of the 4 [District Magis-

tratel 2 be appointed for more than one village

47 If it shall appear to the 4 [District Magistrate] 2 that the deficiency of Power to the funds to the credit of the Village chankidari Fund has been caused by an revise assess erroneous assessment, the 4 [District Magistrate] 2 shall call for the assessment and revise the same as he shall think proper, and chall remit the same to the panchayat, and such panchayat chall forthwith proceed to levy the sums respectively appearing to he due hy euch revised assessment

PART II 5

CHAUKIDARI CHÁKARÁN LANDS

48. All chaukidari chákarán lands hefore the passing of this Act assigned Chaukidari for the benefit of any village in which a panchayat shall be appointed shall chakaraa be transferred in manner and subject as hereinafter mentioned to the zamin- transferred dar of the estate or tenure within which may he situate euch lands to zamiúdars

revoke such appointment 2 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders.

Supplt , 1901, p 12
So 46B was inserted by the Bengal Village chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben Act I of 1886), s 13, printed post

[&]quot;The words "District Magistrate" in 83 46B and 47 were substituted for the word "Magis trate" by the Bongal Village chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben Act I of 1892), s., 2 (2), printed post

Assessment to be fixed at one-half of valuo.

49. All lands so transferred shall be subject to an assessment which shall be fixed at one-half of the annual value of such land according to the average rates of letting land similar in quality in the neighbourhood of such land, and such assessment shall be made by the panchayat of the village.

Collector to make transfor.

50. Such assessment when made by the panchayat shall be submitted to the Collector of the district1, and he or any other officer exercising the powers of a Collector by him thereunto appointed may approve, or revise and approve, the same (provided that it shall be lawful for the zamindar to contest the assessment before it is so approved), and after such approval the Collector of the district shall, by an order under his hand in the form in Schedule C, transfer to such zamindar such land subject to the assessment so approved.

Effect of transfer.

51. Such order shall operate to transfer to such zamindar the land therein mentioned subject to the amount of assessment therein mentioned, and subject to all contracts theretofore made, in respect of, under, or by virtue of, which any person other than the zamindar may have any right to any land, portion of his estate, or tenure, in the place in which such land may be situate.

Assessment to be permanent charge on lands.

52. The amount of the assessment mentioned in such order shall be a permanent yearly charge on such land, and shall be payable to the collecting member of the panchayat yearly in advance on the first day of the year current in the village by the person for the time being entitled to recover the rents of such land from the occupier thereof.

Mode of realization.

53. Every such assessment shall be deemed to be a demand to be realized in the manner hereinafter provided.

Notice of arrear.

54. Whenever such assessment shall be in arrear for the space of fifteen days after it shall have become payable, the collecting member of the panchayat shall forward to the Collector of the district1 in which the land so assessed is situate notice of the amount of such arrear and the name of the person liable to pay such assessment, in the form in Schedule D annexed to this Act.

Mode and effect of sale.

55. Immediately after the receipt of the said notice, the Collector 1 or other officer authorized to hold sales under the law for the time being in force for regulating sales of land for arrears of revenue shall proceed, without any preliminary notice for payment, to issue a notification for sale under section 6 of Act 11 of 1859,2 passed by the Legislative Council of India;

and, unless the arrears be paid within the time mentioned in such notification, shall sell such land according to the provisions of such law as if such land were an estate within the meaning of Act 7 of 1868 2 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council;

and all provisions of the law for the time being in force with respect to the sale of such estates shall apply to the sale of such land, and every such

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders.

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

² Aet XI of 1859 and Ben. Aet VII of 1868 have been repealed in Assam by the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (I of 1886) For provisions as to the recovery of arrears of revenue in Assam see Ch. V of that Regulation, printed ante.

sale shall have such and the same force and effect as if the same were a sale of an estate for arrears of its own revenue, and such land shall he held by the purchaser thereof subject to such assessment, but freed from all other charges and incumbrances save those to which he would have been liable if the said land had been an estate sold for arrears of its own revenue

56. Such Collector 1 shall, ont of the proceeds of such sale, after defraying Application the costs of and attending such sale, pay to the collecting member of the pan of proceeds chayat, within one week after such sale shall have become final, the amount due for arrears of such assessment and pay the halance of such proceeds to the person named in the notice from the collecting member of the panchayat as the person hable to pay the assessment of such land

57. When any land shall have been transferred to any zamindar under Right to the provisions hereinhefore contained, the right to the performance of any service from occupier of services to any person by the occupier of such lands in respect of his occu-transferred pation thereof shall wholly cease and determine

58. In any district or part of a district in which may he situated lands Appointment before the passing of this Act assigned for the maintenance of an officer to of commiskeep watch in any village and to report crime to the police it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 2, by an order to be published in the Calcutta Gazetts,3 to appoint a commission, consisting of one or more persons, to ascertain and determine the chaukidari chakaran lands and other lands before the passing of this Act assigned for the maintenance of an officer to keep watch in any village and to report crime to the police in such district

59. Whenever in any district in which such commission shall have been Power to appointed, any question shall arise whether any or what lands are chaukidar refer to come chakarán lands or other lands before the passing of this Act assigned for the time relative maintenance of an officer to keep watch in any village and to report crime to to chakarar the police, it shall be lawful for such commission to inquire into such question

60. In inquiring into such question the commission shall, as far as may Powers of be necessary for the purposes of this Act, exercise all such and the same powers commission as are conferred by Regulation 7 of 18224 and the Regulations and Acts amending the same upon a Collector making a settlement of land revenue

61. Such commission shall demarcate the boundaries of any lands which Duties of they may determine to he chankidari chakarán lands or other lands before commission and effect o the passing of this Act assigned for the maintenance of an officer to keep watch their order in any village and to report crime to the police, and shall make orders under their hand setting forth the land which they shall have determined to he

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders.

Supplt, 1901, p 12
In Assam the Chuef Commissioner—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1012 (VII of 1912), S. J. and Sch. D. Pt. III and S. Barra and Orissa and Assam Laws.

Act, 1012 (VII of 1912), S. J. and Sch. D. Pt. III and S. Barra and Ori. 21 and Assam Laws.

Act. 1012 (VII of 1912) S. J. and Sch. D. Pt. III

1012 (VII of 1912) S. J. and Sch. D. Pt. III

The Bengal Land revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822 It has been repealed in Assam by the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1839 (I of 1855) and its application in the Lushai Hills a barred by notification—see Vol II, Appendix II, Tahis D.

chaukidari chákarán lands or other lands as aforesaid, and the boundaries thereof, and the name of the village for the benefit of which such lands are assigned, and distinguishing whether such land be or be not chaukidari chákarán lands or other lands as aforesaid.

Every such order shall be final and conclusive respecting all matters hereinbefore required to be set forth in such order so far as the same shall be therein set, forth.

PART III.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Powers of the panchayat eised by the District Magistrate.

162. All powers vested in the panelayat for the nomination and dismay be exer. missal of chaukidars and for making the assessments hereinbefore directed to be made may, in case the panchayat, after a notice in writing from the District Magistrate² to exercise such powers, or any of them, refuse or, after the lapse of a reasonable time in that behalf, neglect forthwith to exercise the same be exercised by the District Magistrate.2

Indomnity clause.

63. No action shall be brought against the ³ [District Magistrate], ² nor against any panehayat, nor against any member thereof, nor against any of his or their officers, nor against any person acting under his or their direction, for anything done or professing or purporting to be done under this Act,

until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing shall have been delivered or left at the office of the 3 [District Magistrate]2 and at the place of abode of such person, explicitly stating the cause of action, and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff;

and, unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant; and every such action shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards;

and, if any person to whom any such notice of action is given shall before action brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

¹ This section was substituted for the original s. 62 by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Bcn. Act I of 1892), s. 18, printed, post. The original s. 62 ran as follows:—

"62. All powers vested in the panchayat for the appointment and dismissal of chaukidars, and for fixing the number of chaukidars to be appointed, and the rate of their pay, and for making and levying the assessments hereinbefore directed to be made, may and for making and levying the assessments hereinbefore directed to be made, may be exercised by the Magistrate or any person whom the Magistrate may, by any writing under his hand, authorize in that behalf, in case the panchayat shall, for fifteen days after a notice from the Magistrate to exercise such powers or any of them, refuse or neglect to exercise the same."

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12

³ The words "District Magistrate", in s. 63, were substituted for the word "Magistrate" by the Bengal Village-chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 (Ben. Act I of 1892), s. 2 (2), printed,

64. The Commissioner of Circuit shall bave a general controlling power Control over all proceedings of panchayats * * 1 and 2 [District Magistrates]3 vested in Commissioner under this Act 65. The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 4 may, from time to time, frame Rules for

rules for the guidance of the panchayats, for regulating the practice and pro-guidance of cedure of any commission in trying or determining any question referred to them, and for any other purposes connected with this Act, and may, from time to time, alter, vary or revoke the same, and shall publish every such rule or alteration, variation or revocation of a tule in the Calcutta Gazette:5 and the rules for the time being in force shall, from their publication, have such and the same force and effect as if they were herein enacted

66. Nothing in this Act contained shall diminish or in any way affect any Duty of zam hability, duty or obligation of any zamindar, under any law in force at the indars to re time of the passing of this Act to report crimes or offences occurring within his not affected estate or tenure

- 67. Nothing in the Act contained, save the provisions of sections 58, 59, Village 60 and 61, shall affect any lands before the passing of this Act assigned for the watch where maintenance, in any village in which a panchayat may not be appointed, of not appoint appoint. an officer to keep watch in such village and to report crunc to the police, and ed, not affected every such officer in such village shall be bound to perform the same duties, and shall have the same rights unto such lands, and may be removed and a successor to him appointed, as if this Act had not been passed
- 68. This Act shall commence and take effect in those districts or sub- Commences divisions of districts in the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of ment Bengal to which the said Lieutenant-Governor shall extend it by an order published in the Calcutta Gazette5, and thereupon this Act shall commence and take effect in the districts and sub divisions of districts named in such order on the day which shall be in such order provided for the commencement
 - 69. This Act may be called the Village chaukidari Act, 1870

thereof

(1 44 04 40 40), 10 00, 10 40 40 ,

Short title

SCHEDULE A

(referred to in section 27)

Form of Distraining Warrant

ACT 6 OF 1870

VILLAGE CHAUKIDARI FUND

On behalf of the panchayat of (Whereas the several persons 1m1 , 3 1 3 36 m 1 4 1 mk h - 1 3 L *he Bengal Village-chaukidari

I for the words 'Magistrates

3 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner-see the Asam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt 1901, p 12

chaukidar i appointed. 21, Regulation 20 of 1817,1 in any village or union until a chaukidar shall have been appointed therein under the provisions of the said Act.

Panchavat in certain cases to make assessment within one month.

2. Whenever a panchayat shall have been appointed in any village, the Magistrate may direct that such panchayat shall, within one month after their appointment, make an assessment for the residue of the year according to the year current in the village upon the persons liable to the payment of the chaulidari rate in such village, and shall enter the same in a list containing the particulars required to be set forth in the list mentioned in section 16 of the said Act.

Such list shall, on its completion, be forthwith published in some conspicuous part of the said village.

- Commence. ment of assessment. Effect of assessment.
- 3. Every assessment so made shall commence and take effect upon the expiration of fifteen days from the publication of such list.
- 4. Every such assessment shall be deemed to be an assessment made in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, and the amounts thereby assessed may be collected and enforced accordingly.
- Rate payable quarterly instead of monthly.
- 5. In section 21 of the said Act 6 of 1870,2 the word "quarterly" shall be substituted for the word "monthly," and in sections 21 and 26 the word "quarter" shall be substituted for the word "month" wherever such word occurs in the said sections; and the said sections shall be read and construed as if the words hereby directed to be substituted had been originally inserted in place of the words for which they are hereby respectively directed to be substituted.
- 6. [New clause substituted in section 39 of Ben. Act 6 of 1870.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897).

Construction.

7. This Act shall be read with, and as part of, the said Act 6 of 18702.

BENGAL ACT, 4, 1873.

(The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873.)3

[2nd July, 1873.]

An Act for registering Births and Deaths.

amble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide the means for a complete register of births and deaths; It is hereby enacted as follows:-

er to rect

1. The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time, by a notification

Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897).

The Village-chaukidari Act, 1870 (Ben. Act. VI of 1870). It is printed ante.

Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903
(I of 1903), Sch. I—see ante.

Understanding December 1998. The Bengal Police Regulation, 1817. It has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1873.

Pt. IV, p. 370; and for Proceedings in Council. sec ibid, Supplt., pp. 538, 562 and 691.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act contains no local extent clause; the former Province of Bengal included Assam.

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Vol. II, Appendix II, Table D.

4 In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

published in the Calcutta Gazette, direct that all births and deaths, or all registration births, or all deaths, occurring within the limits of any area after a certain deaths and date to be named in such notification shall be registered, and for that purpose define area may define the limits of such area

From and after such date this Act shall apply to the whole of the area, so defined

2. The Magistrate of the district3 may, for the purpose of such registra- Magistrate tion, divide any such area into such and so many districts as he may think fit, may divide and may appoint one or more persons to be registrars of births or of deaths, districts, and or of births and deaths, within such district and may at any time for sufficient reason dismiss any such registrar, and may fill up any vacancy in the office of registrar

The Magistrate3 shall cause to be published a list containing the name and Magistrate place of office of every registral in the area, and specifying the hours of the to publish list day during which such registrar shall attend at his office for the purpose of registration

- 3. Every registrar shall have an office within the district of which he is Every appointed registrar, and shall cause his name with the births (or of deaths or of births and deaths, according the district for which he is so appointed, and notice of the hours during which his district be will attend for the purpose of registration, to he affixed in some conspicuous place on or near the outer door of his office
- 4. The Magistrate3 shall cause to be prepared a sufficient number of Commis register-books for maling entries of all births or deaths or both, according to have resuch forms as the Lieutenaut Govern or may from time to time sanction, and guter books the pages of such books shall be numbered progressively from the beginning to prepared and the end, and every place of entry shall be also numbered progressively from the beginning to the end of the book and every entry shall be divided from the following entry by a line
- 5. Every registrar shall inform himself carefully of every hirth, or of every Registrar to death, or of both, according to his appointment, which shall happen in his sell of, and district, and shall register, as soon as conveniently may be after the event, register. without fee or reward the particulars required to be registered, according to britis and deaths the forms mentioned in the last preceding section, touching every such birth

1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch D. Pt III ante

¹ In Assam the Assam Gazette-see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (VII of 1912), s 3 and Sch D, Pt III

² For notifications directing the registration of births and deaths in areas in Assam, see-(i) the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp 282 to 286, and Correction

Shps Nos 338 and 348, (11) 1bid, Supplt 1901, pp 150 to 152 and Correction Shp No 40

⁽iii) Notin No 5223 J, dated 21st May, 1906, in E B and A Gazette, 1906, Pt 11, p 472 (12) Notin No 6399 J , dated 11th June, 1906, in ibid, p 551

Now, in Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Sapplt, 1901, p 12
4 In Assam the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,

or every such death, as the case may be which shall not have been already registered.

Chaukidar to obtain particulars and to report to registrar.

6. Every chaukidar or other village-watchman in any area to which this Act shall apply, or, where there is no chaukidar or other village-watchman, such person as the Magistrate¹ may appoint, shall be required to report every birth or death occurring within his beat to such registrar and at such periods as the Magistrate¹ may direct.

He shall obtain in writing, if possible, and if it is impossible for him to obtain in writing he shall obtain verbally, from any person who is bound to give information of the birth or death, all particulars which are required to be known and registered, and he shall report such particulars to the registrar.

Penalty for neglect.

Any chaukidar or other village-watchman or other person so appointed who wilfully or negligently refuses or omits to produce such writing, if any, or to report such birth or death, shall be punishable at the discretion of the Magistrate¹ with fine which may extend to two rupees.

Persons bound to give information of birth.

7. The father or mother of every child born within such area, or in case of the death, illness, absence or inability of the father and mother, the midwife assisting at the birth of such child, shall, within eight days next after the day of every such birth, give information, either personally or in writing, to the registrar of the district, or by means of the chankidar or other village-watchman or other person as provided in the last preceding section, according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars hereby required to be known and registered touching the birth of such child.

Penalty for neglect.

Any person who refuses or neglects to give any information which it is his duty to give under this section, shall be punishable, at the discretion of the Magistrate¹, with fine which may extend to five rupees:

Provided that not more than one person shall be punishable at the discretion of the Magistrate¹ for such refusal or neglect to give information.

Persons bound to give information of death.

8. The nearest male relative of the deceased present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness of any person dying, within such area, or, in the absence of any such relative, the occupier of the house, or, if the occupier be the person who shall have died, some male inmate of the house in which such death shall have happened, shall, within eight days next after the day of such death, give information either personally or in writing to the registrar of the district, ² or by means of the chaukidar or other village-watchman or other person as provided in section 6, according to the best of his knowledge

² Or any sub-registrar appointed for a burning-ghat or burial ground—see the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act V of 1876), s. 297, and the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), s. 348, post.

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

As to duty of medical officer in charge of hospital to give notice of death, see the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act V of 1876), s 298, and the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), s. 349, post.

and belief, of the several particulars bereby required to be known and registered touching the death of such person

Provided that no person shall be bound to give the name of any female relative

Any person who refuses or neglects to give any information, which it is Penalty for his duty to give under this section, shall be punishable at the discretion of the neglect Magnetrate with fine which may extend to five rupees

Provided that not more than one person shall be punishable for such refusal or neglect to give information

9. Any registrar who refuses or neglects to register any hirth or death Ponalty for occurring within his district which be is bound to register, within a reasonable refusing to time after he shall have been duly informed thereof, or demands or accepts any register fee or reward or other gratification as a consideration for making such registry, shall be punishable, at the discretion of the Maigstrate with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each such refusal or neglect

10. Whoever wilfully makes or causes to be made for the purpose of Penalty for heing inserted in any register of births or deaths any false statement touch wilfully ing any of the particulars required to be known and registered, shall be information punishable, at the discretion of the Magistrate, with a fine not exceeding fifty rupees

11. In any place to which the District Municipal Improvement Act Municipal Manuspality ander Ben shall have been extended the Municipal Commissioners may if at a meeting a He III of specially convened for considering such question they shall so determine, 1864 may arrange for keeping a register of all births or of all births and keeping a register of all births and keeping register of births are deaths, occurring within the municipality

On and after a date to be fived at such meeting, the Commissioners shall both in such case be authorised to provide out of the municipal fund for the employ ment of a sufficient number of registrars and for the expenditure necessary for the maintenance of such registers and shall evercise all the powers of a Magistrate under this Act, and all the provisions of this Act shall he deemed to apply to such place

12. The Magistrate of a District³ may depute any subordinate Magistrate Magistrate to exercise the powers and to perform the drittes vested in the Magistrate by may depute this Act within such district or any part thereof

Magistrate to discharge his functions

п

BENGAL ACT 1 of 1876.

(THE BENGAL MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES REGISTRATION ACT, 1876.)

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTION.

- 1. Local extent.
- 2. Interpretation.
- 3. Lieutenant-Governor may grant licenses to register.
- 4. Muhammadan Registrars to use seals.
- 5. Government to provide seal and books.
- 6. Muhammadan Registrar to keep registers.
- 7. Entries to be numbered.
- 8. Applications by whom to be made.
- 9. Duties of Muhammadan Registrar on application.
- 10. Muhammadan Registrar may receive gratuity.
- 11. Entries by whom to be signed.
- 12. Copies of entry to be given to parties.
- 13. Index to be kept.
- 14. Particulars to be shown in index.
- 15. Index may be inspected and copies of entries in registers taken.
- 16. Fees for searches and copies.
- 17. Muhammadan Registrars to be subject to control of district registrar.
- 18. Inspector-General of Registration to exercise general superintendence.
- 19. Rules to be approved by Lieutenant-Governor and published in Gazette.
- 20. Refusal to register to be recorded.
- 21. Appeal against refusal to register.
- 22. Copies of entries to be sent monthly to registrar of district.
- 23. Registers to be given up.
- 24. Lieutenant-Governor may prescribe rules.
- 25. Muhammadan Registrar a public officer. ·
- 26. Saving clause.

SCHEDULE.—FORM A. BOOK I.

- " Form B. Book II.
- " FORM C. BOOK III.

BENGAL ACT 1 or 1876

(The Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876) $^{\rm 1}$

[19th January, 1876]

An Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the voluntary registration of mar- Preamble riages and divorces among Muhammadans , It is enacted as follows —

- 1. This Act shall commence and take effect in those districts in the pro-Local extent vinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to which the said Lieutenant-Governor ² shall extend it by an order published in the Calcutta Gazette³, and thereupon this Act shall commence and take effect in the districts named in such order, on the day which shall be in such order provided for the commencement thereof
- 2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or Interpretation

"Muhammadan Registrar" means any person who is duly authorized "Muhamma under this Act to register marriages and divorces dan Registrar" "Inspector-General of Registration" and "Registrar" respectively mean "Inspector

The officers so designated and appointed under the Indian Registration Act, Registra 1871, 4 or other law for the time being in force for the registration of docu-tion," ments:

"district" means a district formed under the provisions of the Indian "District" Registration Act. 1871.

"parda nishin" means a woman who, according to the custom of the "Parla country, might reasonably object to appear in a public office

1 SHORT TITLE -This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 or 1 - 1902 Sah I - 1903 Sa

namely — Cachar, Darrang, Godipara, Kámrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibaigar and Sylhet—see

Assum Local Statutory Rules and in Munual, 1894, pp. 127 134), and 3rd June, 1907, in E. B. and A.

ar and Oresa and Assam Laws

and Orisen and Assam Laws Act,

han Registration Act, 1877 (III of 1877), which has been repeated and rectitated by the similar Registration Act, 1908 (AVI) of 1908), Genl Acts, Vol VI

Lieutenant-Governor may grant licenses to register. 3. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor¹ to grant a license to any person, being a Muhammadan, authorizing him to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces which have been effected within certain specified limits, on application being made to him for such registration; and in like manner it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenant-Governor¹ to revoke or suspend such license:

Provided that no more than two persons shall be lieensed to exercise the said functions within the same limits: and provided further that, when two persons are so licensed to act within the same limits, the one shall be a member of the Sunni, and the other of the Shia, sect.

4. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall use a seal bearing the following inscription in the Persian character and language: "The seal of the Muhammadan Registrar of."

5. The Lieutenant-Governor shall supply for the office of every Muhammadan Registrar the seal and the books necessary for the purposes of this Act.

The pages of such books shall be consecutively numbered in print, and the number of pages in each book shall be certified on the title-page by the officer by whom such books are issued.

6. Every Mulammadan Registrar shall keep up the following register-books: —

Book I.—Register of marriages, in the form A contained in the schedule to this Act.

Book II.—Register of divorces other than those of the kind known as *Khula*, in the form B contained in the Schedule to this Act.

Book III.—Register of divorces of the kind known as Khula, in the form C contained in the Schedule to this Act.

7. All entries in each register prescribed by the last preceding section shall be numbered in a consecutive series, which shall commence and terminate with the year, a fresh series being commenced at the beginning of each year.

8. Every application for registration under this Act shall be made to the Muhammadan Registrar orally as follows:—-

if the application be for the registration of a marriage-

by the parties to the marriage jointly: provided that if the man, or the woman, or both, be minors, application shall be made on their behalf by their respective lawful guardians: and provided further that, if the woman be a parda-nishin, such application may be made on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil;

if the application be for registration of a divorce other than of the kind known as Khula--

by the man who has effected the divorce;

Muhammadan Registrars to use seals.

Government to provide seal and books

Muhan: madan Registrar to keep registers.

Entries to be numbered.

Applications by whom to be made.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

if the application be for the registration of a divorce of the kind known as Khula---

- hy the parties to the divorce jointly provided that, if the woman he a parda-nishin, such application may be made on her hehalf by her duly authorized vakil.
- 9. On application being made to a Muhammadan Registrar for registration Duties of under this Act to a marriage or divorce within one month of the marriage or Muham divorce being effected, and not otherwise, and on payment to him of a fee of Registrar on one rupee, the Muhammadan Registrar shall-

application

- (a) satisfy himself whether or not such marriage or divorce was effected hy the person or persons hy whom it is represented to have been effected .
- (b) satisfy himself as to the identity of the persons appearing before him and alleging that the marriage or divorce has been effected .
- (c) in the case of any person appearing as representative of the man or woman (whether he appear as guardian or vakil) satisfy himself of the right of such person to appear

If the Muhammadan Registrar he satisfied on the above points and not otherwise, he shall make an entry of the marriage or divorce in the proper register

Provided that no such entry shall be made otherwise than in the presence of every person who, by section 11 of this Act, is required to sign such entry

10. Nothing in the preceding section shall be held to prohibit a Muham Muham madan Registrar from receiving a gratuity in excess of the prescribed fee of madan Registrar one rupee, when such gratuity is voluntarily tendered

may receive

11. Every entry in a register kept under this Act shall he signed as Fatnes by follows -

whom to be aigned

of the entry be of a marriage in a register in the form A contained in the Schedule to this Act.-

- (1) by the parties to the marriage, or, if either or both of them be minors, hy their lawful guardians respectively provided that, if the woman be a parda nishin, the entry may he signed on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil,
- (2) hy two witnesses who were present at the marriage ceremony,
- (3) in cases in which the woman is represented by a vakil- hy two witnesses to the fact of the vakil having been duly authorized to 1epresent her,
- (4) hy the Muhammadan Registrai,

of the entry be of a divorce other than the kind known as Khula in a register in the form B contained in the Schedule to this Act-

- (1) by the man who has effected the divorce.
- (2) by the witness who identifies the man who has effected the divorce,

2 p 2

Lieutenant-Governor may grant licenses to register. 3. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor¹ to grant a license to any person, being a Muhammadan, authorizing him to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces which have been effected within certain specified limits, on application being made to him for such registration; and in like manner it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenant-Governor¹ to revoke or suspend such license:

Provided that no more than two persons shall be licensed to exercise the said functions within the same limits: and provided further that, when two persons are so licensed to act within the same limits, the one shall be a member of the Sunni, and the other of the Shia, sect.

Muhammadan Registrars to use seals. Government

to provide

seal and books

- 4. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall use a seal bearing the following inscription in the Persian character and language: "The seal of the Muhammadan Registrar of."
- 5. The Lieutenant-Governor¹ shall supply for the office of every Muhammadan Registrar the seal and the books necessary for the purposes of this Act.

The pages of such books shall be consecutively numbered in print, and the number of pages in each book shall be certified on the title-page by the officer by whom such books are issued.

Muham. madan Registrar to keep registers. 6. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall keep up the following register-books: —

Book I.—Register of marriages, in the form A contained in the schedule to this Act.

Book II.—Register of divorces other than those of the kind known as *Khula*, in the form B contained in the Schedule to this Act.

Book III.—Register of divorces of the kind known as Khula, in the form C contained in the Schedule to this Act.

Entries to be numbered.

7. All entries in each register prescribed by the last preceding section shall be numbered in a consecutive series, which shall commence and terminate with the year, a fresh series being commenced at the beginning of each year.

Applications by whom to be made.

8. Every application for registration under this Act shall be made to the Muhammadan Registrar orally as follows:—-

if the application be for the registration of a marriage-

by the parties to the marriage jointly: provided that if the man, or the woman, or both, be minors, application shall be made on their behalf by their respective lawful guardians: and provided further that, if the woman be a parda-nishin, such application may be made on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil;

if the application be for registration of a divorce other than of the kind known as Khula--

by the man who has effected the divorce;

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

if the application be for the registration of a divorce of the kind known as Khula—

- by the parties to the divorce jointly provided that if the woman he a parda-nishin, such application may he made on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil
- 9. On application being made to a Muhammadan Registrar for registration Duties of under this Act to a marriage or divorce within one month of the marriage or Muham divorce being effected and not otherwise and on payment to him of a fee of Registrar on application one rupee, the Muhammadan Registrar sball-
 - (a) satisfy himself whether or not such marriage or divorce was effected by the person or persons hy whom it is represented to have been effected.
 - (b) satisfy himself as to the identity of the persons appearing before him and alleging that the marriage or divorce has been effected,
 - (c) in the case of any person appearing as representative of the man or woman (whether he appear as guardian or vakil) satisfy himself of the right of such person to appear

If the Muhammadan Registrar be satisfied on the above points and not otherwise, he shall make an entry of the marriage or divorce in the proper register

Provided that no such entry shall be made otherwise than in the presence of every person who, by section 11 of this Act, is required to sign such entry

10. Nothing in the preceding section shall be held to prohibit a Muham Muham madan Registrar from receiving a gratuity in excess of the prescribed fee of madan

one rupee, when such gratuity is voluntarily tendered 11. Every entry in a register kept under this Act shall be signed as Fitties by follows) ---

may recei e gratuity whom to be

if the entry be of a marriage in a register in the form A contained in the signed Schedule to this Act.-

- (1) by the parties to the marriage, or, if either or both of them be minors by their lawful guardians respectively provided that, if the woman be a parda nishin, the entry may be signed on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil,
 - (2) by two witnesses who were present at the marriage ceremony
 - (3) in cases in which the woman is represented by a valit—by two witnesses to the fact of the vakil having been duly authorized to 1epresent her .
 - (4) by the Muhammadan Registrai,

if the entry be of a divorce other than the kind known as khula in a register in the form B contained in the Schedule to this Act-

- (1) by the man who has effected the divorce.
- (2) by the witness who identifies the man who has effected the divorce,

2 D 2

- (3) if the man be of the Shia sect—by two witnesses to the divorce being effected;
- (4) by the Muhammadan Registrar;

if the entry be of a divorce of the kind known as Khula in a register in the form C contained in the Schedule to this Act—

- (1) by the parties to the Khula: provided that, if the woman be a pardanishin, the entry may be signed on her behalf by her duly authorized vakil;
- (2) by the person who identifies the man;

(3) by the person who identifies the woman;

- (4) if the application for registration has been made by a vakil on behalf of the woman—by two witnesses to the fact of the vakil having been duly authorized to represent her;
- (5) if the man be of the Shia seet—by two witnesses to the divorce being effected;

(6) by the Muhammadan Registrar.

12. On completion of the registration of any marriage or divorce, the Muhammadan Registrar shall deliver to each of the applicants for registration an attested copy of the entry; and for such copy no charge shall be made.

13. In every office in which any register hereinbefore mentioned is kept, there shall be prepared a current index of the contents of such register; and every entry in such index shall be made, so far as practicable, immediately after the Muhammadan Registrar has made an entry in any such register.

14. The index mentioned in the last preceding section shall contain the name, place of residence and father's name of each party to every marriage or divorce, and the date of registration.

It shall also contain such other particulars, and shall be prepared in such form, as the Lieutenant-Governor¹ may direct.

15. Subject to the previous payment of the fees prescribed, the index, whether it be in the office of the Muhammadan Registrar or of the registrar of the district, and the copies of entries in such index, which are filed in the office of the registrar of the district under the provisions of section 22 of this Act, shall be at all times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect the same; and copies of entries in any of the registers, and of the certified copies of such entries, which are filed in the office of the registrar of the district under section 22 of this Act, shall be given to all persons applying for such copies.

Such copies shall be signed and sealed by the registrar of the district or by the Muhammadan Registrar, as the ease may be.

16. Every registrar of a district and every Muhammadan Registrar shall, for the purposes of this Act, be entitled to levy the following fees:—

for every search or permission to search in any index or register under his charge—four annas:

Copies of entry to be given to parties.

Index to be kept.

Particulars to be shown in index.

Index may be inspected and copies of entries in registers taken.

Fees for searches and copies.

for every certified copy of any entry in a register other than the first copy referred to in section 12 of this Act-one rupee

17. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall perform the duties of his office Muhamma under the superintendence and control of the registrar in whose district the dan Regis office of such Muhammadan Registrar is situate In the town of Calcutta every Muhammadan Registrar shall perform the district

subject to

duties of his office under the superintendence and control of the Inspector-registrar General of Registration

Every Registrar and in the town of Calcutta, the Inspector General of Registration, shall have authority to issue (whether on complaint or other wise) any order consistent with this Act which he considers necessary in respect of any act or omission of any Muhammadan Registrar subordinate to him

18. The Inspector-General of Registration shall exercise a general super-Inspector intendence over offices of all Muhammadan Registrars, and shall have power Registration from time to time to frame rules, consistent with this Act, for the guidance of to exercise the said Muhammadan Registrars and the regulation of their offices generally

19. All rules framed in accordance with the last preceding section shall be Rules to be suhmitted to the Lieutenant Governor for approval, and after they have approved by hson approved, they shall be published in the official Gazette², and shall then Governor and have the same force as if they were juserted in this Act

published in Gazette

20. Every Muhammadan Registrar refusing to register a marijage or Refusal to divorce shall make an order of refusal, and record his reasons for such order register to be recorded. in a hook to be kept for that purpose

21. An appeal shall be against an order of a Muhammadan Registrar Appeal refusing to register a marriage or divorce, to the registrar to whom such Muham- against madan Registrar is subordinate, if presented to such registrar within twenty register days from the date of the order, and the registrar may reverse or alter such order, and the order passed by the registrar on appeal shall be final

22. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall, at the expiration of every month, Copies of send certified copies of all entries made hy him during the month in the regis- sent monthly ters mentioned in section 6 of this Act, and also of the entries which have been to registrar made in the index referred to in sections 13 and 14 of this Act, to the registrar of district of the district within which such Muhammadan Registrar has been authorized to act, and the registrar, on receiving such copies, shall file them in his office

23. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall keep safely each register until Registers to the same shall he filled, and shall then, or earlier if he shall leave the district be given up or cease to hold a license, make over the same to the registrar of the district for safe custody, or to such other person as the registrar may direct.

(VII of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pt III

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1012 (VII of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pt III ante
*In Assam, the Assam Gazetto—see the Bengal, Bihar and Onesa and Assam Laws Act, 1912

atenantornor y prebo rules.

hamdan

ring

usc.

gistrar a blic officer.

- 24. The Lieutenant-Governor¹ may from time to time prescribe such rules as he thinks fit, provided that such rules be not inconsistent with any provision of this Act,—
 - (a) for determining the qualifications to be required from persons to whom licenses under section 3 of this Act may be granted;
 - (b) for regulating the attendance of Muhammadan Registrars at the celebration of marriages, and their remuneration for such attendance;
 - (c) for regulating the grant of copies by registrars and Muhammadan Registrars;
 - (d) for regulating the payment by the Muhammadan Registrars of the cost of the seals, forms of registers, stationery and any other articles which may be supplied to them by the Government;
 - (e) for regulating the application of the fees levied by registrars of districts and Muhammadan Registrars under Act; and
 - (f) for regulating such other matters as appear to the Lieutenant-Governor¹ necessary to effect the purposes of this Act.

The Lieutenant-Governor¹ may, from time to time, cancel or alter any such rules.

- 25. Every Muhammadan Registrar shall be, and be deemed to be, a public officer, and his duties under this Act shall be deemed to be public duties.
 - 26. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to—
 - (a) render invalid, merely by reason of its not having been registered, any Muhammadan marriage or divorce which would otherwise be valid;
 - (b) render valid, by reason of its having been registered, any Muhammadan marriage or divorce which would otherwise be invalid;
 - (c) authorize the attendance of any Muhammadan Registrar at the celebration of a marriage, except at the request of all the parties concerned;
 - (d) affect the religion or religious rites and usages of any of Her Majesty's subjects in India;
 - (e) prevent any person, who is unable to write, from putting his mark instead of the signature required by this Act.

SCHEDULE

(See sections 6 and 11).

FORM A. BOOK I.

Register of Marriages (as prescribed by section 6 of the Act for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces).

1. Consecutive number.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

- 2 Name of the hudegroom and that of his father, with their respective
- 3 Name of the hride and that of her father, with their respective residences
- 4 Whether the bride is a spinster, a widow or divorced by a former hus band, and whether she is adult or otherwise
- 5 * Name of the guardian of the bridegroom (if the bridegroom be a minor) and that of the guardian's father with specification of the guardian's residence, and of the relationship in which he stands to the bridegroom
- 6 * Name of the guardian of the bride (if she be a minor) and that of his tather, with specification of his residence, and the relationship in which be stands to the bride
- 7 † Name of the bride's valil, and of his father, and their residences, with specification of the relationship in which the valid stands to the bride
- 8 † Names of the witnesses to the due authorization of the bride's vakil with names of their fathers and residences and specification of the relation ship in which they stand to the hride
- 9 Date on which the marriage was contracted,—to be given according to the English style and according to the era current in the district
 - 10 Amount of dower
- 11 How much of the dower is mu ajjal (prompt) and how much mu waj jal (deferred)
- 12 Whether any portion of the dower was paid at the moment If so, how much
- 13 Whether any property was given in lieu of the whole or any portion of the dower, with specification of the same
 - 14 Special conditions, if any
- $15\,$ Names of village or town, police jurisdiction and district in which the marriage took place
- 16 Name of the person in whose house the marriage ceremony took place and that of his father
 - 17 Date of registration,-to he given according to the English style

FORM В ВООК II

Register of Divorces other than those of the kind known as Khula (prescribed by section 6 of the Act for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces)

- 1 Consecutive number
- 2 Names of the hushand and of his father, and their residences
- 3 Names of the wife and of her father, and their residences

^{*} These columns will be blank if the bride and bridegroom, respectively, are not represented by guardians

[†] These columns will be blank when the bride is not represented by a valid

- 4. Date of divorce—according to the English style and according to the cra current in the district.
 - 5. Description of divorce.
 - 6. Manner in which the divorce was effected.
- 7. Names of the village or town, police jurisdiction and district in which the divorce took place.
- 8. Name of the party in whose house the divorce took place, and of his father.
- 9. Names of witnesses to the divorce, if any, the names of their fathers and their respective residences.
- 10. Name of party identifying the husband before the Muhammadan Registrar and that of his father, and their residences.
 - 11. Date of registration,—to be given according to the English style.

FORM C. BOOK III.

Register of Divorces of the kind known as Khula (prescribed by section 6 of the Act for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces).

- 1. Consecutive number.
- 2. Name of the husband and that of his father, and their residences.
- 3. Name of the wife and that of her father, and their residences.
- 4. Date of Khula—according to the English style and according to the era current in the district.
 - 5. Amount of dower.
- 6. Whether Khula was acknowledged by the wife in person before the Muhammadan Registrar.
- 7. If so, name of the party identifying her before the Muhammadan Registrar, and that of his father, and their residences, with specification of the relationship which he bears to her, if any.
- 8. *If the Khula be acknowledged before the Muhammadan Registrar by the wife's vakil, his name and that of his father and their residences, with specification of the relationship which the vakil bears to the wife, if any.
- 9. Names of the two witnesses to the due authorization of the wife's vakil and those of their fathers, with their residences.
- 10. Name of village or town, police-jurisdiction and district where the Khula took place.
- 11. Name of the person in whose house the Khula took place, and that of his father.
- 12. Names of the witnesses, if any, to the divorce being effected, the names of their fathers and their residences.
- 13. Name of the person identifying the husband, and that of his father and their residences.
 - 14. Date of registration,—to be given in the English style.

^{*} This column will be blank if the woman is not represented by a vakil.

BENGAL ACT 5 OF 1876

(THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1876)

CONTENTS

PREAMBLE

CHAPTER I

PRELIVINARY

SECTIONS

- Short title and commencement
- 2 Enaotments repealed
- 3 First class and second class municipalities
- 4 All property of late Commissioners or Committee vested in Commis sioners under this Act
- 5 Act not to he extended to cantonments without consent of Governor General
- 6 Interpretation

CHAPTER II

OF MUNICIPALITIES

PART I

OF THE CREATION OF MUNICIPALITIES

- 7 Tax on holdings and persons in first and second class municipalities
- 8 Lieutenant-Governor may extend Act
- 9 Municipalities
- 10 Transfer of class and variation of limits
- 11 Condition on which municipality may be created 12 Conditions on which first class municipality may be created
- 13 Lieutenant Governor may unite places to a municipality
- 14 Land between municipality and place united to form part of municipality

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

PART II.

OF THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

Of the Constitution of the Municipality.

SECTIONS.

- 15. Appointment of Commissioners.
- 16. Election of Commissioners.
- 17. Ex-officio Commissioners.
- 18. Ad interim Vice-chairman and Commissioners.
- 19. Qualification of Commissioner.
- 20. Resignation of Commissioner.
- 21. Removal of Commissioner.
- 22. Commissioner who neglects to attend meetings, or is sentenced to imprisonment, to cease to be Commissioner.
- 23. Tenure of office of Commissioners.
 - 24. Rotation of Commissioners.
 - 25. Application of rule of rotation separately to appointed and elected Commissioners.
 - 26. Calculation of number of the Commissioners.
 - 27. Retirement of Commissioners by rotation.
 - 28. When Commissioner may be re-appointed or re-elected.
 - 29. Chairman of Commissioners.
 - 30. Election of Vice-chairman.
 - 31. Commissioners incorporated.

Of the Property and Contracts of the Commissioners.

- 32. Public roads, etc., vested in the Commissioners.
- 33. Commissioners may, with consent of owners, take over and repair roads, etc.
- 34. Existing hospitals, schools, rest-houses, etc., may be vested in the Commissioners.
- 35. Transfer to be conditional in certain cases.
- 36. Power to purchase, lease, and sell lands.
- 37. Land may be taken up under Land Acquisition Act, 1870.
- 38. Commissioners to pay cost of such land.
- 39. Mode of executing contracts.

Of the Mode of transacting the Business of the Municipality.

- 40. Commissioners to meet ordinarily once a month.
- 41. And at other times on special requisition.
- 42. Who to preside at meeting of the Commissioners.
- 43. Questions to be decided by majority. Casting vote.

SECTIONS

- 44 Quorum
- 45 Minutes of proceedings
- 46 Powers of Chairman
- 47 Chairman may delegate bis duties to Vice chairman
- 48 Appointment of overseers clerks and subordinate officers
- 49 Security to be taken from collector of taxes or tolls

Of Ward Committees

- 50 Power to appoint Ward Committees
- 51 Commissioners may lay down rules for election
- 52 Election of Chairman and Vice chairman of Ward Committee
- 53 Commissioners may delegate powers to Ward Committee
- 54 Certain sections applicable to transaction of business by Ward Committee
- 55 Removal resignation and appointment of members

Liability of Commissioners and Ward Committees

- 56 Personal liability of Commissioner or member of Ward Committee
- 57 Penalty on Commissioners and others interested in contracts
- 58 Commissioners disqualified from voting on certain questions

PART III

OF THE MUNICIPAL FUND AND ITS APPLICATION

- 59 What shall constitute the municipal fund
- 60 Payment on account of police interest on loans and establishment
- 61 Purposes to which fund may be applied
- 62 Contribution to other municipalities
- 63 Account-books to be kept open and quarterly statement published
- 64 Annual estimates of expenditure to be prepared
- 65 Estimates to be published
- 66 Estimate to be transmitted to Magistrate of district and Commissioner of Division
- 67 Power of Commissioner of Division and Lieutenant-Governor a_b to estimates
- 68 Estimate of expenditure may be revised
- 69 Disbursement of expenditure sanctioned in estimate
- 70 Power of Lieutenant Governor if work estimated to cost more than three thousand rupees
- 71 Disbursement of excess expenditure
- 72 An annual report of proceedings, etc., to be submitted

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

SECTIONS.

- 73. Audit of accounts.
- 74. Expense of clerks in office of Magistrate and Commissioner.
- 75. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 76. Orders for payment of money.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

Of the power to impose Taxes and Tolls.

- 77. Alternative tax upon persons or holdings.
- 78. Additional taxes.
- 79. Assessment-list to be prepared.
- 80. Duration of assessment.
- 81. Assessment of public buildings.
- 82. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 83. Power of exemption.
- 84. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 85. Power to alter assessment.
- 86. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 87. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the value of Holdings.

- 88. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 89. Duration of assessment.
- 90. Buildings exempted from tax.
- 91. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 92. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 93. Determination of rate of tax on holdings.
- 94. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 95. Power to assess upon a house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 96. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- 97. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
- 98. Application for reduction of assessment.
- 99. Power to revise valuation and assessment.
- 100. Power to revise assessment-list.
- 101. Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings.
- 102. Penalty.

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the recovery of the same

SECTIONS

- 103 Publication of notice of assessments
 - 104 Application for review
 - 105 Procedure upon review
 - 106 Limitation of time for application of review
 - 107 Assessment to be questioned only under Act
 - 108 Office hours for payment of taxes
 - 109 Tax payable in advance
 - 110 Receipts to be given
 - 111 Bill and notice of demand to be presented after one month
 - 112 If not paid in fifteen days, process of distress may issue
 - 113 Distress how to be made
 - 114 Officer may break open door
 - 115 Sale how to be conducted Return of sales
 - 116 Certain persons prohibited from purchasing at sales
 - 117 Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales
 - 118 Sale of property beyond limits of municipality
 - 119 Distress of sale not unlawful for want of form
 - 120 Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on failure of distress
 - 121 Irrecoverable taxes

Of the Tax on Carrages, Horses and other Animals

- 122 Tax on carriages horses and other animals
- 123 Tax so fixed to continue in force until altered
- 124 Licenses how to be obtained
- 125 Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during half year
- 126 On payment of tax Commissioners to give a license
- 127 Carnage etc., hable to the tax although the owner be absent
- 128 Penalty
- 129 Commissioners may compound with livery stable keepers
- 130 List of persons licensed to be prepared
- 131 Power to inspect stable, etc., and to summon persons liable to the payment of the tax
- 132 Refund of tax in certain cases

Of the Registration of Carts

- 133 Registration and number of carts
- 134 Fee for registration
- 135 Proportionate payment of fee
- 136 Transfer of ownership

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

SECTIONS.

- 137. Penalty.
- 138. Seizure and sale of unregistered cart:

Of Tolls on Ferries.

- 139. Existing public ferries.
- 140. Other ferries may be declared to be municipal.
- 141. Duties of Commissioners in regard to such ferries.
- 142. Rate of tolls to be established and published.
- 143. When persons crossing river not liable to toll.
- 144. Cancellation of ferry lease, etc.
- 145. Toll must be prepaid. Penalty.
- 146. Keeping of unauthorized ferry.
- 147. Penalty.

Of Tolls on Bridges and Roads.

- 148. Existing toll-bars.
- 149. Commissioners may establish toll-bar.
- 150. Commissioners to publish expenses, etc., of toll-bars.
- 151. Rates of tolls to be established and published.
- 152. Power of Collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay toll.
- 153. Penalty for refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll.
- 154. In case of non-payment of toll, vehicle, etc., may be seized and sold.

Of General Provisions relating to Tolls on Ferries and Roads.

- 155. Lease of ferry or toll-bar.
- 156. Table of tolls to be hung up.
- 157. Penalty.
- 158. Composition in respect of toll.
- 159. Exemptions.
- 160. Police-officers to assist.
- 161. Penalty for taking unauthorized tolls.

Of Tolls on Navigable Channels.

- 162. Commissioners may be appointed to collect tolls in a navigable channel.
- 163. Lieutenant-Governor may order Commissioners to cease levying tolls.

PART V.

OF THE MUNICIPAL POLICE.

164. Police in Municipalities to be appointed under Act V of 1861.

SECTIONS

- 165 Police paid under Act uot to be employed beyond municipality
- 166 Conditions under which police may be deputed beyond municipal limits
- 167 Preparation of police estimate
- 168 Contents of estimates
- 169 Estimate to be translated and considered by Commissioners
- 170 Estimate to be transmitted to Magistrate and Commissioner of Divi sion
- 171 Lieutenant-Governor to decide on estimate
- 172 Amount of estimate to be deemed expense of police force
- 173 Police to be paid monthly
- 174 Magistrate may be vested with functions of District Superintendent
- 175 176 [Omitted]

PART VI

OF MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS WHICH SHALL BE GENERALLY IN FORCE IN ALL MUNICIPATITIES

General

- 177 Operation of this Part
- 178 Lieutenant Governor may order provisions of this Part to be not in force in a municipality
- 179 Procedure when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners
- 180 Person required to execute any worl may prefer objection to tho Compussioners
- 181 Procedure if person objecting alleges that work will cost more than Rs 300
- 182 Chairman etc may make order after hearing objection
- 183 Order to be explained orally
- 184 Power of Commissioners on failure of person to execute work
- 185 Commissioners may apportion expenses among owners
- 186 Apportionment among owners and occupiers
- 187 Recovery of expenses incurred or fee chargeable
- 188 Occupier may recover cost of works executed at his expense from owner
- 189 Liability to pay expenses or fees may be contested in Civil Court *
- 190 Damages and compensation how to be determined
- 191 Method of proceeding before the Court
- 192 Recovery of damages by distress

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

Of Offensive Matter, Rubbish, Privies and Drains.

SECTIONS.

- 193. Establishments for removal of offensive matter and rubbish.
- 194. Hours and mode of removal of offensive matter and rubbish.
- 195. Mehters must give one month's notice if they leave the service of the Commissioners.
- 196. Commissioners may appoint hours for placing rubbish on public road.
- 197. Penalty.
- 198. Penalty on occupier of a house not removing filth.
- 199. Drains, privies, etc., under control of Commissioners.
- 200. Inspection of drains, privies and cesspools.
- 201. Common privies.
- 202. Licensing of public necessaries.
- 203. Penalty for not keeping drain, etc., in proper state.
- 204. Power to require owners to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.
- 205. Penalty.
- 206. All rubbish collected to be the property of Municipal Commissioners.
- 207. Sewers, drains, etc., under control of the Commissioners.

Of Bathing and Washing places and Tanks.

- 208. All public streams, etc., to be under direction and control of the Commissioners.
- 209. Bathing places, etc.
- 210. Penalty.
- 211. Power to require unwholesome tanks on private premises to be cleansed or drained.
- 212. Penalty.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

- 213. Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs or other public purpose.
- 214. Penalty for erecting obstruction on road, drain, etc.
- 215. Removal of future obstructions on encroachments in road.
- 216. Penalty.
- 217. Procedure when person who erected obstruction cannot be found.
- 218. Projections from houses erected in future to be removed.
- 219. Penalties.
- 220. Effect of order made under sections 215, 217, 218.
- 221. Houses projecting beyond line of road when taken down to be set back.
- 222. Power to trim hedges and trees bordering roads.
- 223. Penalty.

Of General Conservancy and Improvement

SECTIONS

- 224 Wells, tanks, etc., to be secured
- 225 Penalty
- 226 Houses, etc , in a rumous or dangerous state
- 227 Penalty
- 228 Power to enter upon possession of houses so repaired
- 229 Sale of materials of bouses, etc pulled down
- 230 Stray dogs to be killed at certain appointed periods
- 231 Commissioners may offer rewards for destruction of wild animals
- 232 Names of roads and numbers of houses

Penalty

PART VII

OF CERTAIN MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED TO ANY
MUNICIPALITY BY EXPRESS ORDERS OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

General

- 233 Operation of this Part
- 234 Lieutenant Governor may order provisions of this Part to be in force

Publication of order

Of Privies, Drains and Excavations

- 235 Commissioners may require owner or occupier to repair drain, etc
- 236 Penalty for throwing rubbish into sewers
- 237 Penalty for allowing water of any sink, etc, or offensive matter to run or drain on any road
- 238 Privies must be properly enclosed
- 239 Penalties
- 240 Unauthorized drains leading into public sewers may be demolished
- 241 Penalty for altering or making unauthorized drains leading into public sewers
 - 242 Commissioners may require owner to drain land
 - 243 Group or block of houses etc , may be drained by a combined opera-
- 244 Commissioners may alter any drain, etc., made contrary to their orders
 - 245 Penalty for persons making or altering drains contrary to the orders of the Commissioners
 - 246 No latrine to be constructed within fifty feet of a tank
- 247 Construction of privy

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

SECTIONS.

- 248. Penalties.
- 249. Power to prohibit excavations.
- 250. Penalty.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

- 251. Removal of existing projection from houses.
- 252. Effect of order made under the last preceding section.
- 253. Leave to deposit materials on, or to excavate or close, a road.
- 254. Hoards to be set up during repairs.
- 255. Penalty.

Of Building Regulations.

- 256. Roofs and external walls not to be made of inflammable materials.
- 257. Notice of new buildings to be given to the Commissioners.
- 258. Commissioners to signify disapproval within fourteen days.
- 259. Houses built without notice, or contrary to provisions of this Act, may be altered by the Commissioners.
- 260. If Commissioners fail to signify approval, etc., within fourteen days, parties may proceed without.
- 261. Erection of new huts to be under the control of the Commissioners.
- 262. Power to direct removal of huts built without notice.
- 263. Penalty.

Of Sanitary Measures with regard to Blocks of Huts.

- 264. Power of Commissioners as to inspection of huts.
- 265. On receipt of report, Commissioners may cause notice to be served.
- 266. Expenses may be recovered by instalments or remitted in case of poverty.
- 267. Sale of huts.
- 268. If Commissioners fail to act, Lieutenant-Governor may take steps.
- 269. On receipt of report, Lieutenant-Governor may order Commissioners to serve notice on owners.
- 270. If Commissioners make default in carrying out order, Lieutenant-Governor may carry it out.

Of the Regulation of the Sale of Food, Drink and Drugs.

- 271. Markets, slaughter-houses, etc., to be properly drained.
- 272. Penalty.
- 273. Sale of unwholesome food or drink.
- 274. Power to Commissioners to enter and inspect markets, shops, etc., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for sale.
- 275. No place to be kept for the sale of drugs unless registered.

SECTIONS

276 Penalty

277 Inspection of drugs

Compensation if drug be not adulterated

Of Burial and Burning Grounds

278 Registration of existing burial and burning grounds

- 279 No burnal or burning place henceforth to be formed without leave of Government or of Commissioners
- 280 Commissioners may order certain burnal or burning grounds to be closed
- 281 Prohibition to bury or burn in unregistered ground
- 282 Penalty
- 283 Commissioners may provide places to be used as bur al or burning grounds
- 284 Commissioners may provide for burial of paupers free of charge

Of certain Offensive and Dangerous Trades or Occupations

- 285 Certain offensive and dangerous trades not to be established within limits to be fixed by the Commissioners without license
- 286 Pensity
- 287 Commissioners may, in certain cases, order the use of slaughter bouses, and the carrying ou of dangerous and offensive trades to be discontinued
- 288 Penalty
- 289 Milkman etc., not to keep animals or cattle without license
- 290 Penalty
- 291 Penalty
- 292 Regarding pig styes, sheep and cattle
- 293 Penalty
- 294 Suspension or revocation of license etc

PART VIII

OF THE REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

- 295 Registration of births and deaths
- 296 On requisition of Government, Commissioners to appoint sub registrars at burning ghats and burnal grounds
- 297 Information required by Bengal Act IV of 1873 to be given to such sub registrars
- 298 Information of deaths in hospitals

ţ

PART IX.

OF MUNICIPAL MARKETS.

SECTIONS.

- 299. Operation of this Part.
- 300. Power to construct markets.
- 301. Market Fund.
- Interest on sums expended from municipal fund on markets.
- 302. Definition of "municipal market."
- 303. Commissioners may prohibit use of unlicensed markets.
- 304. Power to grant licenses for markets.
- 305. Duration of licenses and terms on which granted.
- 306. Chairman bound to certify fit places.
- 307. Existing markets.
- 308. Licenses to be registered.
- 309. Transfers to be registered.
- 310. Unregistered markets to be deemed unlicensed.
- 311. Penalty for using unlicensed market.
- 312. Power to close unlicensed places.

PART X.

OF BY-LAWS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS RELATING TO MUNICIPALITIES.

- 313. By-laws in a first class municipality.
- 314. Confirmation of by-laws.
- 315. Penalties for breach of by-laws.
- 316. Commissioners may direct prosecution for public nuisance.
- 317. No prosecution for an offence under this Act to be instituted without consent of Commissioners.
- 318. Procedure if Commissioners fail to pay for police, maintain roads, etc.

CHAPTER III.

OF UNIONS.

- 319. Extent and commencement of this Chapter.
- 320. Lieutenant-Governor may extend Chapter.
- 321. Lieutenant-Governor may vary limits of town or withdraw it from operation of Chapter.
- 322. Unions may be formed.
- 323. Government may define limits of towns, etc.

SECTIONS.

- 324. Magistrate to raise amount of expense.
- 325. The Union Fund.
- 326. Magistrate may cause estimates to be prepared.
- 327. Nature of the tax to he levied.
- 328. Constitution of pancháyats.
- 329. Duties of pancháyat.
- 330. Form of Magistrate's requisition.
- 331. Pancháyat may revise existing assessment.
- 332. Magistrate may amend and settle assessment as revised by the panchayat.
- 333. Magistrate may exempt occupiers unable to pay the assessment.
- 334. Notice of assessment to be published.
- 335. Assessment to stand good for one year.
 - Change of occupation hefore a new assessment. Revised assessment to be deemed a new one.
- 336. Appeal from assessment.
- 337. Commissioner of Division may direct revision of assessment.
- 338. Magistrate may direct revision of assessment at any time of the year for reasons to be stated.
- 339. Publication of assessment as revised under the last two sections.
- 340. If panchayat refuse or omit to act, Magistrate may assume their functions.
- 341. Duration of pancháyat and service thereon.
- 342. Member of pancháyat removable only on application of rate-payers.
- 343. Vacancies in pancháyat how to be supplied.
- 344. Appointment and duty of sadar panchayat.
- 345. Appointment of tax collectors and other establishments.
- 346. Collection of assessment.
- 347. Recovery of sums not paid to the tax-collector.
- 348. Part V of Chapter II applicable to towns.
- 349. Penalty for removing, etc., name of street or number of house.
- 350. Chapters I and V made applicable.

CHAPTER IV.

OF STATIONS.

- 351. Operation of Chapter.
- 352. Lieutenant-Governor may extend Chapter.
- 353. Notice to he given of application.
- 354. Publication of final order.
- 355. On publication of order, Chapter comes into force.
- 356. Appointment of Commissioners

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

SECTIONS.

- 357. Rules.
- 358. Station Fund.
- 359. Commissioners may make contracts.
- 360. Liability of Commissioners.
- 361. Recovery of taxes.
- 362. Commissioners to send Lieutenant-Governor an annual account.
- 363. Lieutenant-Governor may suspend operation of Chapter.
- 364. Chapters I and V made applicable.

CHAPTER V.

OF GENERAL MATTERS RELATING TO MUNICIPALITIES, UNIONS AND STATIONS.

- 365. Publication of by-laws, orders, etc.
- 366. Levy of fines.
- 367. How notice, etc., may be served.
- 368. Service of notice on owner or occupier of land.
- 369. Tax not invalid for want of form.
- 370. Holder of license to produce it when required. Penalty.
- 371. Costs how recoverable.
- 372. Power to sell unclaimed holdings for money due.
- 373. Power to make compensation out of the municipal fund.
- 374. No action to be brought against the Commissioners or their officers until after one month's notice of cause of action.
- 375. Chaukidari chákarán lands.
- 376. Police-officers to report offences to Justices, and to arrest unknown offenders.
- 377. Penalty on officers, etc., taking unauthorized fees.
- 378. Saving clause.

ĺ

FIRST SCHEDULE.

- FORM A.—NOTICE TO BE PUBLISHED OF THE PREPARATION OF THE LIST OF ASSESSMENT ON PERSONS.
- FORM B.—Notice to be published of the preparation of the valuation and rating list of holdings.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

- FORM A.—NOTICE OF DEMAND.
- FORM B .- TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE UPON DISTRAINTS UNDER THIS ACT.
- FORM C.—DISTRESS WARRANT.
- FORM D.--FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

THIRD SCHEDULE

TAX ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS

FOURTH SCHEDULE

FORM A -- REQUISITION TO PANCHÁYAT

FORM B - ASSESSMENT

FORM C -- NOTIFICATION

FIFTH AND SIXTH SCHEDULES

(ENACTMENTS REPEALED)

BENGAL ACT 5 OF 1876 1

(THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1876)

[21st June, 1876]

An Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to municipalities

WHEREAS It is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to P. Municipalities [within the territories subject to the Government of the Lieutemant-Governor of Bengali² It is enacted as follows—

CHAPTER I 3

Preliminary

This Act may be called the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 ,

1 LEGISLATTY PAPERS —For Statement of Objects and Reasons see Calcutta Gazett, 1875, Pt 1V, p 249, for Beport of Select Commutee, see shill, 1876, Pt 1V, p 09, and for Proceedings to Council, see Shill, 1875, Supplt, pp 383, 567 and 583 and their, 1876, Supplt, pp 141, 187, 247, 271, 411, 420, 431, 463 and 405

LOCAL EXTEXT —This Act has been extended to Assam by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), be—see Vol II Appendix I, Table B, but it applies

only—
(1) to places in which certain prior Acts were in force—see s 3, post, and

(2) to towns and villages notified under a S, post

Power to withdraw towns and villages from the operation of the Act is given by g 10 post
Restrictions on the application of the Act to particular territory are imposed by ss 5 and

art V1 (ss

nd Ch IV

the Local

cation—see

Vol. 11, Appendix 11, 14040 D
Ben Act V of 1876 has been repealed by the Bengal Municipal Act 1884 (Ben Act III of
1884—printed in Vol. III of this Codo)—in places in Assam to which the latter Act has been

t in Benga, and

Ε

11, post

Enactments repealed.

and it shall come into force on such date as the Lieutenant-Governor may direct, not being more than three months after the date on which it may be published in the Calcutta Gazette with the assent of the Governor-General.

2. On the commencement of this Act, the enactments specified in the fifth Schedule shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof, and the enactment specified in the sixth Schedule shall cease to be in force in every municipality under this Act to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

But this repeal shall not revive any office, authority or thing abolished by any such enactment, or affect the validity of anything done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued, before the commencement of this Act.

And all rules and by-laws prescribed; assessments, valuations, measurements, divisions and appointments made; powers conferred, and notifications published under any such enactment; and all other rules (if any) now in force and relating to the matters hereinafter dealt with, shall (so far as they are consistent with this Act) be deemed to have been respectively prescribed, made, conferred and published hereunder.

And all references to any such enactment shall (so far as may be practicable) be deemed to be made to this Act.

And all proceedings now pending, which may have been commenced under any such enactment, shall be deemed to be commenced under this Act.

In reference to all the matters aforesaid,

the Commissioners under Chapter II shall, in respect of every municipality, be substituted for the late Commissioners, or town committee (as the case may be);

and the panchayat under Chapter III shall, in respect of every union, be substituted for the pancháyat under Act 20 of 1856;1

and the Commissioners under Chapter IV shall, in respect of every station, be substituted for the Commissioners under Act 26 of 1850.1

First class and second class munioipalities

3. Unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor² shall otherwise direct by a notification to be published in the Calcutta Gazette,3 every place in which the provisions of the District Municipal Improvement Act, 1864, shall have Ben. Act III been in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall, from of 1864. the said commencement, become a first class municipality under Chapter II, and every place in which the provisions of the District Towns Act, 1868, Ben. Act VI shall have been in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, of 1868. shall, from the said commencement, become a second class municipality under the said Chapter;

¹ These Acts have been repealed by s. 2 of this Act.
² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.
³ In Assam the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912).

^{1912 (}VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

and every place in which Act 20 of 18561 shall have been in force imme diately before the commencement of this Act shall, from the said commencement, become a union under Chapter III,

and every place in which Act 26 of 18501 ehall have been in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall, from the said commence

ment, hecome a station under Chapter IV

4. All property, moveable and immoveable, of any kind whatsoever, All property derived under any of the enactments' specified in the fifth Schedule, or other of late Com wise, and vested in or held in trust for the late Commissioners under the said Committee District Municipal Improvement Act, 1864, or the late Committee under the vested in said District Towns Act, 1868, ehall become vested in the Commissioners craunder under Chapter II and their successors, and all such property vested in, or this Act held in trust for, the late Commissioners under Act 26 of 18501 shall become vested in the Commissioners of the station under Chapter IV and their successors

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, this Act shall not Act not to take effect in any cantonment without the consent of the Governor General be extended to canton in Council previously obtained, nor shall the Lieutenant-Governor 2 extend ments with this Aot, or any part thereof, to any cantonment without euch consent

of Governor

6. In this Act, unless there he something repugnant in the subject or Interpreta context .-

(1) "carriage" means any wheeled vehicle, with springs, used for the conveyance of human heings and ordinarily drawn by animals

(2) "eart" means any eart, had ery or wheeled vehicle with or without springs, ordinarily drawn by animals, and not included in the definition of "carriage"

(3) "Chapter" means a Chapter of this Act

(4) "holding" includes any parcel of land, house, tank or other immoveable property which has been separately valued for assessment, or in respect of which any person has been separately assessed, or which, in the opinion of the Commissiooers, should be separately valued, or in respect of which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, any person should be separately assessed

(5) "house" includes any hut, shop, warehouse or hulding

(6) "immoveable property" means land, benefits to arise out of land, houses, things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth

(7) "land" means henefits to arise out of land, houses, things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth

(8) "moveable property" means property other than immoveable property

¹ These Acts have been repealed by s 2 of this Act 1 In Assam, the Chief Commissioner -see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pt III ante

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

Provided that, at least six weeks before publishing any notification as aforesaid, the Lieutenant-Governor¹ shall cause to be published in the town or village concerned a notice of his intention to declare the said town or village to be a municipality, unless good reason-to the contrary be shown within one month.

Any objections which may be made to the proposed measure shall be duly considered by the Lieutenant-Governor¹ before he causes to be issued the notification declaring the town or village to be a municipality under this Act.

Municipalities. 9. From the date specified in any notification under the last preceding section, the town or village mentioned in such notification shall be deemed to be created a municipality for the purposes of this Act.

The notification shall—

(a) define the limits of the municipality;

(b) declare whether the same shall, for the purposes of this Act, be a first or second class municipality.

Transfer of class and variation of limits.

10. The Lieutenant-Governor 1 may, on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a meeting, or of his own motion, by like notification, at any time order that a municipality be transferred from one class to the other, and may vary the limits of any municipality or withdraw any town or village from the operation of this Act.

Condition on which municipality may be created.

11. Chapters I, II and V of this Act shall not be extended to any town or village, unless the Magistrate shall have certified to the Lieutenant-Governor 1 that three-fourths of the adult male population of such town or village are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agricultural; and that such town or village contains a number of inhabitants not being less than three thousand and an average number of not less than one thousand inhabitants to the square mile of the area of such town or village.

Conditions on which first class municipality may be created.

12. No town or village shall be declared to be a first class municipality unless the Magistrate shall have certified to the Lieutenant-Governor 1 that such town or village contains at least fifteen thousand inhabitants, and an average number of not less than two thousand inhabitants to the square mile of the area of such town or village.

Licutenant-Governor may unite places to a municipality.

13. The Lieutenant-Governor¹ may from time to time, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette,² declare that any place in which three-fourths of the adult male population are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agricultural shall be united with any town or village as aforesaid for the purposes of forming a municipality of the first or second class, as the case may be: Provided that no such place shall be so united unless some part of such place

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

² In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

be situated within the distance of one mile from some part of such town or village

Every such declaration shall specify the boundaries of every place so to be united.

Every town or village with which any such place is united, and all places so declared to be united with any such town or village, shall be deemed, for purposes of taxation, and for all other purposes, to form part of one and the same municipality

14. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, whenever the Lieu Land tenant Governor shall declare any place or places as aforesaid to be united municipality with any town or village for the purpose of forming one municipality, the and place Lieutenant Governor may similarly declare that any land by which any united to such place is separated from the town or village with which it is united and municipality any land by which any such place is separated from any other such place which is united with the said town or village, shall be deemed to form part of the municipality for all purposes other than those of taxation

And such declaration shall specify the extenor boundaries of the entire municipality as constituted under this and the last preceding section

PART II OF THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Of the Constitution of the Municipality

15. The Lieutenant Governor shall from time to time appoint, in every Appointment municipality, proper persons to be Commissioners for earrying out the pursoners poses of this Act

Provided that the total number of Commissioners holding office in any first class municipality shall not at any time be less than seven or more than thirty, and in any second class municipality shall not at any time be less than four or more than twenty

Provided also that not more than one fourth of the whole number of Commissioners so appointed shall be persons holding in the judicial, police or revenue departments of the Government service salaried offices of which the functions are exercised within the district in which the minicipality is situated, unless such persons be elected Commissioners under the next succeed ing section

In case such whole number is not evenly divisible by four, the one-fourth shall he ascertamed by taking the number next below the whole number which is evenly divisible by four, as the number to be divided

In Assam the Chief Commissioner of Assam-see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3 and Sch D, Pt III ante

When Commissioner may be reappointed or re-elected.

28. Any person who has resigned the office of Commissioner, or has retired therefrom under section 23, 24 or 27, or who has ceased to be a Commissioner in consequence of his failure to attend meetings as provided in section 22, may be at any time re-appointed or re-elected a Commissioner; but no person, removed by the Lieutenant-Governor from his office under section 21, or who has ceased to be a Commissioner in consequence of being sentenced to imprisonment, may be elected or re-elected a Commissioner without the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.1

Chairman of Commissioners.

29. Unless the Lieutenant-Governor shall appoint any other person to be such Chairman, the Magistrate of the district,2 if the municipality be within the sadar division, and the Magistrate in charge of the division of the district, if the municipality be situated within any other than the sadar division, shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Commissioners of the municipality.

The Magistrate of the district 2 may, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the division, delegate to any Magistrate subordinate to him at a sadar, station any of the powers vested by this Act in him as the Chairman of the Commissioners of any municipality, and may withdraw such powers.

In the absence of the Magistrate of a division of the district, the Magistrate of the district2 may appoint any Magistrate subordinate to him to officiate as Chairman of the Commissioners within such division.

Election of Vice-chairman.

30. The Commissioners at a meeting shall elect their own Vice-chairman, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor; he shall hold office for one year from the beginning of the year next following his election, and shall be eligible for re-election for the following year:

The Vice-chairman, on election or re-election, shall be held to be appointed a Commissioner under this Act during his term of office.

The Vice-chairman may at any time be removed from the office of Vicechairman by a resolution of the Commissioners, in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners shall have given their votes either personally or in writing:

Provided that the Lieutenant-Governor 1 may sanction the election permanently, or for a term of years, of a salaried Vice-chairman, if proposed by the Commissioners at a meeting:

Provided also that the present salaried Vice-chairman of any municipality who has been appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor under the provisions of any enactment hereby repealed shall continue to hold the office until he resigns or is removed with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.1

Commissioners incorporated.

31. The Commissioners shall, in the name of their Chairman, by the description of "The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of a body corporate, and have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in such name shall sue and be sued.

Act. 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Such common seal shall have the name of on in legible characters in the English lang of the district

Of the Property and Contracts of the vernacular

32. All roads, bridges, emhankments, tanks channels and drains in any municipality, (not being being maintained by Government or at the publices wells, Public road, which shall hereafter be made and the pavements, and not etc. vested thereof, and all erections, maternals, implements at the property of the commissioners thereof, shall vest in and helong to the Commissioners.

But the Lieutenant Governor 1 may from time to exclude any road, bridge embankment or drain from Act, and may cancel such notification wholly or in pa

Provided that if the cost of the construction of the name paid from the municipal fund, such work shall not be so operation of this Act without the consent of the Comm

33. The Commissioners at a meeting may agree with the property in any road, bindge, embankment, tank, ghat, channel or drain is vested to take over the property there agreement may declare by notice in writing put up thereon may may, that such road, bridge embankment, tank, ghat wbarf, jetty, man, drain has been transferred to the Commissioners

thereupon the property therein shall vest in the Commission, road, bridge, embankment, tank, gbat, wbarf, jetty, well, chal shall thenceforth be repaired and maintained out of the municipal

34. Every hospital, dispensary, school, rest bouse, ghât and a being private property or the property of a religious institution and all medicines, furniture and other articles appurtenant thereto, such graperty which at and after the commencement of this Act found within any municipality, may, by order of the Lieutenant-Go duly published on the spot, be vested in the Commissioners of such cipality, and thereupon all endowments or funds helonging thereto stransferred to, and vested in, such Commissioners as trustees for the purt to which such endowments and funds were lawfully applicable at the time such transfer

Provided that no such order shall he published until one month after notice of the intention to transfer such property shall have been published in the Calcutta Gazette² and within the municipality in the vernacular language of the district

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam

. and Onesa and Assam Laws Act,

11876: Ben. Act 5.

When Co missioner may be ro appointed re-clocted.

420

iers at a meeting shall, after publication of a notice st preceding section, object to the transfer to themispensary, school, rest-house, ghât or market, on the 35. cannot hear the charge, then such transfer shall not be as is r conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may

Transfer to be conditional in certain eases.

> groissioners at a meeting may purchase or take on lease any mises of this Act, and may sell, let or otherwise dispose of aired for such purposes.

Chairman of Commissioners.

Power to pur-chase, lease itenant-Governor, on the application of the Commissioners re acquired for the purposes of this Act, may, on being satisand sell lands. minissioners are in a position to pay for such land either at once Land monstalments as the Lieutenant-Governor may think proper, taken under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870,2 or any similar X of 1870 Acquitime being in force for the acquisition of land for public pur-Act, such land is required for a public purpose, and may cause such land uired under the provisions of such Act; and, on payment by the ioners of the compensation awarded under such Act, the land st in them for the purposes of this Act.

Election of Vice-chair-

man.

:

(

. The Commissioners shall be bound to pay to the Government the cost y land which may be acquired for them on their application under the su isions of the last preceding section.

or39. The Commissioners may enter into and perform any contract necessry for the purposes of this Act.

Every contract made on behalf of the Commissioners in a first class municipality in respect of any sum exceeding five hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding five hundred rupees, and every contract made on behalf of the Commissioners in a second class municipality in respect of any sum exceeding two hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding two hundred rupees, shall be sanctioned by the Commissioners at a meeting, and shall be in writing, and signed by at least two of the Commissioners, one of whom shall be the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, and shall be sealed with the common seal of the Commissioners.

Unless so executed, such contract shall not be binding on the Commissioners.

Of the Mode of transacting the Business of the Municipality.

Commissioners to meet ordinarily once a month;

40. The Commissioners shall meet for the transaction of business (if there be any business to be transacted) at their office, or at some other convenient

Act, 1894)—see Genl. Acts, Vol. IV.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

² Act X of 1870 has been repealed and re-enacted by Act I of 1894 (the Land Acquisition

place, at least once in every month, and as often as a meeting shall be called by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice chairman

If there shall be no business to be laid before the meeting at any monthly meeting, the Chairman shall, instead of calling the meeting, give notice of the same to each Commissioner three days before the date which is appointed for the montbly meeting

- 41. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-chairman, shall call a and at other special meeting on a requisition signed by not less than three of the Com-times on special requi missioners
- 42. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice chairman, shall preside at Who to every meeting, and, in the absence of both the Chairman and Vice-chairman, preside at meeting of the Commissioners shall choose some one of their number to preside the Commis-
- 43. All questions which may come before the Commissioners at a meeting Questions to be decided by shall be decided by a majority of votes majority In case of equality of votes, the President shall have a second or casting Casting vote.

vote

44. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Commissioners Quorum. unless such meeting has been called by the Chairman or Vice-chairman, and

unless a quorum shall be present A quorum shall be in any municipality in which the Commissioners are

more than fifteen, five .

in any other municipality, a number being not less than one-third of the entire number of Commissioners

Provided that it shall require two members at least to form a quorum

45. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners shall Minutes of be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose, and shall be signed by the proceedings. President of the meeting, and such book shall be open to the inspection of the tax-pavers

46. The Chairman shall, for the transaction of the business connected with Powers of this Act, or for the purpose of making any order authorized thereby, exercise Chairman all the powers vested by this Act in the Commissioners

Provided that the Chairman shall not act in opposition to, or in contravention of, any order of the Commissioners at a meeting, or exercise any power which is directed to be exercised by the Commissioners at a meeting

47. The Chairman may, by a written order, delegate to the Vice-chairman Chairman all or any of the duties or powers of a Chairman as defined in this Act, may delegate subject to such restrictions as may seem fit to him, and may at any time by Vice chair a written order withdraw the same

Provided that nothing done by the Vice-chairman which might have been done under the authority of a written order from the Chairman shall be invalid for want of or defect of such written order, if it be done with the express or implied consent of the Chairman

48. The Commissioners at a meeting shall from time to time decide whether Appointment a paid secretary, engineer or health officer is required or not, and what number of overseers,

When Cor missioner may be reappointed re-elected.

Transfer to be conditional in certain

cases.

420

selver

iers at a meeting shall, after publication of a notice st preceding section, object to the transfer to themispensary, school, rest-house, ghât or market, on the 35. cannot bear the charge, then such transfer shall not be as is r conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may

grobssioners at a meeting may purchase or take on lease any mises of this Act, and may sell, let or otherwise dispose of aired for such purposes.

Chairman of Commissioners.

11

٤ (Power to pur itenant-Governor, on the application of the Commissioners be acquired for the purposes of this Act, may, on being satismmissioners are in a position to pay for such land either at once lands. Land monstalments as the Lieutenant-Governor may think proper, taken under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870,2 or any similar X of 1870 Acquitime being in force for the acquisition of land for public pur-Act, such land is required for a public purpose, and may cause such land uired under the provisions of such Act; and, on payment by the ioners of the compensation awarded under such Act, the land

est in them for the purposes of this Act. tı

Election of Vice-chairman.

of . The Commissioners shall be bound to pay to the Government the cost y land which may be acquired for them on their application under the sul isions of the last preceding section.

on'39. The Commissioners may enter into and perform any contract necessly for the purposes of this Act.

Every contract made on behalf of the Commissioners in a first class municipality in respect of any sum exceeding five hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding five hundred rupees, and every contract made on behalf of the Commissioners in a second class municipality in respect of any sum exceeding two hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding two hundred rupees, shall be sanctioned by the Commissioners at a meeting, and shall be in writing, and signed by at least two of the Commissioners, one of whom shall be the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, and shall be sealed with the common seal of the Commissioners.

Unless so executed, such contract shall not be binding on the Commissioners.

Of the Mode of transacting the Business of the Municipality.

Commissioners to meet ordinarily once a month;

40. The Commissioners shall meet for the transaction of business (if there be any business to be transacted) at their office, or at some other convenient

Act X of 1870 has been repealed and re-enacted by Act I of 1894 (the Land Acquisition Act, 1894)—sec Genl. Acts, Vol. IV.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner —see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

place, at least once in every month, and as often as a meeting shall be called by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice-chairman

If there shall be no business to be laid before the meeting at any monthly meeting, the Chairman shall, instead of calling the meeting, give notice of the same to cach Commissioner three days before the date which is appointed for the monthly meeting

41. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice chairman, shall call a and at other special meeting on a requisition signed by not less than three of the Comspecial requirements.

42. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-chairman, shall preside at Who to every meeting, and, in the absence of both the Chairman and Vice chairman, meeting of the Commissioners shall choose some one of their number to preside

the Commissioners shall choose some one of their number to preside the Commissioners

43. All questions which may come before the Commissioners at a meeting Questions to be decided by a majority of votes

shall be decided by a majority of votes

In case of equality of votes, the President shall have a second or casting Casting vote.

44. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Commissioners Quorum unless such meeting has been called by the Chairman or Vice-chairman, and unless a quorum shall be present

A quorum shall be in any municipality in which the Commissioners are more than fifteen, five.

in any other municipality, a number being not less than one-third of the entire number of Commissioners

Provided that it shall require two members at least to form a quorum

45. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners shall Minutes of be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose, and shall be signed by the proceedings. President of the meeting, and such book shall be open to the inspection of the tax payers

46. The Chairman shall for the transaction of the business connected with Powers of this Act, or for the purpose of making any order authorized thereby, exercise Chairman

all the powers vested by this Act in the Commissioners

Provided that the Chairman shall not act in opposition to, or in contravention of, any order of the Commissioners at a meeting, or exercise any power which is directed to be exercised by the Commissioners at a meeting

47. The Chairman may, by a written order, delegate to the Vice-chairman Chairman all or any of the dinties or powers of a Chairman as defined in this Act, may delegate subject to such restrictions as may seem fit to him, and may at any time by Vice chairman a written order withdraw the same

Provided that nothing done by the Vice-chairman which might have been done under the authority of a written order from the Chairman shall be invalid for want of or defect of such written order, if it be done with the express or implied consent of the Chairman

48. The Commissioners at a meeting shull from time to time decide whether Appointment a paid secretary, engineer or health officer is required or not, and what number circles and

subordinate officers.

of assessors, overseers, clerks, registrars, subordinate officers, servants and collectors of taxes or tolls may be necessary for the municipality, and shall from time to time fix the salaries to be paid to such persons respectively out of the municipal fund, and the allowances to be granted to such persons during absence on leave.

Subject to the scale of establishment decided upon by the Commissioners under this section, the Chairman shall have power to appoint such persons as he may think fit, and from time to time to remove such persons and appoint others in their places:

Provided that no person shall be appointed to an office, the salary of which is more than two hundred rupees per mensem, without the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the Division; and provided also that no officer whose salary is more than fifty rupees per mensem shall be dismissed without the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting.

Security to be taken from collector of taxes or tolls.

49. The Commissioners may take from every collector of municipal taxes or tolls, and from every other officer whose duty it is to receive or expend money on behalf of the Commissioners, such security as they may think proper.

Of Ward Committees.

Power to appoint Ward Committees.

50. The Commissioners at a meeting may divide any municipality intowards, and thereupon appoint, or cause to be elected, for each ward, not less than three proper persons, whether such persons be or be not Commissioners for the time being, to be members of the Ward Committee, and the Commissioners at a meeting may define the limits of the ward for which any Ward Committee may be appointed or elected.

Commissioners may lay down rules for election.

51. The Commissioners at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, day down rules, not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, in respect of the qualifications required to entitle any person who is not a Commissioner to stand as a candidate for such election and to entitle any person to vote for any candidate, and in respect of the mode of election; and the Commissioners may at any time cancel any rule made by them under this section for such election.

Election of Chairman and Vicechairman of Ward Committee. Commissioners may delegate powers to Ward Committee.

52. Each Ward Committee may, for each year if they see fit, elect their own Chairman and Vice-chairman (if necessary) from among their own number: Provided that, if one or more Commissioners are members of the Ward

Provided that, if one or more Commissioners are members of the Ward Committee, the Chairman of the Ward Committee shall be a Commissioner.

53. The Commissioners at a meeting may delegate to a Ward Committee such of the powers of Commissioners under this Act as to them may seem fit; and such Ward Committee, within the limits of their ward, as defined by the Commissioners at a meeting, may exercise all or any of such powers, and shall be liable to all the obligations imposed by this Act on Commissioners in respect of such powers.

All acts done, orders issued and assessments made by Ward Committees, shall he subject to the control and revision of the Commissioners at a meeting who may at any time withdraw all or any of such powers

54. The provisions of sections 40 to 47 (both inclusive) shall, as far as Certain sec possible, be applicable to the transaction of business by Ward Committees, tions applicable to transaction of business by Ward Committees, able to transaction and the Commissioners shall sanction the establishments of Ward Committees action of in accordance with the provisions of section 48

business by Ward Com mittees

55. All questions regarding the removal resignation and appointment of Removal. memhers of Ward Committees shall be settled by the Commissioners at a resignation meeting

ment of members

Liability of Commissioners and Ward Committees

56. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall be person Personal ally hable for any contract made, or expense mourred by or on behalf of the hability of Commissioners

or member

Every Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall be person- of Ward ally hable for any wilful misapplication of money entrusted to the Commissioners to which he shall knowingly have been a party, and he shall be liable to be sued for the same

57. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall be inter-Penalty on ested directly or indirectly, in any contract made with the Commissioners, commission and, if any Commissioner shall be so interested, he shall thereby become in-others inter capable of continuing in office as a Commissioner, and shall be liable to a fine ested in not exceeding five hundred rupees

Provided that no person shall by reason of being a shareholder in, or a member of, any incorporated or registered Company be deemed interested in any contract entered into between such Company and the Commissioners

But no such shareholder or member shall act as a Comun stoner or member of a Ward Committee in a matter relating to any contract entered into between such Company and the Commissioners

58. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall vote on any Commission question which regards exclusively the assessment of himself, or the valuation ers disqualified from of his property, or his liability to any tax

voting on certain questions

PART III

OF THE MUNICIPAL FUND AND ITS APPLICATION

59. All sums received by the Commissioners, and all fines paid or levied in What shall any municipality under this Act, and all other sums which, under the sanc-constitute the municipality tion of Government, may be transferred to the Commissioners, shall constitute a find. fund which shall be called the municipal fund, and shall, together with all property of every nature or kind whatsoever, which may become vested in

the Commissioners, be under their control, and shall be held by them in trustfor the purposes of this Act.

[The municipal fund shall be deemed to be the fund applicable to police purposes mentioned in sections 11 and 48 of Bengal Act 2 of 1866 (to provide for the better regulation of the police within the suburbs of the Toun of Calcutta).]¹

60. The Commissioners shall set apart and apply annually out of the municipal fund—

first, such sum as they are by this Act required to provide for the maintenance of the municipal police-force;

secondly, such sum as may be required for the payment of the interest which may fall due on any loan contracted by the Commissioners;

thirdly, such sum as they are by this Act required to provide for payment of their own establishment and the expenses of their office and for payment of the municipal establishments entertained in the offices of the Magistrate² and of the Commissioner of the Division under section 74.

61. After the said sums have been set apart under the last preceding section, the Commissioners at a meeting shall, as far as the municipal fund permits, from time to time, cause roads, bridges, embankments, tanks, ghâts, wharves, jetties, wells, channels, drains, privies, latrines, and urinals, being the property of the Commissioners, to be maintained and repaired, and the municipality to be cleansed;

and may, subject to such rules and restrictions as the Lieutenant-Governor ³ may from time to time prescribe, apply the municipal fund to any of following purposes within the municipality, that is to say:—

(1) the construction and improvement of roads, bridges, embankments, squares, gardens, tanks, ghâts, wharves, jetties, wells, channels, drains, privies, latrines and urinals;

(2) the supply of water, and the lighting and watering of roads;

(3) the erection and maintenance of offices, police-stations and other buildings required for municipal purposes;

(4) other works of public utility calculated to promote the health, comfortor convenience of the inhabitants:

Provided that for every thousand inhabitants of any municipality not more than two hundred rupees a year shall be expended on such other works of public utility, unless the Lieutenant-Governor shall, at the request of the Commissioners at a meeting, extend such limit for a special object;

(5) the construction and repair of school-houses, and the establishment and maintenance of schools either wholly or by means of grantsin-aid;

1 The words in italics are obsolete in consequence of the repeal of this Act in Bengal.

Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D, Pt. III ante.]

Payment on account of police interest on loans, and establishment.

Purposes to which fund may be applied.

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner, see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

³ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and.

(6) the establishment and maintenance of hospitals and dispensaries,

(7) the promotion of vaccination, and

(8) generally to carrying out the purposes of this Act

Provided that no portion of the municipal fund shall he applied to the establishment and maintenance of any school, hospital or dispensary, or to the promotion of vaccination, unless such application be sanctioned by the consent of a majority of the Commissioners present at a meeting specially convened for considering such application, or held after special notice has been given that such application will be considered at such meeting

The Commissioners may do all things, not being inconsistent with this Act.

which may he necessary to carry out the purposes of this section

62. With the consent of two thirds of the Commissioners obtained in writ Contribution ing and with the sanction of the Lieutenant Governor, the Commissioners to other man contribute a portion of the municipal fund towards the expenses incurred thes in any other nunicipality, or elsewhere, for any of the purposes mentioned in the last preceding section and also towards the expenses for making, main taining and repairing any work for the improvement of a river or harbour (by whomsosver such work may be done)

But no contribution shall be made under this section to any work unless , the same is calculated to benefit the inhabitants of the contributing municipality

63. The account books of the municipality shall be open to the inspection Account of any tax-payer at the office of the Commissioners on a day to be fixed in each books to be kept open

montb

An account showing the receipts and expenditure during the quarter statement arranged under the proper heads and duly balanced, shall be prepared immediately after the close of each quarter, and shall, with the account books, be open to the inspection of any tax payer, and a copy of such account shall be forwarded to the Magistrate of the district 2

A similar account shall be prepared for each year, as acon as possible, after its close, and shall be open to inspection as aforesaid, and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the Magistrate of the district2 for the sub

mission to the Commissioner of the Division

64. The Commissioners, at a meeting beld at least three months before the Appual close of the year, shall prepare m detail estimates showing the probable estimates of receipts and expenditure during the ensuing year and the objects in respect to be preof which it is proposed to incur such expenditure

65. Copies of the estimates and translations thereof in the vernacular of Estimates the district shall be lodged in the office of the Magistrate and in the municipal to be pub office or offices

Supplt, 1901, p 12

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3, and Sch D, Pt HI ante In Assam the Deputy Commissioner see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders

the Commissioners, be under their control, and shall be held by them in trust for the purposes of this Act.

[The municipal fund shall be deemed to be the fund applicable to police purposes mentioned in sections 11 and 48 of Bengal Act 2 of 1866 (to provide for the better regulation of the police within the suburbs of the Toun of Calcutta).]

60. The Commissioners shall set apart and apply annually out of the municipal fund—

first, such sum as they are by this Act required to provide for the maintenance of the municipal police-force;

secondly, such sum as may be required for the payment of the interest which may fall due on any loan contracted by the Commissioners;

thirdly, such sum as they are by this Act required to provide for payment of their own establishment and the expenses of their office and for payment of the municipal establishments entertained in the offices of the Magistrate² and of the Commissioner of the Division under section 74.

61. After the said sums have been set apart under the last preceding section, the Commissioners at a meeting shall, as far as the municipal fund permits, from time to time, cause roads, bridges, embankments, tanks, ghâts, wharves, jetties, wells, channels, drains, privies, latrines, and urinals, being the property of the Commissioners, to be maintained and repaired, and the municipality to be cleansed;

and may, subject to such rules and restrictions as the Lieutenant-Governor 3 may from time to time prescribe, apply the municipal fund to any of following purposes within the municipality, that is to say:—

(1) the construction and improvement of roads, bridges, embankments, squares, gardens, tanks, ghâts, wharves, jetties, wells, channels, drains, privies, latrines and urinals;

(2) the supply of water, and the lighting and watering of roads;

(3) the erection and maintenance of offices, police-stations and other buildings required for municipal purposes;

(4) other works of public utility calculated to promote the health, comfortor convenience of the inhabitants:

Provided that for every thousand inhabitants of any municipality not more than two hundred rupees a year shall be expended on such other works of public utility, unless the Lieutenant-Governor shall, at the request of the Commissioners at a meeting, extend such limit for a special object;

(5) the construction and repair of school-houses, and the establishment and maintenance of schools either wholly or by means of grantsin-aid;

1 The words in italics are obsolete in consequence of the repeal of this Act in Bengal.

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner, see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

3 In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and. Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

Payment on account of police interest on loans, and establishment.

Purposes to which fund may be applied.

(6) the establishment and maintenance of hospitals and dispensaries,

(7) the promotion of vaccination, and

(8) generally to carrying out the purposes of this Act

Provided that no portion of the municipal fund shall be applied to the establishment and maintenance of any school, hospital or dispensary, or to the promotion of vaccination, unless such application be sanctioned by the consent of a majority of the Commissioners present at a meeting specially convened for considering such application, or held after special notice has been given that such application will be considered at such meeting

The Commissioners may do all things, not being inconsistent with this Act,

which may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section

62. With the consent of two thirds of the Commissioners obtained in writ- Contribution ing and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Commissioners may contribute a portion of the municipal fund towards the expenses incurred municipal in any other municipality, or elsewhere, for any of the purposes mentioned in the last preceding section and also towards the expenses for making, main taining and repairing any work for the improvement of a river or harbour (by whomsoever such work may be done)

But no contribution shall be made under this section to any work unless , the same is calculated to benefit the inhahitants of the contributing municipality

63. The account-books of the municipality shall be open to the inspection Account of any tax-payer at the office of the Commissioners on a day to be fixed in each books to be kept open

month

and quarterly

An account showing the receipts and expenditure during the quarter statement arranged under the proper heads and duly halanced, shall be prepared immediately after the close of each quarter, and shall, with the account-books, be open to the inspection of any tax payer, and a copy of such account shall be forwarded to the Magistrate of the district 2

A similar account shall be prepared for each year, as soon as possible, after its close, and shall be open to inspection as aforesaid, and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the Magistrate of the district for the suh mission to the Commissioner of the Division

64. The Commissioners, at a meeting-held at least three months before the Annual close of the year, shall prepare in detail estimates showing the probable estimates of receipts and expenditure during the ensuing year and the objects in respect to be preof which it is proposed to incur such expenditure

65. Copies of the estimates and translations thereof in the vernacular of Estimates the district shall be lodged in the office of the Magistrate and in the municipal to be published. office or offices

Supplt, 1901, p 12

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws 1 In Assam, the Center Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 2 In Assam the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

During fourteen days after the estimates shall have been so lodged in the said offices, of which due notice shall be locally published, the estimates and translations in the vernacular of the district shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any tax-payer of such municipality who may desire toinspect the same.

Any written suggestion which may be deposited in the office of the Commissioners shall be recorded and laid before them for consideration at the next

Estimate to be transmitted to Magistrate of district and Commissioner of division.

66. After the expiration of the said fourteen days, and after such revision as may appear requisite, the Chairman shall transmit the estimates to the Magistrate of the district1 with any remarks or objections thereupon which may have been recorded by himself or by the Commissioners at a meeting;

and the Magistrate of the district shall forward them to the Commissioner of the division, together with such remarks or objections, and his own opinion thereon.

Power of of division and Lieutenant-Governor as to estimates.

67. The Commissioner of the division may either sanction the estimate Commissioner or may submit it for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.2 The Lieutenant-Governor2 may either sanction the estimate as it stands, or sanction it after making such alterations therein as may seem to him fit, or may cause it to be returned to the Commissioners for such modifications as he may think necessary; and, when such modifications have been made, the estimate shall be re-submitted to the Commissioner of the division and passed by him.

Estimate of expenditure may be revised.

68. The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time revise any estimate of expenditure with the view of providing for any modifications which they may deem it advisable to make in the appropriation of the amount at their disposal, and such revised estimate shall be published, and forwarded for sanction to the Commissioner of the division through the Magistrate of the district1 in the manner prescribed by section 66; and the Commissioner of the division and the Lieutenant-Governor 2 may deal with such revised estimate in the manner provided by the last preceding section.

Disbursement of expenditure sanctioned in estimate.

69. After the estimates of the municipality for the year shall have been sanctioned by the Commissioner of the division, the Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, by a general or a special resolution, authorize the expenditure of any sum provided in such estimates, or any part of such sum, for the purpose to which it has been assigned in such estimate

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the Lieutenant-Governor² may lay down such rules as he may think fit limiting or regulating the powers of any municipality in respect to the expenditure of money for purposes which are provided for in the budget estimates of the year.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

70. If any work is estimated to cost above three thousand rupees, the Power of Lieutenant Governor 1 may require the plans and estimates of such work Locatenant to he suhmitted for his approval, or for the approval of any officer of Gov-1 work estimated to the first such work is commenced, and may require statements of the progress and completion of such work, than three with accounts of the expenditure on the same, to be submitted from time to thousand

and may require statements of the progress and completion of such work, than thre with accounts of the expenditure on the same, to be submitted from time to thousand time, in such form as he may prescribe, for his approval, or for the approval

of such officer of Government

71. It shall not he lawful for the Commissioners to authorize the eypen-piburse diture on any object during the year of a sum in excess of that which has heen ment of sanctioned in the estimate of the vear, or in a revised estimate, for such object, expenditure, but, if it he found necessary in the course of the year, the Commissioners may recommend to the Commissioner of the division that the allotments which have been made to the different heads of the estimate shall be modified by transfer of any amount from one head to another, and the Commissioner of the division may sanction such transfers of allotment

72. The Commissioners shall, at such time and in such form as the Lieu- An annual tenant Governor shall direct furnish annually a report of their proceedings ingo and statements of the works executed by them, and of all sums received etc to be

and expended by them

The report and any orders which may be passed thereon by Government shall be open to the inspection of the tax payers at the office of the Commissioners with the account-books and the quarterly and annual accounts, and the Lieutenant Governor¹ may, if he think fit, cause any such report to be published in the Calcutta Gazette ²

73. The municipal accounts shall be audited each year by such person Audit of and in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor 1 shall direct, and the expense accounts

of such audit shall be paid from the municipal fund

74. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the cost of maintaining Expense of clerks or other establishments in the offices of the Magistrate of the district clerks in and of the Commissioner of the division, for the audit of accounts and the Magistrate requisite correspondence connected with the purposes of this Act, shall he paid and Commis in rateable proportion from the funds of the several municipalities which may some he constituted under this Act in such district or division

And the Commissioners of every municipality shall pay to the Magistrate of the district ³ the sum which they may be required to pay for the purposes of this section and the last preceding section

75. All sums received on account of the municipal fund shall be paid Custody of into a Government treasury, or into any hank or branch hank used as a Gov-find.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal Bihar and Orrssa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3, and Sch D Pt III onte
¹ In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orrssa and Assam Laws Act,

^{1912 (}VII of 1912) s 3, and Sch D, Pt III

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Suppl. 1901, p 12

ernment treasury in or near to the municipality, and shall be credited to an account to be called the account of the municipality to which they belong:

Provided that the Commissioners may invest any moneys not required for immediate use either in the Government Savings Bank or in Government securities, or in any other form of security which may be approved of by the Lieutenant-Governor.1

Orders for payment of money.

76. Unless the Lieutenant-Governor shall expressly extend (as he is hereby empowered to do on the recommendation of the Commissioners) the limit of the powers of the Chairman or Vice-chairman in this behalf, all orders for the payment of money from the municipal fund, if for a sum not above five hundred rupees in a first class nunicipality, and not above two hundred rupees in a second class municipality, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-chairman, and all orders for larger sums by both of the said officers or by one of the said officers and another Commissioner.

No such orders shall be issued otherwise than for the payment of money of which the expenditure has been authorized by the Commissioners at a meeting, as provided in section 69.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

Of the Power to Impose Taxes and Tolls.

Alternative tax upon persons or holdings.

- 77. The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened. expressly for the purpose, of which due notice shall have been given, and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, impose within the limits of the municipality one or other, but not both, of the following taxes:-
 - (a) a tax upon persons occupying holdings within the municipality according to their circumstances and property within the municipality:
 - Provided that the total sum to be raised by such tax in any year shall not exceed the sum which would be produced by an average rate of two rupees and four annas per annum for each holding, and that the amount assessed in respect of the occupation of any one holding shall not be more than eighty-four rupees per annum; or
 - (b) a rate on the annual value of all holdings situated within the municipality:
 - Provided that such rate shall not exceed seven and-a-half per centum on the annual value of such holdings, [except within the municipality of Dacca, in which it shall not exceed ten per centum on such annual value],2 and provided also that no rate shall be imposed on any holding of which the annual value is less than six rupees.

Bengal.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

² The words in italics are obsolete in consequence of the repeal of this Act in Eastern.

- 78. The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened as Additional aforesaid, and with the sanction of the Lientenant-Governor, order that the taxes following tax fee and tolls, or any of them, be levied within the limits of the municipality in addition to either of the taxes mentioned in the last preceding section—
 - (a) a tax on carriages, horses and other animals named in the third schedule.
 - (b) a fee on the registration of carts.
 - (c) tolls on ferries and (subject to the provisions of sections 149 and 150) tolls upon bridges and metalled roads

Of the Tax on Persons

- 79. When it has been determined that a tax shall be imposed on persons Assessment occupying holdings within the municipality, according to their circumstances list to be and property, the Commissioners, after making such inquiries as may be necessary, shall cause to he prepared an assessment-list which shall contain the following particulars, and any others which the Commissioners may think proper to include I
 - (a) name of the street or road in which the holding is situated,
 - (b) number of the holding on the register,
 - (c) name of person occupying the holding, whether such person be assessed or exempted from assessment.
 - (d) description of the holding and of the property within the municipality, with profession or husiness of the person assessed,
 - (e) amount of annual assessment,
 - (f) amount of quarterly instalment,

valuation, be revised and amended

(g) if the occupier of the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect

The tax upon persons shall be payable in quarterly instalments by persons occupying holding

Such tax shall not he assessed or levied on any person in respect of the occupation of arable lands or of any huilding which is used evolusively as a place of worship

80. Save as is herein otherwise provided, every assessment of the tax upon Duration of persons shall take effect from the beginning of the year next following that in assessment which the notice required by section 103 is published, and shall he valid for three years and until the beginning of the year next after the date on which a new assessment or valuation may be published, or until the assessment and

Provided that, when Chapters I, II and V are extended to any place, the first assessment may take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that in which the said notice shall be published

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner, see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), 8 3, and Sch D Pt III.

in force until the order of the Commissioners determining such percentage shall be rescinded, and until the Commissioners at a meeting shall determine some other percentage on the valuation of holdings at which the rate will be levied from the beginning of the next year:

Provided that, when Chapters I, II and V are extended to any place, the first rate may be levied from the beginning of the quarter next after that in which the percentage has been fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting.

- 94. As soon as possible after the percentage at which the rate is to be levied on the next year shall have been determined under the last preceding section, the Commissioners shall cause to be prepared a valuation and ratinglist, which shall contain the following particulars, and any others which the Commissioners may think proper to include:—
 - (a) name of the street or road in which the holding is situated;
 - (b) number of the holding on the register;
 - (c) description of the holding;
 - (d) annual value of the holding;
 - (e) name of owner;
 - (f) amount of rate payable for the year;
 - (g) amount of quarterly instalment;
 - (h) if the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.

The rate upon holding shall be payable in quarterly instalments by the owner of the holding.

95. If any house belongs to one owner, and the land on which it stands and the adjacent land which is usually occupied therewith belongs to another, the Commissioners may value such house and land together, and may impose thereon one consolidated rate.

The total amount of the rates shall be payable by the owner of the house, who shall thereafter be entitled to deduct from the rent which he pays for the land such proportion of the rate so paid by him as is equal to the proportion which such rent bears to the annual value of the holding.

If the owner of the house and the owner of the land do not agree in respect of the proportion of the rate so deducted by the owner of the house, the Commissioners shall, on the application of either party, make an award declaring the amount payable by each, and such award shall be final.

96. If the sum due from the owner of any holding remains unpaid after the notice of demand has been duly served, and such owner be not resident within the municipality, or the place of abode of such owner be unknown, the same may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such holding, who may deduct, from the next and following payments of his rent, the amount which may be so paid by or recovered from him:

Provided that no arrear of rate, which has remained due from the owner of any holding for more than one year, shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

Power to assess upon a house consolidated tax for house and land in which it stands.

Preparation

of valuation

and ratinglist.

due from
resident
may
vered
occuand
deducted by
him from his
rent.

97. Whenever, from the circumstances of the case, the levy of the rate on Power of any holding in the municipality would be productive of excessive hardship to Commissioners in cases the person hable to pay the same, the Commissioners at a meeting may reduce of excessive the amount payable on account of such holding, or may remit the same

98. If the value of any holding shall be diminished from any cause beyond Application the control of the owner thereof, the owner thereof may apply for reduction tion of of the valuation of the same

99. The Commissioners may, at any time after the publication of the Power to notice required by section 103 value and rate any holding which was with-revise valua out authority omitted from the valuation and rating-list or which has assessment become liable to valuation and rating after the publication thereof, and may enhance the valuation and rating of any holding which may appear to have been insufficiently valued or rated through mistake or fraud, and may revalue and re-assess the rate on any holding, the value of which has been increased by additions or alterations to any building thereon

Any rate imposed or enbancement made under this section shall take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that in which the rate shall be imposed or enhancement made

100. The Commissioners may at any time substitute for any name men- Power to tioned in the valuation and rating list the name of any person to whom any ment list bolding mentioned therein shall have been transferred

Such person shall be hable to pay the rate payable on such bolding from the first day of the quarter next after the date of the transfer

101. When any holding has been vacant for sixty or more consecutive Remission or days during any year, the Commissioners shall remit, and, if the rate has been account of paid, shall refund, one balf of so much of the rate of that year as may be vacant proportionate to the number of days the said holding has remained holdings unoccupied

Provided that the owner of such holding, or his agent, has given to the Commissioners notice in writing of the vacancy thereof

The amount of tax to be remitted or refunded shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice

102. Whoever, being the owner of any holding for which a remission or Penalty refund of rate has been made under the last preceding section, fails to give notice of the re-occupation of such holding within ten days of such re occupation, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount of rate payable quarterly on such holding

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same

103. When the assessment-list of the tax upon persons or the valuation Publication and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings shall have been prepared or revised, the Chairman shall sign the same, and shall cause it to be deposited in the office of the Commissioners, and shall cause the notice in form

(A) or the notice in form (B) of the first Schedule (as the case may be) to be published in the manner prescribed by section 365.

Application for review.

104. Any person who is dissatisfied with the amount assessed upon him or with the valuation or rating of any holding,

or who disputes his occupation of any holding.

or his liability to be assessed or rated,

may apply to the Commissioners to review the amount of assessment, valuation or rating, or to exempt him from the assessment or rate.

Procedure upon review.

105. Every application presented under the last preceding section shall be heard and determined by not less than three Commissioners, who shall be appointed on that behalf by the Chairman. The Commissioners so appointed, after making such inquiries as they may deem necessary, may pass such order as they shall think fit in respect of such application.

The decision of such Commissioners, or of a majority thereof, in such cases shall be final.

Limitation of time for application of review.

106. Unless good cause shall be shown to the satisfaction of such Commissioners for extending the time allowed, and save as is otherwise expressly provided in this Act, no such application shall be received after the expiration of one month from the date of publication of the notice required by section 103 relating to the list containing the assessment, valuation or rating in respect of which the application is made, or after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of service of the first notice of demand for payment at the rate in respect of which the application is made, whichever period shall last expire.

107. No objection shall be taken to any assessment or rating, nor shall the liability of any person to be assessed or rated be questioned, in any other

manner or by any other authority than in this Act is provided.

108. By notification to be posted up in their office, the Commissioners shall declare at what hours of each day (not being a Sunday or other recognized holiday) the office shall be open for the receipt of money.

Tax payable in advance.

of taxes.

Assessment to be ques-

tioned only

under Act.

Office-hours for payment

> 109. The amount due by any person on account of the tax on persons or the rate on holdings, shall be deemed to be the amount entered in the lists, the notice relating to which is published under section 103, unless the amount entered in such lists is subsequently altered by the Commissioners as provided in this Act, in which case the amount to which the assessment or rating is so altered shall be deemed to be the amount due.

Every instalment of such tax or rate shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which such instalment is payable.

Receipts to be given.

110. For all sums paid on account of any tax or rate under this Act, a receipt stating the amount and the tax or rate on account of which it is paid shall be given, signed by the tax-collector or by some other officer authorized by the Commissioners to grant such receipts.

111. At any time within six months after any sum has become due on account of any tax or rate, the Commissioners shall cause to be served upon the person liable to the payment thereof a bill for the said sum, which shall

Bill and notice of demand to be presented contain a statement of the period and of the tax or rate on account of which after one the charge is made

If the amount mentioned in such bill be not paid on presentation thereof, a notice of demand in the form marked (A) in the second Schedule, with copy of the hill appended thereto, shall be served on the person hable to pay the same, and such notice of demand may be served at any subsequent time:

Provided that no charge shall he made in respect of the service of such notice.

Such notice shall be signed by the Chairman or an officer anthorized in that behalf, and shall be served by a person authorized to receive payment.

112. If any person, after service upon him of such bill and notice, shall not, if not said is within fifteen days of the service of such notice or from the date of any order fifteen days, made on an application for review under section 105, pay the sum due, either deress my to the Commissioners at their office, or to some person authorized by them seem to receive the money, or show to the Commissioners sufficient cause for not paying the same, the amount of the arrear due, with costs on the scale shown in the table of fees marked (B) in the second Scheiule, may at any time within three months after the date of service of the said notice, or of the order made on an application to review as afore-and, be leared by distress and sale of any moveable property beloading to the defaulter, except plouds, plouds eattle tools or implements of trade or carculture, wherever found, or of any such moveable property subject to the same exceptions, which may be found within the holding in respect of which such defaulter is hable to such tax or rate.

If the said property or any part thereof belong to any person other than 'the defaulter, the defaulter shall be hable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may rustain by reason of such district, or by reason of any payment he may make to are described district, or any sale under the same.

118. Every warrant of distress and sale under the list preceding section proceeds shall be assued by the Communitiers, and shall be in the form marked (C) in to be made, the second Schedule.

Detres shall be made by actual science of movestle property, and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall be responsible for the due outside thereof.

Such officer shall make an inventory of all in weather property select under the warrant and shall give not best than the days' previous routes of the sale and of the time and place thereof by heat of during in the municipality or ward in which the property is situated, and by serving on the defaulter a routes in the form marked D) in the second Scheduler.

Provided that if the property is of a perichally nature, it may be sold, with the consent of the defaulter, at any time after the explay of twenty-four hours from the secure.

114. The other chared with the enterior of the warrant map, under other may the special order of the Commissioners, between south- and states, head open head open any outer or miss done or window of a house, in order so make the durings, done any outer or miss done or window of a house, in order so make the durings, done

- ·

if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the zanana, or residence of women, which by the usage of the country is considered private, except after three hours' notice and opportunity given for the retirement of the women.

Sale how to be conducted.

115. If the sum due be not paid with costs before the time fixed for the sale, or the warrant be not discharged or suspended by the Commissioners, the moveable property seized shall be sold by anction, at the time and place specified, in the most public manner possible, and the proceeds shall be applied in discharge of the arrears and costs; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned on demand to the person in possession of the moveable property at the time of the seizure, or, if unclaimed for a period of twelve months, shall be transferred to the municipal fund.

Return of sales.

The tax-collector or other officer authorized in that behalf shall make a return of all such sales to the Commissioners in the form marked (E) in the second Schedule.

Certain persous prohibited from sales.

116. All officers and servants of the Commissioners, and all chaukidars, constables and other officers of police, are prohibited from purchasing any purchasing at property at any such sale.

Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales. Sale of property beyond

limits of municipality.

117. The Commissioners shall cause a regular account to be kept of all distresses levied and sales made for the recovery of taxes under this Act.

118. If no sufficient goods or chattels belonging to a defaulter, or being upon the premises in respect of which he is assessed or rated, can be found within the municipality, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, issue his warrant to any officer of his Court for the distress and sale of any personal property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or for the distress and sale of any personal property belonging to the defaulter within the jurisdiction of any other Magistrate whatsoever, and such other Magistrate shall endorse the warrant so issued, and caused it to be executed, and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remit the same to the Commissioners.

Distress or sale not unlawful for

119. No distress or sale made under this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any want of form. error, defect or want of form in the bill, notice, summons, warrant of distress, inventory or other proceeding relating thereto.

Commission-120. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to ers may bring suit instead of realize thereby the whole or any part of any tax, the Commissioners may sue distraining, or the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction. on failure of distress.

121. The Commissioners may order to be struck off the books the Irrecoverable amount of any tax or rate which may appear to them to be irrecoverable

Of the Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals

122. When it has been determined that a tax on carriages, horses and Tax on other animals specified in the third Schedule shall be imposed, the Com-horses and missioners at a meeting shall make an order that every carriage, horse and other every other animal of the kind specified in the third Schedule which is kept or animals habitually used within, or which is let for bire within or without, the municipality, and habitually used within it, shall pay the tax and shall cause such order to be published in the manner prescribed by section 365

Such order shall be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in which such tax shall first take effect, and shall specify at what rates, not exceeding the rates given in the third Schedule, such tax shall be levied

But such tax shall not be imposed on-

- (a) horses or ponies belonging to officers doing regimental duty, at the rate of one animal for each officer,
- (b) animals exempt from any municipal tax under section 25 of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869.1
- (c) carriages or animals belonging to Government, or to the municipality, or for keeping which for the execution of their duty an allowance is made by the Government or by the Commissioners to any of their officers.
- (d) animals used by, or exclusively for the purposes of, any regiment,
- (e) horses or pomes used by police officers, at the rate of not more than one for each officer .
- (f) carriages, the wheels of which do not exceed twenty-four inches in diameter.
- (g) animals under eleven hands in beight,
- (h) carriages or animals kept for sale by any bond fide dealer in such carriages or animals, and not used for any other purpose

123. Any order of the Commissioners amposing a tax under the last pre- Tax so fixed ceding section shall continue in force until rescinded, and the tax shall be in force until levied at the rates specified in the order published as aforesaid, unless and until altered the Commissioners at a meeting, held not less than fifteen days before the end of the year, make and publish an order specifying any different rates at which the tax shall be payable for the ensuing year

124. In any municipality in which a tax bas been imposed under the last Licenses preceding section, the owner of every carriage, borse and other animal spe- how to be cified in the third Schedule shall, within the first month of each half year, forward to the Commissioners a statement in writing signed by him,

if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the zanana, or residence of women, which by the usage of the country is considered private, except after three hours' notice and opportunity given for the retirement of the women.

Sale how to be conducted.

115. If the sum due be not paid with costs before the time fixed for the sale, or the warrant be not discharged or suspended by the Commissioners, the moveable property seized shall be sold by anction, at the time and place specified, in the most public manner possible, and the proceeds shall be applied in discharge of the arrears and costs; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned on demand to the person in possession of the moveable property at the time of the seizure, or, if unclaimed for a period of twelve months, shall be transferred to the immicipal fund.

Return of sales.

The tax-collector or other officer authorized in that behalf shall make a return of all such sales to the Commissioners in the form marked (E) in the second Schedule.

Certain persons prohibit. ed from sales.

116. All officers and servants of the Commissioners, and all chankidars, constables and other officers of police, are prohibited from purchasing any purchasing at property at any such sale.

Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales. Sale of property beyond limits of municipality.

- 117. The Commissioners shall cause a regular account to be kept of all distresses levied and sales made for the recovery of taxes under this Act.
- 118. If no sufficient goods or chattels belonging to a defaulter, or being upon the premises in respect of which he is assessed or rated, can be found within the municipality, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, issue his warrant to any officer of his Court for the distress and sale of any personal property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or for the distress and sale of any personal property belonging to the defaulter within the jurisdiction of any other Magistrate whatsoever, and such other Magistrate shall endorse the warrant so issued, and caused it to be executed, and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remit the same to the Commissioners.

Distress or sale not unlawful for

119. No distress or sale made under this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any want of form. error, defect or want of form in the bill, notice, summons, warrant of distress, inventory or other preceeding relating thereto.

Commission-120. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to ers may bring suit instead of realize thereby the whole or any part of any tax, the Commissioners may sue distraining, or the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction. distress.

121. The Commissioners may order to be struck off the hooks the Irrecoverable amount of any tax or rate which may appear to them to be irrecoverable

Of the Tax on Carrages, Horses and other Animals

122. When it has been determined that a tax on carriages, horses and Tax on other animals specified in the third Schedule shall be imposed, the Com- carriages, horses and missioners at a meeting shall make an order that every carriage, horse and other every other animal of the kind specified in the third Schedule which is kept or animals habitually used within, or which is let for hire within or without, the municipality, and habitually used within it, shall pay the tax, and shall cause such order to he published in the manner prescribed by section 365

Such order shall he published at least one month before the heginning of the half year in which such tax shall first take effect, and shall specify at what rates, not exceeding the rates given in the third Schedule, such tax shall be levied

But such tax shall not be imposed on-

- (a) horses or ponies belonging to officers doing regimental duty, at the rate of one animal for each officer,
- (b) animals exempt from any municipal tax under section 25 of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869 .1
- (c) carriages or animals belonging to Government, or to the municipality, or for keeping which for the execution of their duty an allowance is made by the Government or by the Commissioners to any of their officers .
- (d) animals used hy, or exclusively for the purposes of, any regiment,
- (e) horses or ponies used by police officers, at the rate of not more than one for each officer .
- (f) carriages, the wheels of which do not exceed twenty-four inches in
- (q) animals under eleven hands in height,
- (h) carriages or animals kept for sale hy any bond fide dealer in such carriages or animals, and not used for any other purpose
- 123. Any order of the Commissioners imposing a tax under the last pre- Tax so fixed ceding section shall continue in force until rescinded, and the tax shall be in force until levied at the rates specified in the order published as aforesaid, unless and until altered the Commissioners at a meeting, held not less than fifteen days before the end of the year, make and publish an order specifying any different rates at which the tax shall be payable for the ensuing year

124. In any municipality in which a tax has been imposed under the last Licenses preceding section, the owner of every carriage, borse and other animal spe-how to be cified in the third Schedule shall, within the first month of each half-year, forward to the Commissioners a statement in writing, signed by him,

containing a description of the earriages, horses and other animals liable to the tax for which he is bound to take out a license.

Such owner shall at the same time pay to the Commissioners such sum as shall be payable by him for the current half-year for the carriages, horses and other animals specified in such statement, according to the rates specified in any order for the time being in force under the two last preceding sections.

Proportionate tax on earriages, etc., acquired during halfyear.

125. If any person acquires possession at any time after the commencement of any half-year of any carriage, horse or other animal specified in the third Schedule, in respect of which no license has been given for such half-year, he shall forward a statement as above required within one month of the date on which he may have acquired possession thereof, and shall pay such amount of the tax as shall bear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half-year as the unexpired portion of the half-year bears to the half-year; and such amount shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have acquired possession as aforesaid.

On payment of tax, Commissioners to give a license. 126. On receiving the amount of the tax due as aforesaid, the Commissioners or some other person authorized by them in that behalf, shall give to the person paying the same a license for the several carriages, horses and other animals for the period in respect of which the amount is received.

Such license shall be for the current half-year and no longer.

Carriage, etc., liable to the tax, although the owner be absent. 127. Whenever the owner of any carriage, horse or other animal liable to pay the said tax is not resident within the limits of the municipality to the Commissioners of which the tax is due, the person in whose immediate possession the earriage, horse or other animal is for the time being kept shall take out a license for the same.

Penalty.

128. Whoever keeps or is in possession of any carriage, horse or other animal without the license required by the three last preceding sections shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount payable by him in respect of such license, exclusive of the amount so payable.

Commissioners may eompound with livery stablekeepers. 129. The Commissioners at their discretion may compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with livery stable-keepers and other persons keeping carriages or animals for hire, for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages or animals so kept by such person, in lieu of the tax at the rates specified in any order made by the Commissioners under sections 122 and 123.

List of persons licensed to be prepared.

130. The Commissioners shall from time to time cause to be prepared and entered in a book, to be kept by them, and to be open to the inspection of any person interested therein, a list of the persons to whom, during the then current half-year, a license has been given, and of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which they have paid the tax.

Power to inspect stable, etc., and to summon

131. The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may at any time between sunrise and sunset enter and inspect any stable or coach-house, or any place wherein they may have reason to believe that

there is any carriage, borse or other animal liable to the tax for which a persons liable license has not been duly taken out

And the Commissioners may summon any person whom they have reason the tax to believe to be liable to the payment of any such tax, or any servant of such person and may examine such person or servant as to the number and des cription of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which such person is liable to be taxed

132. On proof being given to the satisfaction of the Commissioners that Refund of a carriage, horse or other animal for which a license has been taken out for tax in cer any half year has ceased to he kept or to be used within the municipality during the course of such half-year, the Commissioners shall order a refund of so much of the tax for the half year as shall hear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half year as the period during which such carriage. horse or other animal has not been kept or used in the municipality bears to the half year, but no such refund shall he allowed unless notice be given to the Commissioners within one month of the time when such use of such carriage, horse or other animal ceased and the Commissioners shall pass no order for refund until after the close of the half year in respect of which the refund is claimed

Of the Registration of Carts

133. The Commissioners at a meeting may make and publish an order Regutration that every cart, which is lept or habitually used within or which is let for of carts hire within or without, the municipality and habitually used within it, shall he registered by the Commissioners with the name and residence of the owner. and shall bear the number of registration in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct

This section shall not apply to carts-

(a) which are the property of the Government or of the municipality,

(b) which are kept without the limits of the municipality, and are only temporarily and casually used within such limits,

[(c) which are kept in Hourah or within the suburbs of Calcutta] 1

134. The registration of cart sunder the last preceding section shall be reco for regis made and the numbers assigned yearly or half yearly, upon such days as the tration Commissioners shall notify, and such fee as they shall from time to time fix and notify, not exceeding four rupees if the registration has effect for a year, and not exceeding two rupees if the registration has effect for half a year. shall be paid for each registration

135. Any person becoming possessed of any cart, which has not been rems Proportion tered for the then current period of registration, shall register the same within at payment one month of the date on which he may have become possessed thereof. and the Commissioners shall grant registration in any such case on payment of such amount of the fee as shall hear the same proportion to the whole fee

¹ The words in ital ca are ob olete in consequence of the repeal of this Act in Bengal

for the current period of registration as the unexpired portion of the current period of registration bears to the whole of such period; and such fee shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have become possessed as aforesaid.

Transfer of ownership.

136. When the ownership of any registered cart is transferred within any period of registration, it shall be registered anew within one month of the transfer in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred, and a fee not exceeding four annas shall be paid for every such last-mentioned registration.

Penalty.

137. Whoever keeps, or is in possession of, a cart not duly registered as required by the three last preceding sections shall be liable to fine not exceeding three times the amount payable by him in respect of such registration, exclusive of the amount so payable; and whoever, being the owner or driver of any cart, shall fail to affix thereto the registration number as required by section 133, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

Seizure and sale of unregistered cart. 138. If any person owns or keeps any cart hereinbefore required to be registered without having caused the same to be registered, the Commissioners or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may seize and detain such cart (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods), together with the animals drawing the same, and all police-officers are required, on the application of the Commissioners, or of any servant of the Commissioners duly authorized in that behalf, to assist in the said seizure.

After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that, after the expiration of ten days, they will sell such vehicle and animals by auction at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any registration fee, together with the cost arising from such seizure and eustody, remains unpaid for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized for payment of the said fee, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

Any balance that may remain out of the proceeds of the sale shall be returned, on demand, if made within twelve months, to the owner of the property, and, if unclaimed after such period, shall be credited to the municipal fund:

Provided that, if at any time before the sale is concluded, the person whose cart has been seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or the person authorized by them to sell the cart, the amount of all the expenses incurred, and the registration-fee payable by him, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the cart so seized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of a cart seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section; and any cart which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Of Tolls on Ferries

139. The Lieutenant Governor may with the consent of the Commis Existing sioners make over to the Commissioners any existing public ferry, within or public ferries adjacent to the limits of the municipality to be administered by such muni cipality until the Lieutenant Governor 1 shall otherwise direct

Every ferry while so administered shall be deemed to be a municipal ferry, and the profits derivable therefrom or such part of the profits as the Lieute nant Governor 1 shall order shall be carried to the credit of the municipal

fund

140. The Commissioners may also with the sanction of the Lieutenant Other fermes Governor declare that any other ferry within or adjacent to the limits of the may be declared to municipality is a municipal ferry and the profits derivable therefrom shall be municipal henceforward he carried to the eredit of the municipal fund

Provided that due compensation shall be made by the municipality to any person for the loss which he may have sustained in consequence of such ferry

being declared to he a municipal ferry

The amount of compensation due in such cases shall be ascertained and awarded by the Magistrate under the provisions of section 4 of Bengal Act I of 18662 (to amend certain provisions of Regulation 6 of 1819) or any similar law for the time being in force

141. Every municipal ferry shall be maintained by the Commissioners Duties of and they shall do all things necessary to provide for the safety and eon soners in venience of travellers and the safety of property to be conveyed in such ferry regard to

142. When it has been determined to impose tolls on municipal ferries Rate of toll the Commissioners at a meeting shall make and publish an order specifying the 1 shed and ferries and with the sanction of the Lieutenant Governor the rates at published which such tolls shall be levied

Such rates may from time to time be varied with the like sanction

143. No person shall be liable to pay any toll for crossing any river or When per stream at or near a municipal ferry unless he avails himself of the means conscround provided by the Commissioners for crossing such river or stream

144. Every lease of a ferry given by the Commissioners as hereinafter Cancellation provided shall be hable to be cancelled at once if it shall appear to the Com offerry missioners at a meeting that the lessee has failed to make due provision for fease ctc the convenience or safety of the public within fifteen days after being

required to do so hy a notice in writing from the Commissioners

On the cancelment of a lease the Commissioners may take possession of all boats and other appliances which have been used by the lessee in the working of the ferry, and may either retain the same permanently on payment of a fair

¹ In Assam the Chief Comm stoner of Assam-see the Bengal B har and Orr sa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (\ II of 1919) s 3 and Seh D Pt III ante 2 Ben Act I of 1866 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act. 1891 (XII of 1891)

for the current period of registration as the unexpired portion of the current period of registration bears to the whole of such period; and such fee shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have become possessed as aforesaid.

ransfer of wnership. 136. When the ownership of any registered eart is transferred within any period of registration, it shall be registered anew within one month of the transfer in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred, and a fee not exceeding four annas shall be paid for every such last-mentioned registration.

enalty.

137. Whoever keeps, or is in possession of, a eart not duly registered as required by the three last preceding sections shall be liable to fine not exceeding three times the amount payable by him in respect of such registration, exclusive of the amount so payable; and whoever, being the owner or driver of any cart, shall fail to affix thereto the registration number as required by section 133, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

eizure and de of ungistered art. 138. If any person owns or keeps any eart hereinbefore required to be registered without having eaused the same to be registered, the Commissioners or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may seize and detain such cart (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods), together with the animals drawing the same, and all police-officers are required, on the application of the Commissioners, or of any servant of the Commissioners duly authorized in that behalf, to assist in the said seizure.

After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that, after the expiration of ten days, they will sell such vehicle and animals by auction at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any registration fee, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody, remains unpaid for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized for payment of the said fee, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

Any balance that may remain out of the proceeds of the sale shall be returned, on demand, if made within twelve months, to the owner of the property, and, if unclaimed after such period, shall be credited to the municipal fund:

Provided that, if at any time before the sale is concluded, the person whose cart has been seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or the person authorized by them to sell the cart, the amount of all the expenses incurred, and the registration-fee payable by him, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the cart so seized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of a cart seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section; and any cart which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Of Tolls on Ferries

139. The Lieutenant Governor may, with the consent of the Commis Existing sioners make over to the Commissioners any existing public ferry within or public ferries adjacent to the limits of the municipality to he administered by such muni cipality until the Lieutenant Governor 1 shall otherwise direct

Every ferry while so administered shall be deemed to he a municipal ferry, and the profits derivable therefrom or such part of the profits as the Lieute nant Governor 1 shall order shall he carried to the credit of the municipal

fund

140. The Commissioners may also with the sanction of the Lieutenant Other fermes Governor declare that any other ferry within or adjacent to the limits of the may be declared to municipality is a municipal ferry and the profits derivable therefrom shall be municipal henceforward he carried to the credit of the municipal fund

Provided that due compensation shall be made by the municipality to any person for the loss which he may have sustained in consequence of such ferry

heing declared to he a municipal ferry

The amount of compensation due in such cases shall he ascertained and awarded by the Magistrate under the provisions of section 4 of Bengal Act I of 1866° (to amend certain provisions of Regulation 6 of 1819) or any similar law for the time heing in force

141. Every municipal ferry shall be maintained by the Commissioners Dut es of and they shall do all things necessary to provide for the safety and con somers in venience of travellers and the safety of property to be conveyed in such ferry regard to

142. When it has been determined to impose tolls on municipal ferries, Rate of toll the Commissioners at a meeting shall make and publish an order specifying the inhed and ferries and with the sanction of the Lieutenant Governor 1 the rates at published which such tolls shall be levied

Such rates may from time to time be varied with the like sanction

143. No person shall be hable to pay any toll for crossing any river or When per stream at or near a municipal ferry unless he avails himself of the means conserve surg provided by the Commissioners for crossing such river or stream

144. Every lease of a ferry given by the Commissioners as heremafter Cancellation provided shall be liable to be cancelled at once if it shall appear to the Com- of ferry missioners at a meeting that the lessee has failed to make due provision for lease etc the convenience or safety of the public within fifteen days after heing required to do so hy a notice in writing from the Commissioners

On the cancelment of a lease, the Commissioners may take possession of all hoats and other appliances which have been used by the lessee in the working of the ferry and may either retain the same permanently on payment of a fair

2 Ben Act 1 of 1866 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act,

1891 (XII of 1891)

¹ In Assam the Ch of Commi s oner of Assam—see the Bengal Bibar and Orissa and Assam Lans Act 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3 and Sch D Pt III ante

[1876: Ben. Act 5,

price to the proprietor, or may retain them for such time as may be necessary not exceeding three months, until they can make arrangements for such other boats and appliances as may be necessary, in which ease the Commissioners shall pay a fair price to the owners for the use of the said boats and appliances:

Provided that, within a week of taking such possession, the Commissioners shall be bound to give notice to the said lessee of their intention to retain the said boats and appliances permanently, or of the period during which they intend to retain them, as the case may be.

Toll must be prepaid.

145. Any collector or lessee of tolls, or his agent, may refuse to convey any person or goods across a municipal ferry until the proper toll has been paid. and may require any person who refuses to pay the toll to leave the boat and to remove his goods from it.

Penalty.

Any person who refuses to leave a municipal ferry-boat or to remove hisgoods therefrom when required to do so under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

Keeping of unauthorized ferry.

146. No person shall keep a ferry-boat for the purpose of plying for hire within a distance of two miles above or below any municipal ferry without the previous sanction-

of the Commissioners, if he plies within the limits of the municipality,

of the Magistrate of the district, if without such limits, or

of the Magistrate of the district and the Commissioners, if one of the two banks between which he plies is within, and the other bank is without, such limits.

This section shall not apply to any private ferry which may be in existence at the commencement of this Act.

Penalty.

147. Whoever keeps a ferry-boat contrary to the provisions of the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been required by a notice in writing to desist from such offence.

Of Tolls on Bridges and Roads.

Existing tollbars.

148. The Lieutenant-Governor 2 may, with the consent of the Commissioners, make over to the Commissioners any existing toll-bar within the limits of the municipality, to be administered by the municipality until the Lieutenant-Governor 2 shall otherwise direct; every toll-bar while so administered shall be deemed to be a municipal toll-bar, and the profits derivable from it, or such part thereof as the Lieutenant-Governor 2 shall direct, shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund.

Commissioners may bar.

149. The Commissioners at a meeting, with the sanction of the Lieutenanters may establish toll- Governor,2 may establish a toll-bar and levy tolls on any bridge or metalled,

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III ante.

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

road which they may have constructed after the commencement of this Act, or at any place within the municipality adjacent to such bridge or metalled road at which tolls may conveniently be levied on vehicles and animals passing over such bridge or road, and the profits derived therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund

Provided that no such toll-bar shall be established or tolls levied, otherwise than for the purpose of recovering the expenses incurred in constructing such bridge or road, and in maintaining such bridge or road in repair for the five years next after the construction thereof, together with interest on such expenses as hereinafter provided

- 150. Whenever a toll-bar shall have been established, and tolls shall be Commission-levied as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners shall at the expenses, end of each vear publish, by causing it to be posted up at their office, an abstract etc. of toll account showing—
 - (1) the amount of expenses mourred in the construction of such bridge or road, and in the maintenance of the same,
 - (2) the amount of interest which has accrued due thereon, at the annual rate of six per centum, and
 - (3) the amount which has been received from the profits of the said tollbar since its establishment,
- and, as soon as such expenses and interest shall have been recovered as aforesaid, such toll-bar shall be removed, and tolk shall no longer be levied on such bridge or road
- 151. When it has been determined that tolks shall be levied on any such Rates of bridge or road, the Commissioners at a meeting shall make and publish an tolk to be retablished order, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, specifying the rates at and which such tolk shall be levied rubbished

Such rates may from time to time be varied with the bke sanction

- 152. Any collector or lessee of tolls may refuse to allow any person to pass Power of collector or lessee in case of refusal to
- psytoll

 153. Whoever, having driven any vehicle or animal (not exempted from Penalty for Tentary to toll) through a toll-gate refuses to pay the toll or, with intent to evade pay pay or avoid ment of the toll, fraudulently avoids passing through such toll gate, shall ingrayment be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees
- 154. If the toll due on any vehicle or animal is not paid on demand, the Incasoft person authorized to collect the same may seize such vehicle or animal, or any of toll, part of its burden, of sufficient value to defray the toll, and shall give immeted the distance of such seizure to the Commissioners

¹ In Assam the Chief Commissioner —see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D. Pt. III ante

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that after the expiration of ten days they will sell the property seized by anction at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any toll, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody, remain undischarged for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized for discharge of the toll, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

Any balance that may remain out of the proceeds of the sale shall be returned, on demand, if made within twelve months, to the owner of the property, and if unclaimed after such period shall be credited to the municipal fund:

Provided that, if, at any time before the sale has been concluded, the person whose property has been seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or the officer appointed by them to sell the property, the amount of all the expenses incurred and of the toll payable by him, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the property seized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of any property seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section, and any property which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Of General Provisions relating to Tolls on Ferries and Roads.

Lease of ferry or tollbar. Table of tolls to be

hung up.

155. The Commissioners may grant a lease of any municipal ferry or toll-bar for any period not exceeding three years.

156. A table of tolls legibly written in the vernacular of the district shall be hung up—

in some conspicuous position at each end of every municipal ferry, and in some conspicuous position near every municipal toll-bar,

so as to be easily read by all persons required to pay the toll.

Penalty.

٦,

157. Whoever, being a toll-collector or lessee of a municipal ferry or toll-bar, neglects to hang up a table of tolls as required by the last preceding section, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been required by a notice in writing to desist from such offence.

Composition in respect of toll.

158. The Commissioners, or the lessee of any municipal ferry or toll-bar may compound with any person for a certain sum to be paid by such person for himself, or for any vehicles or animals kept by him, in lieu of the ordinary toll payable.

159. No tolls shall he paid for the passage 1 Exemptions of 2 Government stores,3 or the persons in

charge of them,

or of 4 * * police officers, or of any public or municipal officer on duty, or of any person in their custody, or of any property belonging to them or in their custody, or of any vehicle or animal employed by such persons for the transport of such property,

or of conservancy carts or other vehicles, or animals belonging to the Com-

missioners, or of the persons in charge of them,

Provided that tolls shall be leviable for conveying such animals 6 over a ferry;

and the Commissioners or their lessees shall not he hound to allow any person or thing not specified above to cross a ferry or to pass a toll-gate with-

out payment of the prescribed toll, hut the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt 7 any other class of persons or things from payment of the said toll, and, in granting a lease of any ferry or toll-har, may stipulate that any municipal servants and property and any other persons or things shall be allowed to pass without payment

of the toll 160. In all cases of resistance to the person authorized to collect tolls, police police officers shall assist when required, and for that purpose shall have the officers same powers as they have in the exercise of their ordinary police duties

161. Whoever, being authorized under this Act to collect tolls, demands Penalty for or takes any higher tolls than the tolls authorized under this Act, shall he taking un hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and in default of payment to one tolls month's imprisonment

Ot tolls on Navigable Channels

162. If the Licutenant-Governor8 has declared that the provisons of the Commission-Canals Act, 1864, or any other similar law for the time heing in force, are appointed to applicable to any navigable channel which passes through the limits of a collect tolls

In so far as this proviso relates to any animals which are exempted by s 3 of the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901), it has been repealed by a 8 of that Act For further exemptions from tolls, see the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901),

The words " of troops on the march, or of animals or vehicles employed in the transport of channel such troops, or," were repealed by the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901), and are 2, 4 The words "military or " were repealed by the same Act, and are omitted

In so far as s 159 relates to any Government stores which are exempted by s 3 of

repealed by the same Act, and are omitted

ss 3, 4, in Genl Acts, Vol V In Assim, the Chief Commissioner, see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912), a 3 and Sch D. Pt III

Ben Act V of 1864 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act. 1897 (V of 1897)

municipality, he may, with the consent of the Commissioners, appoint the Commissioners to collect tolls as provided in section 8 of the said Act until the Lieutenant-Governor shall otherwise direct, and the profits derivable therefrom, or such part thereof as the Lieutenant-Governor may direct, shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund.

In such case the Commissioners shall exercise all the powers vested by such

Act in the Collector.

Lieutenant-Governor may order Commissioners to cease levying tolls.

163. The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time order that the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them, shall cease to levy any tolls under the last preceding section, and may at any time withdraw such order:

Provided that reasonable compensation shall be paid by the Commissioners to any farmer or other person who has entered into a legal contract with the Commissioners for the collection of such tolls, and whose profits under such contract are diminished by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor1 passed under this section.

PART V. 2

OF THE MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Police in municipalities to be appointed under Aet V of 1861.

164. All police-officers appointed or employed in any municipality shall be appointed under the provisions of Act 5 of 18613 (for the regulation of police) or of any similar Act for the time being in force for the regulation of the police in the police-district within which the municipality may be situated, and shall be deemed to be a portion of the police-establishments under the Government of Bengal, and shall be subject to the provisions of any such Act, except as hereinafter provided.

Police paid under Act not to be employed beyond municipality.

165. Except as provided in the next succeeding section, no police-officer, who forms part of the strength of the municipal police for which the estimate mentioned in section 167 may have been calculated, shall be liable to serve beyond the limits of the municipality save in execution of duties imposed on him by his employment as a police-officer of such municipality.

Conditions deputed beyond municipal limits.

166. Whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate or to the District Superunder which police may be intendent of Police that it is necessary, for peace and good management of the district in which any municipality is situated or of any other district, that one or more members of the municipal police-force shall be specially deputed to any duty beyond the limits of such municipality, not being a duty imposed on him or them by their employment as police-officers of such municipality, the Magistrate or District Superintendent may depute such member or members to such duty, which they shall be bound to perform:

³ The Police Act, 1861. Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D, Pt. III ante.

² As to the application of this Part to unions, see s. 348, post.

Provided that, during such deputation, the District Superintendent of Police shall make due provision for the efficient performance of police duties within the municipality

In case of and during such deputation the salaries of the members of the police so deputed and all other expenses incurred by their deputation, shall be

paid by the Local Government 1 and not by the Commissioners

167. From the commencement of this Act, every District Superintendent Preparation of Police shall prepare in such form as may be directed by the Lieutenant of police Governor, an estimate of the income and expense of the police force in every municipality within his district for the year next following the preparation of such estimate and shall present the same to the Commissioners of such municipality at least four months before the beginning of the year to which the estimate relates

168. The police estimate shall show the number constitution and salaries contents of

of the police force to he maintained in any such municipality

169. After the receipt of the police estimate the Commissioners shall cause Estimate to the same to be translated into the language usually spoken in each municipal be translated aty, and each translation shall be made available for inspection by any tax dered by payer The estimate chall also be laid before the Commissioners at their next Commission meeting for consideration

170. After such meeting the Commissioners shall transmit the police Estimate to estimate, together with any remarks or objections which the Commissioners be transmit at the meeting may record to the Magistrate of the district2 for transmis trate and sion to the Commissioner of the Division, and by him to the Lieutenant Gov- Commissioner ernor 1

171. The Lieutenant-Governor1 shall consider the police estimate so trans- Lieutenant nutted to him, and may approve, reject or modify, and approve as modified, Governor to the same or any part thereof

The Lieutenant Governor1 shall also determine whether the whole, or some and what, part, of the expense of the police provided for in such estimate shall be borne by the municipality to which the same refers

Provided that the expense so to be borne by any municipality in which the tax on persons is in force shall not exceed for a first class municipality, the average rate of one rupee and eight annas in the year, and, for a second class municipality, the average rate of one rupee and four annas in the year, for each holding in respect of the occupation of which the tax is imposed

and provided that the expense so to be borne by any municipality in which the tax on the value of holdings is in force shall not exceed five per centum

ou the total annual value of such holdings

172. So much of the police estimate as the Lieutenant-Governor 1 may Amount of determine to be horne hy any municipality shall, for the purposes of this Act, estimate to

Supplt. 1901 p 12

estimate

and consi

ted to Magis of Division

estimate

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal Bibar and On sa and Assam Lane expense of Act 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3 and Sch D Pt III onte In Assum the Deputy Commi soner-see the is am Local Statutory Rules and Orders

Police to be paid

monthly.

Magistrato

vested with

functions of District

Superintendent.

may be

be the expense of the police to be borne by such municipality for the year for which the police-estimate shall have been presented.

The amount which may be finally settled shall be entered in the estimates

of the municipality as prepared under section 64.

173. At the close of each month, the District Superintendent of Police shall cause to be prepared and laid before the Commissioners a bill showing the actual expenses incurred during the month in the payment of the police-force, and the contingent expenses thereof; and, so far as the same is in accordance with the police-estimate, the Commissioners shall eause the amount or the share thereof which is payable by them under the last preceding section, to be paid from the municipal fund.

174. The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time direct that the Magistrate in charge of any division of a district shall be deemed to be the District Superintendent of Police in respect of the police of any municipality within his division, or may direct that such Magistrate shall exercise any of the functions of District Superintendent of Police in regard to the police of any such municipality.

175, 176. [Police in suburbs of Calcutta.] Omitted as being inapplicable to

Assam.

PART VI.

OF MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS WHICH SHALL BE GENERALLY IN FORCE IN ALL. MUNICIPALITIES.

General.

Operation of this Part.

Lieutenant-Governor may order provisions of this Part to be not in force in a

municipality.

Procedure when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners.

177. The provisions of this Part shall be in force in every municipality unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor¹ shall otherwise direct.

178. The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time make an order directing that all or any of the said provisions shall not be in force in any municipality, or in any part thereof; and the provisions mentioned in such order shall cease to be in force in such municipality or part thereof from the date specified in such order.

The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time cancel or modify any order

made under this section.

179. Whenever it is provided in this Part or in Part VII that the Commissioners, or the Commissioners at a meeting, may require the owners or the occupiers, or may require the owners and the occupiers, of any land to execute any work or to do anything within a specified time, such requisition shall be made, as far as possible, by a notice to be served as provided in sections 367 and 368

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

on every owner or occupier who is required to execute such work or to do such thing, but if there be any doubt as to the persons who are owners or occupiers such requisition may be made by a notification to be posted up on or near the spot at which the work is required to be executed or the thing done, requiring the owners or the occupiers or requiring the owners and occupiers to execute such work or to do such thing within a specified time—and in such notification it shall not be necessary to name the owners or occupiers

Every requisition as aforesaid shall give notice to the persons to whom it is a ddressed that if they fail to comply with the requisition or to prefer an objection a anist such requisition as provided in the next succeeding section, the Commissioners will enter upon the lund and cause the required work to be executed or the required thing to be done and that in such case the expenses incurred thereby will be recovered from the persons who are required in such requisition to execute such work or do such thing

180. Any person who is required by a requisition as aforesaid to execute Person any work or to do anything may, instead of executing the work or doing the execute any thing required prefer an objection in writing to the Commissioners against work may such requisition within five days of the service of the notice or posting up of refer objection to the continuation containing the requisition, or if the time within which he is Commiss required to comply with the requisition he less than five days then within stoners such less time

Except as provided in the next succeeding section such objection shall be heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice chairman

181. If the objection shall allege that the cost of executing the work or Procedure it of doing the thing required will exceed three hundred rupees such objection person shall be heard and disposed of by the Commissioners at a meeting unless the allegas that Chairman or Vice chairman shall certify that such cost will not exceed three cost mundred rupees, in which case the objection shall be heard and disposed of by than Ps 300 the Chairman or Vice chairman

Provided that in any case in which the Chairman or Vice chairman shall have certified his opinion as aforesaid, and the objection shall in consequence thereof have been heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice chairman, the person making the objection may, if the requisition made upon him is not withdrawn on the hearing of his objection pay in the said sum of three hui dred rupees to the Commissioners as the cost of executing the work or the thing required, whereupon such person shall be relieved of all further hability and obligation in respect of executing the work or doing the thing required, and in respect of paying the expenses thereof, and the Commissioners themselves shall execute such work, or do such thing and shall exercise all powers necessary therefor

182. The Chairman or Vice chairman or the Commissioners at a meeting, Chairman as the case may be, shall, after hearing the objection and making any inquiry etc. may which they may deem necessary, record an order withdrawing, modifying or after hearing making absolute the requisition against which the objection is preferred and, objection

if such order does not withdraw the requisition, it shall specify the time within which the requisition shall be carried out, which shall not be less than the shortest time which might have been mentioned under this Act in the original requisition.

Ordor to be explained orally. 183. If the person making such objection be present at the office of the Commissioners, the said order shall be explained to him orally; and, if such order cannot be so explained, notice of such order shall be served as provided in section 367 on the person making the objection, and such explanation of, or service of the notice of, the said order shall be deemed a requisition duly made under this Act to execute the work or do the thing required.

Powor of Commissioners on failure of person to execute work. 184. If the person or persons required to execute the work or to do the thing fail, within the time specified in any requisition as aforesaid, to begin to execute such work or to do such thing, and thereafter diligently to continue the same to the satisfaction of the Commissioners until it is completed, the Commissioners or any person authorized by them in that behalf may, after giving forty-eight hours' notice of their intention by a notification to be posted up, on or near the spot, enter upon the land and perform all necessary acts for the execution of the work or doing of the thing required; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owners or by the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners or to the occupiers, respectively, and by the owners and the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners and the occupiers.

Commissioners may apportion expenses among owners.

185. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners of any land as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners may, if there be more than one owner, apportion the said expenses among such owners in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

And whenever any such expenses are to be paid by the occupiers of any land, as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners may, if there be more than one occupier, apportion the said expenses among such occupiers in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

Apportionment among owners and occupiers. 186. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners and occupiers of any land, as provided in section 184, the Commissioners may apportion the said expenses among the said owners and occupiers in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

Recovery of expenses ineurred or fee chargeable. 187. Any expenses incurred, or fee chargeable, by the Commissioners under this Part or Part VII may be recovered from the person liable to pay the same as an arrear of tax under sections 111 to 120 (both inclusive).

The demand for such expenses or fee shall be made by notice at any time within three months from the date on which the amount thereof shall have been ascertained.

Occupier may recover cost of works executed at his expense from owner. 183. Whenever any works or any alterations and improvements, of which the Commissioners are authorized by this Part or Part VII to require the execution, are executed by the occupier on the requisition of the Commissioners, or are executed by the Commissioners, and the cost thereof is recovered from

the occupier, the cost thereof may, if the Commissioners shall certify that such cost ought to be borne by the owner, be deducted by such occupier, from the next and following payments of his rent due or becoming due to such owner, or may be recovered by him in any Court of competent jurisdiction

189. Any owner or occupier of land may contest his hability to pay any Linbility to expenses or fees under this Part or Part VII or may contest the amount pay expenses or fees may which he has been called upon to pay in a Civil Court of competent jurisdic- be contested

Court

Provided that the fact of such action baving been instituted shall be no bar to the recovery of the said amount in the manner provided by section 187

190. Where any damages or compensation are by this Chapter directed to Damages be paid by the Commissioners the amount and if necessary the apportion and compen ment of the same, in case of dispute, shall be ascertained and determined by a to be Civil Court of competent jurisdiction

sation how determined

191. In any such case which is to be determined by such Court such Court Method of may, on the application of either party summon the other party to appear proceeding

at a time and place to be named in such summons

Upon the appearance of the parties or in the absence of any of them, upon proof of due service of the summons such Court may hear and determine such guestion, and for that purpose may examine such parties or any of them and their witnesses on oath or affirmation and the costs of every such inquiry shall be in the discretion of such Court which shall determine the amount thereof

192. If the amount of damages or compensation ascertained in the manner Property of above described be not paid by the party hable to pay the same within seven damages by distress days after demand such amount may be recovered under a warrant of such Court by distress and sale of the moveable property of such party, and the surplus arising from the sale thereof after satisfying such amount and the costs of the distress and sale, shall be returned on demand to the party whose

property shall have been distrained

Of Offensive Matter, Rubbish, Privies and Drains

193 The Commissioners shall provide all establishments, cattle, carts Fstablish and implements required for the removal of offensive matter and rubbish

removal of offensive matter and rubbish

194. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, by an order Hours and published as prescribed in section 365 appoint the hours within which it shall mode of be lawful to remove offensive matter and the manner in which the same shall offensive be removed, and may provide places convenient for the deposit thereof, and matter and may require the occupiers of houses to cause the same to be deposited daily or at other stated intervals, in such places, and may remove the same at the expense of the occupier from any house if the occupier thereof fails to do so in accordance with this Act

ZOF II

Mehters must give one month's leave the service of the Commissioners.

195. Whenever such order shall have been published, no mehter, nightman or other servant of the Commissioners employed to remove offensive notice if they matter shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the Commissioners, unless he has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

Any mehter, nightman, or other such person who, after the said publication, withdraws from his duties without giving such notice as aforesaid, shall be liable to rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, and shall forfeit all salary which may be due to him.

Commissioners may appoint hours for placing rubbish on public road.

196. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time by an order published as prescribed in section 365, appoint the hours within which only every occupier of any house or land may place rubbish on the public road adjacent to his house or land in order that such rubbish may be removed by the Commissioners, and the Commissioners may charge such fees as they may think fit in respect of the removal of such house rubbish, with the consent of the occupier of any house or land, from such house or land, or in respect of the removal from such public road of any rubbish which has accumulated in the exercise of a trade or business.

Penalty.

197. Whenever any order as provided in the last preceding section shall have been published in a municipality, every occupier of any house or land who shall place, or who shall allow his servants to place, rubbish on a public road at other than the appointed times shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Penalty on occupier of a house not removing filth.

198. Whoever, being the occupier of a hous in or near any public road keeps or allows to be kept for more than twenty-four hours, otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, dung, bones, ashes, night-soil or filth, or any noxious or offensive matter, in or upon such house, or in any out-house, yard or ground attached to and occupied with such house, or suffers such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglects to employ proper means to cleanse the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

199. All drains, privies and cess-pools shall be under the survey and control of the Commissioners.

Drains. privies, etc., under control of Commissioners. 'Inspection of drains, privies and eess-pools.

200. The Commissioners, or any officer authorized by them in that behalf, may inspect all privies, drains and cess-pools at any time between sunrise and sunset, after six hours' notice in writing to the occupier of any premises in which such privies, drains or cess-pools are situated, and may, if necessary, cause the ground to be opened where they or he may think fit for the purpose of preventing or removing any nuisance arising from such privies, drains or cess-pools; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner or occupier of such premises.

Common privies.

201. The Commissioners may provide and maintain, in sufficient numbers and in proper situations, common privies and urinals for the separate use of each sex, and shall cause the same to he kept in proper order and to he properly cleansed

202. The Commissioners may license such necessaries for public accom-Licensing of modation as they from time to time may think proper, and whoever shall keep public necesany public necessary without auch license, or having a license for a public necessary shall suffer the same to be in a filthy or noxious state, or shall nec lect to employ proper means for cleansing the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and such license may be withdrawn

203. Whoever, heing the owner or occupier of any private drain privy or Penalty for cess pool, shall neglect or refuse, after warning from the Commissioners, to not keeping drain, etc., keep the same in a proper state, aball be hable to a fine not exceeding fifty in proper rupees

204. Whenever any land being private property, or within any private Power to enclosure, appears to the Commissioners, hy reason of thick or noxious vegeta- owners to tion or jungle, to afford facilities for the commission of a nuisance, or by want clear noxious of drainage to he in a state injurious to health or offensive to the neighbour- and to im hood, the Commissioners may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners prove bad and occupiers of such land, within fifteen days, to clear and remove such vegetation or drain such land

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land not being the property of the person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation

205. Whoever, heing an owner or occupier of land, fails to comply with Penalty. the requisition mentioned in the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupecs, and to a further fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after be has been convicted of such offence

206. All rubbish and offensive matter collected by the Commissioners from All rubbish roads, privies, sewers, cess pools and other places shall he the property of the collected to Commissioners, who shall have power to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, property of and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be carried to the credit of the municipal municipal fund

207. All existing public sewers, drains and other conservancy works shall Sowers, be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who shall have power drains, etc., under control to construct any further works of that nature which they may consider of the Comnecessarv

missioners

Of Bathing and Washing Places and Tanks

208. All streams, channels, water-courses, tanks, reservoirs, springs and All public wells, not being private property, shall for the purposes of this Act he under to bounder the direction and control of the Commissioners

direction and control of the Commis Bloners.

Bathing places, etc.

209. The Commissioners may, by order published at such places as they may think fit, set apart convenient tanks, or parts of rivers, streams or channels, not being private property, for the supply of water for drinking and for culinary purposes, and may prohibit therein all bathing, washing of clothes and animals, or other acts calculated to pollute the water set apart for the purposes aforesaid;

and may similarly set apart a sufficient number of the same for the purposes of bathing;

and a sufficient number for washing animals or clothes, or for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants.

210. Whoever disobeys an order passed by the Commissioners under the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

211. The Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or occupiers or the owners and occupiers, of any land, within eight days, to cleanse any private tank or pool therein, and to drain off and remove any waste or stagnant water which may appear to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood:

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land, not being the property of the person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation.

212. Whoever, being an owner of land, fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

213. The Commissioners may close temporarily any road or part of a road for the purpose of repairing such road, or for the purpose of constructing any sewer, drain, enlyert or bridge, or for any other public purpose.

Whenever, owing to such repairs or constructions, or from any other cause, any road or part of a road shall be in a state which is dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall cause sufficient barriers or fences to be erected for the security of life and property, and shall cause such barriers or fences to be sufficiently lighted from sunset to sunrise.

214. Whoever, without the permission of the Commissioners, by making any excavation or erecting any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction, encroaches upon any drain, sewer or aqueduct, shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding fifty rupees.

215. The Commissioners may issue a notice requiring any person to remove any wall which he may have built, or any fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, which he may have erected in or on any road or open drain, sewer or aqueduct, after the date on which the District Municipal Improve-

Penalty.

Power to require unwholesome tanks on private premises to be cleansed or drained.

Penalty.

Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs, or other public purpose

Penalty for erecting obstruction on road, drain, etc.

Removal of future obstructions or eneroachments in road.

ment Act, 18641, or the District Towns Act, 18681, as the case may be, took effect in the municipality, or in ease neither of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act then after the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto and if such person shall full to comply with such requisition within eight days of the receipt of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such obstruction or encroachment he removed and thereupon the Commissioners may remove any such obstruction or encroachment, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person who erected the same

No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction under this section

216. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding Penalty. section, within the period specified in such requisition, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding ten rupees, for each day after the expiration of eight days from the issue of such requisition, until the wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment is removed

217. If the person who built or erected the said wall, fence, rail, post or Procedure other obstruction or encroachment is not known or cannot be found, the Com- whon person missioners may cause a notice to be posted up in the neighbourhood of the obstruction said wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, requiring found any person interested in the same to remove it, and it shall not be necessary to name any person in such requisition, and if the said will, fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment be not removed in compliance with the requisition contained in such notice within eight days of the posting up of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such obstruction or eneroschment he removed, and thereupon the Commissioners may remove any such obstruction or eneroschment, and may recover the cost of such removal by sale of the materials so removed

Any surplus of such sale-proceeds shall on demand he restored to the owners of such materials, and, if unclaimed, shall, after the lapse of one year, be earned to the credit of the municipal fund

218. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner or occu Projections pier of any house requiring him to remove or alter any projection, encroach from houses ment or obstruction erected or placed against or in front of such house which future to be may have been so creeded or placed after the date on which the District Muni removed cipal Improvement Act, 18641 or the District Towns Act, 1868,1 as the case may be, took effect in the municipality, or, in case neither of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act, then after the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto, if the same overhangs the road, or juts into, or in any way projects or encroaches upon, or is an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along, any road,

¹ Ben Acts III of 1864 and \I of 1868 have been repealed by a 2 of this Act.

Bathing places, etc.

209. The Commissioners may, by order published at such places as they may think fit, set apart convenient tanks, or parts of rivers, streams or channels, not being private property, for the supply of water for drinking and for culinary purposes, and may prohibit therein all bathing, washing of clothes and animals, or other acts calculated to pollute the water set apart for the purposes aforesaid;

and may similarly set apart a sufficient number of the same for the purposes of bathing;

and a sufficient number for washing animals or clothes, or for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants.

210. Whoever disobeys an order passed by the Commissioners under the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

211. The Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or occupiers or the owners and occupiers, of any land, within eight days, to cleanse any private tank or pool therein, and to drain off and remove any waste or stagnant water which may appear to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood:

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land, not being the property of the person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation.

212. Whoever, being an owner of land, fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

213. The Commissioners may close temporarily any road or part of a road for the purpose of repairing such road, or for the purpose of constructing any sewer, drain, culvert or bridge, or for any other public purpose.

Whenever, owing to such repairs or constructions, or from any other cause, any road or part of a road shall be in a state which is dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall cause sufficient barriers or fences to be erected for the security of life and property, and shall cause such barriers or fences to be sufficiently lighted from sunset to sunrise.

- 214. Whoever, without the permission of the Commissioners, by making any excavation or erecting any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction, encroaches upon any drain, sewer or aqueduct, shall be liable to a fire, not exceeding fifty rupees.
- 215. The Commissioners may issue a notice requiring any person to remove any wall which he may have built, or any fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, which he may have erected in or on any road or open drain, sewer or aqueduct, after the date on which the District Municipal Improve-

Penalty.

Power to require unwholesome tanks on private premises to be cleansed or drained.

Penalty.

Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs, or other public purpose

Penalty for erecting obstruction on road, drain, etc.

Removal of future obstructions or eneroachments in road. ment Act, 18641, or the District Towns Act, 18681, as the case may he, took effect in the municipality, or in case neither of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act, then after the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto and, if such person shall full to comply with such requisition within eight days of the receipt of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners order that such obstruction or encroachment be removed and thereupon the Commissioners may remove any such obstruction or encroachment, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person who erected the same

No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction under this section

216. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding Penalty. section, within the period specified in such requisition, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding ten rupees, for each day after the expiration of eight days from the issue of such requisition, until the wall, fence, rail post or other obstruction or encroachment is removed

217. If the person who huilt or erected the said wall fence, rail, post or Procedure other obstruction or encroachment is not known or cannot be found, the Com- who person missioners may cause a notice to he posted up in the neighbourhood of the obstruction said wall fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, requiring cannot be any person interested in the same to remove it, and it shall not he necessary to name any person in such requisition, and if the said wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment he not removed in compliance with the requisition contained in such notice within eight days of the posting up of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such obstruction or encroachment he removed, and thereupon the Commissioners may remove any such obstruction or encroachment, and may recover the cost of such removal by sale of the materials so removed

Any surplus of such sale-proceeds shall on demand be restored to the owners of such materials, and, if unclaimed, shall, after the lapse of one year, be carried to the credit of the municipal fund

218. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner or occu Projections pier of any house requiring lum to remove or alter any projection, encroach from houses erected in ment or obstruction erected or placed against or in front of such house which future to be may have been so erected or placed after the date on which the District Muni removed cipal Improvement Act, 18641 or the District Towns Act, 1868,1 as the case may be, took effect in the municipality, or, in case neither of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act, then after the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto, if the same overhangs the road, or juts into, or in any wav projects or encroaches upon, or is an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along, any road .

Ben Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868 have been repealed by s 2 of this Act.

or obstructs or projects or encroaches into or upon any aqueduct, drain or sewer in such road:

and, if such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such requisition within eight days of the receipt of the same, the Magistrate may, on the applieation of the Commissioners, order that such projection, encrosehment or obstruction be removed, or altered; and thereupon the Commissioners may remove or alter such projection, encroachment or obstruction, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner or occupier so making default.

No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any projection, obstruction, or encroachment under this section.

219. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding section, within the period specified in such requisition, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day after the expiration of eight days from the issue of such requisition, until the projection, encroachment or obstruction is removed.

220. Every order made by the Magistrate under section 215, section 217 or section 218 shall be deemed to be an order made by him in the discharge of his judicial duty, and the Commissioners shall be deemed to be persons bound to execute such orders of a Magistrate within the meaning of Act 18 of 18501 (for the protection of Judicial Officers).

221. Whenever any house, part of which projects beyond the regular line of a road, or beyond the front of the house on either side thereof, shall be burnt down or otherwise destroyed, or shall be taken down in order to be rebuilt or repaired, the Commissioners may require the same to be set back to or beyond the line of the road, or the line of the adjoining house, and shall make reasonable compensation to the owner of such house for any damage he may thereby sustain.

222. The Commissioners may require the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune the hedges bordering on any road, and to cut and trim any trees overhanging any road and obstructing the same or causing damage thereto.

223. Whoever tails to comply with a requisition under either of the two last preceding sections shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which he fails to obey such order after he has been required to obey the same.

Of General Conservancy and Improvement.

224. If any well, tank or other excavation, whether on public or private Wells, tanks, ground, be, for want of sufficient repairs or protection, dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall forthwith, if it appears to them to be necessary, cause a temporary hoard or fence to be put up for the protection of passengers, and may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of the

Penalties.

Effect of order made under sections 215, 217, 218.

Houses projecting beyond line of road when taken down to be set back.

Power to trim hedges and trees bordering ronds.

Penalty.

secured.

etc., to be

land on which such tank, well or other excavation is situated, forthwith properly to secure or protect such well, tank or other excavation

- 225. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding Penalty section shall he hable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence
- 226. If any house, wall, structure or anything affixed thereto, he deemed Houses etc. by the Commissioners to be in a ruinous state or in any way dangerous, they in a ruinous or dangerous shall forthwith, if it appears to them to he necessary, cause a proper hoard or state fence to he put up for the protection of passengers, and may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of the land to which such house, wall or structure is affixed, forthwith to cause such repairs to be made to such house, wall or structure as they may consider necessary for the public safety, or to remove such house, wall, structure or thing affixed thereto
- 227. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition under the last preceding Penalty section shall he hable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for each day after the expiration of eight days from the issue of the requisition until the said house, wall or structure is secured or taken down
- 228. If the Commissioners shall have caused any repairs to be made to Power to sny house or other structure, and if such house or other structure he unoccu- rossession of pied, the Commissioners may enter upon possession of the same, and may houses so retain possession thereof until the sum expended by them on the repairs he repaired paid to them
- 229. The materials of anything which shall have been pulled down or Salo of materemoved under the provisions of section 226 may he sold by the Commis- rials of sioners, and the proceeds of such sale may be applied, so far as the same will pulled down extend, to the payment of the expenses incurred FI

Any surplus of such sale-proceeds shall on demand he restored to the owner of such materials, and, if unclaimed, shall, after the lapse of three years, he carried to the credit of the municipal fund

230. The Commissioners, or the Magistrate of the district ¹ or of the divi-Stray dogs sion, may by published order appoint from time to time certain periods within at certain which any dogs without collars, or other marks distinguishing them as private appointed property, found straying in the roads or beyond the enclosures of the houses periods of the owners of such dogs, may be destroyed, and such dogs may he destroyed in accordance with such order

231. The Commissioners at a meeting may offer rewards for the destruction Commission of wild animals within the limits of a municipality

destruction of wald

¹ In Assum the Deputy Commusioner wee the Assam Local Statutory Pules and Orders, animals Supplt , 1901, p. 12

Names of roads and numbers of houses

Penalty.

232. The Commissioners at a meeting may cause a name to be given to any road and to be affixed in such place as they may think fit, and may also cause a number to be affixed to every house; and in like manner may from time to time cause such names and numbers to be altered.

Whoever destroys, pulls down or defaces any such name, or puts up any name different from that put up by order of the Commissioners, shall be liableto a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

PART VII.

OF CERTAIN MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED TO ANY Municipality by express Orders of the Lieutenant-Governor.¹

General.

Operation of this Part.

Licutenant-Governor

may order

be in force.

Publication of order.

provisions of this Part to

233. No provision contained in this Part shall apply to any numicipality unless and until it has been expressly extended thereto by the Lieutenant-Governor in the manner provided by the next succeeding section.

234. The Lieutenant-Governor may, on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a meeting, order that all or any of the said provisions of this Part shall be in force in any municipality; and may, on such recommendation, order that any place in a municipality be excluded from the operation of the said provisions.

Such order shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette,2 and the Commissioners shall, within fifteen days of such publication, cause a copy of the same, with a translation thereof into the vernacular, to be posted up at their office, with a notice of the date on which such order shall take effect, and shall cause the same to be published as prescribed in section 365;

and the said provisions shall come into force in the municipality from the date so fixed:

Provided that the date so fixed shall not be less than fifteen days after the publication under the said section, and shall not be more than three months after the publication of the order of the Lieutenant-Governor1 as aforesaid in the Calcutta Gazette.2

The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time cancel or modify an order made under this section.

Of Privies, Drains and Excavations.

235. The Commissioners may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of any land, within fifteen days, to repair and make efficient

Commissioners may require owner or occupier to repair drain, etc.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

² In Assam, the Assam ('azette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D., Pt. III, ante.

any drain, privy or cess-pool, or to close any cess pool, which is situated on such land

236. Whoever, without the permission of the Commissioners, throws or Penalty for puts, or permits his servants to throw or put, any offensive matter or the dead blosh into body of any animal on to any road, or who throws or puts, or permits his sersecures vants to throw or put, any earth, rubbish offeosive matter or dead bodies of animals into any sewer or dram belonging to the Commissioners, or into any dram communicating therewith shall be highly to a fine not exceeding twenty five rupees for every such offense

237. Whoever causes or allows the water of any sink, sewer or cess-pool renalty for or any other offensive matter belonging to bim or being on his land to run, water of any drain or be thrown or put upon any road, or causes or allows any offensive matter to run, drain or be thrown into a surface drain near any road, shall be offensive matter to run. The property such offense of drain on or drain on or drain or drain on or drain
238. Every person constructing a privy shall have such privy shut out Prives must by a sufficient roof, and wall or fence, from the view of persons passing by corresiding in the neighbourhood and the Commissioners may require any owner or occupier of land on which a privy stands to cause the same to be shut out from view as aforesaid within fifteen days

239. Any person constructing a privy and failing to have it shut out from Pendius view as aforesaid shall be hable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, and any person failing to comply with a requisition under the last preceding section shall be hable to a fine not exceeding tweoty five rupees and to a further fine, not exceeding five rupees, for every day during which the offence is continued after the expiration of the time specified in the said notice

240. If any person, without the written consent of the Commissioners Unauthorised first obtained, makes or causes to be made, or alters or causes to be altered, leading into any drain leading into any of the sewers or drains vested in the Commissioners, public sewers the Commissioners may cause such branch drain to be demolished, altered, may be re made or otherwise dealt with as they shall think fit,

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person making or altering such branch drain

241. Whoever, without the written coosent of the Commissioners previously Penalty for obtained, makes or causes to be made, or alters or causes to be altered, any alterns or drain leading into any of the sewers or drains vested in the Commissioners authorized by this Act, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees

by this Act, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees

242. If any land, being within ooe hundred feet of a sewer, drain or other Commission outlet into which such land may, in the opinion of the Commissioners, be ers may redrained, is not drained to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, the Commissioners may require the owner within one month to drain the said land into such sewer, drain or outlet

243. If it appear to the Commissioners that a group or block of houses Group or may be drained or improved more economically or advantageously in commonwes etc.

may be drained by a combined operation.

bination than separately and a sewer, drain or other outlet already exists within one hundred feet of any part of such group or block of houses, the Commissioners may cause such group or block of houses to be drained and improved by a combined operation:

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from the owners of such houses in such proportions as shall to the Commissioners seem fit.

Commissioners may alter any drain, etc., made contrary to their orders.

244. If any branch drain, privy or cess-pool be constructed contrary to the directions and regulations of the Commissioners or contrary to the provisions of this Act, or if any person, without the consent of the Commissioners, constructs, rebuilds or unstops any branch drain, privy or cess-pool which has been ordered by them to be demolished or stopped up, or not to be made. the Commissioners may cause such amendment or alteration to be made in any such drain, privy or cess-pool as they think fit, or may cause the same to be removed:

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person by whom such drain, privy or cess-pool was improperly constructed, rebuilt or unstopped.

245. Whoever constructs any such drain, privy or cess-pool, contrary to the directions and regulations of the Commissioners, or contrary to the provisions of this Act, or, without the consent of the Commissioners, constructs, rebuilds or unstops any drain, privy or cess-pool which has been ordered the orders of by them to be demolished or stopped up or not to be made, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

No latrine to be constructed within tank.

Penalty for

making or altering

contrary to

the Commis-

persons

drains

sioners.

246. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, construct or keep any latrine, urinal, cess-pool, house-drain, or other fifty feet of a receptacle for filth, sewage, house-drainage, or other offensive matter within fifty feet of any public tank, or a tank which the inhabitants of any locality are entitled to use.

The Commissioners may require any owner and occupier upon whose land any latrine, urinal, cess-pool, house-drain or other receptacle so situated exists, or may hereafter be constructed, to remove the same within eight days.

Construction of privy.

247. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, construct a privy with a door or trap-door opening on to any road or The Commissioners may require any owner or occupier upon whose land any such privy exists to remove the same within eight days.

Penalties.

248. Any person constructing a latrine, urinal, cess-pool, house drain or privy in contravention of the provisions of either of the two last preceding sections shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees; and any person failing to comply with any requisition under the said sections shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding five rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been required by a notice in writing to desist from the offence.

Power to prohibit excavations.

249. The Commissioners at a meeting may by a general order prohibit. the making of excavations for the purpose of taking earth therefrom, or for

tet III

the purpose of storing rubbish or filth therein, and the digging of cess-pools. tanks or pits, without special permission previously obtained from them

If any such excavation, cess-pool, tank or pit is made after the issue and publication of such order without such special permission, the Commissioners may require the owners and occupiers of the land on which such excavation, cess-pool, tank or pit is made, within eight days, to fill up such exeavation

250 Whoever shall dig or make, or cause or suffer to be dug or made, Pennity therem, any such excavation, cess-pool, tank or pit without the written permission of the Commissioners, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding twentyfive rupees for every such offence

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads

251. The Commissioners at a meeting may getermine on the removal or Removal of alteration, as they shall think fit, of any projection encroachment or obstruc- existing protion which may have been erected or placed against, or in front of, any house houses on any road within the limits of the municipality, before the date on which the District Municipal Improvement Act, 18641, or the District Towns Act, 1868. as the case may be, took effect in the municipality, or, in case neither of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act, then before the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto

Notice in writing shall be given to the owner or occupier of such bouse requiring him to remove or alter the said projection, encroachment or obstruction, or to show cause before the Commissioners why he should not be required so to do, and, if such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such requisition within thirty days of the receipt of the same, or if, after such owner or occupier shall have shown cause against being required to remove or alter the said projection, enerosehment or obstruction, the Commissioners shall make an absolute order directing such removal or alteration, and such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such order within fifteen days of the date of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order such projection, eneroschment or obstruction to be removed or altered, and thereupon the Commissioners may remove or alter such projection, encroachment or obstruction

The Commissioners shall make reasonable compensation to every person who suffers damage by any removal or alteration under this section

In determining the amount of compensation, the value of the land shall not be taken into consideration

252. Every order made by the Magistrate under the last preceding section Effect of shall be deemed to be an order made by him in the discharge of his judical order made under the duty, and the Commissioners shall be deemed to be persons bound to execute last preceding such orders of a Magistrate within the meaning of Act 18 of 18502 (for the section protection of Judicial Officers)

Ben Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868 have been repealed by a 2 of this Act.
The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850 Geni Acts, vol I.

Leave to deposit materials on, or to excavate or close, a road.

253. The Commissioners may grant permission to any person to deposit any moveable property on any road, or to make an excavation in any road or to enclose the whole or any part of any road, and may charge such fees as they may fix for such permission:

Provided that such person undertakes to creet sufficient fences to protect the public from injury, danger or annoyance, and to light such fences from sunset to surrise sufficiently for such purpose.

Hoards to be set up during repairs.

254. Every person intending to build or take down any house, or to alter or repair the outward part of any house, shall, if any public road will be obstructed or rendered inconvenient by means of such work, before beginning the same, cause sufficient hoards or fences to be put up, in order to separate the house where such works are being carried on from the road, and shall keep such hoard or fence standing and in good condition, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, during such time as the public safety or convenience requires, and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night:

Provided that no person shall put up a hoard or fence without the written permission of the Commissioners, and shall not keep up the said hoard or fence for a time longer than allowed in the said written permission.

Penalty.

255. Every person who begins to build, or to take down or alter, or repair, any house contrary to the provisions of the last preceding section, or who, without license, erects or sets up any hoard, scaffolding or fence whatsoever, or who, being licensed, fails to put up such fence or hoard, or to continue the same standing, or to maintain the same in good condition, or who does not, while such hoard or fence is standing, keep the same sufficiently lighted during the night, or who does not remove the same within eight days, when directed by the Commissioners, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees for every such offence, and a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Of Building Regulations.

to be fixed by them, the external roofs and walls of huts or other buildings

which are about to be erected, or the roofs or walls of which are about to be

256. The Commissioners at a meeting may direct that within certain limits

Roofs and external walls not to be ammable aterials.

· made of inrenewed or thoroughly repaired, shall not be made of grass, leaves, mats or

Notice of new buildings to be given to the Commissioners.

257. Before beginning, within the limits of any municipality, to build or rebuild any house, the person intending to build or rebuild such house shall give to the Commissioners notice thereof in writing, and shall accompany such notice with a plan, showing the levels and width at which the foundation and lowest floor of such house are proposed to be laid, by reference to some level

other inflammable materials.

ascertained under the direction of the Commissioners.

258. Within fourteen days after receiving such notice as is mentioned in the last preceding section, the Commissioners shall signify their approval of the proposed levels and width of foundation, or, if they disapprove thereof,

Commissioners to signify

they shall fix other levels and width of foundation in hen thereof within the di approval within four same time teen days

259. If such building as is mentioned in section 257 he begun or made Houses built without sending such notice and plan as are mentioned in the said section, or at without any levels different from those fixed by the Commissioners within the said contrary to fourteen days, or in any other respect contrary to the provisions of this Act provisions of the Commissioners may require the owner or occupier to cause such building be altered to be altered or demolished as the case may require

notice, or this \ct may ly the Commissioners sioners fail to signify etc within fourteen days

260. If the Commissioners fail to signify in writing their approval or dis If Commis approval of the levels and width of foundation shown on such plan as is men tioned in the last preceding section, and to fix other levels and width of foun approval dation within fourteen days after receiving such notice and plan as aforesaid the person giving such notice may notwithstanding anything hereinbefore parties may contained, proceed to build or rebuild the house therein referred to according proceed to the levels and width of foundation shown on such plan

Provided that such building or rehuilding he otherwise in accordance with this Act

The word "house' in this and the three last preceding sections does not include a hut

261. It shall not be lawful for any person to erect a hut or any range or Erection of block of huts or sheds or to add any hut or shed to any range or block alreads he unjer the existing, without previous notice to the Commissioners and the Commissioners sioners may require such huts or sheds to be hull so that they may stand in the Commis regular lines with a free passage of was in front of and between every two lines of such width as they may think proper for ventilation and to facilitate scavengering and with such number of privies and with such means of dramage as to them may seem necessary, and at such a level as will adout of such drainage and with a plinth at least two feet above the level of the nearest street

262. If any such huts or sheds be built without giving such notice to the Power to Commissioners or otherwise than as required by the Commissioners the Com alof huts missioners may require the owners of the land on which such huts and sheds built without are built, and the occupiers of such huts and sheds, to take down and remove the same within one month, or to effect such alterations as they may deem necessary

263. Whoever erects a hut or any range or block of huts or shed, or adds Penalty. to any hut or shed or to any range or block already existing, contrary to the provisions of section 261, and whoever fails to remove such but, block of buts or shed when required by the Commissioners to do so, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every such offence, and to a further fine, not exceeding five rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence

Of Sanitary Measures with regard to Blocks of Huts.

Power of Commissioners as to inspection of huts. 264. Whenever the Commissioners at a meeting are satisfied from inspection or by report of competent persons that any existing block of huts within the municipality is, by reason of the manner in which the huts are constructed or crowded together, or of the want of drainage and the impracticability of scavengering, attended with risk of disease to the inhabitants or the neighbourhood, they may cause the locality to be inspected by two medical officers, who shall make a report in writing on the sanitary condition of the said block of huts, and shall specify, if necessary, in the said report the huts which should be removed, the roads, drains and sewers which should be constructed, and the low lands which should be filled up, with a view to the removal of the said risk of disease.

On receipt of report, Commissioners may cause notice to be served. 265. On receipt of the said report the Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or occupiers of the huts or, at the option of the Commissioners, the owner of the land on which such huts are built, to carry out and execute, within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the Commissioners for such purpose, all or any of the works specified in the aforesaid report or any portion thereof respectively.

Expenses may be recovered by instalments or remitted in case of poverty.

266. The Commissioners at a meeting may order that any expenses payable in respect of any work done by them in consequence of the failure of the owners or occupiers to execute such work, when required to do so under the last preceding section, shall be recovered by instalments from the person liable to pay the same; or, if it should appear to them that the said person is unable by reason of poverty to pay the same, may order the same, or any portion thereof, to be paid out of the municipal fund.

Sale of huts.

267. If any of the said huts be pulled down, the Commissioners shall cause the materials of each hut to be sold separately, if such sale can be effected and the proceeds shall be paid to the owner of the hut, or, if the owner be unknown, or the title disputed, shall be held in deposit by the Commissioners until the person interested therein shall obtain the order of a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction for the payment of the same.

If Commissioners fail to act, Lieutenant-Governor may take) steps.

268. In case the Commissioners should omit to take any action under sections 264 and 265, or in the opinion of the Lieutenant-Governor¹ should fail to give proper effect to the provisions thereof, the Lieutenant-Governor¹ may cause any block of huts to be inspected by the Sanitary Commissioner of Bengal,² who shall make a report in writing to the Lieutenant-Governor¹ on the sanitary condition of the locality, and, in the event of his reporting that the sanitary condition of the locality is such as to be attended with risk of-disease to the inhabitants or the neighbourhood, shall specify the huts

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

² In Assam, such officer as the Chief Commissioner of Assam may by notification in the local

² In Assam, such officer as the Chief Commissioner of Assam may by notification in the local official Gazette direct—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912 s. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III, el. 24. For such notification see Assam Gazette, 1912, Pt. I, pp. 3, 4.

which should be removed, the roads, drains and sewers which should be constructed and the low lands which should be filled up, with a view to the removal of the said lisk of disease

269. On receipt of the said report the Lieutenant Governor1 may order On receipt the Commissioners to require the owners or occupiers of the huts or the owner of report Lieutenant of the land on which such huts we huilt, to carry out and execute, within a Governor reasonable time, to be fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor for such purpose, may order Commission all or any of the works specified in the said report, or any portion thereof ers to serve respectively, and a requisition made by the Commissioners in accordance notice on owners with such order shall be deemed to he a requisition made under section 265

270. If the Commissioners male default in carrying out the said order of it Commis the Lieutenant Governor, the Lieutenant-Governor may appoint some default in officer to perform the same, and such officer may exercise such powers as the carrying out Commissioners or the Commissioners at a meeting might have exercised in order Lieu tenant Goy respect of the execution of the required works, and in respect of the recovery ernor may of the expenses mourred thereby, and shall be liable to all or any of the obli carry it out gations imposed upon the Commissioners by section 267 and the expenses

incurred by such officer in the execution of the said works shall, subject to the provisions of section 266 be paid by the owners or occupiers of the huts. or the owner of the land as the Lieutenant Governor2 may direct

Of the Regulation of the Sale of Food Drink and Drugs

271. Every owner, or occupier or farmer of any place for the sale of meat, Markets poultry, fish or vegetables or of any slaughter house within the limits of a slaughter houses, etc. numericality, shall cause such drains to be made therein as shall be considered to be sufficient by the Commissioners and (if required so to do by the properly Commissioners) shall cause all the floors and drains to he pared with stone or burnt brick, and shall also cause a supply of water to be provided, sufficient for keeping such place or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state

272. If such owner occupier or farmer, after potice in writing given to Penalty lum by the Commissioners that such place or slaughter house is defective in any of the said particulars, and requiring him to remedy the defect specified within not less than thirty days, makes default therem, he shall be hable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every day during which such default is continued after issue of the said notice

273. Any Magistrate, on the application of the Commussioners or any of Sale of their officers setting forth that there is just cause to believe that any article, unwholesome which has been rendered or has become noxious or unfit for use as food or drink for man, is in the possession of any person for the purpose of being sold or offered or exposed for sale, within the limits of a municipality, as food or drink for man

¹ In Assam the Chief Commissioner -see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (\11 of 1912) s 3, and Sch D. Pt. III, ante

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

may grant a warrant to enter upon the premises of such person, and to search for and seize such article;

and, if it appear to the said Magistrate that the same is noxious or unfit for such use, he shall order it to be forfeited and disposed of in such way as to him shall seem proper.

Power to Commissioners to enter and inspect markets, shops, etc., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for salo. 274. The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may at all reasonable times enter into and inspect any market, buildings, shop, stall or place used for the sale of meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, wine, spirits, butter, glue or other food or drink, or as a slaughter-house, and may examine any of the aforesaid articles of food or drink which may be therein; and in case any of the aforesaid articles of food or drink appear to be intended for the food or drink of man, and to be unfit for such food or drink, may seize the same;

and, if it appear to a Magistrate that any of the aforesaid articles of food or drink is unfit for the food or drink of man, he shall order the same to be destroyed or to be so disposed of as to prevent its being exposed for sale or used for such food.

No place to be kept for the sale of drugs unless registered.

275. No place shall be kept for the sale of drugs unless the same shall have been registered in the office of the Commissioners.

Penalty.

276. Whoever uses any such place as is mentioned in the last preceding section without the same being registered shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Inspection of drugs.

277. The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may, at all reasonable times, enter into and inspect any place kept for the sale of drugs, or in which drugs are sold, and, if they have reason to suspect that any drug in the said place is adulterated in such a manner as to lessen its efficacy, to change its operation, or to render it noxious, may remove the same on giving a receipt therefor specifying the nature and quantity of the drug removed, and its approximate value; and, if it appear to a Magistrate that the said drug removed as aforesaid is adulterated as aforesaid, he may order the same to be destroyed, or to be so disposed of as to him may seem fit.

Compensation if drug be not adulterated

If it shall appear to the said Magistrate that the drug so removed is not adulterated as aforesaid, the person from whose shop or place it has been taken shall be entitled to have it restored to him, and it shall be in the discretion of the said Magistrate to award him such compensation as he may think proper, not exceeding the actual loss which has been sustained.

If the drug removed as aforesaid is not brought before a Magistrate, it shall be restored to the person from whose shop or place it was taken, and such person shall be entitled to compensation for any actual loss which he may have sustained by the removal of the said drug.

Of Burial and Burning Grounds

278. Within three months from the date on which this and the six next Registration succeeding sections may come into force as provided in section 234, every burnal and place which is used as a burial or burning ground for corpses shall be burning registered as such by the owner thereof in the office of the Commissioners, but grounds no fee shall be charged for such registry

279. No burial or burning ground, whether public or private, shall be No burial or made or formed, or, having lapsed mto disuse, shall be again used as such, burning otherwise than with the permission of the Commissioners, or under the forth to be authority of the Lieutenant-Governor 1 without leave

of Govern ment or of Commis-

280. If it shall appear to the Commissioners at a meeting that any public Commis or private burial or burning ground is dangerous to health or offensive to order certain the tax payers or to the inhahitants of the neighbourhood, and also that a suit-burning able place for interment or burning, as the case may he, exists within a convenient distance, and is open and available to the inhabitants of the munici- to be closed pality, the Commissioners shall give public notice of their intention to close such burial or burning ground, and shall consider any objections which may be preferred within fifteen days of the publication of such notice, after considering such objections, they may, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, previously obtained, by notification to be affixed on some conspicuous part of the ground, appoint a time not being less than two months

for the closing of such burnal or burning ground If any building is attached to, and used in connection with a burningground closed under this section, the Commissioners shall, if the owner of such building make an application to them in that hebalf, take over the

same on payment of a fair price therefor

281. After the expiration of the three months as mentioned in section 278, Prohibition no corpse shall be buried or burnt otherwise than in a place which is borne on burn in un the register of the Commissioners as an open burnl or hurning ground, but registered the Commissioners may grant special permission for a corpse to be huried or ground burnt elsewhere

282. Whoever, after the expiration of the period mentioned in the last Penalty preceding section, knowingly buries or burns, or causes, procures or suffers to be buried or burned, any corpse in or on any ground not registered as a burnal or hurning ground, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees

283. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the Commission municipal fund, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, provide fitting provide places to be used as burial or burning grounds

ueed as burial

In Assum the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws grounds Act, 1912 (\ II of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pt III, ante

Commissioners may provide for burial of paupers free of charge.

Certain offensive and dangerous trades not to be established within limits to be fixed by the Commissioners without license.

284. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the municipal fund, provide for the burial and burning of paupers, free of charge, within the limits of the municipality.

Of certain Offensive and Dangerous Trades or Occupations.

285. Within such local limits as may be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, no place shall be used without a license from the Commissioners, which shall be renewable annually, for any of the following purposes, namely :melting tallow;

boiling offal or blood;

skinning or disembowelling animals;

as a soap-house, oil-boiling-house, dyeing house;

as a tannery, slaughter-house, or kiln for making bricks, pottery, tiles or lime;

as a manufactury or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells may arise;

as a yard or depôt for trade in hay, straw, wood, thatching-grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable material;

as a store-house for kerosine, petroleum, naphtha or any inflammable oil, spirit or explosive substance;

as a shop for the sale of meat; or

as a serai.

Such license shall not be withheld unless the Commissioners have reasonto believe that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be offensive or dangerous to persons residing in or frequenting the immediateneighbourhood.

The Commissioners may impose such conditions in respect of such licenseas they may think necessary.

This section shall not be applicable, until the expiration of one year from. the date on which it may come into force as provided in section 234, to any land which may have been used for any such purpose before such date.

- 286. Whoever, without a license uses any place for any of the aforesaid. purposes within the limits of a municipality after the expiration of the said time shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees for every such offence and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.
- 287. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners at a meeting. that any place licensed under section 285, or that any place in respect of which the period of one year as mentioned in the said section has not expired, is a nuisance to the neighbourhood, they may, notwithstanding anything contained in the said section, give notice to the occupier to discontinue the use of such on or danger-ous and offen- place within one month after the date of such notice.

Penalty.

Commissioners may, in certain cases. order the use of slaughterhouses, and the carrying sive trades, to be discontinued.

288. Whoever, after the expiration of such time, uses such place, or Penalty. permits it to be used, in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hindred rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding forty rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

[7] 289. Within such limits as the Commissioners at a meeting may deter-Milkman, 77 mine, no milkman, cartman, hvery stable keeper, or keeper of hackney carket, not to make a shall keep any horses, pomes or horned eattle exceeding ten heads or cattle for the purposes of trade or of husmess except in a place licensed by the Commissioners

Such license shall be taken out half-yearly, in the first and seventh month in every year

It shall he in the discretion of the Commissioners in meeting to grant any such license subject to such conditions as they may think fit

290. Whoever, heing a milkman, cartman, hvery stable-keeper or keeper Penalty. of hackney carnages, keeps any horses, pomes or horned cattle within such limits without such heense, and contrary to the provisions of the last preceding section shall he hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has heen convicted of such offence

291. Whoever, being the holder of a hoenso under section 289, hreaks the Peralty conditions of such license, shall he hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has heen convicted of such offence

292. Within such limits as the Commissioners may direct, no person shall Regarding keep any pig stye not being shut out from a road by a sufficient wall or fence, the past and no person shall keep within such limits more than ten pigs, or more than eatile twenty sheep or goats, otherwise than with the written permission of the Commissioners

The Commissioners may charge an annual fee, not exceeding two rupees, for such permission, and may impose such conditions in respect of such permission as they may think necessary

293. Whoever keeps any pig stye, pigs, sheep or goats, contrary to the Penalty provisions of the last preceding section, shall he hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence

294. Any Magistrite before whom any person is convicted of an offence Suspension contrary to the provisions of this Act relating to the use of any place for a of themso, purpose for which a license is required, or of the non-observance of any of the etc by laws relating thereto made under this Act, in addition to the fine which may be imposed on such person under this Act, may suspend, for any period not exceeding two months, any such license,

and the Commissioners, upon the conviction of any person for a second or other subsequent like offence, may cancel his heense

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

PART VIII.

OF THE REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Registration of births and deaths.

295. Every municipality, when required by the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ to do so shall provide for the registration of births and deaths within the limits of its jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 ² (for registering births and deaths) or any other similar Act for the time being in force.

On requisition of Govcrnment, Commissioners to appoint sub-registrars at burningghâts and burialgrounds. Information required by Bengal Act 1V of 1873 to be given to such subregistrars.

- 296. The Lieutenant-Governor 1 may require the Commissioners of any municipality to appoint and maintain at each burning-ghât and burial-ground for natives a sub-registrar for the registration of all corpses brought to such burning ghât or burial-ground for cremation or interment.
- 297. Whenever a sub-registrar shall have been appointed for any burning-ghât or burial-ground under the last preceding section, information of the particulars required by section 8 of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 ² to be known and registered may be given in respect of the death of any person whose body is brought to such burning-ghât or burial-ground for cremation or interment to such sub-registrar, and information so given shall be deemed to be information given to the registrar of the district as required by the said section.

Section 9 of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 2 shall be applicable to all sub-registrars

appointed under this Act.

Information of deaths in hospitals.

298. Whenever a death shall occur in any hospital within the limits of any municipality in respect of which the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ has directed that all deaths shall be registered under Bengal Act 4 of 1873, ² it shall be the duty of the medical officer in charge of such hospital forthwith to send a notice in writing of the occurrence of such death to the Commissioners in such form as the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ may prescribe; and in such case no other person shall be required to give information of such death to a registrar under Bengal Act 4 of 1873, ² or to a sub-registrar under this Act.

PART IX.

OF MUNICIPAL MARKETS.

Operation of this Part.

299. This Part shall not apply to any municipality until it has been expressly extended thereto by the Lieutenant-Governor ¹ by notification in the Calcutta Gazette.³

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873. It is printed ante.

³ In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal; Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

300. The Commissioners at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Licu Power to tenant Governor, and not otherwise, provide land for the purpose of heing construct used as municipal markets, and may defray the cost of providing such land and of all expenses necessary for the establishment of such markets from the municipal fund, and may take a lease of any market,

and may with such sanction, charge rent, tolls and fees for the right to expose goods for sale in such markets, and for the use of shops, stalls and standings therein

All such rents tolls and fees may he recovered as arrears of tax under the provisions of sections 111 to 120 (hoth inclusive)

301. All rents tolls, fees and other sums received in respect of any Market fund. market shall be credited to a separate fund, distinct from the municipal fund, which shall he styled "the-Market Fund" and all expenses incurred in respect of the marl et shall he charged against such fund

Every sum expended from the municipal fund under the provisions of Interest on this section on any market shall until such sum he repaid he treated as a sums expend hook debt against the market fund hearing interest at the rate of five per con municipal tum per annum, and such interest shall be charged against the market fund fund on and credited to the municipal fund as soon as possible after the closs of cach vear

302. No place shall be deemed to be a municipal market for which the pefinition of sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor 1 is required under section 300, and no market market place shall he deemed to he a market to which the following sections apply, unless at least thirty shops, stalls or standings are erected therem for the sale of goods

303. The Commissioners at a meeting may order that, within such limits commission as they may fix, no land shall he used as a market for the sale of meat, fish, ers may pro hutter, ghee, fruits, vegetables and similar provisions otherwise than under a unlicensed license to be granted by the Commissioners

304. When the Commissioners at a meeting shall have issued an order Power to under the last preceding section, they may at a meeting grant a license for grant licenses the use of any land as a market for the sale of provisions as aforesaid within the municipality

305. Every license granted under this Part shall be granted without fec, Duration of and shall he in force until the end of the year, and the Commissioners may licenses and grant such license, year hy year, on the certificate in writing under the hand of which grant the Chairman, annually renewed, that the land is fit to he used as a market for ed the sale of provisions as aforesaid

306. The Chairman, upon the application in writing of the owner of any Chairman land, shall grant such certificate, unless the land he defective for the purposes bound to of a market in drainage, ventilation, water supply or proper width of paths places and ways

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (\ II of 1912), a 3 and Sch D Pt III, ante

Existing markets

307. The owners or lessees of all land used as markets for the sale of provisions as aforesaid at the time of the extension of this Part to the Municipality shall be entitled to receive a license for the current year without the certificate required by section 305, but in subsequent years the license shall not be renewed without such certificate.

Licenses to be registered.

Transfers to

be registered.

Unregistered

markets to

be deemed unlicensed.

Penalty for

using unli-

censed market.

- 308. Every license under this Part shall be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose by the Commissioners in their office, in which shall be stated—
 - (a) the name and address of the owner of the land and market;
 - (b) the name and address of the lessee thereof, if any;
 - (c) the extent and boundary of the market;
 - (d) the description of articles sold therein; and
 - (e) the days on which the market will be held.

309. Every transfer of interest in any such market shall be registered within two months after the date of transfer.

310. Any market, the license of which, or the transfer of interest in which, shall not have been duly registered under the two last preceding sections, shall be deemed to be land used as a market without a license.

- 311. Whoever, being the owner or occupier of any land, wilfully or negligently permits the same to be used as a market for the sale of meat, fish, butter, ghee, fruits, vegetables or similar provisions without a license under section 304, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such offence, and to a further fine, not exceeding forty rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after conviction for such offence.
- 312. The Magistrate, on the application of the Commissioners, may order any land, in respect of which a conviction shall have been obtained under the last preceding section, to be closed as a market-place, and thereupon may appoint persons, or otherwise take order, to prevent such land being so used; and every person who shall sell or expose for sale meat, fish, butter, ghee, fruits, vegetables or similar provisions on any land which shall have been so closed, shall be liable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

Power to

elose unli-

censed places.

PART X.

OF By-laws and Miscellaneous Matters relating to Municipalities.

By-laws municipality.

313. The Commissioners of any municipality may from time to time, at in a first class a meeting which has been convened expressly for the purpose, and of which due notice shall have been given, make by-laws, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter for-

(a) regulating the conduct of business at their meetings;

(b) regulating the time and mode of collecting the taxes mentioned in this Chapter;

(c) regulating the conduct of persons employed by them;

(d) the prevention of the construction or opening of cess-pools;

 (e) regulating the disposal of offensive matter, rubbish and dead bodies of animals.

(f) the regulation and management of privies,

(g) regulating traffic in the streets,

- (h) regulating or prohibiting the use of fire balloons, fire-works, fire arms or other missiles in the vicinity of public roads,
- (1) the registration of hirths and deaths, and

(7) generally for the purposes of this Chapter

And the Commissioners of any municipality to which Part IX may bave been extended may similarly make hy-laws for the regulation of markets

The Commissioners may from time to time, at a meeting as aforesaid, repeal, alter or add to such hy-laws

Provided that no fee or toll which is not expressly sanctioned by this Act

shall be levied under any such by law

314. No by law, and no repeal, alteration of, or addition to, any by law, Confirmation shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Leutenant-Governor, 1 of by laws and until the expiration of one month after the same has been published as provided by section 365, and no by-law, and no alteration of, or addition to, any by-law, shall be sanctioned by the Leutenant-Governor 1 otherwise than on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a meeting

315. The Commissioners at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Penalties for Laeutenant-Governor, declaro the ponalties which shall he meurred by the breach of by laws breach of any by-law, and any person committing a breach of any by-law

shall be hable to the penalty so declared

Provided that no higher penalty shall be incurred by the breach of any by law than a fine of fifty rupees for every offence specified thereby, and a further fine of ten rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after the offender has been required by a notice in writing to desist from such offence

316. The Commissioners may direct any prosecution for any public Commission nuisance, and may order proceedings to he taken for the recovery of any direct proceedings to the taken for the recovery of any direct proceedings under this Chapter, and for the punishment of any persons cutton for offending against the same, and may order the expenses of such prosecution rubins or other proceedings to be paid out of the municipal fund

317. No prosecution for an offence under this Chapter or any by-law No prosemade in pursuance thereof shall be instituted without the order or consent of ention for an the Commissioners, and no such prosecution shall be instituted except within the shall be three months next after the commission of such offence, unless the offence without test is continuous in its nature, in which ease a prosecution may be instituted ensent of within three months of the date on which the commission or existence of the Commissioners.

¹ In Assam the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orisa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3, and Sch D, Pt III, ante

Provided that the failure to take out any license under this Chapter shall be deemed to be a continuing offence until the expiration of the period for which such license is required to be taken out.

Procedure if Commissioners fail to pay for police, maintain roads, etc. 318. If the Commissioner of the Division in which the municipality is situated shall have reason to believe that the Commissioners have failed to pay for the municipal police as required by this Chapter, or have failed to maintain within the limits of the municipality any road which without such limits is maintained by a District Committee under the Road Cess Act, 1871.

or have failed to maintain in proper order the roads within the munici- of l

pality,

or have failed to make adequate and suitable provision for the cleaning and the conservancy of the municipality to an extent likely to be prejudicial to the health of the inhabitants of any part thereof,

the said Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor,² convene a committee consisting of—

- (a) the Magistrate of the district, or the Magistrate of the division of the district,
- (b) the Executive Engineer of the division,
- (c) the Civil Surgeon of the district, and
- (d) two members one of whom shall be nominated by the Commissioner of the Division, and the other by the Commissioners at a meeting;

and such committee shall inquire into and report on the state of the municipality.

The Lieutenant-Governor ² may, on the report of such Committee, call upon the Commissioners by a requisition in writing forwarded to the Chairman and published in the Calcutta Gazette, ⁴ to raise the necessary funds and carry out the purposes of this Chapter in respect of all or any of the objects mentioned in this section.

And if the Commissioners neglect, for the period of three months from the date of such publication, to comply with such requisition, the Lieutenant-Governor ² may direct the Magistrate of the district ³ to raise the necessary funds under the provisions of this Chapter, and carry out the purposes thereof in respect of the said objects, or any of them; and for such purposes the Magistrate of the district ³ shall have all the powers and rights conferred on the Commissioners and the Commissioners at a meeting by this Act, and shall exercise such powers and rights until the said Lieutenant-Governor ² shall otherwise direct.

Bengal Act X of 1871 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897)

² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D., Pt. III, ante.

³ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Supplt. 1901, p. 12.

4 In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

1876 : Ben. Act 5.]

CHAPTER III

OF UNIONS

319. In every place which, in accordance with the provisions of section 3 Extent and becomes a union under this Chapter, every person who has been appointed commence ment of this to he a member of a panchayat for such place under Act 20 of 1856, and Chapter is serving as such member at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be a member of the panchay at duly appointed for such union, and in every such union any tax which may have been imposed and assessed under the provisions of the said Act shall be deemed to have been imposed and as sessed under this Chapter, and may he levied as in this Chapter provided

320. The provisions of this Chapter may be extended by the Lieutenant Lieutenant Governor, hv notification published in the Calcutta Gazette 3 to any city, Governor, may extend town, suhurh or bazár, [not being within the limits of the ordinary original Chapter purisdiction of the High Court at Fort William in Bengal | 4 from such date as may he specified therein, and shall thereupon come into force in such city,

town, suhurh or hazar on the date so specified

321. The Lieutenant-Governor 2 may, by like notification, at any time Lieutenant vary the limits of any union, or withdraw any union from the operation of Governor this Chapter

nmits of town or withdraw it from operation of

322. The Lieutenant Governor 2 may, by notification to be published in Unions may the said Gazette, s form into a union for the purposes of this Chapter any be formed city, town, suburh or házár or any part or parts of a city, town, suburh or házar with any other city, town, suhurh or bázár, or part or parts of a city, town, suhurh or házár, hut no agricultural village intervening shall he included in such union

323. For the purposes of this Chapter, the Lieutenant Governor may Government define and declare the limits of any union formed under the last preceding may define hours of section, and all occupiers of houses within any such union shall be hable to towns, etc he assessed according to the provisions of this Chapter for the purposes mentioned in the next succeeding section, but such union shall not include any agricultural village

324. The Magistrate of every union shall, by ways and means in and by Magistrate this Chapter provided, cause to be levied and raised in such union the amount of amount of the expense of the police to he horne under the provisions of expense this Chapter by such union, and the cost of raising such amount, and the Magistrate may by the same ways and means cause to be levied such further

1 mt n d by s 2 of this Act Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act.

1912

and Onssa and Assam Laws Act,

The words in italias are obsolete in consequence of the repeal of this Act in Bengal,

The decision of the Magistrate in such cases shall be final, and no objection shall be taken to any assessment, nor shall the liability of any person to be assessed be questioned in any other manner or by any other Court:

Provided that no appeal shall be received after the expiration of one mouth from the time of the publication of the notification prescribed by section 334, or of the notification of the substitution of the name of an occupier under section 335, unless the Magistrate, upon reasonable cause shown, shall extend the time for receiving such appeal.

337. The Commissioner of the Division, with the consent of the Lieutenant Governor, may at any time direct the Magistrate to revise the assessment of any union or ward thereof as aforesaid, specifying the reasons which, in his opinion, render such revision necessary, and the Magistrate shall, according to such direction, revise and, if necessary, amend the same.

338. The Magistrate may require the pancháyat to revise the assessment at any period during the year, but on every such occasion he shall address a written order to the pancháyat, specifying the reasons which render such revision necessary, and requiring an amended return within a stated period.

339. Whenever any assessment is revised during the year as provided in the two last preceding sections, a copy of such revised list shall be prepared and deposited as provided in section 334, and a notification shall be published in the manner directed in the said section. And all objections to such revised assessment shall be made and dealt with in the manner prescribed by section 335.

340. If the persons appointed a paneháyat or a majority of them, refuse or omit, for a period of fifteen days after the receipt of an order from the Magistrate to perform the duties required of them, the Magistrate may himself make or revise the assessment, and may enforce the same as if it had been made or revised in the first instance by the pancháyat:

Provided that the functions of the pancháyat shall not thereby absolutely cease and determine, but may be resumed at any time, only not so as to invalidate any act done by the Magistrate under this section.

- 341. Every pancháyat shall be appointed for the period of one year, and any person who has served as member of a pancháyat during one year may be re-appointed so to serve during the following year.
- 342. If a majority of the persons assessed in any union or ward for which a pancháyat shall be appointed, not being in arrear, make application in writing to the Magistrate for the removal of any member of the pancháyat appointed for such district, the Magistrate, if he think it expedient, may remove such member from the pancháyat.
- 343. If any vacancy shall occur among the members of a pancháyat, or if any member appointed shall refuse or decline or be unable to act, the

Commissioner of Division may direct revision of assessment.

Magistrate may direct revision of assessment at any time of the year for reasons to be stated. Publication of assessment as revised under the last two sections.

If panchayat refuse or omit to act, Magistrates may assume their functions.

> cháyat service on.

piember of pancháyat removable only on application of rate-payers. Vacancies in pancháyat how to be supplied.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner of Assam—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

Magistrate may, by a written communication to the person appointed, nominate and appoint another person to supply the vacancy or to he a memher of the panchávat

344. In cities and large towns containing three or more divisions or Appointdistricts, the Magistrate may appoint a sadar panchayat consisting of not ment and less than five members, who may be selected either from the members of sadar panthe local panchayats or from any other residents of the town

It shall he the duty of the sadar panchayat to assist the Magistrate, when required so to do, in carrying ont generally the objects of this Chapter, and particularly in revising the assessment made by the panchayats of wards of the umon, and inquiring into, and reporting on, appeals

preferred against the same

345. Subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the Division, the Appoint-Magistrate may appoint one or more tax-collectors and such other servants ment of tax col as may be necessary for preparing or assisting the panchayat in preparing lectors and the assessment, for copying the same, for collecting the tax, keeping the other estab accounts and records, and otherwise carrying out the purposes of this Chapter The Magistrate shall take from every tax collector such security for the due disposal of the sums collected by him as may be thought necessary

346. On such dates as may he fixed by the panchayats for payment of Collection of instalments of the tax, the tax-collector shall proceed in person, or through assessment. some one of his office establishment, to collect the amount due for the current month from each person subject to the tax, and for all sums so collected the tax-collector shall grant a receipt .

Provided that, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division previously obtained, the collection may be made quarterly instead of monthly, and in such case the amount due for each quarter shall be collected in the last month of that quarter

347. For the recovery of all sums which may not be paid to the tax-Recovery of collector on demand, the Magistrate shall proceed, as far as possible, in sums not paid to the accordance with sections 111 to 120 (both inclusive)

348. The provisions of Part V of Chapter II shall, as far as possible, be Part V

applicable to unions In so applying them, the sections of the said Part of Chapter shall be read as if the word "union" were substituted for the word "muni- II applicable to towns. cipality" and for the word "mnnicipal" wherever such words occur:

and all functions assigned to the Commissioners of municipalities by

the said Part shall be performed by the panchayats of unions

Provided that the District Superintendent of Police shall present his estimate as mentioned in section 167 to the Magistrate, and not to the pancháyat

 (5) the imposition of reasonable penalties for breach of any rules made by the Commissioners, not exceeding fifty rupees, or, in the ease of a continuing nuisance, not exceeding five rupees, for every day that such nuisance is continued.

Station Fund.

358. All sums realized under the provisions of this Chapter shall be paid into a separate fund to be styled "The Station Fund of———", and such fund shall be at the disposal of the Commissioners, and all expenditure authorized by this Chapter shall be made from such fund.

Commissioners may make contracts.

359. The Commissioners appointed from time to time shall have full power to make all necessary contracts for the purposes of this Chapter, and apply the taxes raised as aforesaid in the necessary works, and in payment of their officers and servants, and in the other expenses incident to the execution of this Chapter within the station.

Liability of Commissioners.

360. No Commissioner shall be personally liable for any contract made by the Commissioners on behalf of the inhabitants of the station, but every Commissioner shall be liable for any misapplication of the moneys collected to which he shall have been knowingly party or privy, or which shall have happened through gross neglect of his duty, and shall be liable to be sued for the same as for money due to, and at the suit of, the Secretary of State in Council.

Recovery of taxes.

361. All sums due on account of any tax under this Chapter may be recovered in the manner provided by sections 111 to 120 (both inclusive), and the provisions of those sections shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to the recovery of all such sums by the Commissioners under this Chapter.

Commissioners to send Lieutenant-Governor an annual account.

362. All Commissioners acting in execution of this Chapter shall, on or before the last day of every year, make up and send to the Lieutenant-Governor 1 an account of all works executed by them, and of all sums received and spent by them in the foregoing year in such form and with such vouchers as the Lieutenant-Governor 1 shall from time to time order.

Lieutenant-Governor may suspend operation of Chapter. 363. The Lieutenant-Governor ¹ may, at any time, suspend the operation of this Chapter in any station and appoint any persons or person to examine and report upon the behaviour of the Commissioners, or any of them or their officers, in the execution of the duties imposed on them by this Chapter.

Chapters I and V made applicable.

364. The provisions of Chapters I and V shall apply to every station.

CHAPTER V.

OF GENERAL MATTERS RELATING TO MUNICIPALITIES, UNIONS AND STATIONS.

Publication of by-laws, orders, etc 365. Every by-law, order, notice or other document directed to be published under Chapter II, Chapter III or Chapter IV, as the case may be,

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner--see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3. and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

shall be written in or translated into the vernacular of the district and deposited in the office of the Commissioners, or Junder Chapter III) in the office of the Magistrate, and a copy shall be posted up in a conspicuous position at such office and at every police station or outpost in the municipality, ward, union or station to which it relates, and in any other public places which the Commissioners or the Magistrate, as the case may be, may think proper

And a public proclamation shall be made throughout such municipality, ward, union or station by beat of drum, notifying that such copy has been so posted up, and that the original is open to inspection in the office of the Com-

missioners or of the Magistrate, as the case may be

366. Fines under this Act may be imposed by a Magistrate on any person Levy of fines who is convicted of the offence to which the fine attriches and may be levied under the provisions of section 307 of the Codo of Criminal Procedure, 1872.

367. Every notice, bill, form, summons or notice of domand under the How notice Act may be served personally on or presented to the person to whom the cte may be same is addressed.

or he left at his usual place of abode, with some adult male member or servant of his family.

or, if it cannot be so served, presented or delivered, may be put on some conspicuous part of his place of abode.

or of the land, building or other thing in respect of which the notice, bill, form summons or notice of demand is intended to be served

368. Where any notice is required to be given to the owner or to the Service of occupier of any land, such notice, addressed to the owner or occupier, as the owner or case may require, may be served on the occupier of such land, or otherwise upper of in the manner in the last preceding section mentioned

Provided that when the owner and his place of abode are I nown to the Commissioners or other authorities issuing the notice, they shall, it such place of abode be within the limits of their authority, cause every notice required to be given to the owner of any land to be served on such owner, or left with some adult male member or servant of bis family,

and, if the place of abode of the owner be not within such limits, they shall send every such notice by post in a registered cover addressed to his place of abode, and such service shall be deemed to be good service of the notice

When the name of the owner or occupier is not known, it shall be suffine it to designate him as "the owner" or "the occupier" of the land in respect of which the notice is served

369. No assersment or rating of tax on property shall be invalid for error Tax not in or defect of form, and it shall be enough in any assessment, valuation or valid for rating for the purpose of making such tax if the property so assessed or valued want of form

¹ Act \ of 1872 was repealed and re ensete by Act \ of 1892 \ whetagaint law been repealed and re enseted by Act \ of 1893 (the Code of Cranuard Procedure 1899) \ 11 or ference in the totat should how be taken to be made to as 180° 387 and 389 of the latter Access (**) Otherrof in Geni Act \ vol. V

is so described as to be generally known, and it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier thereof.

Holder of licenso to produce it when required.

Ponalty.

Costs how recoverable.

Power to soll unclaimed holdings for money due.

370. Every person to whom a license has been granted under this Act shall at all reasonable times, while such license shall remain in force, if

thereunto required by the authorities which granted the license or by any

person authorized by them in that behalf, produce such license to the said

authorities or to the person so authorized. Whoever fails to produce his license, when required to produce the same by any person authorized under this section to demand the production thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

371. All costs and other moneys which are due under the provisions of this Act to the Commissioners of any municipality, to the Magistrate acting in any union, or to the Commissioners of any station, may be recovered in the manner provided in sections 111 to 120 (both inclusive).

372. If money be due under this Act in respect of any holding from the owner thereof, on account of any tax, expenses or charges, recoverable under this Act, and if the owner thereof is unknown or the ownership thereof is disputed, the Commissioners, or the Magistrate acting under Chapter III, as the case may be, may publish twice, at an interval of three months, a notification of sale of such holding, and after the expiry of not less than three months from the date of the last publication, unless the amount recoverable be paid, may sell such holding to the highest bidder, who shall, at the time of sale, deposit the full amount of the purchase-money.

Any person may pay the amount due at any time before the completion of the sale, and may recover such amount by a suit in a Court of competent jurisdiction from any person beneficially interested in such property.

After payment of the amount due to the Commissioners or Magistrate as aforesaid, the surplus, if any, shall be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of such Commissioners or Magistrate or in a Court of competent jurisdiction, or, if unclaimed for a period of three years, shall be transferred to the municipal fund, union fund or station fund, as the case may be.

373. The Commissioners under Chapter II, or the Magistrate acting under Chapter III, or the Commissioners under Chapter IV, respectively, may make compensation out of the municipal, union or station fund, respectively, to any person sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Act.

374. No suit shall be brought against the Commissioners of any municipality, the Magistrate acting under Chapter III, or the Commissioners of any station under Chapter IV, or any of their officers, or any person acting under their direction, for anything done under this Act, until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered or left at the office of such Commissioners or Magistrate, and also (if the suit is intended, to be brought against any officers of the said Commissioners or Magistrate,

Power to make compensation out of the municipal fund.

No action to be brought against the Commissioners or their officers until after one month's notice of cause of action

or any person acting under their directions) at the place of ahode of the person against whom such suit is threatened to be brought stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the person who intends to bring the sunt .

and, unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant Every such action shall be commenced within three months next after

the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards

If any such person to whom any such notice is given shall, before suit is brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff such plaintiff shall not recover

375. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3 of Bengal Act 6 Chaukidan of 1870 1 (an Act to provide for the appointment, dismissal and maintenance chakaran of village chaukidars), the provisions of Part II of the said Act, relating to chankidari chakaran lands, shall be applicable to all such lands which have been assigned before the commencement of the said Act for the benefit of any part of a municipality, union or station, and all duties and functions which the panchivat of a village or any member thereof is required to discharge under the provisions of the said Part shall be discharged and all powers which the panchayat of a village or any member thereof is authorized to exercise under the said Part shall he exercised .-

in respect of any municipality, by the Commissioners thereof,

in respect of any union, by the Magistrate, and

in respect of any station, by the Commissioners thereof .

and the proceeds of the assessment on such lands made under the said Part shall be paid into the municipal union or station fund (as the case may be) and shall be available for the purposes of such fund

376. All Police officers shall give immediate information to the Com- Police missioners of the mumeipality, the Magistrate of the union, or the Commis-officers to sioners of the station, as the case may be, of any offence committed against offences to this Act

authorized

Any Police officer may arrest any person committing in his view any unknown offence against this Act, if the name and address of such person he unknown offenders to him.

or if such person decline to give his name and address,

or if the Police officer shall have reason to doubt the accuracy of such name and address, if given,

and such person may be detained, until his name and address shall be correctly ascertained, or until he shall be brought up at once hefore a Magistrate

377. If any person employed under this Act (not being a public servant Penalty on 810 within the meaning of section 21 of the 2 Indian Penal Code shall accept officers, etc.,

¹ The Village chaukidars Act 1870 It is printed arte Gen! Acts, Vol. I

or obtain, or agree to accept or attempt to obtain, from any person, for himself or for any other person, any gratification whatever, other than legal remuneration, as a reward for doing, or forbearing to do, any official act,

or for showing or forbearing to show, in the exercise of his official functions, favour or disfavour to any person, or for rendering or attempting to render any service or disservice to any person with the Commissionersor with any public servant or with the Government as such, he shall be punished with imprisonment, either simple or rigorous, as provided in section 53 of the ¹ Indian Penal Code for a term which may extend to three-years, XLVof 1860. or with a fine not exceeding five thousand rupecs, or with both.

378. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to—

- (a) render lawful any act or omission on the part of any person, which, but for this Act, would by law be deemed to be a nuisance;
- (b) exempt any person guilty of nuisance from a suit in respect thereof:
- (c) affect any cnactment not hereby expressly repealed.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORM A.—(see section 103.)

Notice to be published of the preparation of the list of assessment on persons.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1876.

Ben. Act V of 1876.

Section 103.

MUNICIPALITY OF

Whereas an assessment-list of the tax upon persons occupying holdings has been deposited in the office of the Commissioners as required by section 103 of "the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876," notice is hereby given that the Ben. Act Vof said list is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the office of the said Commissioners during office-hours on any day not being a close holiday, and that the several persons whose names are included in the said assessment are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Commissioners for the receipt of the same, or to the tax-collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made) and every subsequent payment on or before on the first day of (), the first day of (), and the first day of the first day of (), or in default thereof any arrear that may be due will be realized by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter or

1876: Ben. Act 5.]

which may be found on the holding in respect of which such defaulter is assessed, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law

Dated thas

day of

AB.

Chairman of Commissioners

FORM B -(see section 103)

Notice to be published of the preparation of the valuation and rating l of h old-sings

Benga

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1876

Section 103

MUNICIPALITY OF

V of

Whereas a valuation and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings has been deposited in the office of the Commissioners as required v of by section 103 of "the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876," notice is hereby given that the said list is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the office of the said Commissioners during office hours on any day not being a close holiday, and that the several owners of the holdings included therein are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Commissioners for the receipt of the same, or to the tax collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made on the first day of () and every subsequent payment on or hefore the first), the first day of (), and the first day of (day of (default thereof any arrear that may be due will be realized by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter, or which may be found on the holding in respect of which the valuation is made, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law

Dated this

day of

A B

[1876: Bon. Act 5.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORM A. - (see section 111.)

Notice of Demand under section 111, Bengal Municipal Act, 1876.

Ben. Act V of 1876.

To

of

Monicipality of

Take notice that the sum of Rs. , being the amount due from you as shown in the accompanying bill, is hereby demanded from you, and that if you do not within fifteen days pay the same to an officer anthorized to receive payment, or into the office of the Municipal Commissioners, the same with costs will be levied by distress and sale of your goods and chattels, or otherwise as provided by law.

A. B.,

Chairman of

(The following rate will be added at the first of the above natice in those cases only in which the native is to be a Bressel to a person who has not already poid one instalment of the tax at the rate at a back the decimal is neaded.)

Note.—If you have any objection to make against this demand, you may, instead of paying the amount which is hereby demanded, present a petition to the Commissioners praying for a review of the amount assessed (or rated). Such petition must be presented within fifteen days of the cervice of this notice, otherwise it will not be received. If you present such petition, no amount will be levied from you until the Commissioners shall have passed an order on your petition; but, after lifteen days from such order, the amount due by you, with such costs as the Commissioners may direct, will be levied, unless it has been previously paid.

Form B.

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE UPON DISTRAINTS UNDER THIS ACT.

(see section 112.)

Sums distrained for.											Fe	e.	
												Rs.	Α.
		ider 1 i	cupes									0	4
1	and un	der 5 r	пресз	•						•	•	0	8
5	,,	10	,,			•	•	•		•	•	1	0
10	,,	15	,,				•			•		1	s
15	,,	20	"		•	•		•		•		2	0
20	,,	25	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	8
25	>>	30	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	0
30	,,	35	,,	•	•		•	•		•		3	8
35	,,	40	,,			•	•	•			•	4	0
40	**	45	**	•	•		•		•	•	•	4	8
45	"	50	,,	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0
50	"	60	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	0
60	,,	80	**		•	•		•	•		•	7	8
80	**	100	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		9	0
Ah	070	100	٠,	•	•	•	•	•		•		10	0

1876: Ben. Act 5.]

nf

The above charge includes all expenses, including the service of notice of demand except when poons are kept in charge of property distrained in which case three annas must be paid daily for each main. If the amount demanded be paid or the warrant discharged hefore the sale is held, so that no sale is necessary, one fourth of the fees specified in the above table shall be remitted.

FORM C

(see section 113)

Distress Warrant

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT

Section 113

To there insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the warrant)

has not paid or shown Whereas sufficient cause for the non payment of the sum of rupees due for taxes (or rates) mentioned in the margin, although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said , and fifteen days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand, this is to command you to distrain the moveable property of the said wherever it may be found within the Municipality, except ploughs plough cattle, tools or implements of trade or agriculture, or any other moveable property subject to the same exceptions, which may be found within the bolding specified in the margin to the and the further sum of amount of the said sum of to defray the charges of taking, keeping and selling such property, and, if within ten days next after such distress the said sum of shall not be paid, to sell the said property, and, having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said of and the charges of taking, keeping and selling such property, to return the surplus (if any) on demand to the person whom you shall have found in possession of the said property, and, if no demand be made, to pay the same to the Commissioners If distress cannot be made of sufficient property of the said , you are to certify the same to us in returning this warrant

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

FORM D.

(see section 113.)

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

Bengal Municipal Act, section 113.

Ben. Act V of 1876.

(State particulars of goods seized.)

Take notice that I have this day seized the property specified in the above inventory for the sum of due for the taxes (or rates) mentioned in the margin, and that unless you pay to me or into the office of the Commissioners of the said sum of and the further costs of this distraint as specified below, within ten days from the day of the date of this notice, the property will be sold.

(Signature of the officer executing the warrant of distress.)

Date

FORM E.

(see section 115.)

Register of Distraints of Property and Sales held on account of Arrears for the month of in

- 1. Name of defaulter.
- 2. Number on register and specification of the holding on account of which the arrear is due.
- 3. Amount of arrear due.
- 4. Amount of costs and penalty.
- 5. Total amount to be realized.
- 6. Inventory of property seized under distress.
- 7. Date of distress.
- 8. Date of sale.
- 9. Detail of articles sold.
- 10. Amount realized on each article.
- 11. Purchaser's name.
- 12. Total amount realized.
- 13 Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of the arrear due, with date.
- 14. Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of costs and penalties.

- 15 Surplus proceeds of sale remaining after deducting the amount of arrears, costs and penalties due
- 16 How the surplus was disposed of, with date of such disposal
- [17] Balance of arrear still remaining unreabzed, if any
 - 18 On what date such remaining balance was realized or written off by authority
 - 19 Remarks (explaining why the property seized was released without sale if not eventually sold, etc., etc.)

THIRD SCHEDULE

(see sections 78 and 122)

TAY ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS

	P	er
*	Qua	rter
	Rs	A
For every 4 wheeled carriage drawn by two horses	4	8
For every 4-wheeled carriago drawn by one horse		
or a pair of ponies under thirteen hands .	3	0
For every 2-wheeled carriage	2	8
For every house	2	0
For every pony under therteen hands, and for ever	y	
mule and donkey		12
For every elophant	6	0
For every camel	2	0

Animals under eleven hands in height, and carriages the wheels of which do not exceed twenty four inches in diameter, are exempted

FOURTH SCHEDULE

FORM A

Requisition to Pancháyat

(see Chapter III, section 330)

(Here insert the names, places of abode, business, or other description of the pancháyqt)

I do hereby require you, the pancháyat appointed under Chapter III of Voi the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, with all reasonable expedition, within (here insert a period to be fixed by the Magistrate), from the date hereof, to make

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

FORM D.

(see section 113.)

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

Bengal Municipal Act, section 113.

Ben. Act V of 1876.

(State particulars of goods scized.)

Take notice that I have this day seized the property specified in the above inventory for the sum of — due for the taxes (or rates) mentioned in the margin, and that unless you pay to me or into the office of the Commissioners of — the said sum of — and the further costs of this distraint as specified below, within ten days from the day of the date of this notice, the property will be sold.

(Signature of the officer executing the warrant of distress.)

Date

FORM E.

(see section 115.)

Register of Distraints of Property and Sales held on account of Arrears for the month of in

- 1. Name of defaulter.
- 2. Number on register and specification of the holding on account of which the arrear is due.
- 3. Amount of arrear due.
- 4. Amount of costs and penalty.
- 5. Total amount to be realized.
- 6. Inventory of property seized under distress.
- 7. Date of distress.
- 8. Date of sale.
- . 9. Detail of articles sold.
 - 10. Amount realized on each article.
- 11. Purchaser's name.
- 12. Total amount realized.
- 13 Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of the arrear due, with date.
- 14. Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of costs and penalties.

- Surplus proceeds of sale remaining after deducting the amount of arrears, costs and penalties due.
- 16. How the surplus was disposed of, with date of such disposal.
- 17. Balance of arrear still remaining unrealized, if any.
- 18. On what date such remaining balance was realized or written off by authority.
- 19. Remarks (explaining why the property seized was released without sale if not eventually sold, etc., etc.).

THIRD SCHEDULE.

(see sections 78 and 122)

TAX ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS.

					,		Pe	r.	
١	•						Quar	ter.	
							Rs.	Δ.	
	For every 4-wheeled carr For every 4-wheeled car						4	8	
	or a pair of ponics						3	0	
	For every 2-wheeled car	riage					2	8	
	For every horse .						2	0	
	For every pony under th	irtee	n han	ds, aı	nd for	ever	y		
	mule and donkoy						0	12	
	For every elephant .						6	0	
	For every camel .						2	0	

Animals under eleven hands in height, and carriages the wheels of which do not exceed twenty-four inches in diameter, are exempted.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

Requisition to Pancháyat.

(see Chapter III, section 330.)

(Here insert the names, places of abode, business, or other description of the panchayqt.)

I do hereby require you, the panchayat appointed under Chapter III of Voi the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, with all reasonable expedition, within (here insert a period to be fixed by the Magistrate), from the date hereof, to make

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

out and forward to me, the undersigned Magistrate of the district 1 of , a fair and equitable assessment upon the several occupiers of houses, shops and buildings in the union of for the purpose of raising the sum required for the maintenance of the police for the year of rupees and other expenses authorized by the said Chapter. commeneing on You shall regulate and determine the amount of assessment to be levied from every such occupier according to the circumstances and the property to be protected of each person. But the amount assessed in respect of any one house shall not exceed rupees (here insert the pay of a policeman of the lowest grade), and the aggregate amount assessed shall not exceed the average rate of two annas per mensem for each house, shop or building in the district.

If the occupier of any house in the said district shall be unable, on the ground of poverty, to pay the assessment to which he is liable under the said Chapter, you may leave him unassessed, but the property occupied, together with the name and description of such occupier, shall be specified in the list, together with the ground of exemption.

If any house be let out in portions to different persons, or be let out to, or occupied by, lodgers or travellers, the person who shall so let the same, or who shall receive the rents or payments from such persons or lodgers or travellers, shall be deemed the occupier of such house and shall be assessed accordingly.

The assessment which you are hereby required to make shall specify the name of every occupier of property liable to be assessed, the name, trade or business or other description of the person assessed, the annual assessment and the quota payable monthly, and may be in the following form or to the like effect:—

Serial No.	Property occupied.	Name of occupier.	Profession or business or other descrip- tion.	Amount of annual as- sessment.	Amount of monthly (or quarterly) payment.
``					

FORM B.

Assessment.

(see section 334.)

An assessment made for the union of upon the several occupiers of houses and other property in the said district, pursuant to Chapter III of

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, for the purpose of maintaining the police for such union, for cleaning the union, and for other purposes authorized by the said Act

Senal No	Property occupied	Names of occupiers	Profession or business	Amount of monthly (or quarterly) assessment
	{	,		
	,			
	- 1			

FORM C

Notification

(see section 334)

Whereas an assessment has been duly made pursuant to Chapter III of of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, and has been revised and settled by me. , and has been deposited in the the undersigned Magistrate of office of the Magistrate, notice is hereby given that the said assessment is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the said office during office hours on any day not being a close holiday, and that the several persons whose names are included in the said assessment are hereby required to pay the monthly (or quarterly) contributions set opposite to their names with regularity to the tax-collector or other person appointed by the Magistrate to receive the same, the first payment on the tenth day of the month succeeding the date of this notification, and every subsequent payment on or hefore the tenth day of each succeeding month (if the tax is to be collected quarterly, the months in which the payment is to be made must be specified), or, in default thereof, any arrear that may be duc will be realized by distraint and sale of the personal effects of the defaulter, or of any goods and chattels which may be found on the premises in respect of which such defaulter is assessed, and such other proceedings adopted for the recovery of the same as are allowed by law.

Dated this

[1876: Ben. Act 5.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(see section 2.)

PART I .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number a	nd ye	ar.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
26 of 1850	4	٠	Improvements in Towns	The whole Act so far as it affects the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Gov-
20 of 1856	•		Police-chaukidars in cities, etc., in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.	ernor of Bengal. So much as has not been repealed.
[21]of 1857	•	•	Order and good Government of the Suburbs of Calcutta and the Station of Howrah.	Sertions 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44,
[12 of 1858	•	•	For raising funds for making and repairing roads in the Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah.	45, 47, 48, 49, 50.] The whole Act.]

PART II .-- ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.			Subject.	Extent of repeal.		
3 of 1864	•	•	District Municipal Improvement Act	So much as has not been repealed.		
6 of 1867	•	•	Regulation of Police in Towns and Municipalities.	The whole Act.		
7 of 1867	•		Amending the District Municipal Improvement Act.	The whole Act.		
2 of 1868	•	•	Amending the District Municipal Improvement Act.	The whole Act.		
6 of 1868	_		District Towns Act	The whole Act.		
[7 of 1870			Sanitary Condition of Dacca	The whole Act.		
2 of 1873	•	•	Amending District Municipal Improvement and District Towns Acts.	The whole Act.		

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

(see section 2.)

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.		
¹ Bengal Act 4 of 1871	Sanitation of Puri and other Towns in Orissa, and Regulation of Lodging-Houses therein.	Sections 24 to 34, both inclusive.		

¹ The Puri Lodging-house Act, 1871.

BENGAL ACT 9 of 1879

(THE COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1879)

CONTENTS

PART I

PREAMBLE

PRELIMINARY

Section

- 1 Short title
- Extent
 - [Commencement] Repealed
- 2 Repeal and Savings
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 Saving of Act 34 of 1858 and of jurisdiction of High Court as respects

PART II

CONSTITUTION, JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF THE COURT OF WARDS.

- 5 Constitution and general duties of Court of Wards
- 6 Disqualified proprietors
- 7 Jurisdiction of Court over disqualified proprietors
- 8 Court when bound to give up charge
- 9 Discretion of Court as to taking and keeping charge
- 9A Effect of withdrawal from charge
- 10 Application by Civil Court to Court of Wards to take charge
- 10A Notice to creditors and inquiry into habilities
- 10B Creditors to furnish full particulars and documents
- 10C Stry of proceedings of Civil Courts
- 10D Adjudication of claims
 - 11 Procedure when any of joint proprietors ceases to be disqualified
 - 12 Withdrawal from charge by Court
 - 13 Procedure when succession to property of ward disputed
- 13A Power of Court to return charge of property of disquidified proprietor until discharge of debts
 - 14 General powers of Court
 - 15 Exercise through others of powers conferred on Court Delegation of powers
 - 16 Pstablishments and expenses
 - 17 [General contribution for general purposes] Repealed

[1879: Ben. Act 9.

SECTION.

- 18. Power to manage property.
- 19. When Court may order property to be formed into separate estate.
- 20. Appointment of managers and guardians.
- 21. Custody, education and residence of wards.
- 22. Allowance for ward and his family.

PART III.

PROTECTION FROM SALE OF CERTAIN ESTATES.

- 23. Estate under charge of Court exempt from sale.
 - Recovery of arrears of revenue due at time when estate ceases to be under charge of Court.
- 23A. Conditions under which estate may be sold for arrear of revenue, accrued under Court.
 - 24. Restriction on sale for arrears of revenue of estate belonging to minor. Power of Collector to attach such estate.
 - 25. Section 24 not to apply unless notice given.
 - 26. Application of proceeds of estate farmed under section 24.

PART IV.

ASCERTAINMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION.

- 27. Procedure for ascertaining and declaring disqualification.
- 28. Power to enforce provisions of Act without report.
- 29. Powers of Collector as to preservation of property on death of a proprietor whose heirs should be declared disqualified.
 - Recovery of expenses if property is not taken under charge of Court.
- 30. Production of minor proprietor and order for his temporary custody.
- 31. Application to Civil Court in case of lunatics.
- 32. Application to Civil Court to make inquiry regarding disqualification on ground of physical defect or infirmity.
- 33. Similar application when proprietor resides within original jurisdiction of High Court or beyond Bengal.
- 34. Powers and duties of Courts when inquiry is instituted under section 32 or 33.
- 34A. Recovery of expenses incurred by Collector under sections 31 to 33.

PART V.

PROCEDURE AFTER ASCERTAINMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION.

- 35. Order declaring person or property to be under charge of Court.
- 36. Collector to take possession of moveable property.
- 37. Additional powers of Collector.

PART VI

MANACEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP

Section

- 38 Collector when to be deemed manager
 - 39 Powers of manager
 - 40 General duties of manager
 - 41 Specific duties of manager
 - 42 General duties of guardian
 - 43 Specific duties of guardian
- 44 Exclusion of certain interested person from guardianship
- 45 Who to be guardian of female ward
- 46 Recovery of sums due to the Court
 47 Court may order guardian or manager to make over property
- 48 Application of moneys received by manager Amount to be expended on improvement
- 49 Disposal of surplus moneys
- 50 Power to invest surplus

PART VII

SUITS

- 51 Manager or Collector to be next friend or guardian in suits by or against ward
- 52 Power of Court of Wards to nominate another person to be next friend or guardian for suit
- 53 Payment of costs
- 54 Service of process against wards
- 55 Suits not to be brought on behalf of wirds unless authorized by the Court of Wards
- 56 Saving of suits in High Court

PART VIII

PENALTIES

- 57 For disobeying certain orders of Collector
- 58 For disobeying orders under section 47
- 58A Penalty on farmer neglecting to furnish accounts, etc.
- 59 For disobeying order of Court
- 59A Persons employed by Court to be "public servants"

PART IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Section.

- 60. Disabilities of wards.
- 60A. Exemption of ward's property from execution proceedings in certain
- 60B. Certain persons to be deemed to be wards.
- 61. Adoption by ward invalid without consent of Lieutenant-Governor. 62, 63. [Repealed.]
 - 63A. Recovery of interest on arrears of rent.
 - 64. Record of reasons when penalty imposed under section 57 or 58.
 - 64A. Publication of notices.
 - 65. Procedure when Court's jurisdiction ceases.
 - 65A. Recovery of expense after release of property.
 - 66. Judicial powers of Collector in making inquiries.
 - 67. Appeals.
 - 68. Control by Court.
 - 69. Control by Lieutenant-Governor.
 - 70. Power to Court to make rules.

BENGAL ACT 9 of 1879.1

(THE COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1879.)

[30th July, 1879.]

An Act to amend the law relating to the Court of Wards.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Wards within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 2; It is enacted as follows:-

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called the Court of Wards Act, 1879;

1 LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1878, Pt. IV, p. 75; for Report of Select Committee, see ibid, 1879, Pt. IV, p. 31; for further Report of Select Committee, see ibid, p. 47; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1878, Supplt., pp. 317, 343 and 402; ibid, 1879, Supplt., pp. 6, 332, 400 and 441.

LOCAL EXTENT.—The Act (with the amending Acts, Ben. Act III of 1881 and Act IV of 1892) has been extended, by notification under the Seheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the following Districts in Assam, namely:—

the Districts of Cachar, Darrang, Goálpára, Kámrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibságar (including the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District in 1901) and Sylhet—see Vol. II, Appendix 1, Table B. The amending Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act III of 1907, presumably extends to all these districts, and the amending Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam. Act I of 1911, has been extended under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, to all these districts with the exception of the north Cachar sub-division of the Cachar district, see Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 1042.

Cachar sub-division of the Cachar district, see Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 1042.

2 As to the local extent of this Act in Assam, see the "Local Extent" footnote ante.

¹ LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette.

It extends to all the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Frient Governor of Bengal 1, including the Scheduled Districts of Bengal as defined in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 2

[Commencement] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897)

2. Bengal Act 4 of 1870 (the Court of Wards Act), section 11 of Act 35 Repeal and of 1858, ³ sections 12, 14 and 15 of Act 40 of 1858 ⁴ and so much of section savings 21 of Act 40 of 1858 ⁴ as provides that the Civil Court may direct the Collector to take charge of an estate, are hereby repealed

All persons and properties which at the commencement of this Act are under the charge of the Court of Wards as constituted by Bengal Act 4 of 1870, shall be deemed to be under the charge of the Court of Wards as constituted

by this Act

And all persons and properties which at the commencement of this Act are under the charge of the Collector by virtue of an order of the Civil Court under section 11 of Act 35 of 1858,³ or under section 12, section 14 or section 21 of Act 40 of 1858,⁴ shall from such commencement be deemed to he under the charge of the Court of Wards

And all rules prescribed, orders or appointments made, and agreements executed under the Court of Wards Act, 1870, and now in force, shall (so far as they are consistent with this Act) be deemed to be respectively prescribed, made and executed under this Act

And all orders and appointments made by Collectors under Act 35 of 1858 ³ or Act 40 of 1858 ⁴ and now in force, shall (so far as they are consistent with this Act) be deemed to be made under this Act

* * * * * *5

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or Interpreta context,—

"Collector" of includes any officer in charge of the revenue-jurisdiction "Collector" of a district

"the Court" means the Court of Wards ,

"the Court

or, when the Court of Wards has delegated any of its powers to a Commissioner 6 or Collector 6 or any other person, it means, in respect of such powers, the Commissioner or Collector 6 or person to whom they are delegated

² As to the local extent of this Act in Assam, see the "Local Extent" footnote unic ² Genl Acts, Vol II

The Luncy (Matter Courts) Act, 1858 It has been repealed by the Indian Lurrey (District Courts) Act, 1858 It has been repealed by the Indian Lurrey (District Courts) Act, 1859 (VIII and Wards Act, 1870 (VIII and Courts)) Act, 1870 (VIII and Courts)

of 1890)

The remain let of * 2 (as to pending suits and proceedings) was repealed by the Repeal

ing and Amen'ing Act 1907 (f of 1903) and somition in Assam Local Statutory Pules and Orices Supil 1901 p 12

" Estate."

"estate" means all lands which are borne on the revenue-roll of a Collector as liable for the payment of one and the same demand of land-revenue, 27 and includes a share in or of an estate other than an undivided share held in coparcenary as the property of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara or Mithila law]:

" Minor."

"minor" means a person who has not completed his age of twenty-one years:

"Section."

"section" means a section of this Act:

" Ward."

"ward" means any person who is under the charge of the Court of Wards, or whose property is under such charge.

Saving of Act 34 of 1858 and of jurisdiction of High Court as respects infants.

Constitution and general

duties of

Court of Wards.

4. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect any of the provisions of Act 34 of 1858 3 or the jurisdiction, as respects infants, of any High Court of Judciature.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION, JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF THE COURT OF WARDS.

5. The Board of Revenue 4 shall be the Court of Wards for the territories to which this Act extends.

It shall deal with every person and every property of which it may take or retain charge under this Act, or which may be placed under its charge by order of a competent Court, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Disqualified proprietors.

} .

6. Proprietors of estates shall be held disqualified to manage their own property when they are-

(a) females declared by the Court incompetent to manage their own pro-

(b) persons declared by the Court to be minors;

(c) persons adjudged by a competent Civil Court to be of unsound mind, and incapable of managing their affairs;

(d) persons adjudged by a competent Civil Court to be otherwise rendered incapable by physical defects or infirmities of managing their own

property;

⁵ [(e) persons as to whom the Local Government ⁴ has declared, on their own application, that they are disqualified, and that it is expedient in the public interest that their estates should be managed by the Court.

Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 2, printed ante.

The Lunacy (Supreme Courts) Act, 1858. It has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912).

Now, in Assam, the Chief Commissioner, and the Bengal Britanian Commissioner, and the Bengal Britanian Commissioner.

Now, in Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante. ⁵ Cl. (e) was added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 3.

¹ In Assam, read "Deputy Commissioner"—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

² The words in square brackets in the definition of "estate" were added by the Court of

7. Whenever the sole proprietor of an estate, or all the joint proprietors Jurisdiction of an estate, are disqualified as provided in the last preceding section, the disqualified Court shall have power to take charge of all the property of every such proprietor before or joint proprietor within its jurisdiction, and of the person of any such proprietor or joint proprietor who is resident within its jurisdiction, and also of the person and property of any minor member of the family of any such proprietor or joint proprietor who has an immediate or reversionary interest

in the property of such proprietor or joint proprietor

1 [Provided that the Court shall not be empowered to take charge of the
person of a proprietor disqualified on his own application under clause (e)
of section 61

8. Whenever the circumstances of any ward hecome such that the Court Court when could not take charge of him or of his property if he were not under its charge bound to properly if he were not under its charge already, the Court shall he hound to release from its charge such person and charge

- already, the Court shall he hound to release from its charge such person and charge his property

 9. The Court may in its discretion, in any case in which it is empowered Discretion of Court as to that to take charge of the person and property of any disqualified protaking and prietor.—
- prietor,-
 (a) take charge of such property without taking charge of such person,
 - (b) refram from taking charge of any such person or property,
 - (c) at any time withdraw from such charge, if taken,
 - (d) at any time resume such charge, after having withdrawn from it
- ³ 9 A. (1) When the Court shall withdraw from the charge of such pro-Ffect of withdrawal from charge
 - (a) such charge shall terminate with effect from the date fixed in accordance with the provisions of section 65,
 - (b) the owner of the said property shall be restored to the possession thereof from the said date, subject to any contracts entered into hy the Court for the preservation or henclit of such property,
 - (c) the claims referred to in section 10A, sub-section (5), shall revive, unless the Court in its discretion shall otherwise direct
- (2) In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover claims for interest or claims to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which such charge has continued shall be evaluded.

¹ Tis previo was added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892) s. 4 printed onle ² The clause in s 9 which were added to the court of Wards (Court of Wards (1892) s. 5, and repeated to the court of Wards (1892) s. 5, and the court

" Estate."

"estate" means all lands which are borne on the revenue-roll of a Collector1 as liable for the payment of one and the same demand of land-revenue, 2 and includes a share in or of an estate other than an undivided share held in copareenary as the property of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara or Mithila law]:

" Minor."

"minor" means a person who has not completed his age of twenty-one vears:

"Section."

"section" means a section of this Act:

" Ward."

"ward" means any person who is under the charge of the Court of Wards, or whose property is under such charge.

Saving of Act 34 of 1858 and of jurisdiction of High Court as respects infants.

4. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect any of the provisions of Act 34 of 1858 3 or the jurisdiction, as respects infants, of any High Court of Judciature.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION, JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF THE COURT OF WARDS.

Constitution and general duties of Court of Wards.

5. The Board of Revenue 4 shall be the Court of Wards for the territories to which this Act extends.

It shall deal with every person and every property of which it may take or retain charge under this Act, or which may be placed under its charge by order of a competent Court, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Disqualified proprietors.

6. Proprietors of estates shall be held disqualified to manage their own property when they are-

(a) females declared by the Court incompetent to manage their own property;

(b) persons declared by the Court to be minors;

(c) persons adjudged by a competent Civil Court to be of unsound mind, and ineapable of managing their affairs;

(d) persons adjudged by a competent Civil Court to be otherwise rendered incapable by physical defects or infirmities of managing their own property;

⁵ [(e) persons as to whom the Local Government ⁴ has declared, on their own application, that they are disqualified, and that it is expedient in the public interest that their estates should be managed by the Court.

Orders, Suppit., 1901, p. 12.

² The words in square brackets in the definition of "estate" were added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 2, printed ante.

³ The Lunaey (Supreme Courts) Act, 1858. It has been ropealed by the Indian Lunaey Act, 1912 (IV of 1912).

⁴ Now, in Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

⁵ Cl. (e) was added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892) s. 3. 1892), s. 3.

¹ In Assam, read "Deputy Commissioner"—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

- 7. Whenever the sole proprietor of an estate, or all the joint proprietors Junishetian of an estate, are disqualified as provided in the last preceding section, the disqualified Court shall have power to take charge of all the property of every such proprietors tor or joint proprietor within its jurisdiction, and of the person of any such proprietor or joint proprietor who is resident within its jurisdiction, and also of the person and property of any minor member of the family of any such proprietor or joint proprietor who has an immediate or reversionary interest
- m the property of such proprietor or joint proprietor

 [Provided that the Court shall not be empowered to take charge of the
 person of a proprietor disqualified on his own application under clause (e)
 of section 61
- 8. Whenever the circumstances of any ward hecome such that the Court Court when could not take charge of him or of his property if he were not under its charge bound to already, the Court shall be bound to release from its charge such person and charge his property.
- 9. The Court may in its discretion, in any case in which it is empowered Discretion of by this Act to take charge of the person and property of any disqualified protating and prietor,—
 - (a) take charge of such property without taking charge of such person,

(b) refrain from taking charge of any such person or property,

(c) at any time withdraw from such charge, if taken,

- (d) at any time resume such charge, after having withdrawn from it
- 9 A. (1) When the Court shall withdraw from the charge of such pro-Effect of withdrawal from charge

(a) such charge shall terminate with effect from the date fixed in accordance with the provisions of section 65,

- (b) the owner of the said property shall be restored to the possession thereof from the said date, subject to any contracts entered into by the Court for the preservation or benefit of such property;
- (c) the claims referred to in section 10A, sub-section (5), shall revive, unless the Court in its discretion shall otherwise direct
- (2) In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover claims for interest or claims to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which such charge has continued shall be evaluded.

1907 (E B and A Act III of 1907), s 2 (2), printed past

² This provise was added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892) s 4, printed ante

The clauses in s 9 which were added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1832), s 5, and repealed by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment), Act, 1907 (E B and A Act III of 1907) s 2 (I) are omitted 'S 9A was added by the Fastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act,

Application by Civil Court to Court of Wards to take charge. ¹ 10. ² [Whenever a Civil Court is satisfied that an order should be made under section 7 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, ³ appointing a guar-vIII dian of the person or property of a minor, or both;

whenever a Civil Court removes, under section 39 of the same Act, the guardian of a minor.]

guardian of a minor,]

or whenever a person has been adjudged, under Act 35 of 1858,4 to be of unsound mind and incapable of managing his affairs,

if the property of such minor or disqualified proprietor consists, in whole or in part, of land or any interest in land, the Civil Court may apply to the Court of Wards to take charge of the person and property of such minor or disqualified proprietor; and it shall be at the discretion of the Court of Wards to take charge of such person or property, or to refuse to do so.

Nothing contained in sections 12 to 19 (both inclusive) of Act 35 of 1858 4 shall be held to apply to persons or properties under the charge of the Court of Wards.

Notice to , creditors, and inquiry into liabilities.

- ⁵ 10 A. (1) Whenever the Court of Wards assumes charge of any person or property under section 7 or section 10, it shall publish, in the manner provided in section 64Λ, a notice calling upon all creditors having claims against the ward or his immoveable property to submit the same in writing to the Court, at a place to be named in the notice, within six months from the date of the publication of the notice aforesaid.
- (2) The Court shall also make such inquiry as it thinks fit, to ascertain the particulars of all claims against the ward or his property, and may for the purpose of the said inquiry require the ward or any person or persons, who may have acted as his guardian, committee, or other legal curator before the Court assumed charge of his person or property, to file a complete statement of all debts and liabilities to which the ward is subject or with which his property is charged.
- (3) A copy of the notice published under sub-section (1) shall be sent by registered post to all creditors whose names and addresses are ascertained in the course of the inquiry made under sub-section (2).
- (4) After the expiration of six months from the date of the publication of the notice specified in sub-section (1), the Court shall frame a schedule of all claims submitted under sub-section (1) or ascertained in the course of the inquiry under sub-section (2):

Provided that entry in this schedule shall not be deemed to be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability.

Court's Rules, 1903, Civil, Vol I, p 60.

² The elauses in square brackets in s. 10 were substituted for the original clauses by the

Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 6, printed ante.

⁵ Ss. 10A to 10D were inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E. B. and A. Act III of 1907), s. 3, printed post.

¹ For an order by the High Court, directing Civil Courts to send to the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, for transmission to the Court of Wards, all applications under s. 10, see the High Court's Rules 1903 Civil, Vol. I. p. 60.

 ³ Genl. Acts, Vol. IV.
 ⁴ The Lunaey (District Courts) Act, 1858. It has been repealed by the Indian Lunaey
 Act, 1912 (IV of 1912).

(5) Every claim, other than a claim on the part of Government, not entered in the Schedule framed under the preceding sub-section shall, save in the case provided for hy section 9A, sub-section (I), claims (c), he deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, may receive a claim at any time after the framing of the said schedule, or may refuse to receive it, and the Court may, if it receive the claim, disallow the payment of interest in whole or in part, and may impose such terms and conditions, as to the time of payment of the sum which it may find to be payable under the claim, as to the Court may seem fit

- (6) No order of the Court under the preceding sub-section, refusing to receive a claim, or disallowing interest, or imposing terms or conditions, shall be liable to be contested or set aside in any Civil Court
- 10 B. (I) Every creditor submitting his claim in compliance with the Creditors provisions of sub-section (I) or the proviso to sub-section (5) of section 10A to family shall furnish, along with his written statement of claim, full particulars lars and thereof, and shall, within such time as the Court may appoint, produce all documents documents, which are in his possession, power or control, including entries in hooks of account, on which he iches to support his claims, together with a true copy of every such document

(2) The Court shall, after marking, for the purpose of identification, every original document so produced, and verifying the correctness of the copy.

retain the copy and return the original to the creditor

- (3) If any document, which to the knowledge of the creditor is in his possession, power or control, is not produced by him as required by subsection (I), the document shall not be admissible in evidence against the ward, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, in any suit brought by the creditor or by any person claiming under him in respect of such claim, unless good cause he shown to the satisfaction of the Civil Court entertaining the suit for the non-production of the document as required by subsection (I); and the judge receiving any such document shall record his reasons for so doing
- 1 10 C. If a Civil Court has directed any process of execution to issue Stay of proagainst any immoveable property of a ward, or the rents thereof, or any crop exedings of standing thereon, the Court of Wards may, at any time within one year after it assumes charge of such property, apply to the Civil Court to stay proceedings in the matter of such process; and the Civil Court may, on such terms regarding interest or compensation for delay as may appear to it to be just and reasonable, stay such proceedings for such period as it may deem fit

10 D. (I) On the framing of the schedule under section 10A, sub-section Adjudication (I), the Court shall proceed to investigate such claims, and shall decide which of claims

¹ Ss 10B, 10C and 10D are new-see footnote to s 10 A, anic.

of them are to be wholly or partly admitted or wholly or partly rejected, as the case may be, and shall communicate its decision in writing to each claimant concerned.

(2) When the Court has admitted any claim under sub-section (1), or the proviso to sub-section (5), it may make to the creditor a proposal in writing for the reduction of the claim, or of the rate of interest to be paid in future, or of both; and, if such proposal, or any modification of it, is accepted by the creditor, and his acceptance is finally recorded and attested by the Court, it shall be conclusively binding upon the creditor and upon the ward:

Provided that if, when the superintendence of the property by the Court is relinquished or otherwise terminates, any portion of the claim reduced as aforesaid is still unsatisfied, the ereditor shall be entitled to recover a sum bearing the same proportion to the original claim admitted under sub-section (1) or the proviso to sub-section (5) as the unsatisfied portion bears to the reduced claim.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), nothing in this section shall be construed to bar the institution of a suit in a Civil Court for the reeovery of a claim against a ward or his property which has been entered in the schedule framed under section 10A, sub-section (4):

Provided that no decision of the Court of Wards under this section shall be proved in any such suit as against the defendant.

(4) In calculating the period of limitation applicable to suits for the recovery of a claim which has been entered in the Schedule framed under section 10 A, sub-section (4), the period from the date of submission of the claim up to the date of the communication of the Court's decision thereon to the ereditor shall be excluded.

Procedure when any of joint propriebe disqualified.

111. Whenever one or more of the joint proprietors of whose properties the Court has taken charge ceases to be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, tors ceases to the Court may retain charge of the persons and properties of the still disqualified proprietors during the continuance of their disqualification.

> And, in case any person entitled to any property jointly with any disqualified proprietor shall consent thereto, the Court may retain or resume the charge of the property of such proprietor or any part thereof so long as the property of any such disqualified proprietor as aforesaid remains in charge of the Court.

Withdrawal from charge by Court.

12. The Court of Wards may at any time withdraw from the charge of any person and property taken under section 10 or under section 11 and from the charge of any person or property 2[which either before or after the com-

¹ This section was substituted for the original s. 11 by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 7, printed ante.

² These words in square brackets were substituted for the words "which before the commencement of this Act was placed" by s. 8 of the same Act.

mencement of this Act was or is placed] under the charge of the Collector? hy a Civil Court under section 12, section 14 or section 21 of Act 40 of 1858,2 or under section 11 of the Act 35 of 1858,3 for under any other enactment for the time being in force] 4

Provided that it shall give notice of its intention to withdraw to the Civil Court concerned, and that such notice shall be given not less than two months

before the Court of Wards shall so withdraw

13. Whenever, on the death of any ward, the succession to his property Procedure or any part thereof is in dispute, the Court may either direct that such pro- when succession to property or part thereof he made over to any person claiming such property, perty of ward or may retain charge of the same until the right to possession of the claimant disputed has been determined under Bengal Act 7 of 1876,5 for under the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886],6 or until the dispute has been determined by a competent Civil Court

"13 A. If, when any disqualified proprietor whose property has been Power of taken charge of hy the Court dies, or ceases to be disqualified within the Court to meaning of this Act there remain undischarged any debts or habilities which of property were mourred by, or are due from, such proprietor, or which are a charge of diriqual upon his property or any part thereof,

then, notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sections, the discharge of Court may either withdraw from the charge of such property, or retain such oharge until such dehts and liabilities, as the Court considers necessary to be discharged, together with all interest due thereon, have been discharged

Provided that, after the death of such proprietor, the Court shall not retain charge on account of any deht or liability which has been declared by a competent Civil Court not to be binding on his representative

14. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court-

General.

(a) may, through its manager, do all such things requisite for the proper court care and management of any property of which it may take or retain charge under this Act, or which may he placed under its charge hy order of a competent Civil Court, as the proprietor of any such property, if not disqualified, might do for its care and management, and

These words in square brackets were added by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amend

4 /

¹ In Assam the Deputy Commissioner - see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders Supplt , 1901, p 12

Act XL of 1858 was repealed by the Guardian and Wards Act, 1890 (VIII of 1890) The Lunacy (District Courts) Act, 1858, see now the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912) by which it has been repealed

Asear 1

Eastern Bengal and 1907), s 4, minted

post Ricg 1 of 1880 is printed ante 'S 13A was inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E. B and A Act III of 1907), s 5, printed post

(b) may, in respect of the person of any ward, do all such things as might be lawfully done by the legal guardian of such ward.

Exercise through others of powers conferred on Court. Delegation of powers.

15. The Court may exercise all or any powers conferred on it by this Act through the Commissioners of the Divisions and the Collectors1 of the Districts in which any part of the property of the disqualified proprietor may be situated, or through any other person whom it may appoint for such purpose.

The Court may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor2 from time to time delegate any of its powers to such Commissioners or Collectors1 or other person as aforesaid, and may at any time with the like sanction, revoke such delegation.

Establishments and expenses.

- 316. The Court may from time to time order such establishments to be entertained and expenses to be incurred as it shall consider requisite for the care and management of the persons and properties under its charge, for superintendence, for the audit of accounts, and generally for all purposes of this Act; and may order that such expenses, inclusive of all salaries, gratuities and payments on account of the leave-allowances of such establishments be charged against any one or more properties for the purposes of which such establishments are, or have been, entertained or such expenses have been incurred.
- 17. [General contribution for general purposes.] Rep. by the Government Management of Private Estates Act, 1892 (10 of 1892), s. 9.

Power to manage property.

18. The Court may sanction the giving of leases or farms of the whole or part of any property under its charge, and may direct the mortgage or sale of any part of such property, and may direct the doing of all such other acts as it may judge to be most for the benefit of the property and the advantage of the ward.

When Court may order property to be formed into separate estate.

19. If the Court thinks it expedient to direct the sale or mortgage of any part of an estate of which the ward is the sole proprietor, it may order the Collector to partition off such part into a separate estate; and the demand of land-revenue and of the cesses for which the original estate was liable shall be assessed upon and divided between the two separate estates so formed, respectively, in such manner as the Court, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor2, may direct.

Appointment of managers and guardi-

20. The Court may appoint one or more managers for the property of any ward, and one or more guardians for the care of the person of any ward

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D, Pt. III, unte.

³ This section was substituted for the original s. 16 by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Ben. Act III of 1881), s. 3, post. The original s. 16 ran thus:-

"16. The Court may from time to time order such establishments to be entertained and expenses to be incurred as it shall consider requisite for the care and management of the persons and properties under its charge, for superintendence, for the audit of accounts and generally for all purposes of this Act,

and may order that the cost of any such establishment and any such expenses be charged against any one or more properties for the purposes of which they are entertained or incurred."

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

under the charge of the Court, and may control and remove any manager or guardian so appointed

On any disqualified proprietor becoming a ward, the Court may, at its discretion, confirm or refuse to recognize any appointment of a person to be guardian of such disqualified proprietor which may bave been made by a will

- 21. The Court may make such orders as to it may seem fit in respect of Custody, the custody, education and residence of a minor ward, and such minor mem-addresdence of the ward's family as are under its charge, and in respect of the of wards custody and residence of any ward, not being a minor, whose person is under the charge of the Court
- 22. The Court shall allow, for the support of each ward and of his family, Allowance for such monthly sum as it thinks fit (if any) with regard to the rank and eir-family, cumstances of the parties

PART III

PROTECTION FROM SALE OF CERTAIN ESTATES

123. Clause I — Except as heremafter provided by section 23A, every Estate under estate, and, subject to the provisions of section 14 of Act 11 of 1859,2 overy charge of share or part of an estate for which a separate account has been opened under from sale, section 10 or section 11 of the said Act, or under section 70 of Bengal Act 7 of 18763, 4 [and, subject to the provisions of section 70, sub-section (2), of the Account Regulation, 1886, every slave or not set and section 70 of Bengal Act 7

the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, every share or part of an estate for which a separate account has been opened under section 65 of the said Regulation], shall be exempt from sale for arrears of Government revenue which have

shall he exempt from sale for arrears of Government revenue which have accrued whilst such estate, share or part has been under the charge of the Court.

Provided that all such arrears of revenue shall be the first charge upon the sale-proceeds of any estate, share or part which may be sold for any other cause than for such arrears of revenue

¹ Sections 23 and 23A here printed were substituted for the original s 23 by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 188f (Ben Act III of 1881), s 4, post The original s 23 ran thus —

[&]quot;33 Every catale, and, subject to the provisions of section 14 of Act XI of 1859, every part or share of an extate for which a separate account has been opened under section 10 or section 11 of the and Act, or order section 70 of Bengal Act VII of 1879, shall, whilst it a under the

occeds of any such while under such

^{\$ 1771}

Recovery of arrears of revenue due estato ceasos to be under chargo of Court.

Clause 2.—If at the time when such estate, share or part ceases to be under the charge of the Court of Wards, an arrear of revenue is due on acat time when count thereof, the Collector may attach such estate, share or part, and collect the rent, eesses and other demands due, and all arrears thereof, managing such estate, share or part either directly or through a manager, or by farming it for a period not exceeding five years, as he may think fit:

Provided that, when such estate, share or part has been attached under the provisions of this clause, the proceeds shall be paid to the Collector1; and the Collector, 1 after deducting the claims of Government for revenue and other public demands, together with any interest which has accrued upon such public demands other than Government revenue, and the charges of management due up to the date of making such deduction, shall release such estate, share or part from attachment, and pay any balance of the proceeds still remaining in his hands to the proprictor of such estate, share or part or to his duly constituted agent, and shall furnish such proprietor or agent with an account of the receipts and expenditure extending over the time when such estate, share or part was under attachment.

² 23 A. Notwithstanding anything in clause 5, section 8, Regulation 1 of 1793,3 or in section 23 of this Aet contained, any estate, share or part estate may be of an estate on which an arrear of revenue has accrued while under the charge of the Court may at any time be sold under the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the recovery of arrears of Government revenue, if the Court has certified in writing that the interests of the ward require that such estate, share or part be so sold, and has stated in such writing the reasons upon which it has arrived at such conclusion.

Restriction on sale for arrears of revonue of ing to minor.

Conditions under which

sold for

arroar of revenue

accrued

under Court.

24. No estate the sole property of a minor or of two or more minors, and descended to him or them by the regular course of inheritance, or by virtue of the will of, or some settlement made by, some deceased owner thereof, estate belong- shall be sold for arrears of revenue accruing subsequently to his or their succession to the same, until such minor or one of such minors has completed his age of twenty-one years; but all arrears of revenue shall be the first charge upon the proceeds of such estate if the estate is sold for any other cause during such minority.

Power of Collector to attach such estate.

The Collector may, on an arrear so accruing on any such estate, attach the estate and collect the rents and all arrears of rent due, managing the estate either directly or through a manager or by farming it, as he may think fit, for a period not exceeding ten years, nor extending beyond the time when such minor or one of such minors completes his age of twenty-one years.

Section 24 not to apply unless notico givon.

25. The exemption from sale for arrears of revenue given by section 24 shall only apply to cases in which a written notice of the fact that the estate

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

2 S. 23A is new—see footnote to s. 23, ante.

³ The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793. It is printed ante.

from the Collector

is the sole property of one or more minors, and entitled to such exemption, has been served on the Collector1 before the sale

26. When an estate has been farmed under the provisions of section 24, Application the proceeds of such farm shall he paid to the Collector1, and the Collectifund tor, after deducting the amount of the claims of the Government for re- under section venue and other public demands, and the charges of management, shall 24. either pay the proceeds to the person authorized to receive them for the proprictor, or shall dispose of them in any of the modes mentioned in section 49 or in section 50

PART IV

ASCERTAINMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION

27. Whenover any Collector has reason to believe that any person resid. Procedure for ing in his district or heing the proprietor of an estate horne on the revenue and declarage roll of his district, should be declared or adjudged to be a disqualified propried disqualified tor under section 6, he shall make such inquiry as he may deem necessary, tion and, if satisfied that such person should he so declared or adjudged, shall make a report of the same to the Court ,

and the Court shall, on receipt of such report, make such order consistent

with this Act as may seem to it expedient 28. Nothing in section 27 shall prevent the Court or the Local Govern- Power to ment2 from putting the provisions of this Act in force without any report enforce provisions of

Act without report

29. Whenover any Collector receives information that the sole proprio- Powers of tor of an estats which is borne on the revenue roll of his district has died, to preservaor that the sole proprietor of any estate has died within his district,

tion of pro qualified

and such Collector has reason to helieve that the heirs of such proprietor death of a should be declared or adjudged to be disqualified under section 6, he may proprietor should be acciated or adjudged to be disquantied and or section o, he also, he whose heirs take such steps and make such orders for the safety and preservation of the should be demovcable property of such heirs, and of all deeds, documents or papers re-clared dislating to the property of such heirs, as to him may seem fit

Such Collector1 may call upon any other Collector1 in whose jurisdiction any such movcahlo property, or any such deeds, documents or papers may he, to take charge of the same, and therenpon such other Collector1 shall have the same powers with respect to such property, deeds, documents and papers within his district as are conferred by this section on the first mentioned Collector.1

If the property is not afterwards taken under the charge of the Court, all

[1879: Ben. Act 9.

Recovery of oxpenses if property is not taken undor charge of Court.

Production of minor proprietor, his temporary custody. expenses incurred by a Collector1 acting under this section shall be recoverable as arrears of revenue from the owner of such property or the person or persons whom the Collector1 shall find to be in possession of such property, and shall constitute a demand under Bengal Act 7 of 1868,2 or any similar law3 for the time being in force. 30. A Collector acting under the last preceding section may direct that

any person who has the eustody of a minor heir of any such deceased and order for proprietor shall produce such minor before such Collector or before any other Collector on a day fixed; and the Collector before whom the minor is so produced may make such order for the temporary custody and protection of such minor as to him may seem fit.

If the minor is a female, she shall not be brought into the presence of the Collector¹; but the Collector¹ may take such steps for her identification as he may think fit.

Application in case of lunatics.

31. If a sole proprietor of an estate, who does not reside within the local to Civil Court limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court, is reported by a Collector1 to be of unsound mind and incapable of managing his affairs, the Court may order the Collector making such report, or such other Collector1 as the Court may appoint, to apply, in pursuance of the provisions of Act 35 of 1858,4 to the Civil Court of the district within the jurisdiction of which such proprietor may reside.

32. If a sole proprietor of an estate, who does not reside within the local to Civil Court limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court, is reported by a Collector¹ to be ineapable of managing his property on the ground of some physical defect or infirmity other than unsoundness of mind, the Court may order the Collector making such report, or such other Collector as the Court may appoint, to apply to the principal Civil Court of the district within which such person may be residing; and upon such Collector so applying such Civil Court shall inquire into and determine the question as to the alleged incapacity.

Application to make inquiry regarding disqualification on ground of physical defect or infirmity.

Similar

application

tor resides within

diction of

33. If a sole proprietor of an estate, who is resident within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicawhen proprieture at Fort William in Bengal, or resident beyond the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal⁵ shall be reported by a Collector¹ original juristo be incapable of managing his property by reason of some physical defect

High Court or infirmity other than unsoundness of mind, the Court may order the or beyond Collector making such report, or such other Collector as the Court may Bengal.

The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1868. It is not in force in Assam. ³ See now (in Assam) the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (I of 1886), Ch. V,

The Lunacy (District Courts) Act, 1858. See now the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), by which it has been repealed.

⁵ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

appoint to apply to the principal Civil Court of the 24 Parganas, or to such other Civil Court as the Lieutenant-Governor, on application made to him by the Collector 2 in that behalf, may determine

Such Civil Court shall thereupon inquire into and determine the question as to the alleged incapacity.

34. When any inquiry is instituted by a Civil Court under section 32 or Powers and section 33, such Court shall, for the purposes of making such inquiry, have duties of the powers conterred, and proceed in the manner prescribed, by Act 35 of inquiry is 1858s with respect to the inquiries directed to be made by the said Act index section. The Civil Court shall transmit to the Court of Wards a copy of the order 32 or 33

The Civil Court shall transmit to the Court of Wards a copy of the order made on cach such inquiry, and the Court of Wards shall thereupon, in case the proprietor has been found by the Civil Court to be incapable as afore said, make such order, consistent with this Act, as it shall think fit

The Civil Court shall have, with reference to proprietors who have been adjudged to be meapable as aforesaid, the same powers as are conferred on a Civil Court by section 21 of Act 35 of 18583 with reference to persons adjudged to be of unsound mind and meapable of managing their affairs

*34 A. All expenses incurred by a Collector 2 in taking action under sec-Recovery of toin 31, section 32 or section 33 in respect of any person shall, if the property expenses in of such person be not taken under the charge of the Court, be recoverable, collector from such person or from the person whom the Collector finds to be in the possession of such property, as if it were an arrear of land-revenue 5 to 32 to 32 to 32 to 32 to 33 to 34 to 35
PART V

PROCEDURE AFTER ASCENTAINMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION.

35. Whenever the Court has determined to take the person or property of Order declarad disqualified proprietor under its charge, whether in accordance with an ing person or order of the Civil Court or otherwise, the Court shall make an order declaring person to the fact and directing that possession be taken of such person and property cleared or of such property on behalf of the Court, and the Court shall be held to be in charge of such property from the time when possession shall have been so taken

36. As soon as conveniently may be after an order is made under the pro-collector to visions of section 35, the Collector 2 of every district within which any part take possess of the ward's property may be situated, or some person authorized in writing moreable by him in that behalf, shall take possession of all accounts, papers and property.

Supplt, 1991, p. 12
The I unacy (Bistrict Courts) Act, 1853. See now the Indian I unace that 1912 (II) of

mendment)

² In Assam, the Chef Commissioner—see the Bengal Bilium and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), ² 3, and Seh D, Pt. III, ante ² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

moveable property of the ward, and place under proper custody such portion thereof as he may think necessary.

Any such Collector¹, or some person authorized as aforesaid, may, in case he has reason to believe that any such account, paper or property is in any room, box or receptacle within any house in the actual possession of the ward, break open the same for the purpose of searching for such account, paper or property.

Additional powers of Collector.

37. Any such Collector¹ may also order all persons in the employ of the ward, or all persons who were in the employ of the deceased proprietor from whom the ward has derived his property, to attend before him,

and may order any person to deliver up any accounts, papers or moveable property belonging to the ward, or any accounts or papers relating to the ward's property, which the Collector has reason to believe are in such person's possession,

and may order all holders of tenures and under-tenures on such property to produce their titles to such tenures and under-tenures.

PART VI.

MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP.

Collector when to be deemed manager. 38. If no manager of the property of a ward is appointed by the Court, the Collector¹ of the district in which the greater part of such property is situated, or any other Collector¹ whom the Court may appoint in that behalf, shall be competent to do, under the orders of the Court, anything that might be lawfully done by the manager of such property.

Powers of manager.

39. Every manager appointed by the Court shall have power to manage all property which may be committed to his charge, to collect the rents of the land entrusted to him, as well as all other money due to the ward, and to grant receipts therefor;

and may, under the orders of the Court, grant or renew such leases and farms as may be necessary for the good management of the property.

General duties of manager. 40. Every manager shall manage the property committed to him diligently and faithfully for the benefit of the proprietor, and shall, in every respect, act to the best of his judgment for the ward's interest as if the property were his own.

Specific duties of manager.

41. Every manager appointed by the Court shall—

(a) have the care of so much of the property of the ward as the Court may direct;

(b) give such security (if any) as the Court thinks fit, to the Collector, duly to account for all such property and for what he shall receive in respect of such property;

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

- (c) continue liable to account to the Court, after he has ceased to he manager, for his receipts and disbursements during the period of his management.
- (d) pass his accounts at such periods and in such forms as the Court may direct .

(e) pay the halance due from him thereon,

- (f) apply for the sanction of the Court to any act which may involve the property in expense not previously sanctioned by such Court .
- (a) sign all papers, deeds, documents and writings which may be executed by him hy virtue of his office,
- (h) he entitled to such allowance, to he paid out of the property, as the Court may think fit, for his care and pains in the execution of his duties,
- (1) he responsible for any loss occasioned to the property hy his wilful default or gross negligence
- 42. A guardian appointed to the care of a ward shall be charged with the General custody of the ward, and must look to his maintenance, health, and, if he he duties of a minor, to his education

43. Every guardian appointed by the Court shall-

(a) give such security (if any) as the Court thinks fit, to the Collector's duties of for the due performance of his duty,

(b) pass his accounts at such periods and in such form as the Court may direct .

(c) pay the halance due from him thereon,

(d) continue hable to account to the Court, after he has ceased to he guardian, for his receipts and dishursements during the period of his guardianship,

(e) apply for the sanction of the Court to any act which may involve

exercise not previously sanctioned by the Court,

- (f) he entitled to such allowance, to he paid out of the property of the ward, as the Court may think fit for his care and pains in the execution of his duties
- 44. No person who would be the next legal heir of a ward, or would Exclusion of otherwise he immediately interested in outliving a ward, shall he appointed certain interested persons to he his guardian, from guard.

hut nothing in this section shall apply to the mother of a ward or to a testa-

mentary guardian

45. If the ward is a female, a female of the same religion shall, except in Who to be the case of a testamentary guardian, he appointed guardian, preference guardian of being given to female relatives if any such be charble

But no guardian shall ordinarily be appointed or continued for a female ward if she has an adult husband

In Assam the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders. supplt , 1901, p 12

Recovery of sums due to the Court.

46. Every sum due to the Court from a manager or guardian or from the sureties of a manager or guardian, or from any officer or servant employed under the Court, or from the sureties of any such officer or servant, shall be recoverable as a demand under Bengal Act 7 of 18681 or any similar law2 for the time being in force.

Court may order guardian or manager to make over property.

Application of moneys received by manager.

- 47. The Court may order any past or present manager or guardian, or past or present officer subordinate to a manager or guardian, to deliver up his accounts or any property which may be in his possession within such time as may be fixed by the Court.
- 3 48. All moneys received by the manager shall be applied to the purposes hereinafter mentioned, in accordance with such instructions as the Court may from time to time give in that behalf. Unless the Board of Revenue⁴ shall specially otherwise direct, priority shall be given to the purposes included under Class I over those included in Class II, and priority shall be given to the purposes included in Class II over those included in Class III.

CLASS I.

The payment of all charges necessary for the maintenance, education and religious observances of the ward and his family,

for the management and supervision of the property of the ward,

and the discharge of the instalments of Government revenue and, of all cesses and other public demands from time to time due in respect of such property or any part of such property.

CLASS II.

The payment of all rents, cesses and other demands due to any superior landlords in respect of any land held on behalf of the ward,

the liquidation of debts payable by the ward,

the payment of all expenses which may be necessary to protect the interests of the ward in the Civil Courts or otherwise,

the maintenance in an efficient condition of the estates, buildings and other immoveable property belonging to the ward, and

the payment of such religious, charitable and other allowances as were paid out of the proceeds of the property before it came under the charge of the Court, and such allowances and donations befitting the position of the ward's family as the Court may authorize to be paid:

4 Now in Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III, ante

¹ The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1868. It is not in force in Assam.

² See now (in Assam) the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (I of 1886), Ch. V,

³ This section was substituted for the original s. 48 by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Ben. Act III of 1881), s. 5, post.

CLASS III.

The improvement of the land and property of the ward, and the henefit of the ward and his property generally

[Provided that the amount expended for such improvement and benefit in any Amount to one year shall not exceed ten per centum of the surplus which the accounts of the be expended on improve previous year may show to have been available after paying or making provision ment for the payment of all expenses incurred up to the end of such previous year, unless, in the opinion of the Court and of the Lieutenant Governor, it is desirable for the protection or in the interests of the ward or his property to expend an amount exceeding such percentage \ This proviso was repealed by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892 (4 of 1892), section 9, but is reprinted as it is referred to in the next following section

149. If the ward is a female of sound mind, who has completed her age Disposal of of twenty-one years, or a male who has completed his age of twenty-one surplus monoys. years, whose property 2 [is under the charge of the Court under clause (e) of section 6, or under the second clause of section 11], no part of the surplus mentioned in the provise to the section immediately preceding shall be expended by the Court otherwise than in the liquidation of debts or in the improve-

ment of the lands or property as aforesaid

Any portion of such surplus remaining, after provision has been made for such purposes, shall he paid to such ward

Provided that, before paying any portion of such surplus to such ward, the Court may deduct therefrom and retain at its disposal any sums which it may consider necessary to retain-

- (1) as a working balance for the management of the property and expenses incidental thereto.
- (2) in order to make provision for any special charges which are expected to become payable on account of the property, and which probably cannot be met from the expected surplus of the following years.

50. If the ward is not a female or 3 [male] as aforesaid, and if any surplus Power to in remains after providing, so far as the Court may think fit, for the objects vest surplus. mentioned in 4[section 48,] the same shall be applied in the purchase of other landed property, or invested at interest on the security of-

promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland .

bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India,

.) by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amend-

stituted for the words "remains under

stock or debentures of or shares in railway or other companies, the interest whereon has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council;

debentures or other securities for money paid by or on behalf of any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a Legislature established in British India; or

such other securities, stocks or shares, guaranteed by the Government of India or the Government of Bengal, 1 as to the Court shall seem fit, 2 [or mortgages on immoveable property].

PART VII.

SUITS.

Manager or Collector to be next friend or guardian in suits by or against ward.

Power of

Court of

Wards to nominate

another

costs.

person to be next friend

or guardian for suit. Payment of

51. In every suit brought by or against any ward he shall be therein described as a ward of Court; and the manager of such ward's property, or, if there is no manager, the Collector 3 of the district in which the greater part of such property is situated, or any other Collector 3 whom the Court of Wards may appoint in that behalf, shall be named as next friend or guardian for the suit, and shall in such suit represent such ward; and no other person shall be ordered to sue or be sued as next friend or be named as guardian for the suit by any Civil Court in which such suit may be pending.

52. The Court of Wards may, by an order, nominate or substitute any other person to be next friend or guardian for any such suit; and, upou receiving a copy of any such order of substitution, the Civil Court in which such suit is pending shall substitute the name of the next friend or guardian for the suit

so appointed for the name of the manager or Collector.3

53. If in any such suit any Civil Court shall decree any costs against the next friend or guardian for the suit of the ward, the Court of Wards shall cause such costs to be paid out of any property of the ward which for the time being may be in its hands.

54. Every process which may be issued out of any Civil Court against any ward shall be served, through the Collector3, upon the next friend or guar-

dian for the suit as aforesaid of such ward.

55. No suit shall be brought on behalf of any ward4 [by a manager] unless the same be authorized by some order of the Court:

Service of process against wards.

Suits not to be brought on behalf of wards unless authorized by the Court of Wards.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

² The words in square brackets were added by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1911 (E. B. and A. Act I of 1911), post. The Amending Act has been extended under section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to the districts of Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar sub-division), Goalpara, Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur: see Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 1042.

³ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplied 1991, p. 12.

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

The words "by a manager" in s. 55 were inserted by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Bon. Act III of 1881), s. 7, post.

1879: Ben. Act 9 1

Provided that a manager may anthorize a plaint to he filed in order to prevent a suit from being harred by the law of limitation, but such suit shall not be afterwards proceeded with except under the sanction of the Court

Provided also that suits for arrears of rent may be brought on behalf of any ward if authorized by an order of the manager of the landed property on which such rents are due

56. Nothing contained in this Part shall apply to any suit instituted or Saving of suits in High pending in the High Court Court

PART VIII

PENALTIES

57. Any person who refuses to comply with an order of a Collector? For disobeyunder section 29, 30, 36 or 37 shall be liable, by order of the Collector,2 to ing certain orders of a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees Collector

58. Any person who refuses to comply with an order made under section For disobey 47 may be punished, by order3 of the Court, with simple imprisenment and ing orders

attachment of his property until the order is complied with

IProvided that the Collector2 may release any person who has been so imprisoned, on his furnishing sufficient security for his attendance and for the dclivery of the accounts or property required within such time as the Collector2 shall think fit The Collector2 may, at any time, rescind such order of release, and direct that effect shall be given to the previous order of imprisonment 1

558 A. Any farmer, holding or having held lands under the Court, who, Ponelty on upon notice served upon him to that effect at any time during the currency of farmer neg the lease or within six months after the expiry of the lease under which such furnish so lands were held or after he has relinquished such lands omits or refuses to fur counts etc mish accounts or produce documents or papers required under such notice, and shall not show sufficient cause for such omission or refusal, shall be liable to such fice as the Collector2 may think fit to impose, not exceeding one hundred rupees, for such omission, and the Collector2 may impose such further daily fine as he may think proper, not oxceeding twenty rupees for each day during which such farmer shall omit to furnish the accounts, documents or papers required after a date to be fixed by the Collector2 in a notice warning the farmer that such further daily fine will be imposed

The words 'or to a monmator ham - -clause (e) of section 6 or r Court of Wards Act (Ben the Fastern Bengal and As 1907) s 8, and are omitted

In Assam the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders Suppli, 1901, p 12.

A formal record must be made when an order is passed under a 57 or a 58—ves 61 post

A formal record must be made when an order is passed under a 57 or a 58—ves 61 post

A formal record must be made when an order is passed under a 57 or a 58—ves 61 post 4 This proviso was added to s 58 ly the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1881

Ben Act III of ISSI) : 5, post S 58A was inserted by a 9 of the same Act post

stock or debentures of or shares in railway or other companies, the interest whereon has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council;

debentures or other securities for money paid by or on behalf of any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a Legislature established in British India; or

such other securities, stocks or shares, guaranteed by the Government of India or the Government of Bengal, 1 as to the Court shall seem fit,2 [or mortgages on immoveable propertyl.

PART VII.

Suits.

Manager or Collector to be next friend or guardian in suits by or against ward.

Power of

Court of

Wards to nominate

person to be next friend

or guardian for suit. Payment of

Service of

process against

wards.

arother

costs.

51. In every suit brought by or against any ward he shall be therein described as a ward of Court; and the manager of such ward's property, or, if there is no manager, the Collector 3 of the district in which the greater part of such property is situated, or any other Collector 3 whom the Court of Wards may appoint in that behalf, shall be named as next friend or guardian for the suit, and shall in such suit represent such ward; and no other person shall be ordered to sue or be sued as next friend or be named as guardian for the suit by any Civil Court in which such suit may be pending.

52. The Court of Wards may, by an order, nominate or substitute any other person to be next friend or guardian for any such suit; and, upon receiving a copy of any such order of substitution, the Civil Court in which such suit is pending shall substitute the name of the next friend or guardian for the suit

so appointed for the name of the manager or Collector.3

53. If in any such suit any Civil Court shall decree any costs against the next friend or guardian for the snit of the ward, the Court of Wards shall eause such costs to be paid out of any property of the ward which for the time being may be in its hands.

54. Every process which may be issued out of any Civil Court against any ward shall be served, through the Collector3, upon the next friend or guar-

dian for the suit as aforesaid of such ward.

55. No suit shall be brought on behalf of any ward4 [by a manager] unless the same he authorized by some order of the Court:

Suits not to be brought on behalf of wards unless authorized by the Court of Wards.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

The words "by a manager" in s. 55 were inserted by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Bon. Act III of 1881), s. 7, post.

² The words in square brackets were added by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1911 (E. B. and A. Act I of 1911), post. The Amending Act has been extended under section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to the districts of Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar sub-division), Goalpara, Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur: see Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 1042.

3 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Provided that a manager may authorize a plaint to be filed in order to prevent a suit from being barred by the law of limitation, but such suit shall not be afterwards proceeded with except under the sanction of the Court

Provided also that suits for arrears of rent may be brought on hebalf of any ward if authorized by an order of the manager of the landed property

on which such rents are due

56. Nothing contained in this Part shall apply to any suit instituted or Saving of suits in High pending in the High Court Court.

PART VIII

PENALTIES

57. Any person who refuses to comply with an order of a Collector2 For disobeyunder section 29, 30, 36 or 37 shall be hable, by order of the Collector, to ing certain a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees Collector

58. Any person who refuses to comply with an order made under section For disober 47 may he punished by order3 of the Court, with simple imprisonment and ing orders

attachment of his property until the order is complied with

4[Provided that the Collector2 may release any person who has been so imprisoned, on his furnishing sufficient security for his attendance and for the delivery of the accounts or property required within such time as the Collector2 shall think fit The Collector2 may, at any time, rescind such order of release, and direct that effect shall be given to the previous order of imprisonment 1

558 A. Any farmer, holding or having held lands under the Court, who, Penalty on upon notice served upon him to that effect at any time during the currency of farmer negthe lease or within six months after the expiry of the lease under which such furnish so lands were held or after he has relinquished such lands, omits or refuses to fur counts etc. mish accounts or produce documents or papers required under such notice, and shall not show sufficient cause for such omission or refusal, shall be liable to such fine as the Collector2 may think fit to impose, not exceeding one hundred rupecs, for such omission, and the Collector2 may impose such further daily fine as he may think proper, not exceeding twenty rupees for each day during which such farmer shall omit to furnish the accounts, documents or papers required after a date to be fixed by the Collector2 in a notice warning the farmer that such further daily fine will be imposed

The words "or to a proprietor whose pre

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner-see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt , 1901, p 12

A formal record must be made when an order is passed under a 57 or a 58-ere a 61 post This proviso was added to s 58 by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 Ben Act III of 1881) a 8, post

S 58A was inserted by 9 9 of the same Act post

Such notice shall be served by tendering to the person to whom it may be directed a copy thereof, attested by the Collector,1 or by delivering such copy at the usual place of abode of such person or to some adult male member of his family; or, in case it cannot be so served, by posting some copy upon such conspicuous part of the usual or last-known place of abode of such person; and, in case such notice cannot be served in any of the ways hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be served in such a way as the Collector issuing the notice may direct;

and the date fixed by such notice shall not be less than fifteen days after service thereof.

The Collector¹ may proceed from time to time to levy any amount which has become due in respect of any fine imposed under this section, notwithstanding that an appeal against the order imposing such fine may be pending:

Provided that, whenever the amount levied under such order shall have exceeded five hundred rupees, the Collector shall report the case especially to the Commissioner of the division, and no further levy in respect of such fine shall be made otherwise than by the authority of the said Commissioner.

- 59. Any person who disobeys any lawful order of the Court shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees and, if he is a manager or guardian appointed by the Court, to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.
- 259 A. Every person employed by the Court under this Act shall, for the XLV purposes of the Indian Penal Code, be deemed to be a public servant.

PART IX.

-MISCELLANEOUS.

60. No ward shall be competent to create, without the sanction of the Court, any charge upon, or interest in, his property or any part thereof, 4 or to assign over or charge any allowance to be received by him from the Court].

560 A. No property which is or has been under the charge of the Court shall be liable at any time, except with the leave of the Court, to be taken in execution of a decree made in respect of any contract entered into by the ward without the leave of the Court while his property was under such charge.

⁶60 B. For the purposes of Part VII and sections 60 and 60A, a person

whose property is under the charge of the Court of Wards by virtue of the

1 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Suppl., 1901, p. 12.

² This section was inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E. B. and A. Act III of 1907), s. 9, printed post.

³ Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

These words in square brackets were added to s. 60 by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal)

Amendment Act, 1892 (IV of 1892), s. 12, printed ante.

S. 60A was inserted by s. 13 of the same Act.

6 S. 60B was inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act. 1907 (E. B. and A. Act III of 1907), s. 10, printed post.

For disobeying order of Court.

Persons employed by Court to be public servants."

Disabilities of wards.

Exemption of wards' property from execution proceedings in certain cases. Certain persons to be deemed to be wards.

second clause of section 11, or charge of whose property has been retained under section 13A, shall be deemed to he a "ward," but only so far as regards such property.

61. No adoption by any ward, and no written or verhal permission to Adoption ! adopt given by any ward, shall be valid without the consent of the Lieute- without co nant-Governor, ohtained either previously or subsequently to such adop-sent of ! tion, or to the giving of such permission, on application made to him Governor. tbrough the Court

62. [Sections 60 and 61 not to apply in certain cases] Repealed by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E B and A Act 3 of 1907), s 11

63. [Arrears of rent how recoverable.] Rep locally in Assam by the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1880 (Bengal Act 7 of 1880), and elsewhere in Assam by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Ben Act 3 of 1881), a 10²

363. Any amount of interest which has accrued due on arrears of rent, Recovery or other demand recoverable as rent, payable to the manager of an estate interest on arrears of which is in charge of the Court, may be recovered in any manner and by any rent. process according to which such arrears may he recovered under any law for the time being in force, and any Court or officer who is competent to make an order or certificate in execution of which such arrears or other demand are recoverable may direct that any costs incurred by the manager in obtaining such order or certificate, and in executing the same, shall be recovered in tho same manner and by the same process as if the amount thereof had heen

included in the said order or certificate 64. When any penalty is imposed by any order under section 57 or Record of section 58, the Collector or Court passing such order shall make a formal reasons wh record of the same, with the reasons or grounds thereof.

posed unde section 57

564 A. Any notice required to be published by the provisions of sub-Publication section (I) of section 10A shall be published-

of notices.

(a) in the English and in the Vernacular Official Gazettes:

Suppl. 1001, p 12

S. 64A was inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E. B. and A. Act III of 1907), a 12, printed, post

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), a 3, and Sch D, Pt III, ante.

not Goá

Ber

^{10 /}

Lal to t

ment, act, toos (men, Act 111 of 1881), s 10, post.

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

- (b) for such period as the Court shall think fit, in the following newspapers-
 - (i) a newspaper, if any, published in the district or division in which the ward ordinarily resides or has last resided;
 - (ii) two newspapers published in Dacca;
 - (iii) three daily newspapers;
- (c) by posting such notice on the notice-boards in the offices of the Collector and of the Judge of the district in which the place named in the notice is situate;
- (d) by beat of drum in the village in which the ward ordinarily resides or has last resided; and
- (e) in such other ways, if any, as the Court may, by rule, direct.

Procedure when Court's jurisdiction ceases:

65. Whenever the Court has determined to release the property of a ward from its charge, it shall make an order that the jurisdiction of the Court over such property shall cease on a date not more than sixty and not less than fifteen days from the date of such order; and copies of such order shall be published as the Court may direct.

Recovery of expense 🚉 after release of property.

165 A. Any expense incurred by the Court on account of any property under its charge may, after the release of such property, be recovered 2 [as if it were an arrear of land-revenue, or] as a demand under [Bengal Act 7 of 18803 or any [other] Act4 at the time being in force for the recovery of public demands, from any person into whose possession such property or any part thereof may have passed immediately after the release by the Court of such property:

Provided that the sum so recovered from any such person shall not be greater than the value of any such property which so passed into the posses-

sion of such person.

66. A Collector⁵ making any inquiry under this Act may exercise any power conferred by the Code of Civil Procedure⁶ on a Civil Court for the X of trial of suits.

67. An appeal shall lie from every order of a Collector⁵ under this Act to the Commissioner of the Division and from every order of a Commissioner under this Act to the Court.

68. All orders or proceedings of the Commissioner and of the Collector⁵ under this Act shall be subject to the supervision and control of the

inquiries. Appeals.

Control by

Court.

Judicial!

making

powers of Collector in

¹ S. 65A was inserted by the Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Ben. Act III

of 1881), s. 11, post. ² These words in square brackets in s. 65 A were inserted by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907 (E. B. and A. Act III of 1907), s. 13, printed, post.

³ Ben. Act VII of 1880 is not now in force in any part of Assam. See now, (in Assam) the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (I of 1886), Ch. V,

⁵ In Assam, a Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Suppl., 1901, p. 12.

This reference to Act X of 1877 should now be read as applying to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), in Genl. Acts, Vol. VI.

1879: Ben Act 9 1 Court of Wards 1880: Ben Act 5]

Vaccination

Court, and the Court may, if it thinks fit, revise, modify or reverse any such order or proceeding, whether an appeal is presented against such order or proceeding or otherwise

69. In the exercise of the powers and in the discharge of the duties con- Control by ferred and imposed respectively on the Court by this Act, the Court shall Lieutenanthe guided hy such orders and instructions as it may from time to time Governor receive from the Lieutenant Governor 1

70. The Court may make rules,2 consistent with this Act -

Pow r to

- (a) defining the powers of Commissioners and Collectors 3 respectively, make rules when the property of a ward is situated in two or more districts or in two or more divisions.
 - (b) prescribing what reports shall he made from time to time thy Collectors2 and Commissioners on the condition of the ward and his property,
 - (c) prescribing the periods at which, and the mode in which, accounts shall he submitted by managers and guardisus respectively, and the mode in which such accounts shall be audited .
 - (d) regulating the custody of securities and title deeds belonging to the estate or property of a ward .
 - (e) regulating the procedure in appeals from orders of Colloctors' and Commissioners, respectively, under this Act,
 - (/) prescribing the procedure to he observed when a property ceases to he under the charge of the Court , and
 - (g) generally for the better fulfilment of the purposes of this Act .

The Court may from time to time alter, add to or repeal such rules

BENGAL ACT 5 OF 1880

(The Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880)

CONTENTS

PREAMBLE

PRELIMINARY

SECTION

1 Short title Extent I In Assam 41 CL 4 C

Act 1912 (\1 As to ru

a and Aram Lass

Ears and Colors

2 In Assar Suppl, 1001, p. 1.

[1880: Ben. Act 5.

SECTION.

Power to extend Act to towns and local areas.

Objection to such extension.

Procedure thereon.

Commencement.

2. Interpretation-clause.

VACCINATION OF CHILDREN.

3. Parent or guardian of children born in compulsory limits, and of unprotected children brought to reside in such limits, or living in such limits at the date of this Act coming into force, must procure their vaccination.

Unprotected child may be required to be vaccinated within fifteen days.

Public vaccinator bound to vaccinate all children brought to him.

4. Inspection.

Repetition of vaccination.

- 5. If child be unfit for vaccination, certificate in form A to be given, which shall remain in force for three months, but shall be renewable.
- 6. Provision for giving certificates of insusceptibility of successful vaccination.
- 7. Provision for giving certificates of successful vaccination.
- 8. No fee to be charged for vaccination at a public vaccine-station or for certificates.

Proviso.

- 9. Fees how to be appropriated.
- 10. Superintendent of Vaccination or his assistants may inspect vaccination of child.

VACCINATION OF UNPROTECTED PERSONS.

- 11. Unprotected persons to be vaccinated.
- 12. Former sections applicable.
- 13 [Omitted].

PROCEDURE APPLICABLE TO THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA ONLY.

14. Public vaccine-stations.

Appointment of public vaccinators, etc.

Notification of stations and hours of attendance.

- 15. Power of Corporation to make rules.
- 16. Superintendent of Vaccination.
 Assistant Superintendents.
- 17. Expenses of establishments to be a charge on the Corporation.

Vaccination

REGISTRATION

SECTION

- 18 Registrar of Births to give notice of the requirement of vaccination
- 19 Duplicates of all certificates to be transmitted to the Registrar
- 20 Registrar to keep a vaccination notice and certificate book
- 21 And also a duplicate register of births, with entries concerning vaccination
- 22. And also a register of postponed vaccinations
- 23. Transmission of returns to Superintendent
- 24 Lieutenant-Governor may direct any person to perform duties of Registrar

PROCEDURE APPLICABLE OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA

25. Powers of Corporation may be exercised in mufassal by Magistrate of the district,

and of Superintendent of Vaccination by Civil Surgeon

PROSECUTIONS AND OFFENCES

26 Magistrate may make an order for the vaccination of any unprotected child under 14 years Penalty for disobedience of such order

Proviso for costs to person improperly summoned

27 Penalty for not producing a child

28 Penalty for neglect to be vaccinated Penalty for neglect to take child to be vaccinated, eto

29 Penalty for making or signing false certificato

- 29A Penalty for obstructing public vaccinator in the discharge of his duties
 - 29B Vexatious entry by public vaccinator
 - 30 Prosecutions to be instituted by Lieutenant-Governor or Superintendent of Vaccination
- 31 Prosecution for neglect

MISCELY ANEOUS

- 32 Annual return to be made of the number of children vaccinated, etc.
- 33 Lieutenant-Governor to make rules

The First Schedule

Sonedule A

Schenute B

Sonenule C

Scorenme D

SCHEDULE T SCHEDULE F.

and of unprotocted children brought to reside in such limits,

or living in this Act coming into force, must procure their vaccination.

Unprotected hild may be required to be vaccinated within fifteen days.

Public vaccinator bound to vaccinate all children brought to him.

Inspection.

the parent or guardian of every unprotected child under the age of fourteen years brought to reside, whether temporarily or permanently, in such place aforesaid shall, within six months after such child's arrival in such place, or, if the child be at the time of its arrival less than one year old, within one year and three months after its birth, and

the parent or guardian of every unprotected child living in such place at such limits at the date of this Act coming into force therein, and whose age at such date exceeds one year but does not exceed fourteen years, shall, within six months from the said date.

take it, or cause it to be taken, to a public vaccine-station to be vaccinated, or shall within such period as aforesaid cause it to be vaccinated by some medical practitioner or public vaccinator; 1[and the parent or guardian of every improtected child may, whenever the Superintendent of Vaccination, as hereinafter 2 appointed, shall deem it expedient, be served with a notice in the form prescribed in the first Schedule of this Act, requiring the parent or guardian, within fifteen days after the service of the same, to take such child, or cause such child to be taken to a public vaccine-station to be vaccinated, or within such period as aforesaid to cause it to be vaccinated by some medical practitioner or public vaccinator;

and every such parent or guardian shall within the said period comply with the requisition];

and any public vaccinator to whom such child, or to whom any child, under the age of fourteen years, is brought for vaccination at such vaccine-station, or who is requested to vaccinate such child elsewhere than at a public vaccinestation is hereby required, with all reasonable despatch, subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned, to vaccinate such child.

4. Int an appointed hour on the same day in the following week after the operation shall have been performed, or on an earlier day, if required, the parent or guardian shall cause the child to be inspected by the operator, or by any person deputed for that purpose by the Superintendent of Vaccination, that the result of the operation may be ascertained;

and it shall be the duty of any public vaccinator who has vaccinated a child elsewhere than at a public vaccine-station to visit the child at the time and for the purpose abovementioned, whether he is requested to do so or not, unless the Superintendent of Vaccination has deputed some other person to act for such public vaccinator in this behalf.]

In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, such parent or guar-Repetition of vaccination. dian shall, if the public vaccinator or medical practitioner so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected as on

the previous occasion.

¹ This clause in square brackets in s. 3 was inserted by the Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887 (Ben. Act II of 1887), s. 3, printed post.

2 Sec. ss. 16, 25 post.

This paragraph in square brackets in s. 4 was substituted for the original paragraph by the Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887 (Ben. Act II of 1887), s. 4, printed post.

No fee shall be charged by a public vaccinator for anything done by him under this section

5. If any public vaccinator or medical practitioner shall be of opinion that II child be any child is not in a fit state to be vaccinated he shall forthwith deliver to vaccination the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand according to certificate in the form of Schedule A hereto annexed, or to the like effect, that the child is given. then in a state unfit for vaccination

The said certificate shall remain in force for three months only, but shall which shall be renewable for successive periods of three months until a public vaccinator remain in or medical practitioner shall deem the child to be in a fit state for vaccination, three months, when the child shall, with all reasonable despatch, be vaccinated, and a certi-but shall be ficate of successful vaccination given in the form of Schedule C hereto annexed, according to the provisions of section 7, if warranted by the result

6. If any public vaccinator or medical practitioner shall find that a child Provision for whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of success-giving certificates of in ful vaccination, or that the child brought to him for vaccination has already susceptibility been successfully ineculated or had the small pox, be shall deliver to the of successful parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand, according to the form of Schedule B hereto annexed, or to the like effect,

and, if the Superintendent of Vaccination be satisfied that such child is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall endorse such certificate, and the parent or guardiau shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated

7. Every public vaccinator or medical practitioner who shall have performed Provision for the operation of vaccination upon any child, and shall have ascertained that giving certi the same has been successful, shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such successful child a certificate according to the form of Schedule C hereto annexed, or to the vaccination like effect, certifying that the said child has been succe-sfully vaccinated

8. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any public vaccinator to No fee to be the parent or guardian of any child for any such certificate as aforcand nor charged for for any vaccination done by him in pursuance of this Act at a public vaccine, at a public station

station or for certificates

But, when a public vaccinator attends at the request of the parent or guar-Proviso dian elsewhere than at a public vaccine-station for the purpose of vaccinating a child, he shall be pud a fee not exceeding eight annus, such fee to be devoted to the purposes in the next succeeding section mentioned

9. All such fees shall, in Calcutta, be paid in by the public vaccinator less how to to the credit of the Corporation of the town of Calcutta, and be by them be appropria appropriated for the purposes of this Act

In places outside Calcutta such fees shall be appropriated as the Lieutenant-Governor inay, from time to time, direct

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Biliar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), a 3, and Sch D. Pt. 111

concerning whom he receives a duplicate certificate in the form of the said Schedule A, together with the date of such duplicate certificate, and of each such successive duplicate certificate if he receives more than one; and shall show the number and year of the entry, if any, in the register of births in which such child's birth has been registered.

Transmission of returns to Superintendent.

23. Every Registrar shall transmit, on or before the fifteenth of every month, to the Superintendent of Vaccination, a return, in such form as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the rules made under section 33, of all cases in which duplicate certificates have not been duly received by him, in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, during the last preceding month.

Lieutenant-Governor may direct any person to perform duties of Registrar.

24. The Lieutenant-Governor 1 may direct that the duties imposed on the Registrar of Births under sections 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 shall be performed by any other person appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor. 1

PROCEDURE APPLICABLE OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

Powers of Corporation may be exercised in mufassal by Magistrate of the district; and of Superintendent of Vaccination by Civil Surgeon.

25. In any municipality other than the Town of Calcutta, and in any local area to which this Act may hereafter be extended,2 the Magistrate of the district 3 may exercise all or any of the powers by this Act conferred upon the Corporation;

and the Civil Surgeon of the district, or such other officer as the Lieutenant-Governor 1 may, from time to time, appoint in that behalf, shall exercise the powers and perform the duties by this Act assigned to the Superintendent of Vaccination.

Prosecutions and Offences.

Magistrate order for the vaccination tected child under fourteen years.

26. If the Superintendent of Vaccination shall notify in writing to a may make an Magistrate that he has reason to believe, from the statement of an informant or otherwise, that any child under the age of fourteen years is of any unpro- an unprotected child, and that he has given notice to the parent or guardian of such child, to procure its being vaccinated, and that the said notice has been disregarded, such Magistrate may summon such parent or guardian to appear with the child before him; and if the Magistrate shall find, after such inquiry as he shall deem necessary, that the child is an unprotected child, he may, whether the child has been produced or not, make an order directing such child to be vaccinated within a certain time.

If the child is at any time produced before him, the Magistrate may, unless the child is certified under section 5 to be in a state unfit for vaccination, order it to be vaccinated forthwith in his presence, and in that case may

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III., ante.

Scc s. 1, ante. 3 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt. 1901, p. 12.

punish such parent or guardian for any reensancy under this clause with fine which shall not exceed five rupees

If, at the expiration of the time appointed by the Magistrate, the child Penalty for shall not have been vaccinated or shalf not he shown to he then unfit to he of such order. vaccinated, or to be insusceptible of vaccination, the person upon whom such order shall have been made shall, unless he can show some reasonable ground for his omission to carry the order into effect, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees

Provided that, if the Magistrate shall be of opinion that the person is Proviso for improperly brought hefore him, and shaff refuse to make an order for the person vaccination of the child, he may direct the said Superintendent to disclose improperly the name of his informant, if any, and may order such informant to pay to such person such sum of money as the Magistrate shall consider a fair compensation for expenses and loss of time in attending before him .

Provided also that nothing in this section shall he held to compel the production before a Magistrate of any female child above the age of eight years

27. If any parent or guardian intentionally omits to produce a child Penalty for whom he has been summoned to produce under the last preceding section, a childhe shall he hable to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and to a further fine of twenty five rupces for every day during which the offence continues

Provided that the aggregate amount of fine for such offence shall not exceed one thousand rupees

28. Whoever, in contravention of this Act,

Penalty or

- (a) neglects without reasonable excuse to submit himself within fifteen reglect to be days after the service on him of the notice prescribed by section 11, to a public vaccinator or medical practitioner to be vaccinated, or after vaccination to he inspected, or
- (b) neglects without reasonable excuse to take or cause a child to be Penalty for taken to he vaccinated, or after vaccination to be inspected, or
- (c) neglects to fill up and sign and give to any person or to the parent be vaccina or guardian of any child any certificate which such person parent or ted, etc guardian is entitled to receive from him, or to transmit a duplicate of the same to the Registrar of Births.

shall he punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to fifty rupees

No prosecution under the section shall be instituted after the expiry of twelve months from the date on which the offence has been committed

29. Whoever wilfully signs or makes or procures the signing or Penalty for making of, a false certificate or duplicate certificate under this Act, shall he making or punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of certificate

VOL. II

Penalty for obstructing public vaccinator in the discharge of his duties. Vexatious entry by pub-

Prosecutions to be instituted by Lioutonant-Governor or Superintendent of Vaccination . Prosecution for neglect.

the Indian Penal Code, 1 for a term which may extend to six months, or x with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees or with both.

² 29A. Whoever voluntarily obstructs any public vaccinator in the dicharge of the duties assigned to him as such shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

² 29B. Any public vaccinator who vexatiously and unnecessarily lic vaccinator, enters any house, enclosure, vessel or other place, on pretence of ascertaining whether the inmates, or any of them, are protected or not, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

> 30. All offences under this Act shall be cognizable by a Magistrate, subject to the provisions of any law 3 for the time being in force for the trial of offences; but no complaint of any such offences shall be entertained unless the prosecution be instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Lieutenant-Governor 4 or the Superintendent of Vaccination.

> 31. In any prosecution for neglect to procure the vaccination of a child it shall not be necessary in support thereof to prove that the defendant had received notice from the Registrar or any other officer of the requirements of the law in this respect;

> but, if the defendant produce any such certificate as hereinbefore described or the duplicate of the register of births or the register of postponed vaccinations kept by the Registrar as hereinbefore provided, in which such certificate shall be duly entered, the same shall be a sufficient defence for him, except in regard to the certificate according to the form of the said Schedule A, when the time specified therein for the postponement of the vaccination shall have expired before the time when the information shall have been laid.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Annual return to be made . of the number of children vaccinated, etc.

Lieutenant-Governor to make rules.

32. It shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Vaccination to show in an annual return the number of children successfully vaccinated, the number whose vaccination has been postponed, and the number certified to be insusceptible of successful vaccination during the year; and generally to fill up any forms that may be prescribed, from time to time, by the Lieutenant-Governor 4 or the Corporation.⁵

33. The Lieutenant-Governor 4 may, from time to time, make rules or issue orders, consistent with this Act,-

(a) determining the qualifications to be required of public vaccinators;

¹ Genl. Acts, Vol. I

² Ss. 29A and 29B were inserted by the Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887

⁽Ben. Act II of 1887), s. 8, printed post.

3 See now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), in Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

4 In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III ante.

5 In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner may exercise all or any of the powers conferred by this Act on the Corporation—see s. 25 ante.

(b) regulating the scale of fees to be paid outside the town of Calcutta;

(c) regulating the gratuitous vaccination of such females as are by the custom of the country unable to attend at the public vaccine stations and are too poor to pay fees,

(d) providing for the supply of lympb,

(e) regulating the books and forms to be kept by the public vaccinators or by registrars and also such forms as shall be required for the signature of medical practitioners under the provisions of this Act, and generally

(f) for the guidance of public vaccinators and others in all matters con-

neeted with the working of this Aet

All such rules or orders shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette 1

² THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(see section 3)

To

[Here insert the name of the parent or guardian]

Take notice that you are hereby required, under the provisions of the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880, to take, or cause, [here insert the name of the child] the child of [here insert the name of the father] to be taken, to a public vaccine-station for vaccination or to cause it to be vaccinated by some medical practitioner or public vaccinator within fifteen days from the service of this notice, and that in default of so doing you will be liable to a fine of fifty rupces

The public vaccine station nevrest your bouse is at

the days and hours for vaccination at that station are as follows -

[Here insert the days and hours when the public receivant is in attendance] On the said [here insert the name of the child] being brought before a public receivant at the said station within the said hours on any of the said days, or at any other public vaccine-station in the town on the days and within the hours prescribed for public vaccination at such station, the said [here insert the name of the child] will be receivanted free of eberge

If you wish the said [here insert the name of the child] to be vaccinated at your own house, the public vaccinator will attend there upon payment of a

fee of

Dated the

٥f

10

Superintendent of Vaccination, or Civil Surgeon, as the case may be

1887 (Ben Act II of 1887), # 3, printed post.

In Assam the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal Buhar and Orress and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s 3, and Sch D, Pr III.
This Schedule was annexed to this 4ct by the Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act,

[1880: Ben. Act 5.

SCHEDULE A

(see section 5).

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that in my opinion
the child of , resident at ,
is not now in a fit and proper state to be vaccinated, and I do hereby recommend that the vaccination be postponed for the period of three months from this date.

Dated the

day of

19

(Signature of Medical Practitioner or Public Vaccinator.)

SCHEDULE B

(sec section 6).

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have three times unsuccessfully vaccinated , the child of , residing at (or that the child has already had small-pox, as the case may be), and I am of opinion that the said child is insusceptible of successful vaccination.

Dated this

day of

19

(Signature of Medical Practitioner or Public Vaccinator.)

(Endorsement by Superintendent of Vaccination.)

SCHEDULE C

(see section 7).

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that , the child of , age , resident at , has been successfully vaccinated by me.

Dated this

day of

19

(Signature of Medical Practitioner or Public Vaccinator.)

SCHEDULE D

(see section 11)

Take notice that you are hereby required under the provisions of the Bengal Vaccination Act 1880 to submit yourself to a public vaccinator or medical practitioner within fifteen days from the service of this notice for vaccination and that in default of so doing you will be hable to a fine which may amount to fifty rupees

The public vaccine station nearest your bouse is at

The days and hours for vaccination at that station are as follows -

[Here insert the days and hours when the public vaccinator is in attendance]

On your attending hefore a public vaccinator at the said station within the said hours on any of the said days or at any other public vaccine station in the town on the days and within the hours prescribed for public vaccination at such station you will be vaccinated free of charge

If you wish to be vaccinated at your own house the public vaccinator will

attend there upon payment of a fee of

Dated the

19

Superintendent of Vaccination, or Civil Surgeon as the case may be

SCHEDULE E

(see section 18)

To

[Here insert the name of the parent guardian or other person who gives in formation of the child's birth]

Take notice that the child of [here enter the mother's name] whose birth has this day been registered must be vaccinated under the provisions of the Beneral Vaccination Act 1880 within one very from the date of its birth, under penalty

The public vaccine station nearest to the house in which the child was born is at No The days and hours for vaccination at that station are as follows—

[Here insert the days and the hours when the public inaccinator is in attendance]

On your taking or causing the child to be taken to the public vaccinator at the said station within the said hours on any of the said days or at any other public vaccine-station in the city on the days and within the hours prescribed for public vaccination at such station it will be vaccinated free of charge

[1880: Ben. Act 5.

If you wish to have the child vaccinated at your own house, the public vaccinator will attend there upon payment of a fee of

You should be careful to have one of the annexed forms of certificate filled in by the public vaccinator, or, if you employ a private medical practitioner to vaccinate the child, by such medical practitioner, and to keep the same in your possession. Any such certificate will be granted to you by a public vaccinator free of charge.

Dated

of

19

Registrar of Births.

SCHEDULE F

(see section 22).

Register of postponed Vaccinations for the district of

	Name of child.	Врати,			
Consecu- tive num- ber.		Year.	Number of entry in re- gister.	Date of certificate of postponement.	Signature of Re- gistrar.
1	Ram Chunder Dass	1878	12	1878 May . • 10	н. о.

BENGAL ACT 3 or 1881.

THE BENGAL COURT OF WARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1881],1

125th May, 1881.1

An Act to amend the Court of Wards Act, 1879.2

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Court of Wards Act, 18792. It Preamble, is enacted as follows -

1. This Act shall be read and taken as part of the Court of Wards Act, Construction. 1879 ²

[Commencement] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897).

2. [Reveal] Rev. by the Revealing and Amending Act. 1897 (5 of 1897)

3. For section 16 * * *3 of Bengal Act 9 of 1879 the following Amendment of sections 16 sections shall be substituted and 171 of Bon Act 9

16 [Printed ante p 506]

4. For section 23 of the same Act the following sections shall be substi- Amendment of section 23. tuted, namely -

23, 23A [Printed ante pp 507, 508]

5. The following sections shall be substituted for sections 48 and 49 of the Amendment of sections 48 same Act .and 49

48, 49 [Printed ante pp 514, 515]

6. In section 50 of the same Act, for the word " person " the word " male " Amendment shall be substituted, and for the word and figures "section 49" the word and of section 50. figures "section 48" shall be substituted

7. In section 55 of the same Act, after the words "shall be brought on Amendment behalf of any ward," the words " by a manager " shall be inserted

8. To section 58 of the same Act the following words shall be added, Amendment of section 58. namely -

Printed ante p 517 1

9. The following section shall be inserted between section 58 and section New section introduced 59 of the same Act between sec-

ŧ

58A [Printed ante p 517]

tions 58 and

of 1879

and 11th April, 1901-see ibid

¹ SHORT TITLE -This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch I-see Vol I LEGISLATIVE PAPERS -For Ste

^{*} Printed ante So much of Bengal Act III of 1881 as related to s 17 of the Court of Wards Act, 1879 (Ben Act IX of 1879), was repealed by the Government Management of Private Estates Act, 1892 (X of 1892), s 9, printed in Genl Acts, Vol IV.

538

Court of Wards (Amendment). [1881: Ben. Act. 3.

Municipalities. [1884: Ben. Act. 3.

New section; substituted for repealed ection 63,

10. Instead of the repealed section 63 of the same Act, the following section shall be read, namely :--

63. [Printed ante, p 519.]

New feeting 11. Aft introduced after section namely :--

11. After section 65 of the same Act the following section shall be inserted, namely :--

65A. [Printed antc. p. 520.]

(THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1881).

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PRELIMINARY.

Section.

- 1. Short title and commencement.
- 2. Enactments repealed.

Saving clause.

- " Notifications" defined.
- 3. Existing municipalities.
- 4. All property of late Commissioners vested in Commissioners under this Act.
- 5. Act not to be extended to cantonments without consent of Governor General.
- 6. Definitions.

PART I.

OF THE CREATION OF MUNICIPALITIES.

- 7. Existing Commissioners and existing rates and taxes temporarily continued.
- 8. Local Government may extend Act.
- 9. Notification of intention to alter limits of municipality.
- 9A. Objection to proposed alteration may be submitted to Local Government.
- 9B. Local Government may apportion and dispose of municipal property upon a sub-division or union of municipalities.
- 10. Conditions on which municipality may-be created.
- 11. [Repealed.]
- 12. [Repealed.]

PART II

OF THE MUNICIPAL AUTHOPITIES

Of the Constitution of the Municipality

SECTION.

- 13 Number of Commissioners
- 14 Constitution of body of Commissioners
- 15 Rules to be laid down for election
- " Rates" defined
- 16 First election of Commissioners
 - On failure of election, Commissioners to be appointed by Government
- 17 Certain municipalities excluded from elective system
- 18 [Repealed]
- 19 Removal of Commissioner by Local Government
- 20 Removal of Commissioner by Commissioner of the Division
- 21 Tenure of office of Commissioner
- 22 Certain Commissioners not to be elected or re elected without consent of Local Government
- 23 Appointment of Chairman
- 24 Status and tenure of office of Chairman
- 25 Election of Vice Chairman
- 25A Ex officio appointments
 - 26 Tenure of office under sections 21 24 and 25
- 26A Resignation of Chairman and Vice Chairman
- 26B Leave may be granted to Chairman or Vice Chairman
 - 27 Appointment or election of Commissioner, Chairman or Vice Chairman for unexpired term of office, or during term of leave of absence
- 27A Resignation of Chairman, Vice Chairman or Commissioner
 - 28 Allowances of Chairman and Vice Chairman
 - 29 Incorporation of Commissioners
- 29A Delegation of certain powers and functions of Local Government

Of the Property of the Commissioners

- 30 Public roads, etc., vested in the Commissioners
- 31 Commissioners may, with consent of owners, take over and repair roads, etc
- 32 Existing hospitals, schools, rest houses, etc., may be vested in the Commissioners
- 33 Transfer to be conditional in certain cases
- 34 Power to purchase, lease and sell lands
- 35 Land may be taken up under Land Acquisition Act, 1870

- 36. Commissioners to pay cost of such land.
- 37. Execution of contracts.
- 37A. Formation of Joint-Committees.
- 37B. Voluntary introduction of a water-supply or system of drainage.
- 37C. Sanitary Board with a committee to consider and report on scheme.
- 37D. Local Government may sanction, modify or refer scheme.
- 37E. Distribution of costs of scheme.
- 37F. Approved scheme to be published.
- 37G. Sanction of scheme.
- 37H. Scheme to be carried out by municipalities.
- 37I. Local Government may appoint an officer to execute the works.
- 37J. Cost of the scheme may be advanced from the public funds.
- 37K. Compulsory introduction of water-supply or system of drainage.
- 37L. Application of Part VII.
- 37M. Chairman not to exercise powers of Commissioners.

Of the mode of transacting the Business of the Municipality.

- 38. Commissioners to meet ordinarily once a month.

 Meeting not invalidated by non-service of notice.
- 39. Commissioners to meet at other times on special requisition.
- 40. Who to preside at meetings of the Commissioners.
- 41. Questions to be decided by majority. Casting vote.
- 42. Quorum.
 - Adjourned meeting.
- 43. Minutes of proceedings.
- 44. Powers of Chairman.
- 45. Chairman may delegate his duties or powers to Vice-Chairman.
- 46. Appointment of subordinate officers.
- 47. Commissioners may frame rules for pensions and gratuities or for the creation of a provident or annuity fund.
- 48. Pensions, etc., to Government officials.
- 49. Security from officers or servants.

Of Ward Committees.

- 50. Appointment or election of Ward Committees.
- 51. Commissioners may lay down rules for election.
- 52. Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Ward Committee.
- 53. Commissioners may delegate powers to Ward Committee.
- 54. Certain sections applicable to transaction of business by Ward Committees.
- 55. Removal, resignation and appointment of members.

Liability of Commissioners and Ward Committees

SECTION

- 56 Personal liability of Commissioner or member of Ward Committee
- 57 Disqualification of Commissioners having share or interest in con-
- 58 Commissioners disqualified from voting on certain questions

Control

- 59 Certain resolutions subject to approval of Government
- 60 Copy of minutes to be sent to Magistrate
- 61 Sanction to appointment of subordinate officers
- 62 Magistrate's power of inspection
- 63 Power to suspend action under Act
- 64 Powers of Local Government in case of default
- 65 Power to supersede Commissioners in case of incompetency, default or abuse of powers
- 66 Consequences of supersession
- 66A Disputes

PART III

OF THE MUNICIPAL FUND

- 67 What shall constitute the inunicipal fund
- 68 Payment on account of interest on loans and establishment
- 69 Purposes to which municipal fund is applicable
- 69A Receipts and expenditure on necount of hospitals and dispensaries
- 69B Power to make rules
 - 70 Expenditure outside municipality
 - 71 Account books to be kept open and quarterly statement published
 - 72 Annual estimates to be prepared
 - 73 Estimates to be published
 - 74 Estimates to be transmitted to Magistrate
 - 75 Magistrate may record remarks
 - 76 Powers of Commissioner as to estimates
 - 77 Fstimate of expenditure may be revised
 - 78 Disbursement of expenditure sanctioned in estimate
 - 79 Power of Local Government, if work estimated to cost more than five thousand rupees
 - 80 Disbursement of excess expenditure
 - 81 An annual report of proceedings etc , to be submitted

- 82. Keeping of registers and submission of returns.

 Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.
- 83. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 84. Orders for payment of money from municipal fund.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 85. Tax upon persons or holdings.
- 86. Additional taxes.

Of the Tax on Persons.

- 87. Assessment list to be prepared.
- 88. Duration of assessment.
- 89. Assessment of public buildings.
- 90. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 91. Power of exemption.
- 92. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 93. Power to alter assessment.
- 94. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 95. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the Value of Holdings.

- 96. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 97. Duration of assessment.
- 97A. Effect of alteration of percentage.
- 98. Holdings exempted from tax.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment.

- 99. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 100. Penalty for default in furnishing return.
- 101. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 102. Determination of rate of tax on holdings
- 103. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 104. Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 105. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- · 106. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
 - 107. Application for reduction of assessment.

108 Power to revise valuation and assessment

109 Power to revise assessment list

- 110 Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings
- 111 Penalty

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same

- 111A Appointment of assessor of municipal taxes
 - 112 Publication of notice of assessments
 - 113 Application for review
 - 114 Procedure upon review
 - 115 Limitation of time for application for review
 - 116 Assessment to be questioned only under Act
 - 117 Office hours for payment of taxes
 - 118 Taxpayable in advance
 - 119 Receipts to be given
 - 120 Bill and notice of demand to be presented
 - 121 If not paid in fifteen days, process of distress may issue
 - 122 Distress how to be made
 - 123 Officer may breal open door.
 - 124 Sale how to be conducted Return of sales
- 125 Certain persons probibited from purchasing at sales 126 Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales
 - 127 Sale of property beyond limits of municipality
 - 128 Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form
- 129 Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on failure of distress
 - 130 Irrecoverable taxes

Of the Tax on Carriages Horses and other Animals

- 131 Tax on carriages, horses and other animals
- 132 Tay so fixed to continue in force until altered
- 133 Licenses how to be obtained
- 134 Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during half year.
- 135 On payment of tax, Commissioners to give a license
- 136 Carriage, etc., hable to tax although the owner be absent
- 137 Penalty
- 138 Commissioners may compound with livery stable keepers
- 139 List of persons licensed to be prepared

- 82. Keeping of registers and submission of returns.

 Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.
- 83. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 84. Orders for payment of money from municipal fund.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 85. Tax upon persons or holdings.
- 86. Additional taxes.

Of the Tax on Persons.

- 87. Assessment list to be prepared.
- 88. Duration of assessment.
- 89. Assessment of public buildings.
- 90. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 91. Power of exemption.
- 92. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 93. Power to alter assessment.
- 94. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 95. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the Value of Holdings.

- 96. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 97. Duration of assessment.
- 97A. Effect of alteration of percentage.
- 98. Holdings exempted from tax.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment.

- 99. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 100. Penalty for default in furnishing return.
- 101. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 102. Determination of rate of tax on holdings
- 103. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 104. Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 105. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- · 106. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
 - 107. Application for reduction of assessment.

- 108. Power to revise valuation and assessment.
- 109. Power to revise assessment list.
- 110. Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings.
- 111. Penalty.

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same.

- 111A. Appointment of assessor of municipal taxes.
 - 112. Publication of notice of assessments.
 - 113. Application for review.
 - 114. Procedure upon review.
 - 115. Limitation of time for application for review.
 - 116. Assessment to be questioned only under Act.
 - 117. Office hours for payment of taxes.
 - 118. Tax payable in advance.
 - 119. Receipts to be given.
 - 120. Bill and notice of demand to be presented
 - 121. If not paid in fifteen days, process of distress may issue.
 - 122. Distress how to be made.
 - 123. Officer may break open door.
 - 124. Sale how to be conducted. Return of sales.
- 125. Certain persons probibited from purchasing at sales.
- 126. Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales.
- 127. Sale of property beyond limits of municipality.
- 128. Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form.
- 129. Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on Iailure of distress.
- 130. Irrecoverable taxes.

Of the Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals.

- 131. Tax on carriages, horses and other animals.
- 132. Tax so fixed to continue in force until altered.
- 133. Licenses how to be obtained.
- 131. Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during half-year. 135. On payment of tax, Commissioners to give a license.
- 136. Carriage, etc., liable to tax although the owner be absent.
- 130. Carriage, etc., hable to tax although the owner be absent. 137. Penalty.
- 138. Commissioners may compound with livery stable-keepers.
- 139. List of persons licensed to be prepared.

- 82. Keeping of registers and submission of returns.

 Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.
- 83. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 84. Orders for payment of money from municipal fund.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 85. Tax upon persons or holdings.
- 86. Additional taxes.

Of the Tax on Persons.

- 87. Assessment list to be prepared.
- 88. Duration of assessment.
- 89. Assessment of public buildings.
- 90. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 91. Power of exemption.
- 92. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 93. Power to alter assessment.
- 94. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 95. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the Value of Holdings.

- 96. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 97. Duration of assessment.
- 97A. Effect of alteration of percentage.
- 98. Holdings exempted from tax.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment.

- 99. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 100. Penalty for default in furnishing return.
- 101. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 102. Determination of rate of tax on holdings
- 103. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 104. Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 105. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- · 106. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
 - 107. Application for reduction of assessment.

- 103 Power to revise valuation and assessment

109 Power to revise assessment list

- 110 Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings
- 111 Penalty

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same

- 111A Appointment of assessor of municipal taxes
 - 112 Publication of notice of assesements
 - 113 Application for review
 - 114 Procedure upon review
 - 115 Limitation of time for application for review
 - 116 Assessment to be questioned only under Act
 - 117 Office hours for payment of taxes
 - 118 Tax payable in advance
 - 119 Receipts to be given
 - 120 Bill and notice of demand to be presented
 - 121 If not paid in fifteen days process of distress may issue
 - 122 Distress how to be made
 - 123 Officer may breal open door
 - 124 Sale how to be conducted Return of sales
- 125 Certain persons prohibited from purchasing at sales Penalty
 - 126 Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales 127 Sale of property beyond limits of municipality
 - 128 Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form

 - 129 Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on failure of distress
 - 130 Irrecoverable taxes

Of the Tax on Carriages Horses and other Animals

- 131 Tax on earriages horses and other animals
- 132 Tar so fixed to continue in force until altered
- 133 Licenses how to be obtained
- 131 Proportionate tax on carriages etc., acquired during half vent.
- 135 On payment of tax Commissioners to give a license
- 136 Currage etc., liable to tax although the owner be absent
- 137 Penalty
- 138 Commissioners may compound with livery stable keepers
- 139 List of persons licensed to be prepared

- 82. Keeping of registers and submission of returns.

 Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.
- 83. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 84. Orders for payment of money from municipal fund.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 85. Tax upon persons or holdings.
- 86. Additional taxes.

Of the Tax on Persons.

- 87. Assessment list to be prepared.
- 88. Duration of assessment.
- 89. Assessment of public buildings.
- 90. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 91. Power of exemption.
- 92. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 93. Power to alter assessment.
- 94. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 95. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the Value of Holdings.

- 96. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 97. Duration of assessment.
- 97A. Effect of alteration of percentage.
- 98. Holdings exempted from tax.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment.

- 99. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 100. Penalty for default in furnishing return.
- 101. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 102. Determination of rate of tax on holdings
- 103. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 104. Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 105. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- · 106. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
 - 107. Application for reduction of assessment.

108 Power to revise valuation and assessment

109 Power to revise assessment list

- 110 Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings
- III Penalty

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same

- 111A Appointment of assessor of municipal taxes
 - 112 Publication of notice of assessments
 - 113 Application for review
 - 114 Procedure upon review
 - 115 Limitation of time for application for review
 - 116 Assessment to be questioned only under Act
 - 117 Office hours for payment of taxes
 - 118 Tax payable in advance
 - 119 Receipts to be given
 - 120 Bill and notice of demand to be presented
 - 121 If not paid in fifteen days process of distress may issue
 - 122 Distress how to be made
 - 123 Officer may breal open door.
 - 124 Sale how to be conducted Return of sales
- 125 Certain persons probibited from purchasing at sales Penalty
 - 126 Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales 127 Sale of property heyond limits of municipality
 - 128 Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form

 - 129 Commissioners may bring suit instead of distructing or on ladure of distress
 - 130 Irrecoverable taxes

Of the Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals

- 131 Tax on carriages, horses and other animals
- 132 Tay so fixed to continue in force until altered
- 133 Licenses how to be obtained
- 131 Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during balf-vert.
- 135 On payment of tax, Commissioners to give a license
- 136 Carriage, etc., hable to tax although the owner be absent
- 137 Penalty
- 138 Commissioners may compound with livery stable keepers
- 139 List of persons licensed to be prepared

- 82. Keeping of registers and submission of returns.

 Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.
- 83. Custody of the municipal fund.
- 84. Orders for payment of money from municipal fund.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 85. Tax upon persons or holdings.
- 86. Additional taxes.

Of the Tax on Persons.

- 87. Assessment list to be prepared.
- 88. Duration of assessment.
- 89. Assessment of public buildings.
- 90. Procedure if aggregate amount of rates assessed on any person exceeds eighty-four rupees per annum.
- 91. Power of exemption.
- 92. Power to apply for reduction of assessment in altered circumstances.
- 93. Power to alter assessment.
- 94. Procedure on change of occupation.
- 95. Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

Of the Rate on the Value of Holdings.

- 96. Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.
- 97. Duration of assessment.
- 97A. Effect of alteration of percentage.
- 98. Holdings exempted from tax.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment.

- 99. What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.
- 100. Penalty for default in furnishing return.
- 101. Annual value of holding how to be ascertained.
- 102. Determination of rate of tax on holdings
- 103. Preparation of valuation and rating list.
- 104. Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.
- 105. Tax due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.
- · 106. Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.
 - 107. Application for reduction of assessment.

1884: Ben. Act 3.]

SECTION.

- 108. Power to revise valuation and assessment.
- 109. Power to revise assessment list.
- 110. Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings
- 111. Penalty.

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on Persons and the Rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same.

- 111A. Appointment of assessor of municipal taxes
 - 112. Publication of notice of assessments.
 - 113. Application for review.
 - 114. Procedure upon review.
 - 115. Limitation of time for application for review.
 - 116. Assessment to be questioned only under Act.
 - 117. Office hours for payment of taxes.
 - 118. Tax payable in advance.
 - 119. Receipts to be given.
 - 120. Bill and notice of demand to be presented.
 - 121. If not paid in fifteen days, process of distress may issue.
 - 122. Distress how to be made.
 - 123. Officer may break open door.
 - 121. Sale how to be conducted.

Return of sales.

- 125. Certain persons prohibited from purchasing at sales. Penalty.
 - 126. Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales,
 - 127. Sale of property beyond limits of municipality,
 - 128. Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form.
 - 129. Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on failure of distress.
 - 130. Irrecoverable taxes.

Of the Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals.

- 131. Tax on carriages, horses and other animals.
- 132. Tax so fixed to continue in force until altered.
- 133. Licenses how to be obtained.
- 131. Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during half-year.
- 135. On payment of tax, Commissioners to give a license.
- 136. Carriage, etc., liable to tax although the owner be absent. 137. Penalty.
- 138. Commissioners may compound with fivery stable-keepers.
- 139. List of persons licensed to be prepared.

- 140. Power to inspect stable, etc., and to summon persons liable to the payment of the tax.
- 141. Refund of tax in certain cases.
- 141A. Prohibition of double fee.
- 141B. Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

Of the Registration of Carts.

- 142. Registration and numbering of carts.
- 143. Fee for registration.
- 144. Proportionate payment of fee.
- 145. Transfer of ownership.
- 146. Penalty.
- 147. Seizure and sale of unregistered cart.
- 147A. Prohibition of double fee.

Apportionment of fees.

Levy of fee when cart registered in more than one municipality.

147B. Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

Of Tolls on Ferries.

- 148. Existing public ferries.
- 149. Other ferries may be declared to be municipal.
- 150. Duties of Commissioners in regard to such ferries.
- 151. Rate of tolls to be established and published.
- 152. When persons crossing river not liable to toll.
- 153. Cancellation of ferry lease, etc.
- 154. Toll must be prepaid. Penalty.
- 155. Keeping of unauthorized ferry.
- 156. Penalty.

Of Tolls on Bridges and Roads.

- 157. Existing toll-bars.
- 158. Commissioners may establish toll-bar
- 159. Commissioners to publish expenses, etc. of toll-bars.
- 160. Rates of tolls to be established and published.
- 161. Power of Collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay toll.
- 162. Penalty for refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll.
- 163. In case of non-payment of toll, vehicle, etc., may be seized and sold.

Of General Provisions relating to Tolls on Ferries and Roads.

- 164. Lease of ferry or toll-bar.
- 165. Table of tolls to be hung up.

- 166 Penalty
 - 167 Composition in respect of tolls
 - 168 Exemptions
 - 169 Police officers to assist
 - 170 Penalty for taking unauthorized tolls
 - 171 Commissioners may be appointed to collect tolls in a navigable channel
 - 172 Local Government may order Commissioners to cease levying tolls.

PART V

Municipal Regulations which shall be generally in force in all Municipalities

General

- 173 Operation of this Part
- 174 Local Government may order provisions of this Part to be not in force in any municipality
- 175 Procedure when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners
- 176 Person required to execute any work inav prefer objection to the Commissioners
- 177 Procedure if person objecting alleges that work will cost more than three hundred rupees
- 178 Chairman etc, may make order after hearing objection
- 179 Order to be explained orally
- 180 Power of Commissioners on fulure of person to execute work
- 181 Commissioners may apportion expenses among owners
- 182 Apportionment among owners and occupiers
- 183 Orcupier may recover cost of works executed at his expense from owner
- 184 Liability to pay expenses or fees may be contested in Civil Court.
- 185 Damages and compensation how to be determined

Of Sewage, Offensive Matter, Rubbish, Privies and Drains

- 186 Establishments for removal of sewage, offensive matter and rubbish.
- 187 Hours and mode of removal of offensive matter
- 188 Mehters must give one month's notice if they leave the service of the Commissioners
- 789 Commissioners may appoint hours for pluring rubbish on public road

- 190. Drains, privies and cess-pools under control of Commissioners.
- 191. Inspection of drains, privies and cess-pools.
- 192. Commissioners may direct the use of disinfectants or deodorants for such drains, privies, etc., as are in a noxious state.
- 193. Common privies.
- 194. Licensing of public necessaries.
- 195. Power to require owners to clear noxions vegetation and to improve bad drainage.
- 196. All rubbish collected to be the property of Municipal Commissioners.
- 197. Sewers, drains, etc., under control of the Commissioners.

Of Bathing and Washing Places and Tanks.

- 198 All public streams, etc., to be under direction and control of the Commissioners.
- 199. Commissioners may make provision for drinking-water, bathing-places, etc.
- 199A. Prohibition by Commissioners of use of unwholesome water.
 - 200. Power to require unwholesome tanks or private premises to be cleansed or drained.
 - Commissioners may retain possession of tank or pool until expenses for re-excavation, etc., are realized.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

- 201. Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs or other public purpose.
- 202. Removal of future obstructions or encroachments in or on road.
- 203. Procedure when person who erected obstruction cannot be found.
- 204. Projections from houses erected in future to be removed.
- 205. Effect of order made under section 202, 203, 204 or 233.
- 206. Houses projecting beyond line of road or drain, when taken down to be set back.
- 207. Fallen house, etc., obstructing road or drain to be removed by owner.
- 208. Commissioners may require land-holders to trim hedges, etc.

Of General Conservancy and Improvement.

- 209. Wells, tanks, etc., to be secured.
- 210. Fencing of buildings in a dangerous state.
- 210A. Commissioners may require owners to pull down ruins.
 - 211. Power to enter upon possession of houses so repaired.
 - 212. Sale of materials of houses, etc., pulled down.
- 213. Stray dogs to be killed at certain appointed periods.

- 214 Commissioners may offer rewards for destruction of noxious animals,
- 215. Names of roads and numbers of houses.

Penalties.

- 216. Offences under sections 189 and 215.
- 217. Occupier not removing filth, etc. Keeping unlicensed public necessary. Not keeping private drain, etc., in proper order. Disobeying order under section 199 or 199A. Erecting obstruction.
- 218 Disobeying requisition under section 202, 204, 206, 207 or 208.
- 219 Disobeying requisition under section 195, 200, 209, 210 or 210A.

PART VI.

OF SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

- 220. Operation of Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX and X. Saving clause.
- 221. Local Government may order the provisions of the said Parts to be in force.
- 222. Publication of order.
 - 223. Local Government may cancel or modify order.

Of a Surrey

223A. Survey of a municipality

Of Privies, Drains and Excavations.

- 224. Commissioners may require owner or occupier to repair drain, etc.
- 225. Privies must be properly enclosed
- 226. Unauthorized drains leading into public sewers may be demolished.
- 227. Commissioners may require owner to drain land.
- 228. Group or block of houses, etc., may be drained by a combined opera-
- 229. Commissioners may alter any drain, etc., made contrary to their
- 230. No latrine, etc., to be constructed within fifty feet of tank or water course.
- 231. Construction of privy.
- 232. Power to prohibit excavations.

SECTION.

- 190. Drains, privies and cess-pools under control of Commissioners.
- 191. Inspection of drains, privies and cess-pools.
- 192. Commissioners may direct the use of disinfectants or deodorants for such drains, privies, etc., as are in a noxious state.
- 193. Common privies.
- 194. Licensing of public necessaries.
- 195. Power to require owners to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.
- 196. All rubbish collected to be the property of Municipal Commissioners.
- 197. Sewers, drains, etc., under control of the Commissioners.

Of Bathing and Washing Places and Tanks.

- 198. All public streams, etc., to be under direction and control of the Commissioners.
- 199. Commissioners may make provision for drinking-water, bathing-places, etc.
- 199A. Prohibition by Commissioners of use of unwholesome water.
 - 200. Power to require unwholesome tanks or private premises to be cleansed or drained.
 - Commissioners may retain possession of tank or pool until expenses for re-excavation, etc., are realized.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

- 201. Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs or other public-purpose.
- 202. Removal of future obstructions or encroachments in or on road.
- 203. Procedure when person who erected obstruction cannot be found.
- 204. Projections from houses erected in future to be removed.
- 205. Effect of order made under section 202, 203, 204 or 233.
- 206. Houses projecting beyond line of road or drain, when taken down to be set back.
- 207. Fallen house, etc., obstructing road or drain to be removed by owner.
- 208. Commissioners may require land-holders to trim hedges, etc.

Of General Conservancy and Improvement.

- 209. Wells, tanks, etc., to be secured.
- 210. Fencing of buildings in a dangerous state.
- 210A. Commissioners may require owners to pull down ruins.
 - 211. Power to enter upon possession of houses so repaired.
 - 212. Sale of materials of houses, etc., pulled down.
 - 213. Stray dogs to be killed at certain appointed periods.

SECTION

- 214 Commissioners may offer rewards for destruction of noxious animals,
- 215 Names of roads and numbers of houses

Penaltres

- 216 Offences under sections 189 and 215
- 217 Occupier not removing filth etc Keeping unlicensed public necessary Not keeping private drain etc , in proper order Disobeying order under section 199 or 199A Erecting obstruction
- 218 Disobeying requisition under section 202 204 206, 207 or 208
- 219 Disobeving requisition under section 195 200 209, 210 or 210A

PART VI

OF SPECIAL REQULATIONS

- 220 Operation of Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX and X Saving clause
- 221 Local Government may order the provisions of the said Parts to he in force
- 222 Publication of order
- 223 Local Government may cancel or modify order

Ol a Surrey

223A Survey of a municipality

Of Prines, Drains and Excavations

- 224 Commissioners may require owner or occupier to repair drain, etc.
- 225 Privies must be properly enclosed
- 226 Unauthorized drains leading into public sewers may be demolished
- 227 Commissioners may require owner to drain land
- 228 Group or block of houses, etc , may be drained by a combined opera
- 229 Commissioners may alter any drain, etc, made contrary to their
- 230 No latrine, etc., to be constructed within fifty feet of tank or water course
- 231 Construction of privy
- 232 Power to probibit exeavations

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

SECTION.

233. Removal of existing projection from houses.

234. Leave to deposit materials on, or to excavate or close, a road.

235. Hoards to be set up during repairs.

Of Building Regulations.

236. Roofs and external walls not to be made of inflammable materials.

237. Notice of creeting a house not being a hut.

238. Commissioners may order a house not being a hut erected without notice, etc., to be altered or demolished.

239. Sanction available for one year only.

- 240. Definition of expression "erect or re-erect any house, not being a hut."
- 241. Power of the Commissioners to make rules as to mode of construction of houses not being luts.

242. Commissioners may prohibit letting of unstable or ill-drained house.

242A. Appeals from orders of Commissioners.

243. Erection of new huts to be under the control of the Commissioners.

244. Power to direct removal of huts built without notice.

Of Sanitary Measures with regard to Blocks of Huts.

245. Power of Commissioners as to inspection of huts.

246. On receipt of report, Commissioners may cause notice to be served.

247. Expenses may be recovered by instalments or remitted in case of poverty.

248. Sale of huts.

Of the Regulation of the Sale of Food, Drink and Drugs.

249. Markets, slaughter-houses, etc., to be properly drained.

250. Sale of unwholesome food or drink.

251. Prohibition of the sale of articles of food not of the proper nature, substance or quality.

251A. No proceedings to be had without leave of the Commissioners.

251B. Power of Commissioners to enter and inspect markets, shops, etc., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for sale.

251C. Power to destroy unwholesome articles.

251D. Person refusing to sell any article to Commissioners liable to penalty.

252. Registry of shops for sale of European drugs. Certificated dispensers.

253. Inspection of drugs.

Compensation if drug be not adulterated.

Of Burial and Burning Grounds

SECTION

254 Registration of existing burial and burning grounds

- 255 No new or disused burial or burning place henceforth to be used without leave of Government or of Commissioners
- 256 Commissioners may order certain burial or burning grounds to be closed
- 256A Private burial places may be excepted
- 256B Appeals from orders under sections 256 and 256A
 - 257 Prohibition to bury or burn in unregistered ground
 - 258 Commissioners may cause corpses to be burnt or burned according to the religious tenets of the deceased
 - 259 Commissioners may provide places to be used as burnal or burning grounds
 - 260 Commissioners may provide for burial of paupers free of charge
- 260A Power to heense fuel shops at burning grounds

Of Certain Offensive and Dangerous Trades or Occupations

- 261 Certain offensive and dangerous trades not to be established within limits to be fixed by the Commissioners without heense
- 262 Commissioners may in certain cases, order the use of slaughterhouses and the carrying on of dangerous and offensive trades to be discontinued
- 262A Commissioners may prohibit private kilns
 - 263 Milkman, etc., not to keep animals or cattle without license
 - 264 Commissioners may provide public stables
 - 265 Conditions for keeping pig sty

Penalties

- 266 Failing to sbut out privy from view
- 267 Erecting huts without notice.
- 268 Disobeying requisition under section 249
- 269 Cutting up road for passago of water, eto
- 270 Throwing rubbish into sewers

Allowing water of any sewer, etc., to run on any road Constructing latrine, etc., in contravention of sections 230 and 231 Making excavations

Making a roof or wall of grass, etc

- 271 Disobeying requisition under section 221, 225, 227, 230, 231 or 238,
- 272 Altering, etc., drains leading to public sewers
 Making drains contrary to the orders of the Commissioners
- 273 Offence under section 235 238 241 or 342
 Offence under section 261, 262 \ or 263

SECTION.

Offence under section 261 or 263.

Offence under section 264.

Offence under section 265.

- 274. Burying or burning corpse in unregistered grounds.
- 275. Offence under section 252.
- 276. Uncertificated persons dispensing drugs.
- 277. Disobeying notice under section 262.
- 278. Suspension or revocation of license, etc.

PART VII.

OF A WATER-SUPPLY.

- 279. Imposition of water-rate.
- 280. Valuation, assessment and collection of water-rate.
- 281. Occupier paying water-rate may deduct one-fourth from rent due to owner.
- 282. When house is unoccupied, owner to pay one-fourth of water-rate.
- 283. Refund of water-rate when house ceases to be occupied.
- 284. Rate payable on house being re-occupied.
- 285. Person sub-letting to several different tenants to be deemed occupier.
- 286. Owner to pay water-rate in certain other cases.
- 287. The Commissioners to provide water-supply.
- 288. What are domestic purposes.
- 289. Pressure at which water must be kept.
- 290. Communication-pipes.
- 291. Communication-pipes, etc., must be made to satisfaction of officers of the Commissioners.
- 292. Power to enter premises. -
- 293. When pipes are out of repair, Commissioners may turn off water.
- 294. Supply for business.
- 295. Householder entitled to certain supply of water for domestic use.
- 296. Commissioners may provide filtered or unfiltered water for latrines.
- 297. Water may be cut off on neglect to pay the rate.
- 298. Occupier in whose house water is wasted liable to penalty.
- 299. Person causing waste of water liable to penalty.
- 300. Commissioners at their discretion may allow person outside the town to take water.
- Penalty.
 301. Before connection an officer of the Commissioners to cause all works and pipes to be inspected.
- 302. Connection with service-pipes to be executed only by an officer of the Commissioners.

SECTION

- 303 Obstructing or diverting water
 - 304 Estimate and specification of works to be sent
 - 305 Owner to keep works in repair
 - 306 Tanks etc., vested in the Commissioners
 - 307 Application of rates and moneys received from the supply of water.

PART VIII

Or LIGHTING WITH GAS

- 308 Municipal Commissioners may submit to the Local Government a
- 309 Lighting-rate not exceeding three per centum may, after sanction of plan be imposed on holdings
- Proviso as to portions already lighted 310 Rate payable by occupiers quarterly in advance
- 311 Valuation, assessment and collection of lighting rate
- 312 Power to assess owners in certain cases
- 313 Owner to recover from the occupier rates paid by owner
- 314 Owner may recover rate so paid as rent
- 315 Occupier hable to the rate for time of occupation only
 Excess paid in advance to be refunded
 No rate to be charged during vacancy
- Notice of eessation of occupancy to be given within seven days 316 Unknown owner or occupier how to be designated
- 317 Situation of gas pipe or other gas work to be altered at the expense of the Commissioners
- 318 If owner, etc., neglect to make alterations, the Commissioners may cause the same to be made
- 318A Application of rates and moneys received for lighting
 - 319 Provisions applicable to other systems of lighting

PART IX

OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND CLEANSING OF LATRINES

- 320 Notice to be issued by the Commissioners
- 321 Commissioners may lovy fees
- 322 Recovery of fees
- 323 In certain cases fee may be levied from owner, who may recover from occupier
- 324 Owner may recover fees from occupier as rent

SECTION.

- 325. Commissioners may compound with occupier or owner of certain premises for fee.
- 326. Commissioners may levy a rate per head.
- 327. 328. [Repealed.]
- 329. Exemption from prosecution under section 217.
- 330. Powers of servants of Commissioners.
- 331. Commissioners may require nightmen to take out licenses.
- 332. Commissioners may require latrine to be constructed and in default, may construct themselves.
- 333. Commissioners may require list of persons in a holding.
- 334. Penalty.
- 334A. Exemption of jails, etc.

PART X.

REGULATION OF MARKETS.

- 335. Power to construct markets.
- 336. Definition of "Municipal market" and "market."
- 337. Commissioners may prohibit use of unlicensed markets.
- 338. Power to grant licenses for markets.
- 339. Duration of licenses and terms on which granted.
- 340. Chairman bound to certify fit places. Existing markets.
- 341. Licenses to be registered.
- 342. Transfers to be registered.
- 343. Unregistered markets to be deemed unlicensed.
- 344. Penalty for using unlicensed market.
- 345. Power to close unlicensed places.

PART XI.

OF THE REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

- 346. Registration of births and deaths.
- 347. On requisition of Government, Commissioners to appoint sub-registrars at burning ghâts and burial grounds.
- 348. Information required by Bengal Act 4 of 1873 to be given to such sub-registrar.
- 349. Information of deaths in hospitals.

PART XIA

EXTINCTION AND PREVENTION OF FIRE

SECTION

- 349A Establishment and maintenanco of fire brigade
- 349B Power of fire brigade and other persons for suppression of fires

PART XII

MISCELLANEOUS

- 350 Power to make by laws
- 350A Additional power to make by laws in hill municipalities
 - 351 Confirmation of by laws
 - Local Government may cancel its confirmation of any hy law
- 351A Power to make rules as to business and affairs
 - 352 Commissioners may direct prosecution for public nuisance etc
 - 353 No prosecution for an offence under this Act to be instituted without consent of Commissioners
 - 354 Publication of by laws etc
- 355 Levy of fines
- " 356 How notice, etc may be served
 - 357 Service of notice on owner or occupier of land
 - 358 Tax not invalid for want of form
 - 359 Holder of license to produce it when required Penalty
 - 360 Recovery of moneys due to the Commissioners
 - 361 Power to sell unclaimed holdings for money due
 - 362 Compensation for damages
 - 363 No action to be brought against the Commissioners or their officers until after one month's notice of cause of action
 - 364 Chaukidarı chákarán lands
 - 365 Police officer to report offences and arrest persons refusing to give name and residence
 - 366 Penalty on officers, ctc, taking unauthorized fees
 - 367 Saving clause

The First Schedule—Municipalities in which the Commissioners shall be appointed by the Local Government

The Second Schedule -- Municipalities in which the Chairman shall be appointed by the Local Government

THE THIRD SCHEDULE —Form d —Active to be published of the preparation of the List of Assessment on Persons Form B.-Notice to be published of the preparation of the Valuation and Rating List of Holdings.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE. - Form A .- Notice of Demand under section 120. Form B.—Table of fees payable upon distraints under this Act.

Form C .- Distress Warrant.

Form D .- Form of Inventory and Notice.

Form E.-Register of distraints of property and sales held on account of arrears for the month of

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE. - Tax on Carriages and Animals.

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.—Enactments repealed.

BENGAL ACT 3 or 18841.

(THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT. 1884).

[7th May, 1884.]

An Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to municipalities.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to municipalities within the territories subject to the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; It is enacted as follows:-

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884:

And it shall come into force on such date as the Lieutenant-Governor may direct, not being more than three months after the date on which it may be published in the Calcutta Gazette with the assent of the Governor General.

3 the enactment specified in the sixth Schedule shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

1 LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons. see Calcutta Gazette, 1883, Pt. IV, p. 39; for Preliminary Report of Select Committee, see ibid, p. 243; for further Report of Select Committee, see ibid, 1884, Pt. IV, p. 1; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1882, Supplt., p. 1488; 1883, Supplt., pp. 44, 511 and 2079; 1884, Supplt., pp. 53, 92, 172, 266, 322, 383, 396, 465, 498, 515 and 559.

LOCAL EXTENT.—Bengal Act III of 1884 (with the amending Acts, Ben. Acts III of 1886, IV of 1894 and II of 1896) has been extended by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874

LOCAL EXTENT.—Bengal Act 111 of 1884 (with the amending Acts, Ben. Acts 111 of 1886, IV of 1894 and II of 1896) has been extended by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the Municipalities of Dhubri, Dibrugarh, Gauhati, Sylhet and Silchar and to the district of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Sunamganj, Karimganj and Habiganj sub-divisions of the district of Sylhet, the Goalpara sub-division of the district of Goalpara and the Jorhat sub-division of the Sibsagar district. See Appendix I, B, post.

The third clause of s. 1, as to notifications, etc., before the commencement of the Act was repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), and is omitted.

The words "On the commencement of this Act," in s. 2, were repealed by the same Act, and are omitted.

and are omitted.

But this repeal shall not revive any office, authority or thing abolished by any such enactment, or affect the validity of anything done or suffered, or any right, title, ohligation or liability accrued, before the commencement of this Act

And all rules and hy-laws prescribed, assessments, valuations, measurements, divisions and appointments made, powers conferred and notifications published under any such enactment, and all other rules (if any) now in force and relating to the matters heremafter dealt with, shall (so far as they are consistent with this Act) be deemed to have been respectively prescribed, made, conferred and published hercunder

1 [In every enactment passed before this Act comes into force in which Saving reference is made to Bengal Act 3 of 1864 2 (the District Municipal Im-clause provement Act), or to any enactment hereby repealed, such reference shall, so far as may be practicable, be taken to he made to this Act or to its corresponding part or section]

ITho expression "notifications" as used in this section shall be deemed "Notificato include, and to have always included, all directions, declarations and defined orders given or made, and published under any enactment referred to in this

section Provided that nothing in this definition shall be deemed to affect any decision or order of a competent Court made before the date on which this Act shall come into force]

In respect of all the matters aforesaid the Commissioners under this Act shall be substituted for the Commissioners elected or appointed under the of Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 5

3. Every place which has been constituted a municipality under the Fristing of provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876,5 and has not been withdrawn ittes from the operation of the said Act before this Act comes into force, shall, from the time when this Act shall come into force, be decided to be constitu-

ted a municipality under the provisions of this Act

present Act, wherever this Act is in force

4. All property, moveable and immoveable, and all interest of any kind the property whatsoever, derived under any of the enactments specified in the sixth Schedule, or otherwise, and vested in, or held in trust for, the late Commissioners vested in

Commis stoners und this Act.

⁴ This clause in * 2 was substituted for the original clause by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act, 1894) * 2 (2), post. The original clause ran thus—

And all references to any such enactment shall (so far as may be practicable) be deemed to be made to this Act '

^{*} The District Municipal Improvement Act, 1864 It was repealed by Bengal 1ct V of 1876, and the latter Act has again been repealed by a 2 of the present Act, wherever this Act

³ The fifth clause of s 2, as to pending proceedings, was repealed by the Peperling and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903) and is omitted

These clauses in a mare I rackets were added by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act. 1804 (Ben Act IV of 1894) s. 2 (1), post

The Bengal Municipal Act. 1876 (Ben. Act. V of 1876), has been repealed by s. 2 of the

Act not to be extended to cantonmonts without consont of Governor General. Definitions.

" Carriage."

"Cart."

" Holding."

under the said Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, shall become vested in the Com-Ben. Act V missioners, and their successors; and all rights of whatsoever description 1876. used, enjoyed or possessed by the late Commissioners under any such enactment shall become vested in the Commissioners for the purposes of this Act.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, this Aet shall not take effect in any cantonment without the consent of the Governor General in Council previously obtained, nor shall the Local Government2 extend this Act, or any part thereof, to any cantonment without such consent.

- 6. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context-
- (1) "carriage" means any wheeled vehicle with springs used for the conveyance of human beings and ordinarily drawn by animals:
- (2) "cart" means any cart, hackney or wheeled vehicle with or without springs ordinarily drawn by animals, and not included in the definition of "carriage:"

(3) "holding" means land held under one title or agreement and surrounded by one set of boundaries:

Provided that where two or more adjoining holdings form part and parcel of the site or premises of a dwelling house, manufactory, warehouse, place of trade or business such holdings shall be deemed to be one holding for the purposes of this Act other than those mentioned in clause (a) of section 85:

Explanation.—Holdings separated by a road or other means of communication shall be deemed adjoining within the meaning of this proviso:

(4) "house" includes any hut, shop, warehouse or building:

(5) "immoveable property" and "land" include (besides land) benefits arising out of land, houses, things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth:

(6) "moveable property" means property other than immoveable property:

(7) "Magistrate of the district" means the Chief Magistrate in a distriet:

(8) "the Magistrate" includes the Magistrate of the district,3 the Magistrate in charge of a division of the district in which division a municipality is constituted and every Magistrate subordinate to the Magistrate of the district 3 to whom the Magistrate of the district3 may have made over any dutiesunder this Act:

(9) "municipality" means any place in which this Act, or any part thereof, is in force:

² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

³ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

" House." "Immoveable property."

" Moveable property."
"Magistrate of district."

"The Magistrate"

"Municipal-ity."

¹ The Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act V of 1876), has been repealed by s. 2 of the present Act, wherever this Act is in force.

(10) "offensive matter" means dirt, dung putrid or putrefying sub- "Offensive stances, and filth of any kind not included in the term "sewage"

(11) " owner " includes-" Owner"

(a) every person who is entitled for the time being to receive any rent in respect of the land with regard to which the word is used, whether from the occupier or otherwise,

(b) a manager on behalf of any such person;

(c) an agent for any such person , (d) a trustee for any such person .

Provided that no such manager, agent or trustee shall be liable to do anything required by this Act to be done by the owner nor shall he be subject to any fine for omitting to do such thing unless he have sufficient funds in his hands as such manager, agent or trustee to do such thing

(12) "Part" means a Part of this Act

(13) "road" means any road, street, square, court, alley or passage, "Road" whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way

(14) "ruhhish" means broken brick, mortar, broken glass, kitchen or "Rubbish" stable refuse, or refuse of any kind whatsoever not included in the term

" offensive matter "

1 [14A] "Sanitary Board" means the persons for the time heing appoint. "Sanitary ed, either by name or by official designation, by the Local Government.2 Board by notification in the Calcutta Gszette, to constitute a Sanitary Board for Bengal 3]

(15) "Schedulo" mcans a Schedule annexed to this Act

(16) "section" means a section of this Act

" Schedule " "Section"

(17) "scwage" mesns night soil and other contents of privies, drains "Sowage" and cess pools

(18) "the Commissioners" means the persons for the time being appoint- "The Comed or elected to conduct the affairs of any municipality under this Act

7. In every place which, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Existing

(19) "year" means a year beginning on the first day of April, or on such "Year" other date as may hereafter be fixed for any municipality by the Local Government 2 by notification in the Calcutta Gazette 2

PART I

OF THE CREATION OF MUNICIPALITIES

hecomes a municipality under this Act, every person who has been appointed commis-

Bihar and Oresa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) s. 3 Sch D. Pt III. A Now read Assam-see Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912).

s. 3. Sch D, Pt 111, ante, see also the notification in Assam Cazette, 1912, Pt I, at p. 3

Clause (14A) was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1891 (Ben. Act rates and IV ot 1894) s 3, post a In Assam, the Chief Commissioner and the Assam Gazette, respectively—see the Bengal, rardy conti taxes tempo-

[1884: Ben. Act 3.

or elected to be a Commissioner for such place under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, and who is holding office as such Commissioner at the commence- Ben. Act V ment of this Act, shall be deemed to be a Commissioner duly appointed for 1876. : such Municipality, until such time as the election or appointment of Commissioners in respect of such municipality shall take effect under the provisions of this Act.

And in every such place in which a rate on the annual value of holdings, or a tax upon persons, or a tax upon carriages and animals, or a fee upon the registration of carts, or tolls on roads or on ferries, or a fee under Bengal Act 6 of 18782 may have been levied by the Municipal Commissioners before the commencement of this Act, it shall be deemed that the said rate, tax, fee or tolls have been duly imposed under this Act, and such rate, tax, fee or tolls shall continue to be levied accordingly until the Commissioners at a meeting, with the sanction of the Local Government,3 shall otherwise direct.

Local Government may extend Act.

8. Except as is hereinafter otherwise expressly provided, this Act may be extended by the Local Government³ by notification published in the Calcutta Gazette,⁴ and in the manner prescribed by section 354, to any town or village not being within the limits of the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court at Fort William in Bengal, from such date as may be specified in such notification; and, save as is hereinafter otherwise provided, this Act shall take effect in such town or village on the date so specified, and the said town or village, within the limits mentioned in such notification shall be deemed to be created a municipality for the purposes of this Act:

Provided that, at least six weeks before publishing any notification as aforesaid, the Local Government³ shall cause to be published in the town or village concerned a notice of its intention to declare the said town or village to be a municipality, unless good reason to the contrary be shown within one month.

Any objections which may be made to the proposed measures shall be duly considered by the Local Government3 before it causes to be issued the notification declaring the town or village to be a municipality under this Act.

Every notification declaring a town or village to be a municipality shall specify whether the name of such municipality shall, or shall not, be inserted in the first or second Schedule of this Act, and shall further specify, subject to the provisions of section-13, the number of the Commissioners of such municipality.

4 In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

¹ Bengal Act V of 1876 has been repealed by s. 2 of the present Act, wherever this Act is in force.

² Bengal Act VI of 1878 (Latrines) has been repealed by s. 2 of this Act. It was never extended to Assam.

³ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

- 19. The Local Government 2 may, on the recommendation of the Com-Actification missioners at a meeting, by notification published in the Calcutta Gazette, 3 of intention and in such other manner as it may determine, declare its intention—

 limits of municipality
 - (a) to withdraw any municipality from the operation of this Act, or
 - (b) to exclude from a municipality any local area comprised therein and defined in the notification, or
 - (c) to include within a municipality any local area contiguous to the same and defined in the notification, or
 - (d) to sub divide any municipality into two or more municipalities, or
 - (e) to alter the number of the Commissioners of a municipality

And the Local Government² may, on the recommendation of the Commussioners at a meeting of both or all the municipalities concerned, by notification similarly published, declare its intention to unite two or more inunicipalities so as to form one municipality

Provided that no local area shall be included within a municipality unless the Local Government² shall have been satisfied that three fourths of the adult male population of such local area are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agriculture

Provided also that whenever it shall appear, either from a general census or from special inquiries undertaken in this behalf, that any municipality does not comply with the conditions laid down in section 10, the Local Government 2 may, of its own motion, declare its intention to withdraw such municipality from the provisions of this Act or to deal with it in the minner stated in this section.

Provided also that where the local area to be excluded or included is a cantonnent or part of a cantonnent no notification affecting it shall be published under this section without the previous consent of the Governor General in Council

*9A. (I) Any rate payer of a mumeripality, minabitant of a local area, Objection to or, when the union of two or more municipalities has been recommended, the proposed Commissioners of any one or more of such municipalities in respect of which may be a notification has been published under the last preceding section may, should submitted the or they object to the alteration proposed, submit his or their objection Government.

¹ The ss 9, 9A and 9B here printed were sub-tituted for the original s 9 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s 4, post The original s 9 ran as follows —

[&]quot;9 The Local Government may, on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a e vary the limits of any municipality, nore municipalities, or withdraw and of this Act, or after the number of

^{2 &}amp; 3 In Assam the Chief Commissioner and the Assam Gazette, respectively -eee the Bengal, Bihar and Orises and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (\$ 11 of 1912), 2 3 and Seb D Pt III and.

in writing through the District Magistrate¹ to the Local Government,² within six weeks from the publication of the notification in the Calcutta Gazette,³ and the Local Government ² shall take such objection into consideration.

- (2) When six weeks from the publication of the notification have expired, and the Local Government ² has considered the objections (if any) which have been submitted under sub-section (I) of this section, the Local Government ² may, by notification, give effect to the proposed alteration or not, as the case may be.
- ⁴ 9B. Whenever two or more municipalities are united, or a municipality is sub-divided, under the two last preceding sections, the municipal Funds or Fund, and all property vested in the Commissioners of the municipalities or municipality concerned, shall be consolidated, or apportioned in such manner as the Local Government ² may direct.
- 10. This Act shall not be extended to any town or village unless the Local Government ² shall have been satisfied that three-fourths of the adult male population of such town or village are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agricultural, and that such town or village contains a number of inhabitants, not being less than three thousand, and an average number of not less than one thousand inhabitants to the square mile of the area of such town or village.
- 11 & 12. [Local Government may unite places to a municipality.—Land between municipality and place united to form part of municipality.] Rep. by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act 4 of 1894, s. 5).

PART II.

OF THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

Of the Constitution of the Municipality.

Number of Commistioners

Local Government

may appor-

tion and dispose of

municipal

Conditions on which

nunicipality

nay be reated.

property
upon a sublivision or
union of
municipalties.

13. The number of Commissioners of a municipality constituted before the passing of this Act shall be such number as may be specified in a notification of the Local Government,² to be issued immediately after this Act comes into force, and to be published in the Calcutta Gazette ³ or in any subsequent notification under section 9.

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,

^{1912 (}VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

3 In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,
1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

⁴ S. 9B is new—see first footnote to s. 9, anie.

The number of Commissioners of each municipality created under the provisions of section 8 of this Act shall he such number as is specified in the notification of the creation of such municipality or in any subsequent notification under section 9

Provided that the number of Commissioners of a municipality shall in no case be more than thirty or less than nine

Provided further, that no act of the Commissioners, or of their officers, shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only that the number of the Commissioners did not, at the time of the performance of such act, amount to the number specified in the notifications aforesaid

14. Two-tbirds of the number of the Commissioners of each municipal-Constitution ity, fixed by such notification, sball be elected as bereinafter provided by commismale persons, resident within the limits of such municipality, who sball have some attained the age of twenty-one years

The remaining one-third of such Commissioners shall be appointed ¹ [either by name or by official designation,] by the Local Government ² immediately after the result of the election hereinbefore mentioned shall bave been notified to the Local Government, ² and such appointment shall be deemed to have been made on the date on which such election takes place:

Provided that the number of persons holding salaried offices under the Government, and appointed as Municipal Commissioners, shall not hear a larger proportion than oue-fourth to the total number of Commissioners elected and appointed under the provisions of this Part

Provided also that, in cases where the whole number of Commissioners is not evenly divisible by three or by four, the one-third or one-fourth shall be ascertained by taking the number next below the whole number, which is evenly divisible by three or by four, as the number to be divided

15. For the purposes of the aforesaid election of Commissioners, the Local Rules to be Government, with respect to each municipality, shall lay down such rules, for election, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as it shall think fit in respect of the division, where necessary, of each municipality into wards, and the number of Commissioners to be elected for each of such wards, the qualifications respect to the constant of the such as a such as the such as

tous required to entitle any person to vote for a candidate for election, and in respect of the mode of election, and the authority who shall decide disputes thereunder! And the Local Government * may at any time cancel any rule made by it under this section.

ment)

" Rates " defined.

Provided that every male person who is at the time of such election, and has been for a period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding such election, resident within the limits of a municipality, and who-

- 1 [(i) has, during the year immediately preceding such election, paid in respect of any rates an aggregate amount of not less than three rupees, or
- 1 (ii) has, during the year aforesaid, paid or been assessed to the tax imposed by Act 2 of 1886 2 (an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture), or
- 1 (iii) being a graduate or licentiate of any University, or having passed the First Arts Examination of the Calcutta University, or the corresponding standard of any other University, or holding a license, granted by any Government Vernacular Medical School, to practise medicine, or holding a certificate authorising him to practise as a pleader or as a mukhtár or as a revenue agent-occupies a holding, or part of a holding, in respect of which there has been paid, during the year aforesaid in respect of any rates, an aggregate amount of not less than three rupees,]

shall be entitled to vote at the election of Commissioners of such municipality.

No person who is not entitled to vote at the election of Commissioners of a municipality shall be deemed qualified for election to be a Commissioner of such municipality:

If Provided that nothing contained in this section nor in any rules made under the authority of this Act shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts.]

- 3 [The term "rates" in this section 4 [means]—
 - (a) the tax upon persons and the rate upon the annual value of holdings levied under section 85;
- (b) the tax on carriages and horses levied under Part IV;
- (c) the water-rate on the annual value of holdings levied under Part VII;
- (d) the lighting rate on the annual value of holdings levied under Part VIII:
- (e) the fee for the cleansing of privies and cess-pools levied under Part IX.

¹ The clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) here printed were substituted for the former clauses by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 3 (1), post.

2 The Indian Income tax Act, 1886. Genl. Acts, Vol. III.

3 These clauses in square brackets were added by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act,

^{1894 (}Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 7 (2), post.

4 The word "means" was substituted for the words "shall be deemed to include" by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 3(2), post.

1 [Explanation -Rules made under this section may reduce, but not raise, any of the sums mentioned in the first proviso thereto, and may declare that any persons who are not referred to in that proviso shall be entitled to vote 1

16. The first election of Commissioners under this Act may take place First election at such time, not heing more than six months after this Act comes into force, signers as the Local Government 2 shall direct

If the persons entitled to elect Commissioners for any municipality fail On fulure of within the time appointed for the first election under this Act, or for every Commis subsequent election within the time presented by the rules mentioned in the sioners to be last preceding section, to elect the whole number of Commissioners allotted by Governfor election to such municipality, the Local Government 2 may appoint one ment or more Commissioners to complete the number so allotted as aforesaid

17. Every municipality mentioned in the first Schedule of this Act shall Certain he excluded from the operation of the three last preceding sections, and in ties excluded any municipality so excluded the whole number of the Commussioners shall be from electivo appointed by the Local Government eleither by name or by official designa-system tion]3, subject, however, to the proviso contained in the third clause of scction 14

It shall be lawful for the Local Government 2 at any time to remove the name of any municipality from the said Schednle

- 18. [Resignation of Commissioners] Rep by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben Act 4 of 1894), # 9
- 19. The Local Government2 may, if it thinks fit, on the recommendation Pemoval of of the Commissioners at a meeting, remove any Commissioner appointed or to local elected under this Act, if such Commissioner shall have been guilty of mis-Government conduct in the discharge of his duties, or of any diagraceful conduct
- 4 [20. (1) The Commissioner of the Division may remove any Commis Pemoral of Floner---

Commissioner by Commis sioner of the (a) if he refuses to act or becomes merpable of acting, or is declared in signer or

- solvent, or is convicted of any non-hailable offence, or (b) if he has been declared by notification to he disqualified for employ-
- ment in the public service, or

me trobaction were as one at a no bear

¹ This Explanation was added by s 3 (3) of the Bengal Hunnipal (Am ndirent) Act 189; (Ben Act H of 1836) post

In Assam the Chief Commissioner—see il o Bengal, Bihar and Orisa and Assam Laws Act,

ed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment)

²⁰ by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) 111 original section ran thus -

²⁰ Any Commissioner who without having abtained permis ion from the Commis sioners at a meeting, at all have numited in attend six con centive meetings of the Commissioners, and any Commissioner who shall have been convicted of a non bailable offence, or shall have been declared insolvent by a competent Court, shall cease to be a Commissioner "

Certain Commissioners

elected with-

out consent

ernment. Appoint-

ment of

Chairman.

not to be elected or re-

- (c) if he absents himself from six consecutive meetings of the Commissioners without having obtained permission from the Commissioners at a meeting; or
- (d) if, in the judgment of the Commissioner of the Division, to be recorded in writing, he has become disqualified to continue in office under section 57:

Provided that any Commissioner so removed may appeal to the Local Government.1

- (2) All acts and proceedings of any Commissioner so removed shall, if done previously to such removal, be valid and effectual to all intents and purposes.]
- Tenure of 21. Every Commissioner shall vacate his office at the end of three years office of Comfrom the date of his appointment or election as such Commissioner. missioner.
- ² 22. No Commissioner who has been removed from his office by the Local Government 1 under section 19, or by the Commissioner of the Division,1 under clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of section 20, may be elected or re-elected a Commissioner without the consent of the Local Governof Local Gov- ment.1
 - ³23. (1) The Local Government ¹ shall appoint, either by name or by official designation, the Chairman of every municipality mentioned in the second Schedule of this Act.
 - (2) The Commissioners of every municipality, the name of which is not included in the said Schedule, shall at a meeting, elect one of their number to be Chairman, or may, whenever a vacancy occurs, at a meeting attended by not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners, request the Local Govern-

² This section was substituted for the original s. 22 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 11, post. The original section ran thus:—

The Local Government may at any time remove a Chairman appointed by it. The Local Government may at any time remove the name of any municipality

from the said Schedule "

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner,—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

[&]quot;22. Any person who has resigned the office of Commissioner under section 18, or who has ceased to be a Commissioner in consequence of his failure to attend meetings, or in consequence of his insolvency, as provided in section 20, may be at any time re-appointed or re-elected a Commissioner; but no person removed by the Local Government from his office under section 19, or who has ceased to be a Commissioner in consequence of being convicted of a non-bailable offence, may be elected or re-elected a Commissioner without the sanction of the Local Govern-

³ This section was substituted for the original s. 23 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment). Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 12, post. The original section ran thus:—

"23. The Local Government shall appoint the Chairman of every municipality mentioned

in the second Schedule of this Act. Every municipality, the name of which is not included in the said Schedule, shall, at a meeting, elect one of its Commissioners to be Chairman; or may, at a meeting attended by not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners, request the Local Government to appoint a Chairman.

ment 1 to appoint a Chairman, and such Chairman shall he appointed by name.

(3) The Local Government 1 may at any time remove a Chairman appointed by it.

(4) The Local Government 1 may at any time remove the name of any municipality from the said Schedule.

(5) Whenever the name of any municipality is removed from the said Schedule, the office of Chairman shall thereupon become vacant.

24. Notwithstanding anything in section 13 contained, every Chairman Status and tenure of appointed under the last preceding section, if not already a Commissioner office of of the municipality of which he shall have been appointed Chairman, shall, Chairman. from the date of his appointment, during the term of his office, enjoy all the rights and privileges of a Commissioner of the municipality to which such appointment relates, but shall not be reckoned in calculating the proportions of one-third and one-fourth under the provisions of section 14.

2 [Except as is otherwise provided in this Act] every Chairman, whether appointed or elected, shall hold office for three years from the date of his appointment or election, and shall he eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

A Chairman elected under the last preceding section may at any time he removed from his office by a resolution of the Commissioners in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Commissioners have given their votes at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

25. The Commissioners at a meeting shall elect one of their own number Election of to he Vice-Chairman. Ho shall hold office for three years from the date of wee-Chair. his election, and shall be eligible for re-election on the expiration of his

term of office.

The Vice-Chairman may at any time he removed from his office by a resolution of the Commissioners in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Commissioners shall have given their votes at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

3 25A. If a Chairman or a Commissioner is appointed by official desig-Ex-officio nation, the person for the time being holding the office shall be a Chairman appointments. or a Commissioner, as the case may he.

26. The term of three years mentioned in sections 21, 24 and 25 shall be Tenure of held to include any period which may chapse between the expiration of the office under sections 21, said three years and the date of the first meeting of the body of Commis- 24 and 25.

the

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

The words in square brackets in s. 24 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1891 (Ben. Act IV of 1891), s. 13, post.

5. 25A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of

^{1891),} s. 14, post, The words and figures in square "

[&]quot; next subsequent appointment or elecnext succeeding section " by the Beng 1601), s. 15, post,

sioners newly appointed and elected at which a quorum shall be present, and any Chairman elected under section 23 or 27 shall be competent to discharge the duties of his office after his election and pending the orders of the Local Government 1 approving of his election.

Resignation of Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

² 26A. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 24, 25 and 27A, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of every municipality shall resign office at the first meeting of the Commissioners newly appointed and elected at which a quorum shall be present.

The meeting shall thereupon proceed—

- (a) to elect, or to request the Local Government 1 to appoint, a Chairman, and
- (b) to elect a Vice-Chairman:

Provided that if the municipality is in the second Schedule of this Act, or if the meeting decides to request the Local Government 1 to appoint a Chairman, the resignation of the Chairman shall not take effect until a new Chairman is appointed.

³ 26B. The Commissioners at a meeting may grant leave of absence to their Chairman or Vice-Chairman for any period not exceeding three months in any one year.

27. If any Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be unable to complete his full term of office,4 [or shall avail himself of leave granted under section 26B,] the vacancy caused by his resignation or removal, or death for absence on leavel shall be filled by the appointment or election, as the case may be, of another person; and the person so appointed or elected shall fill such vacancy for the unexpired remainder of the term for which such Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman would otherwise have continued in office4 [or during his absence on leave, as the case may be].

- ⁵ 27A. (1) A Chairman of a municipality may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Local Government, 1 and on such man or Com- resignation being accepted, shall be deemed to have vacated his office.
 - (2) A Vice-Chairman or a Commissioner of a municipality may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Chairman, who shall forthwith lay such notice before the Commissioners at a meeting, and on such resignation being accepted by such Commissioners, shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

² S26A was inserted by s. 16 of the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), post.

³ S. 26B was inserted by s. 17 of the same Act, post. 4 These words and figures in square brackets, in s. 27, were inserted by s. 18 of the same Act,

⁵ S. 27A was inserted by s. 19 of the same Act, post.

Leave may be granted to Chairman or Vice-Chairman. Appointment or election of Commissioner. Chairman or Vice-Chairman for unexpired-term of office or during term of leave of absence. Resignation of Chairman,

Vice-Chair-

missioner.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

28. The Chairman and Vice-Chairman of any municipality may, if the Allowances Commissioners think fit, receive such allowances out of the municipal fund of Charman as shall from time to time be fixed at a meeting by the Commissioners

Chairman ,

1 [And in the case of a salaried Chairman or Vice Chairman, the Commissioners may grant such leave allowances as they may from time to time determine at a meeting

Provided that the allowance so granted, together with the acting allowance, if any, of the officiating meumbent shall not exceed the salary fixed for the office ?

29. The Commissioners shall, in the name of their Chairman, by the des Incorpora eription of "the Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of be a hody corporate, and have perpetual succession, and a common seal, and sioners. in such name shall sue and be sued

Such common seal shall have the name of the municipality engraved thereon in legible characters in the English language and also in the vernacular of the district

229A. (1) The powers and functions of the Local Government's under Delegation sections 30, 255, 259 and 331 may be delegated by the Local Government 3 of certain to Commissioners of Divisions

(2) In regard to powers or functions delegated to them under this section Covernment Commissioners of Divisions shall have the same authority as the Local Government,3 and the delegation shall continue until revoked by the Local Government 3

- (3) A delegation under this section may be of all or any of the powers and functions aforesaid, and may be made generally in regard to all the mu nicipalities within the division of the Commissioner or it may be made particularly in regard to certain municipalities only
- (4) The delegation may he by name or by official designation and shall, in each case, be notified in the Calcutta Gazette 1

Of the Property of the Commissioners.

30. All roads, [including the soil, and all] bridges, tanks, ghâts, wells Public channels and drains in any municipality (not being private property and not rested in the being maintained by Government or at the public expense), now existing, Commis or which shall hereafter be made, and the pavements, stones and other sioners.

endment)

e Benzal.

materials thereof, and all erections, materials, implements and other things provided therefor, shall vest in, and belong to, the Commissioners.

But the Local Government 1 may, from time to time, by notification, exclude any road, bridge or drain from the operation of this Act 2 or of any specified section of this Act], and may cancel such notification wholly or in part:

Provided that, if the cost of the construction of the work shall have been paid from the municipal fund, such work shall not be excluded from the operation of this Act ² [or of any specified section of this Act] without the consent of the Commissioners at a meeting.

Commissioners may, with consent of owners, take over and repair roads, etc.

31. The Commissioners at a meeting may agree with the person in whom the property in any road, bridge tank, ghât, well, channel or drain is vested to take over the property therein or the control thereof, and after such agreement may declare, by notice in writing put up thereon or near thereto, that such road, bridge, tank, ghât, well, channel or drain has been transferred to the Commissioners.

Thereupon the property therein, or the control thereof (as the ease may be), shall vest in the Commissioners, and such road, bridge, tank, ghât, well, channel or drain shall thenceforth be repaired and maintained out of the municipal fund.

Existing hospitals, schools, rest-houses, etc., may be vested in the Commissioners.

32. Every hospital, dispensary, school, rest-house, ghât and market, not being private property or the property of a religious institution or society and all medicines, furniture and other articles appurtenant thereto, not being such property, which at and after the commencement of this Act shall be found within any municipality, may, by order of the Local Government duly published on the spot, be vested in the Commissioners of such municipality; and thereupon all endowments or funds belonging thereto shall be transferred to, and vested in, such Commissioners as trustees for the purposes to which such endowments and funds were lawfully applicable at the time of such transfer:

Provided that no such order shall be published until one month after notice of the intention to transfer such property shall have been published in the Calcutta Gazette,³ and within the municipality in the vernacular language of the district.

Transfer to be conditional in certain cases. 33. If the Commissioners at a meeting shall, after publication of the notice mentioned in the last preceding section, object to the transfer to themselves of any hospital, dispensary, school, rest-house, ghât or market on the ground that their funds cannot bear their charge, then such transfer

1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, Sch. D, Pt. III.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III.

² The words in square brackets in s. 30, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 22, post.

³ In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,

shall not he made save under such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may agree to accept

34. The Commissioners at a meeting may purchase or take on lease any Power to land for the purposes of this Act, and may sell, let, exchange or otherwise purchase, leaso and

dispose of any land not required for such purposes

35. The Local Government, on the application of the Commissioners Land may at a meeting that any land be acquired for the purposes of this Act may, on be taken up under Land heing satisfied that the Commissioners are in a position to pay for such land Acquisition either at once or in such instalments as the Local Government1 may think Act, 1870 proper, notify, under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act. 1870,2 or any similar Act for the time heing in force for the acquisition of land for public purposes, that such land is required for a public purpose, and may cause such land to he acquired under the provisions of such Act, and on payment by the Commissioners of the compensation awarded under such

Act, the land shall vest in them for the purposes of this Act 36. The Commissioners shall be bound to pay to the Government the Commis

cost of any land which may be acquired for them on their application gioners to pay cost of under the provisions of the last preceding section

37. The Commissioners may enter into and perform any contract neces Execution of sary for the purposes of this Act

Act 1\ of 1894), # 23 post

Every contract made on hehalf of the Commissioners of a municipality in respect of any sum exceeding five hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding five hundred rupces, shall be sanctioned by the Commissioners at a meeting, and shall he in writing, and signed by at least two of the Commissioners, one of whom shall be the Chairman or Vice Chairman. and shall he scaled with the common scal of the Commissioners

Unless so executed, such contract shall not be binding on the Commissioners

3 37A. The Commissioners of any municipality may join with the Com-Formation missioners of any other one or more mumcipalities, or with any district hoard of joint or with any cantonment authority,4 or with more than one such hoard or committees. cantonment authority in constituting out of their respective hodies a jointcommittee, consisting of not more than two members from each of such bodies. for any purpose in which they are jointly interested, and in delegating to any such joint-committee any power which might be exercised by either or any of the municipal hodies, or district boards, or cantomnent authorities concerned, and such joint-committee may from time to time frame rules as

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner -- see the Bengal, Bihar and Orisia and Assam Laws

the Land Acquisition Act, 189; (I is a reference to the latter Act-see

ucipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben.

As to cantonment authorities, see the Cantonments Act, 1910 (AV of 1910) a. 5. Genl. Acts, Vol VII

to the proceedings of any such joint-committee, and as to the conduct of correspondence relating to the purpose for which such joint-committee is constituted.

Voluntary introduction of a water-supply or system of drainage.

in 137B. Whenever it appears expedient to the Commissioners of any municipality, or to the Commissioners of a municipality acting conjointly with the Commissioners of any other municipality or municipalities, or with one or more of any of the local authorities specified in the last preceding section, to provide a supply of water for domestic purposes, or to introduce a system of drainage, they may cause to be prepared a scheme and estimates of the cost of the works necessary for the purpose, together with such plants and specifications of the same as may be necessary, and may submit the same to the Local Government 2 through the Commissioner of the Division within which the area, or the larger portion of the area, which it is proposed to supply with water or to drain is situated.

Sanitary!
Board with
a committee
to consider
and report on
scheme.

¹37C. The Local Government ² may refer such scheme, plans, specifications and estimates to the Sanitary Board, who,

in consultation with a committee consisting of one member to be appointed by the municipality or by each of the municipalities or other local authorities concerned, and one member to be appointed by the Commissioner of the Division within which the area, or the larger portion of the area, which it is proposed to supply with water or to drain is situated,

shall consider the same and report thereon to the Local Government.2

Local Govornment may sanction. modify or refer scheme.

¹ 37D. The Local Government ² shall consider the report, together with the plans, specifications and estimates, and may thereupon—

(a) sanction the scheme, or

(b) add to, alter or modify the scheme and sanction the same so added to, altered or modified, or

(c) add to, alter or modify the scheme and refer the same so added to, altered or modified, together with the plans, specifications and estimates, to the Sanitary Board, who, in consultation with the said Committee, shall further consider the scheme so added to, altered or modified, and report thereon to the Local Government ².

Distribution of costs of scheme.

137E. (1) When the scheme recommended for sanction extends to two or more municipalities or other local areas, the Sanitary Board, acting in consultation with the Committee, as constituted under section 37C shall include in their report proposals for distributing the cost of the scheme, including its maintenance and working expenses, between or among the local authorities benefited.

¹ Ss. 37B to 37E are new—see first footnote to s. 37A, ante.

² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Law-Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

- (2) In the case of municipalities, such distribution shall be in proportion to the meome derived by each from taxation, allowance heing made for any difference in the degree of benefit conferred on each such as, in the case of a water-supply scheme, the pressure at which the water is delivered, the facilities for procuring water, the distance from the head-works, and the like
- 137F. (1) When the scheme has been approved by the Local Government, Approved there shall be published, in the Calcutta Gazette 3 and locally in accordance published with the provisions of section 354, the following particulars—
 - (a) a general description of the scheme,
 - (b) an estimate of the cost of earrying it out,
 - (c) an estimate of the cost of maintaining it,
 - (d) the source from which the cost will be met,
- (e) the amount of the loan, if any, the annual instalments by which it will be repayable, and the number of years required to repay it, and, where several local authorities are concerned.
- (f) the distribution of the loan, and

applied

- (2) Where the scheme is for providing or improving the water-supply, the following additional particulars in respect of each municipality concerned
 - (a) the total annual charge to be incurred by reason of the water supply and to be met by a water-rate;
 - (b) the percentage of such water-rate on the annual value of holdings,
 - (r) the average incidence of such water rate per head of the population
- 137G. After the expiry of two months from the date of such publica-Sanction of tion, and after considering any objections or suggestions that may be submit-scheme ted, the Local Government 2 may sanction or reject the scheme as published, or may refer it, with such suggestions as it may think fit, to the Sanitary Board, who, in consultation with the same committee as aforesaid, shall consider the scheme with a view to its amendment, and when the scheme shall have been so considered, it shall be forwarded to the Local Government, 2 and the provisions of this and the last preceding section shall be
- 137H. When a scheme has been sanctioued by the Local Government 2 Scheme to belt under the last preceding section, the Commissioners of the minieipality by municing minieipalities, or the local authorities concerned shall, if the rate and other radiuse minies to be collected, received or recovered for or in respect of the water

¹ These sections are new—see first footnote to a 37A, ante
² In Assam the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orusa and Assam Laws
Act, 1912 (Vil of 1912), 8-3, and Seb D, Pt 111

² In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orusa and Assam Laws
Act, 1912 (Vil of 1912), 8-3, and Seb D, Pt 111

supply or drainage system be sufficient for the purpose; proceed to carry it out, and where two or more municipalities or local authorities are concerned, a joint-committee may be formed for that purpose according to rules to be framed in this behalf by the Local Government.¹

Local Government may appoint an officer to execute the works.

Cost of the scheme may be advanced from the public funds. ² 371. The Local Government¹ may order the works specified in any scheme, plans, specifications and estimates, or any portion thereof, to be executed by an officer to be appointed by it, and shall fix the remuneration of such officer (provided that the cost of the scheme as sanctioned be not exceeded): and may specify a period within which the work shall be completed, and may extend such period from time to time as may be necessary.

² 37J. The cost of making plans, specifications and estimates, and the travelling expenses incurred by the members of the committee in attending the meetings of the Sanitary Board for the consideration of the scheme, and the cost of carrying out the scheme if the same be proceeded with, may be advanced from the public funds on the security of the fund or funds of the municipality or municipalities or other local authority or authorities concerned, and shall be recoverable under ³ [the Local Authorities Loan Act, XI of 1879,] and all the provisions of that Act, and the rules made under it referring to the recovery of loans, shall be applicable to such advances.

Compulsory introduction of Watersupply or system of : drainage. ² 37K. (1) When it appears to the Local Government ¹ that the Commissioners of any municipality, or the Commissioners of a municipality, acting conjointly with the Commissioners of any other municipality or municipalities or with one or more of any other local authorities specified in section 37A, should be required to provide a supply of water for domestic purposes, or to introduce a system of drainage, it may call upon such Commissioners to show cause within a specified time why they should not be so required, and the Local Government ¹ shall consider any objections which may be submitted by the Commissioners, and, if it considers such objections insufficient, it may, after publishing in the Calcutta Gazette ⁴ a full statement of the reasons which have led to action being taken, by an order in writing, fix a time within which the Commissioners shall submit such a scheme, plans, specifications and estimates as are referred to in section 37B, in the manner therein provided:

Provided that, when the Commissioners of one municipality are required to show cause, as aforesaid, a resolution against the introduction of such scheme passed at a meeting specially convened for the purpose, in favour of which a

In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,

1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² These sections are new—see first footnote to s. 37A, ante.

³ The words and figures "the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879" were substituted for the words and figures "the Loans Act of 1879" by the Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897), Sch. II, ante. The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, has been repealed and re-enacted by the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914).

majority of not less than two thirds of the whole number of Commissioners shall have voted, or when the Commissioners of two or more municipalities are required to act conjointly with each other for that purpose, a similar resolution passed by the joint committee constituted under section 37 1, in favour of which a majority of not less than two-thirds of the total number of votes allotted to such municipalities and apportioned to each of them, according to their respective incomes shall have been recorded shall be final, and in either case no further action shall be taken by the Local Government 1 under the provisions of this section

- (2) When the said order has been complied with, the provisions of sections 37C to 37J inclusive chall apply
- (3) If default is made in complying with the said order, the provisions of section 64 shall apply

Provided that, in the case of a municipality mentioned in the first Schedule and not required to act conjointly with any other municipality or local authority, if within two months from the date of the publication of the particulars of any such scheme in the Calcutta Gazette 2 under section 37F a petition is presented to the Local Government 1 by a majority of not less than two thirds of the registered rate payers of a municipality objecting to the compulsory introduction of such scheme into such municipality, the Com missioners thereof shall not be compelled to carry out such scheme

337L. The provisions of Part VII shall, notwithstanding anything in Application section 86, 220, 221, 222, 223, 279 or 287, apply to every municipality in of Part VII which a water supply is provided under section 37K

3 37M. The powers conferred on the Commissioners by sections 37A to Chairman not 37L inclusive shall not be exercised by the Chairman under section 44

to exercise owers of Commis sioners

Of the mode of transacting the Business of the Municipality

38. The Commissioners shall meet for the transaction of husiness (if Commis there be any business to be transacted) at their office, or at some other coners to convenient place, at least once in every month, and no often as a meeting narrly once a shall be called by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice Chairman

If there shall be no husiness to he laid before the Commissioners at any monthly meeting, the Chairman shall, instead of calling the meeting, give notice of the fact to each Commissioner three days before the date which is appointed for the monthly meeting

In Assam the Chief Commissioner - set'e Bengal Buar and Orie a aid Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) a 3 and Sch D Pt III In lessm the Assam Carette-see the Bengal Bihar and Oriesa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) a 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III

These sections are new-see first footnote to a 37A, ante

Pensions, etc., to Government officials.

- 48. In the case of a Government official employed by the Commissioners the Commissioners may—
 - (1) if his services are wholly lent to them, contribute to his pension, gratuities and leave allowances in accordance with the rules of the
 Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; and
 - (2) if he devotes only a part of his time to the performance of duties in behalf of the Commissioners, contribute as above in such proportion as may be determined by the Local Government.¹

Security from officers or servants.

49. The Commissioners may take such security as they may think proper from any officer or servant in their employ.

Of Ward Committees.

Appointment or election of Ward Committees.

50. The Commissioners at a meeting may divide any municipality into wards, and thereupon appoint, or cause to be elected for each ward, not less than three proper persons, whether such persons be or be not Commissioners for the time being, to be members of the Ward Committee; and the Commissioners at a meeting may define the limits of the ward for which any. Ward Committee may be appointed or elected.

Commissioners may lay down rules for election.

51. The Commissioners at a meeting may lay down rules, not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, in respect of the qualifications required to entitle any person who is not a Commissioner to stand as a candidate for such election, and to entitle any person to vote for any candidate, and in respect of the mode of election.

And the Commissioners may at any time cancel any rule made by them under this section for such election.

Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Ward Committee.

52. Each Ward Committee may, for each year if it sees fit, elect its own Chairman and Vice-Chairman (if necessary) from among its own number:

Provided that, if one or more Commissioners are members of the Ward Committee, the Chairman of the Ward Committee shall be a Commissioner.

Commissioners may delegate powers to Ward Committee.

53. The Commissioners at a meeting may delegate to a Ward Committee such of the powers of Commissioners under this Act as to them may seem fit; and such Ward Committee within the limits of its Ward, as defined by the Commissioners at a meeting, may exercise all or any of such powers, and shall be liable to all the obligations imposed by this Act on Commissioners in respect of such powers.

All acts done, orders issued and assessments made, by Ward Committees, shall be subject to the control and revision of the Commissioners at a meeting, who may at any time withdraw all or any of such powers.

54. The provisions of sections 38 to 45 (both inclusive) shall, as far as possible, be applicable to the transaction of business by Ward Committees,

Certain sections applicable to transaction

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

and the Commissioners shall sanction the establishment of Ward Committees of business by in accordance with the provisions of section 46 Ward Com

55. All questions regarding the removal resignation and appointment of Removal members of Ward Committees shall be settled by the Commissioners at a resignation and appoint meeting ment of members

Lability of Commissioners and Ward Committees

56. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall be personally Personal liable for any contract made, or expense incurred by or on hehalf of the hability of Commissioners

Signer of

Every Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall be personally member of Ward Com hable for any wilful misapplication of money entrusted to the Commissioners mittee to which he shall knowingly have been a party and he shall be liable to be sued for the same

57. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall have Disqualifica directly, or indirectly, * *1 anv share or interest in any contract "[of ton of Com any kind whatsoever to which the Commissioners are a party, or shall hold having slare any office of profit under them] and if any Commissioner shall have such share or interest in or interest 2 or shall hold such office he shall thereby become disqualified to continue in office as Commissioner and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees

a [Provided that] a Commissioner shall not be so disqualified by reason only of his having a share or interest in-

(a) a contract entered into between the Commissioners and any incor porated or registered company of which such Commissioner is a member or shareholder, or

(b) any lease, sale or purchase of land, or any agreement for the same, or

(c) any agreement for the loan of money, or any security for the pay ment of money only, or

(d) any newspaper in which any advertisement relating to the affairs of the municipality is inserted

But no such Commissioner shall act as Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee or tale part in any proceedings relating to any matter in which he is so interested

458. No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall vote on Commis any matter affecting his own conduct or pecuniary interest or on any question somers dis

qual fed from voting on cer tions

tuted for the words made with the in the same section were inserted

mos!

The original section of ran thus -

No Commissioner or member of a Ward Committee shall vote on any question which regards exclusively the assessment of himself or the valuation of his property or of the property for wf ich he is manager or agent or his hability to any tax.

¹ Tto words by Limself or through others in a 5" were repealed by the Beneal Muni fain ques and are omitted

which regards exclusively the assessment of himself, or the valuation of any property in respect of which he is directly or indirectly in any way interested or of any property of or for which he is manager or agent or his liability to any tax.

Control.

Certain resolutions subject to approval of Government.

- 59. All resolutions passed by the Commissioners under the following sections, that is to say:—
 - (a) under section 23 1 [or 27], for the election of a Chairman;
 - (b) under section.24, for the removal of a Chairman from office;
 - (c) under section 28, for the grant of allowances to a Chairman or Vice-Chairman;
 - (d) under section 47, for the making, repeal or alteration of rules for the grant of pensions or gratuities, or for the creation and management of provident or annuity funds,

shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government².

Copy of minutes to be sent to Magistrate.
Sanction to appointment

of subordinate officers.

0

- 60. A copy of the minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners referred to in section 43 shall be forthwith forwarded by the Commissioners to the Magistrate of the district.³
- 61. The appointment by the Commissioners of subordinate officers, as provided by section 46, shall be subject to the following rules:—
 - (a) no appointment, of which the salary is two hundred rupees per mensem or upwards, shall be created or abolished, without the sanction of the Local Government²;
 - (b) no person shall be appointed to, or dismissed from, an office, the salary of which is one hundred rupees per mensem or upwards without the sanction of the Commissioner of the division.

Magistrate's power of inspection.

62. The Magistrate of the district,³ or the Magistrate in charge of the Division of the district in which a municipality is situate, may enter on and inspect, or cause to be entered on and inspected, any immoveable property occupied by the Commissioners, or any work in progress under their direction; and may call for and inspect any document which may be for the purposes of this Act, in the possession or under the control of the Commissioners.

Power to suspend action under Act.

63. The Commissioner of the division or the Magistrate of the district ³ may, by order in writing, suspend within the limits of the division or district (as the case may be) the execution of any resolution or order of the Commissioners of any municipality, or prohibit the doing within those limits of any act which is about to be done, or is being done, in pursuance of, or under

² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912).s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

¹ The word and figures "or 27," in s. 59, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 28, post.

cover of, this Act, if, in his opinion, the resolution, order or act is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or the execution of the resolution or order, or the doing of the act, is likely to lead to a serious breach of the peace, or to cause serious injury or annoyance to the public, or to any class or body of persons

When a Commissioner or Magistrate1 makes any order under this section, he shall forthwith forward a copy thereof, with a statement of his reasons for making it, to the Local Government, 2 which may thereupon rescind the order or direct that it continue in force with or without modification, permanently or for such period as it thinks fit

64. If at any time it appears to the Local Government 2 on the report Powers of of the Magistrate of the district or of the Commissioner of the division, emment in that the Commissioners of any municipality have made default in perform case of ing any duty imposed on them by or under this or any other Act, the Local default Government2 may, by an order in writing, fix a time for the performance of that duty

If that duty is not performed within the period so fixed, the Local Government2 may appoint the Magistrate' of the district1 to perform it, and may direct that the expense of performing it shall be paid, within such time as it may fix, to the Magistrate from the municipal fund

If the expense is not so paid, the Magistrate, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, 2 may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the municipal fund to ray the expense, or so much thereof as is from time to time possible from the balance, in priority to any or all other charges against the same

65. If, in the ominion of the Local Government,2 the Commissioners of Powers to any municipality are not competent to perform, or persistently make default superseds in the performance of the duties imposed on them by or under this Act or ers in case of otherwise by law, or exceed or abuse their powers, the Local Government a incompeten may by an order published with the reasons for making it, in the Calcutta abuse of Gazette, 3 declare such Commissioners to be incompetent, or in default, or to powers have exceeded or abused their powers, as the case may be, and supersede them for a period to be specified in the order

66. When an order of supersession shall have been passed under the last Consequences of superses preceding section, the following consequences shall ensue a nn

(a) all the Commissioners shall, as from the date of the order, vacate their offices as such Commissioners.

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner -see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,

Supple, 1901, 5, 12

Supple, 1901, 5, 12

In Assam the Chief Commissioner—reclus Bengal, Bihar and Orusa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912)

3 and Sch. D. Pt. III and December of Commission Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912)

3 and Sch. D. Pt. III and December of Commission Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) In Assam the Assam Gazetto-see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s 3, and Sch. D , Part III, ante

- 1 (b) all the powers and duties of the Commissioners shall, during the period of supersession, be exercised and performed by such person or persons as the Local Government2 may direct;
- (c) all property vested in such Commissioners shall, during the period of supersession, vest in the Government.

On the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the order, it shall be lawful for the Local Government 2 to direct that the municipality shall be entered in the first Schedule or the second Schedule, or in both the first and second Schedules; but otherwise the Commissioners shall be re-established by appointment and election, and the persons who vacated their offices under clause (a) shall not be deemed disqualified for appointment or election.

Disputes.

- ³ 66A. (1) If any dispute, for the decision of which this Act does not otherwise provide, arises between the Commissioners of two or more municipalities constituted under this Act, or between the Commissioners of any such municipality and a District Board, or Cantonment authority, the matter shall be referred—
 - (a) to the District Magistrate, 4 if the local authorities concerned are in the same district; or
 - (b) to the Commissioner or Commissioners of the Division or Divisions, if the local authorities concerned are in different districts; or
 - (c) to the Local Government, 2 if the local authorities concerned are in different Divisions and the Commissioners of those Divisions cannot agree.
- (2) The decision of the authority to which any dispute is referred under this section shall be final.
- (3) If, in the case mentioned in clause (a), the District Magistrate 4 is a member of one of the local authorities concerned, his functions under this section shall be discharged by the Commissioner of the Division.

PART III.

OF THE MUNICIPAL FUND.

What shall municipal fund.

67. All sums received by the Commissioners, and all fines paid or levied constitute the in any municipality under this Act, and all other sums which, under the

2 ln Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D, Pt. III.

3 S. 66A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 29 post.

In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders,. supplement, 1901, p. 12.

¹ The Bengal Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910 (Ben. Act II of 1910), was passed to explain this clause with retrospective effect. It has not been extended to any place in Assam; after its commencement (23rd March 1910) Bengal Act III of 1884 has been extended to certain places in Assam-see Appendix I, B, post.

sanction of Government, may be transferred to the Commissioners, shall constitute a fund which shall be called the "municipal fund," and shall, together with all property of every nature or kind whatsoever which may become vested in the Commissioners, be under their control, and shall be held by them in · trust for the purposes of this Act

68. 1 [Except as is otherwise provided in this Act], the Commissioners Payment on shall set apart and apply annually out of the municipal fund-

interest on loans and

- (a) firstly, such sum as may be required for the payment of the interest establishwhich may fall due on any loan contracted by the Commissioners, ment
- (b) secondly, such sum as they are by this Act required to provide for payment of their own establishment, including such contributions as are referred to in section 48,
- (c) thirdly, such sum as the Local Government 2 may direct towards the cost of audit, * *3towards the cost of establishments in any office of account or in any treasury 1 [and towards the salary of any special officer who may be appointed under section 821:

Provided that the total amount which any municipality may be required to pay under clause (c) 1 [otherwise than as the salary of a special officer appointed under section 82] shall not in any year exceed two per centum on the amount of the Municipal income for such year

4 69. (1) After the said sums have been set apart under section 68, the Purposes to Commissioners at a meeting shall as far as the municipal fund permits, from which municipal fund is time to time cause roads, bridges, tanks, ghâts, wells, channels, drains and applicable. privies, being the property of the Commissioners, to be maintained and repaired and the municipality to be cleansed,

and may, except as is otherwise provided in this Act, and subject to such rulea and restrictions as the Local Government 2 may from time to time prescribe, apply the municipal fund to any of the following purposes within the municipality, that is to say-

- (1) the construction, maintenance and improvement of roads, tramways, bridges, squares, gardens, tanks, ghâts, wells, channels, drains and privies.
- (ii) the supply of water, and the lighting and watering of roads :
- (iii) the creetion and maintenance of offices and other buildings required for municipal purposes,

¹ The words in square brackets in a 63, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amend

ment) Act, 189 (Ben Act 196 (1974), \$ 30, post

In Arsam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws
Act, 1912 (VI) of 1912), \$ 3, and Sch. Dr. Pt. III, and:

Theword "and," in \$ 68(c), was repeated by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1894 (Ben Act

IV of 1891), s 30(:), and is omitted

IV of 1891), s 30(:), and is omitted

Were substituted for the former s. 60 by the Bengal

Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben Act II of 1896), s. 7, post

- (iv) the construction and repair of school-houses, either wholly or by means of grants-in-aid;
- (v) the establishment and maintenance of schools, either wholly or by means of grants-in-aid;
- (vi) the establishment and maintenance of hospitals and dispensaries;
- (vii) the promotion of vaccination;
- (viii) the acquiring and keeping of open spaces for the promotion of physical exercise and education;
 - (ix) the training and employment of female medical practitioners and of veterinary practitioners;
 - (x) the establishment and maintenance of veterinary dispensaries for the reception and treatment of horses, cattle and other animals;
 - (xi) the appointment and payment of qualified persons to prevent and treat diseases of horses, cattle and other animals;
- (xii) the improvement of the breed of horses, cattle and asses, and the breeding of mules;
- (xiii) the establishment and maintenance of free libraries;
- (xiv) the maintenance of a fire-brigade;
- (xv) other works of public utility calculated to promote the health, comfort or convenience of the inhabitants;
- (xvi) the establishment and maintenance of benches for the trial of offences under this Act or any bye-laws made thereunder, and
- (xvii) generally, to carrying out the purposes of this Act:

Provided that no portion of the municipal fund shall be applied to any of the purposes specified in clauses (viii) to (xiii) (both inclusive) unless a majority of the Commissioners present at the meeting are satisfied that the other purposes specified or referred to in this sub-section, or such of them as the majority considers it necessary to carry out, have been sufficiently provided for.

- (2) The municipal fund shall also be applicable to the payment, at such rates as the Local Government¹ may from time to time direct, of travelling expenses incurred by any of the Commissioners in attending meetings convened under the rules made by the Local Government¹ in pursuance of sub- 55 & 56 section (4) of section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, ² for the purpose of Vict., c. 14. recommending a person to be nominated as a Member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council.
- (3) The Commissioners may do all things, not being inconsistent with this Act, which may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner.
 S. 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, has been repealed by the Indian Councils Act, 1909:
 Printed in the Collection of Statutes relating to India, Vol. II.

SATIOS.

169A. (1) The Commissioners shall cause to be kept, for each hospital Receipts and and dispensary vested in them, accounts, in such form as may be prescribed expenditure by rules made by the Local Government,2 showingof hospitals and dispen-

(a) all endowments, funds and contributions received by them,

- (b) all sums directed by them to be applied to establishment or maintenance, and
- (c) all expenditure incurred by them
- (2) No money which has been received by the Commissioners on account of any hospital or dispensary, or directed by them to be applied to the estabhishment or maintenance of any hospital or dispensary, shall be expended on any other object
 - 1 69B. The Local Government 2 may from time to time make rules Power to
 - (i) prescribing the qualifications of candidates for employment under clause (x1) of section 69, and
 - (11) generally, for the guidance of the Commissioners in all matters con nected with the carrying out of the purposes of sections 69 and
- 70. With the consent of two thirds of the Commissioners obtained in writ- Expenditure ing, and with the sanction of the Local Government,2 the Commissioners outside may contribute a portion of the municipal fund towards the expenses incurred municipality. in any other municipality or elsewhere, for any of the purposes mentioned in Section 69, sub section (1)], or towards the salary of any officer under another authority whose services are employed by them, and also towards the expenses of making, maintaining and repairing any work for the improvement of a river or harbour (by whomsocycr such work may be done)

But no contribution shall he made under this section to any work unless the same is calculated to henchit the inhabitants of the contributing municipality

4 [Notwithstanding anything in this section, the municipal fund may be applied, by the vote of the majority referred to in the provise to section 9. sub section (1), and without the consent and sanction mentioned in this section, to meeting expenses incurred beyond the limits of the municipality in the training of female medical practitioners or of veterinary practitioners ?

^{1 % 60}A and 6 n are new-see first footnote to s 60, anie
1 in Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws
Act, 1012 (11 of 1912) a 3, and Sch. D. Pt. 111, and

^{*} The words and figures in equare brackets in s. 70, were substituted for the words the last preceding section " by the liengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1899 (Ben Act 11 of 1896), n. 8 (1) post This parsgraph was added by s. 8 (2) of the same Act, rost

Accountbooks to be kept open and quarterly statement published.

71. The account-books of the municipality shall be open to the inspection of any tax-payer at the office of the Commissioners on a day or days to be fixed in each month.

An account showing the receipts and expenditure during the quarter, arranged under the proper heads and duly balanced, shall be prepared immediately after the close of each quarter, and shall, with the account-books, be open to the inspection of any tax-payer.

A similar account shall be prepared for each year as soon as possible after its close, and shall be open to inspection as aforesaid.

Annual estimates to be prepared.

72. The Commissioners, at a meeting held at least two months before the close of the year, shall prepare in detail estimates showing the probable receipts and expenditure during the ensuing year and the objects in respect of which it is proposed to incur such expenditure.

Estimates to be published.

73. Copies of the estimates and translations thereof in the vernacular of the district shall be lodged in the office of the Commissioners.

During fourteen days after the estimates shall have been so lodged in the said office, of which due notice shall be locally published, the estimates and translations in the vernacular of the district shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any tax-payer of such municipality who may desire to inspect the same.

Any written suggestion which may be deposited in the office of the Commissioners shall be recorded and laid before them for consideration at the next meeting.

Estimates to be transmitted to Magistrate. Magistrate

may record

remarks.

74. After the expiration of the said fourteen days, and after such revision as may appear requisite, the estimates shall be transmitted to the Magistrate of the district.¹

75. The Magistrate may either forward the estimates to the Commissioner of the Division, or may return them to the Commissioners with such remarks and suggestions as he shall think fit to record. And the Commissioners at a meeting shall take into consideration the Magistrate's remarks, and shall either adopt his suggestions or shall record in writing their reasons for refusing to do so: and the estimates shall thereupon be returned to the Magistrate for transmission to the Commissioner of the Division.

Powers of Commissioner as to estimates.

76. The Commissioner of the Division may either sanction the estimate as it stands * * * * * or may cause it to be returned to the Commissioners for such modifications as he may think necessary; and, when such modifications have been made, the estimate shall be re-submitted for ratification to the Commissioner of the Division, [or if such modifications as may be recommended are not made, it shall be open to the Commissioner of the Division to make such alterations as may seem to him fit]:

³ These words in square brackets in s. 76 were inserted by s. 32 of the same Act, post.

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supply, 1901, p. 12.

Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

The words "or sanction it after making such alterations therein as may seem to him fit," in s. 76, were repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 32, and are omitted.

Provided that the Commissioner of the Division shall not ruse the total of the proposed expenditure above the sum shown by the estimate to be at the disposal of the Commissioners

77. The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time, revise any Estimate of estimate of expenditure with the view of providing for any modifications which expenditure they may deem it advisable to make in the appropriation of the amount at revised their disposal, and such revised estimate shall be published and forwarded in the manner hereinbefore prescribed and the Magistrate and the Commis sioner of the Division may deal with such revised estimate in the manner provided above

78. After the estimates of the municipality for the year shall have been Dishursement sanctioned as above the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time of expendi hy a gen-ral or a special resolution authorize the expenditure of any sum pro vided in such estimates or any part of such sum for the purpose to which estimate it has been assigned in such estimate

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section the Local Government 1 may lay down such rules as it may think fit limiting or regulating the powers of any municipality in respect to the expenditure of money for purposes which are provided for in the budget estimates of the year

79. If any work is estimated to cost above five thousand rupees, the Local Power of Government 1 may require the plans and estimates of such work to he sub Local Gov mitted for its approval or for the approval of any officer of Government work esti before such work is commenced, and may require statements of the progress mated to and completion of such work with accounts of the expenditure on the same, then five to be submitted from time to time in such form as it may prescribe, for its thousand approval, or for the approval of such officer

80. It shall not be lawful for the Commissioners to authorize the expendit Distrisement ture on any object during the year of a sum in excess of that which has been of excess sanctioned in the estimate of the year, or in a revised estimate for such object, but if it be found necessary in the course of the year, the Commis sioners may recommend to the Commissioner of the Division that the allotments which have been made to the different heads of the estimate shall be modified by transfer of any amount from one head to another, and

the Commissioner of the Division may sanction such transfers of allotments 81. The Commissioners shall, at such time and in such form as the Local Anappual Government 1 shall direct, furnish annually a report of their proceedings and report of statements of the works executed by them and of all sums received and etc. to be expended by them

The report and any orders which may be passed thereon by Government shall be open to the inspection of the tax payers at the office of the Commissioners with the account books and the quarterly and the annual accounts

In Assam the Chief Commissioner-wee the Bengal Bihar and Onssa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (111 of 1912) a. 3 and Sch D Pt III ante

Keeping of registers and noissimdua of returns.

- 182. (1) The Commissioners shall keep such registers, use such forms, and submit such returns as the Local Government 2 may from time to time prescribe.
- (2) The municipal accounts shall be audited each year in such manner as the Local Government 2 may direct:

Local Government may appoint special officer to examine and report upon accounts.

Provided that if the officer appointed to make the yearly audit in any municipality shall report that the accounts are in such confusion that the financial position of the municipality cannot readily be ascertained, the Local Government 2 may, by an order in writing, require the Commissioners to submit, within a time and to a person to be specified in such order, the accountsduly adjusted, and if the Commissioners fail to comply with such order, the Local Government² may appoint a special officer to examine and report upon. the accounts, and shall fix the salary of such special officer, which salary shall be paid from the municipal fund, unless the Local Government² shall otherwisc direct.

Custody of the municipal fund.

Orders for

fund.

payment of

money from municipal

83. Unless the Local Government 2 shall otherwise direct, all sums received on account of the municipal fund shall be paid into a Government treasury, or into any bank or branch bank used as a Government treasury in or near to the municipality, and shall be credited to an account to be called the account of the municipality to which they belong:

Provided that the Commissioners may invest any moneys not required for immediate use either in Government securities, or in any other form of security

which may be approved of by the Local Government,2

84. Unless the Commissioner of the Division shall expressly extend (ashe is hereby empowered to do, on the recommendation of the Commissioners. at a meeting) the limit of the powers of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman in this behalf, all orders for the payment of money from the municipal fund, if for a sum not above five hundred rupees, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman; and all orders for larger sums by both of the said officers or by one of the said officers and another Commissioner.

No such orders shall be issued otherwise than for the payment of money of which the expenditure has been authorized by the Commissioners at a meeting, as provided in section 78.

PART IV.

OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

ax upon persons or holdings.

85. The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened expressly for the purpose, of which due notice shall have been given, and with

¹ This section was substituted for the original s. 82 by the Bongal Municipal (Amendment)

Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 33, post. The original s. 82 ran thus:—

"82. The municipal account shall be kept in such form, and shall be audited each year in such manner, as the Local Government shall direct."

² In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

he sanction of the Local Government,1 impose within the limits of the nunicipality one or other,2 [er] hoth, of the following taxes -

- (a) a tax upon persons occupying holdings within the municipality according to their circumstances and property within the municipality
 - Provided that the amount assessed upon any person in respect of the occupation of any holding shall not be more than eighty four rupecs ner annum, or
 - (b) a rate on the annual value of * * * holdings situated within the municipality
 - Provided that such rate shall not exceed seven and a half per centum on the annual value of such holdings except within the municipalities of 4 [Howrah, Patna] Dacea and Darjeeling, in which it shall not exceed ten per centum on such annual value, and provided also that no rate shall be imposed en any holding of which the annual value is less than six rupees
- 4 [Provided that both the taxes shall not be in force at the same time additional in the same ward]
- 86. The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened as aforesaid, and with the sanction of the Local Government, order that the following tax, fee, tolls and rates, or any of them, be levied within the limits of the municipality in addition to either of the taxes mentioned in the last preceding section -
 - (a) a tax on carriages, horses and other animals named in the fifth Schedulo.
 - (b) a fee on the registration of carts,
 - (c) tolls en ferries and (subject to the previsions of sections 158 and 159) tolls upon bridges and metalled roads,
 - (d) a water-rate not exceeding 5 [seven and a half] per centum on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are situated in streets supplied with water, and not exceeding [six] per centum when the houses and lands are situated in streets not so supplied,
 - (c) a lighting-rate not exceeding three per centum on such annual value -
 - (f) a fec for the eleansing of latrines

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Onesa and Assam Laws

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengai Bhiar and Unissa and Assam Laws
Act, 1912 (14) of 1912), a 5, and Seb D, Pt HI, one

2 This word "or," in a 85, was substituted for the words "but not" by the Benjal

Buncipal (Amendment) Act, 1891 (Ben Act IV of 1891) a 31, yout

4 The word "all," in a 85(6) was repealed by a 31 of the same Act, and is control.

4 There words in equare brackets in as 85 (6) were neered by a 34 of the same Act, you

4 The words in equare Prackets in 8 85 (6) were substituted for any

4 The words "reven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for any

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for a six and

4 The words "seven and a ball," and "six" in a 85 (d) were substituted for a six and " five" respectively, by a 35 of the same Act, post

Provided that the taxes mentioned in clauses (d), (e) and (f) shall not be levied in any municipality unless the provisions of Part VII in respect of clause (d), or of Part VIII in respect of clause (f), shall have been extended wholly or partly to such municipality in the manner hereinafter provided.

Of the Tax on Persons.1

Assessment list to be prepared.

- 87. When it has been determined that a tax shall be imposed on persons occupying holdings within the municipality, according to their circumstances and property, the Commissioners, after making such inquiries as may be necessary, shall cause to be prepared an assessment list which shall contain the following particulars, and any others which the Commissioners may think proper to include:—
 - (a) name of the street or road in which the holding is situated;

(b) number of the holding on the register;

- (c) name of the person occupying the holding, whether such person be assessed or exempted from assessment;
- (d) description of the holding and of the property within the municipality, and the profession or business of the person assessed;
- (e) amount of annual assessment;
 - (f) amount of quarterly instalment;
 - (g) if the occupier of the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.

The tax upon persons shall be payable in quarterly instalments by persons occupying holdings.

Such tax shall not be assessed or levied on any person in respect of the occupation * * 2 of any building which is used exclusively as a place of public worship 3 [or in respect of the occupation of any public burial or burning ground registered under section 254.]

Duration of assessment.

88. Save as is herein otherwise provided, every assessment of the tax upon persons shall take effect from the beginning of the year next following that in which the notice required by section 112 is published, and shall be valid for three years, and until the beginning of the year next after the date on which a new assessment or valuation may be published, or until the assessment and valuation be revised and amended:

Provided that when this Act is extended to any place, the first assessment may take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that in which the said notice shall be published.

These words and figures in square brackets in s. 87, were inserted by s. 36 of the same

Act, post.

¹ As to the imposition of this tax, see s. 85, ante.
² The words "of arable lands, or," in s. 87, were repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 36, and are omitted.

section 101

- 89. In any municipality in which the tax on persons is imposed, no tax Assessment shall be assessed on any person in respect of his occupation of any holding of public which i [contains any huilding] the property of Government 2 [or of a local authority] hut a rate not exceeding seven and a half per centum may be resessed on the annual value of every such holding to be ascertained in the manner prescribed by section 101, and such rate shall be payable by Government 2 [or the local authority concerned]
- 90. Whenever any tax shall have heen assessed on any person in respect of Procedure if his occupation of two or more holdings, and the aggregate of the amount so assessed upon him shall exceed eighty four rupees per annum, such person rates assessed in may, within fifteen days of the publication of the notice required by section or area assessed in the total amount of tax so assessed upon him, in respect of the said hold amount of tax so assessed upon him, in respect of the said hold annual value of such holdings, and the Commissioners shalf thereupon substitute such rate, and, for the purpose of calculating the amount of such rate, shall determine the annual value of the said holdings in the manner presented by

Every rate imposed under this section shalf he payable by the occupier of the holdings so rated

- 91. The Commissioners may exempt from assessment any person who power of may by them he deemed too poor to pay the tax, but the name of the occu-exemption pier of every holding shall he included in the assessment-list, whether he he assessed or exempted from assessment
- 92. If any person mentioned in the assessment-list shall, at any time power to after the publication thereof, have ceased to occupy any holding in respect of apply for the occupation of which he has been assessed, or if the means and property in assessment respect of which he has heen so assessed shall have been reduced, the Commission line assessment are not not have application exempt him from his assessment, or may revise the same, and such exemption or revision shall take effect from such date as the Commissioners may direct
- 93. The Commissioners may, at any time after the publication of the Power to notice required by section 112, assess any person who was without authority after omitted from the assessment-list, or whose hability to assessment has accrued thereafter, and may enhance any assessment which appears to them to be madequate, and to have been so made owing to mistake or fraud

Any assessment or enhancement made under this section shall take effect from the he,mining of the quirter next following that in which such assessment or enhancement is made.

The words contains any building in s *9 were substituted for the word is by the of 1891; s 77, post.

re substituted for the words and used same Act (as partially repealed by Hen

Act as your years and the local authority concerned in a 25 of the words.

The words or the local authority concerned," m s. 89, were inserted by s. 37 of the same Act (as partially repealed by Ben. Act VI of 1894) post.

Procedure on change of occupation.

94. The Commissioners may at any time substitute for any name mentioned in the assessment-list the name of any new occupier of a holding, and may assess the tax on such person, and such person shall be liable to pay such assessment from the date on which his occupation of the holding commenced.

Assessment on vacant holdings when to cease.

95. If any holding shall become vacant in course of the year, the assessment on account of the occupation of such holding shall cease to have effect from the first day of the quarter next following that in which it became vacant.

Of the Rate on the value of Holdings.1

Commissioners to determine the valuation of holdings.

96. When it has been determined that a rate shall be imposed on the annual value of holdings, the Commissioners after making such inquiries as may be necessary, shall determine the valuation of all holdings within the municipality as hereinafter provided.

Duration of assessment.

97. Save as is herein otherwise provided, such valuation shall be valid for 2 [five] years from the date on which it first takes effect in the municipality, and until the beginning of the year next after the date on which a new valuation may be made, or until the valuation be revised and amended.

Effect of alteration of percentage.

³ 97A. If, within the period prescribed in the last preceding section, the percentage or the valuation of holdings at which the rate is to be levied is altered by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 102, the amount of the rate and the amount of the quarterly instalments thereof payable in each case shall be altered accordingly in the rating list, but the Commissioners. shall not thereby be deemed to have made a new or revised assessment-list.

Holdings exempted from tax.

98. The rate on the value of holdings shall not be assessed or levied on any holding which is used exclusively as a place of public worship, or which is duly registered as a public burial or burning ground under section 254.

Exemption of a sessment.

IThe Commissioners at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Local holdings from Government, 5 exempt from assessment any holding used for purposes of public charity.]

What returns may be required for ascertaining annual value.

99. The Commissioners, in order to prepare the valuation-list, may, whenever they think fit, by notice, require the owners or occupiers of all holdings. to furnish them with returns of the rent or annual value thereof; and the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them 6 [in writing] in that behalf, at any time between sunrise and sunset, may enter, inspect and measure, any such holding after having given forty-eight hours' previous notice of their intention to the occupier thereof:

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

The words "in writing," in s. 99, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment). Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 41, post.

As to the imposition of this rate, see s. 85, ante.

The word "five" in s. 97, was substituted for the word "three" by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 38, post.

S. 97A was inserted by s. 39 of the same Act, post.
This paragraph was added by s. 40 of the same Act, post. ⁵ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws.

1 [Provided that where an assessor is appointed, such assessor shall not be competent to authorize any other person to enter, inspect and measure any such holding]

100. Whoever refuses or fails to furnish any such return for the space of Penalty for one week from the day on which he shall have been required to do so, or default in knowingly makes a false or incorruct return shall be hable to a fine not exceed- return ing twenty rupees, and to a further daily fine not exceeding five rupees for each day during which he shall omit to furnish a true and correct return, and whoever hinders, obstructs or prevents any Commissioner, or any person appointed by the Commissioners as aforesaid, from entering, or inspecting, or measuring any such holding shall be hable to a fine not executing two hundred rupees

101. The gross annual rent at which any holding may be reasonably ex-Annual value pected to let shall be deemed to be the annual value thereof, and such value of holding shall accordingly be determined by the Commissioners, and entered in the ascertance.

valuation list

Provided that, if there be on a holding any hulding or buildings, the actual cost of ercetion of which can be ascertained or estimated the annual value of such holding shall in no case be deemed to exceed an amount which would be equal to seven and a half per centum on such cost, in addition to a reasonable ground rent for the land comprised in the holding

Provided also that, where the actual cost so ascertained shall exceed one 'lakh of rupees, the percentage on the annual value to be levied in respect of somuch of the cost as is in excess of one lakh of rupees shall not exceed one-fourth of the percentage determined by the Commissioners under section 102:

Provided further that, in estimating the annual value of a holding under this section, the value of any machinery that may be on such holding shall

not be taken into consideration

102. Subject to the provisions of section 85, the Commissioners, at a Determinameeting to be held before the close of the year next preceding the year to the total area will apply, shall determine the percentage on the valuation of heldings, holdings at which the rate shall be levied, and the percentage so fixed shall remain in force until the order of the Commissioners determining such percentage shall be resemded, and until the Commissioners at a meeting shall determine some other percentage on the valuation of holdings at which the rate will be levied from the beginning of the next year

Provided that, when this Act is first extended to any place, the first rate may be levied from the beginning of the quarter next after that in which the

percentage has been fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting

103. As soon as possible after the percentage at which the rate is to be Preparation levied for the next year shall have been determined under the last preceding of valuation section, the Commissioners shall cause to be prepared a valuation and rating is

¹This provise was added by a. 41 of the Bengal Mumeipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben Act IV of 1894), port.

list, which shall contain the following particulars, and any others which the Commissioners may think proper to include :-

- (a) name of the street-or road in which the holding is situated;
- (b) number of the holding on the register;
- (c) description of the holding;
- (d) annual value of the holding;
- (e) name of owner;
- (f) amount of rate payable for the year;
- (g) amount of quarterly instalment;
- (h) if the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.

The rate upon holdings shall be payable in quarterly instalments by the owner of the holding.

104. If any house belongs to one owner, and the land on which it stands and any adjacent land which is usually occupied therewith belongs to another, the Commissioners may value such house and land together, and may impose thereon one consolidated rate.

The total amount of the rates shall be payable by the owner of the house, who shall thereafter be entitled to deduct from the rent which he pays for the land such proportion of the rate so paid by him as is equal to the proportion. which such rent bears to the annual value of the holding.

If the owner of the house and the owner of the land do not agree in respect of the proportion of the rate so deducted by the owner of the house, the Commissioners shall, on the application of either party, make an award declaring the amount payable by each and such award shall be final.

105. If the sum due from the owner of any holding remains unpaid after owner may be the notice of demand has been duly served, and such owner be not resident within the municipality, or the place of abode of such owner be unknown, the and deducted same may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such holding, who may deduct, from the next and following payments of his rent, the amount which may be so paid by or recovered from him:

Provided that no arrear of rate which has remained due from the owner of any holding for more than one year shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

- 106. Whenever, from the circumstances of the case, the levy of the rate on any holding in the municipality would be productive of excessive hardship to the person liable to pay the same, the Commissioners at a meeting may reduce the amount payable on account of such holding, or may remit the same.
- 107. If the value of any holding shall be diminished from any cause beyond the control of the owner thereof, the owner thereof may apply for reduction of the valuation of the same.
- 108. The Commissioners may, at any time after the publication of the notice required by section 112, value and rate any holding which was without authority omitted from the valuation and rating list, or which has become

Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands.

Tax due from non-resident recovered from occupier by him from his rent.

Power of Commissioners in cases of excessive hardship.

Application for reduction of assess. ment.

Power to revise valuation and assessment.

liable to valuation and rating after the publication thereof, and may enhance the valuation and rating of any holding which may appear to have been insufficiently valued or rated through mustake, oversight or fraud, and may re value and re-assess any holding the value of which has been increased by additions or afterations to any building thereon

Any rate imposed or enhancement made under this section shall take effect from the heginning of the quarter next following that in which the

rate shall he imposed or enhancement made

109. The Commissioners may, at any time, substitute for any name mon-Power to tioned in the valuation and ratiog list the name of any person to whom any revise areas holding mentioned therein shall have been transferred

Such person shall be hable to pay the rate payable on such holding from

the first day of the quarter next after the date of the transfer

110. When any holding has been vacant for sixty or more consecutive Remission or days during any year, the Commissioners shall remit, and, if the rate has count of values paid, shall refund, one half of so much of the rate of that year as may cant holding he proportionate to the number of days the said holding has remained unoccupied

Provided that the owner of such holding, or his agent, has given to the Commissioners notice in writing of the vacancy thereof, and that the application for refund is made within six months from the date on which such notice is delivered at the office of the Commissioners

The amount of tax to he remitted or refunded shall be calculated from

the date of the delivery of such notice

111. Whoever, being the owner of any holding for which a remission or realty refund of the rate has been made under the last preceding section, fails to give notice of the re occupation of such holding within ten days of such re-occupation shall be hable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount of rate payable quarterly on such holding

Of General Provisions relating to the Tax on persons and the rate on Holdings and to the Recovery of the same 1

111A If at any time it appears to the Local Government, on the re-Appoint in the port of the Commissioner of the Division, that the assessment in any municipal cipality is insufficient or inequitable, and if the Commissioners have not taxes appointed an assessor under section 46, the Local Government, may, hy an order in writing, require the Commissioners of such municipality to revise and amend such assessment, or to show cause against such order within a time to be specified therein.

¹ As to 10 imposition of this tax and rate are a 56 ante² S 111A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (amendment) Act, 1891 (Ben Act 1) to 1891) a. 43 poof² In Assam the Chief Commissioner—are the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Lawa Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), a. 3, and Sch D, Pt III.

and if the Commissioners fail to comply with such order, or if, in the opinion of the Local Government,1 the revised and amended assessment is insufficient or inequitable, the Local Government may, by an order in writing, require the Commissioners to appoint an assessor of municipal taxes for such municipality, within a time and for a period to be specified in such order; and such assessor shall exercise all the powers of assessment except under sections 113, 114 and 115, vested by this Act in the Commissioners.

Such order shall fix the pay of the assessor and the cost of his establishment, and such pay and cost shall be paid monthly by the Commissioners.

Publication of notice of assessments.

112. When the assessment list of the tax upon persons, or the valuation and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings, shall have been prepared or revised, the Chairman shall sign the same, and shall cause it to be deposited in the office of the Commissioners, and shall cause the notice in Form A or the notice in Form B of the third Schedule (as the case may be) to be published in the manner prescribed by section 354.

Application for review.

113. Any person who is dissatisfied with the amount assessed upon him or with the valuation or rating of any holding,

or who disputes his occupation of any holding, or his liability to be assessed or rated.

may apply to the Commissioners to review the amount of assessment, valuation or rating, or to exempt him from the assessment or rate.

² [When an assessor has been appointed under section 111A, notice of every such application shall be given by the Commissioners to the assessor.]

Procedure upon review.

114. Every application presented under the last preceding section shall be heard and determined by not less than three Commissioners, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the ³ [Commissioners at a meeting]. The Commissioners so appointed, after [taking such evidence and] making such inquiries as they may deem necessary, may pass such order as they shall think fit in respect of such application.

The decision of such Commissioners, or of a majority thereof, in such cases shall be final.

Limitation of time for application for review.

115. Unless good cause shall be shown to the satisfaction of such Commissioners for extending the time allowed, and save as is otherwise expressly provided in this Act, no such application shall be received after the expiration of one month from the date of publication of the notice required by section 112 relating to the list containing the assessment, valuation or rating in respect of which the application is made, or after the expiration of fifteen days

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Crissa and Assam Laws Act, 1°11° (VII of 1912), s. 3, and ch. D, P. III.

This clause in square brackets was added by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act,

^{1894 (}Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 44, post

The words "Commissioners at a meeting," in s. 114, were substituted for the word "Chairman" and the words "taking such evidence and," in the same section were inserted, by s. 45 of the same Act, post.

from the date of service of the first notice of demand for payment at the rato in respect of which the application is made, whichever period shall last expire

116. No objection shall be taken to any assessment or rating * * *1 Assessment to in any other manner * * *1 than in this Act is provided

be auestioned only under

117. By notification to be posted up in their office, the Commissioners Office hours shall declare at what hours of each day (not being a Sunday or other recog- of taxes nized holiday) the office shall be open for the receipt of money and the trans action of husiness

118. The amount due by any person on account of the tax on persons, or Tax payable the rate on holdings shall be deemed to be the amount entered in the lists, in advance the notice relating to which is published under section 112 unless the amount entered in such lists is subsequently altered by the Commissioners as provided in this Act . in which case the amount to which the assessment or rating is so altered shall be deemed to be the amount due

Every instabnent of such tax or rate shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which such instalment is payable

119. For all sums paid on account of any tax or rate under this Act a Receipts to be receipt stating the amount and the tax or rate on account of which it is paid given shall be given, signed by the tax-collector, or by some other officer authorized by the Commissioners to grant such receipts

120. At any time within six months after any sum has become due on Bill and account of any tax or rate, the Commissioners shall cause to be presented to demand to be contain a statement of the period and of the tax or rate on account of which

the person hable to the payment thereof a bill for the said sum, which shall presented the charge is made

If the amount mentioned in such bill be not paid on presentation thereof, a notice of demand in the form marked A in the fourth Schedule, with copy of the bill appended thereto, shall be served on the person hable to pay the same, and such notice of demand may be served at any subsequent time

Provided that no charge shall be made in respect of the service of such

notice

Such notice shall be signed by the Chairman or an officer authorized in that behalf, and shall be served by a person authorized to receive payment

121. If any person, after service upon him of such bill and notice, shall it not paid in not, within fifteen days of the service of such notice or from the date of aux process of order made on an application for review under section 114 pay the sum due, distress may either to the Commissioners at their office or to some person authorized by issue them to receive the money, or show to the Commissioners sufficient cause for not paviog the same,

The words nor stall the hability of any person to be assessed or rated be questioned and the words or by any other authority in s. 116 were repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act. 1-94 (Bon. Act. Iv. of 1894) s. 40, and are omitted.

the amount of the arrear due, with costs on the scale shown in the table of fees marked B in the fourth Schedule, may at any time within three months after the date of service of the said notice, or of the order made on an application for review as aforesaid, be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, except ploughs, plough-cattle, tools or implements of agriculture or trade, wherever found, or of any moveable property belonging to any other person, subject to the same exceptions which may be found within the holding in respect of which such defaulter is liable to such tax or rate:

¹ [Provided that when the holding in respect of which the default is committed is a place of business, and the moveable property distrained is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners to have been left there for repairs or safe custody in the ordinary course of business, it shall be released:

Provided also that, if the said property or any part thereof belong to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any payment he may make to avoid such distress or any sale under the same.]

Distress how to be made.

122. Every warrant of distress and sale under the last preceding section shall be issued by the Commissioners, and shall be in the form marked C in the fourth Schedule.

Distress shall be made by actual seizure of moveable property, and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Such officer shall make an inventory of all moveable property seized under the warrant, and shall give not less than ten days' previous notice of the sale, and of the time and place thereof by beat of drum, in the municipality or ward in which the property is situated, and by serving on the defaulter a notice in the form marked D in the fourth Schedule:

Provided that, if the property is of a perishable nature, it may be sold at once with the consent of the defaulter, or without such consent at any time after the expiry of six hours from the seizure.

Officer may break open door. 123. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant may, under the special order of the Commissioners, between sunrise and sunset break open any outer or inner door or window of a house, in order to make the distress, if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

paragraph ran thus:—

"If the said property or any part thereof belong to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any payment he may make to avoid such distress, or any sale under the same."

The two provisoes in square brackets were substituted for the original paragraph by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 47, post. The original paragraph ran thus:—

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the zenana or residence of women which hy the usage of the country is considered private except after three hours' notice and opportunity given for the retirement of the women

124. If the sum due he not paid with costs before the time fixed for the Sale how to sale, or the warrant he not discharged or suspended by the Commissioners, be conducted the moveable property seized shall be sold by auction at the time and place specified in the most public manner possible and the proceeds shall be

applied in discharge of the arrears and costs The surplus sale proceeds (if any) shall be eredited to the municipal fund, and may he paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the

satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a Court of competent inrisdiction The tax collector or other officer authorized in that behalf shall make a Return of

return of all such sales to the Commissioners in the form marked E in the sales. fourth Schedule 125. All officers and servants of the Commissioners and all chaukidars, Certain

constables and other officers of police are probabited from purchasing any persons proproperty at any such sale

purchasing at

Whoever (not being a public servant within the meaning of section 21 Penalty of the Indian Penal Code)2 contravenes the provisions of this section shall he punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months or with fine, or with hoth]

126. The Commissioners shall cause a regular account to he kept of all Commission distresses levied and sales made, for the recovery of taxes under this Act

ers to keep account of distresses and

127. If no sufficient 3[moveable property] helonging to a defaulter, or Sale of pro being upon the premises in respect of which he is assessed or rated can he perty beyond found within the mumeipality, the Magistrate may, on the application of the municipality Commissioners, issue his warrant to any officer of his Court for the distress and sale of any '[moveable] property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate or for the distress and sale of any "[moverhle] property belonging to the defaulter within the purisdiction of any other Magistrate [exercising jurisdiction within the term tories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Beagal and such other

In Assam the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Oriesa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (111 of 1912) . 3 an 1 Sch D Pt. [[[

² This paragraph in square brackets in a. 125 was added by the Bengal Municipal (Amend ment) Act 189 (Ben Act IV of 1994) s 48 post

*Cenl Acta vol 1

The world moreable property in s 127, were substituted for the world goods or

chattels by the Bengal Vanuerpal (Amendment) Act 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894) 5 49 post
The word moveable in s 127, was substituted for the word personal by s 49 of the same Act post

The words exercing jurisdiction with a the territories admini tered by the Lieute nant Covernor of Bengal in s 107 were substituted for the word whatsoever by a 49

Magistrate shall endorse the warrant so issued, and cause it to be executed, and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remit the same to the Commissioners.

Distress or sale not unlawful for

128. No distress or sale made under this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of want of form. any error, defect or want of form in the bill, notice, summons, warrant of distress, inventory or other proceeding relating thereto.

Commissioners may bring suit instead of distraining or on failure of distress. Irrecoverable taxes.

- 129. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to realize thereby the whole or any part of any tax, the Commissioners may sue the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction.
- 130. The Commissioners may order to be struck off the books the amount of any tax or rate which may appear to them to be irrecoverable.

Of the Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals.¹

Tax on carriages, horses and other animals.

131. When it has been determined that a tax on carriages, horses and other animals specified in the fifth Schedule shall be imposed, the Commissioners at a meeting shall make an order that every carriage, horse, and every other animal of the kind specified in the said Schedule, which is kept 2 for is used in the ordinary course of business] within, or which is let for hire within or without, the municipality, 2[and is used in the ordinary course of business] within it, shall pay the tax, and shall cause such order to be published in the manner prescribed by section 354.

Such order shall be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in which such tax shall first take effect; and shall specify at what rates, not exceeding the rates given in the said Schedule, such tax shall be levied.

But such tax shall not be imposed on—

- (a) horses or ponies belonging to officers doing regimental duty, at the rate of one animal for each officer;
- (b) animals exempt from any municipal tax under section 25 of the XX of 1869 Indian Volunteers Act, 1869 3;
- (c) carriages or animals belonging to Government, or to the Commissioners, or for keeping which for the execution of their duty an allowance is made by the Government or by the Commissioners to any of their officers;
- (d) animals used by, or exclusively for the purposes of, any regiment;

As to the imposition of this tax, see s. 86, ante. The words "or is used in the ordinary course of business" and "and is used in the ordinary course of business," in s. 131, were substituted for the words "or habitually used" and "and habitually used," respectively, by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 9 (1), post.

³ Genl. Acts, Vol. II.

- (e) horses or ponies used by police officers, at the rate of not more than one for each officer.
- (f) earninges, the wheels of which do not exceed twenty four inches in diameter,
- (g) carriages or animals kept for sale by any bond fide dealer in such carriages or animals, and not used for any other purpose
- 132. Any order of the Commissioners imposing a tax under the last Tax so fired preceding section shall continue in force until resembled and the tax shall be force until levied at the rates specified in the order published as aforesaid, unless and altered until the Commissioners at a meeting held not less than fifteen days before the end of the year make and publish an order specifying any different rates at which the tax shall he payable for the ensuing year
- 133. In any municipality in which a tax has been imposed under section Licenses how 131, the owner of every carriage horse and other animal specified in the said to be obtain Schedule shall within the first month of each half-year, forward to the Commissioners a statement in writing, signed by him, containing a description of the carriages horses and other animals liable to the tax, for which he is hound to take out a license

Such owner shall at the same time, pay to the Commissioners such sum as shall be payable by him for the current half year for the carriages, horses and other animals specified in such statement, according to the rates specified in any order for the time heavy in force under the two last preceding sections

134. If any person acquires possession at any time after the commence-Proportionate ment of any half year, of any carriage, horse or other animal specified in the riages etc. schedule, in respect of which no heense has been given for such half vear, he acquired shall forward a statement as above required within one month of the date on decruing half which he may have acquired possession thereof, and shall pay such amount of the tax as shall bear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half-year as the unexpired portion of the half-year pears to the half-year, and such amount shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have acquired possession as aforesaid

135 On receiving the amount of the tax due as aforesaid, the Commiss on pyment stoners, or some person authorized by them in that behalf, shall give to the missioners to person paying the same a license for the several carriages, horses and other give a license animals for the period in respect of which the amount is received.

Such heense shall he for the current haff-year and no longer

136. Whenever the owner of any carriage, here or other animal hable to Carriage, etc., pay the said tax is not resident within the limits of the municipality to the although the Commissioners of which the tax is due, the person in whose immediate possessowner be sion the carriage, horse or other animal is for the time being kept shall take *bsent* out a license for the same

137. Whoever keeps, or is in possession of, any carriage, horse or other Penalty animal, without the license required by any of the three last preceding eco-

tions, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount payable

Commissioners may compound with livery stablekeepers.

List of persons prepared.

Power to inspect stable, etc., and to summon persons liable to the payment of the tax.

by him in respect of such license, exclusive of the amount so payable.

138. The Commissioners, at their discretion, may compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with livery stable-keepers and other persons keeping carriages or animals for hire, for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages or animals so kept-by such person, in lieu of the tax at the rates specified in any order made by the Commissioners under sections 131 and 132.

139. The Commissioners shall, from time to time, cause to be prepared licensed to be and entered in a book, to be kept by them, and to be open to the inspection of any person interested therein, a list of the persons to whom during the then current half-year a license has been given, and of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which they have paid the tax.

> 140. The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may, at any time between sunrise and sunset, enter and inspect any stable or coach-house, or any place wherein they may have reason to believe that there is any carriage, horse or other animal liable to the tax, for which a license has not been duly taken out.

> And the Commissioners may summon any person whom they have reason. to believe to be liable to the payment of any such tax, or any servant of such person, and may examine such person or servant as to the number and. description of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which such person is liable to be taxed.

Refund of tax in certain cases.

141. On proof being given to the satisfaction of the Commissioners that a carriage, horse or other animal for which a license has been taken out for any half-year has ceased to be kept or to be used within the municipality during the course of such half-year, the Commissioners shall order a refund of so much of the tax for the half-year as shall bear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half-year as the period during which such carriage, horse or other animal has not been kept or used in the municipality bears to the half-year; but no such refund shall be allowed unless notice be given to the Commissioners within one month of the time when such use of such carriage, horse or other animal ceased, and, except for special cause shown, the Commissioners shall pass no order for refund until after the close of the halfyear in respect of which the refund is claimed.

Prohibition of double fee.

1 141A. Nothing in sections 131 to 141 shall be deemed to authorize the levy of more than one fee for the same period in respect of any carriage, horse or other animal which is kept or used in more than one municipality * *.2

Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

3 141B. A carriage, horse or other animal shall be deemed to be used in the ordinary course of business, within the meaning of section 131, if it is used on business on an average thrice a week.

² The words "or cantonment," in s. 141A, were repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 9 (4), and are omitted.

3 S. 141B was inserted by s. 10 of the same Act, post.

¹ S. 141A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 50, post.

Of the Registration of Carts

142. The Commissioners at a meeting may make and publish an order registration that every cart which is kept '[or is used in the ordinary course of husiness] and numberwithin or which is let for hire within or without the municipality "land is used in the ordinary course of husiness] within it shall be registered by the Commissioners with the name and residence of the owner, and shall hear the

number of registration in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct

Provided always that such order shall be published at least one mouth hefore the heginning of the half year in which such order for registration shall he enforced

This section shall not apply to-

I The grade and I she and ga-

- (a) carts which are the property of the Government or of the Commis
- (b) carts which are kept without the limits of the municipality, and are only temporarily and casually used within such limits .
- (c) Howrah *

143. The registration of earts under the last preceding section shall be Fee for made, and the numbers assigned yearly or half yearly, upon such days as the "gr tration Commissioners shall notify, and such fee as they shall from time to time fix and notify, not exceeding four rupees if the registration has effect for a year, and not exceeding two rupees if the registration has effect for half a year, shall he paid for each registration

144. Any person becoming possessed of any eart which has not been re Proportionate gistered for the then current period of registration shall register the same payment of within one month from the date on which he may have become possessed thereof, and the Commissioners shall grant registration in any such case on payment of such amount of the fee as shall bear the same proportion to the whole fee for the current period of registration as the unexpired portion of the current period of registration hears to the whole of such period, and such fee shall he calculated from the date on which such person may have he

come possessed as aforesaid 145. When the ownership of any registered eart is transferred within any Transfer of period of registration, it shall be registered anew within one mouth of the ownership transfer in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred, and a fee not exceeding four names shall be paid for every such last mentioned

registration 146. Whoever keeps, or is in possession of, a eart not duly registered as Penalty required by any of the three last preceding sections shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount payable by him in respect of such re

> business' and and is used in the 1 Manie pal (Amen Irren) Act 1896

c) were repealed by the Bengal Muni . 51 and are omitted.

Seizure and sale of unregistered cart.

gistration, exclusive of the amount so payable; and whoever, being the owner or driver of any cart, shall fail to affix thereto the registration number as required by section 142 shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five rapees.

147. If any person owns or keeps any cart hereinbefore required to be registered without having caused the same to be registered, the Commissioners or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may seize and detain such cart (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods), together with the animals drawing the same, and all police officers are required, on the application of the Commissioners, or of any servant of the Commissioners duly authorized in that behalf, to assist in the said seizure.

After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that after the expiration of ten days they will sell such vehicle and animals by auction at such place as they may state in the notice; and, if any registration fee, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody remains unpaid for ter days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized for payment of the said fee, and of all expenses oceasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the municipal fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a Court of competent jurisdiction:

Provided that, if at any time before the sale is concluded, the person whose eart has been seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or to the person authorized by them to sell the cart, the amount of all the expenses incurred and the registration fee payable by him, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the cart so seized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of a cart seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section; and any cart which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Prohibition

1 147A. Nothing in sections 142 to 147 shall be deemed to authorize the of double fee. levy of more than one fee for the same period in respect of any eart which is ²[used in the ordinary course of business] in more than one municipality **3.

Apportionment of fees.

4[When carts not kept within any municipality are so used in more than one municipality, the Local Government 5 on the application of the Commissioners of any such municipality, may, if it thinks fit, apportion between

¹ S. 147A was inscrted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of

II of 1896), s. 9 (2), post.

The words "or cantonment," in s. 147A, were repealed by s. 9 (4) of the same Act, and are omitted.

^{1894),} s. 52, post.

² The words "used in the ordinary course of business," in s. 147A, were substituted for the words "habitually used" by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act

These clauses in square brackets were added to s. 147A by s. 9 (3) of the same Act, post. 5 In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III. ante.

all such municipalities the registration fees paid under this \ct in respect of such carts

Where a cart is registered under this Act in more than one municipality, Levy of fee the Commissioners of the municipality within which the cart is kept shall when cart have a right to levy the registration fee in preference to the Commissioners more than ot e munici of any other municipality li pality

2 147B. A cart shall he deemed to be used in the ordinary course of hu i Meaning of ness, within the meaning of sections 142 and 147A if it is used on an average used in twice a week

used in the course of business

Of Tolls on Ferries

148. The Local Government 3 may, with the consent of the Commis Existing sioners make over to the Commissioners any existing public ferry within or jubic ferrice adjacent to the limits of the municipality to be administered by them until the Local Government 3 shall otherwise direct

Every ferry while so administered shall be deemed to be a municipal ferry, and the profits derivable therefrom or such part of the profits as shall he agreed upon hetween the Loral Government 3 and the Commissioners shall be earned to the credit of the municipal fund

149. The Commissioners may also with the sanction of the Local Goy Other ferries ermnent declare that any other ferry within or adjacent to the limits of declare to be the municipality is a municipal ferry and the profits derivable therefrom municipal shall thenceforward he carried to the crecht of the municipal fund

Provided that due compensation shall be made by the Commissioners to any person for the loss which he may have sustained in consequence of such ferry being declared to be a musicipal ferry

The amount of compensation due is such cases shall be ascertained and awarded by the Magistrate under the provisions of section 4 of Bengal Act 1 of 1866 4 (to amend certain profissions of Regulation 6 of 1819) or any simi lar law for the time heing in force

150. Every municipal ferry shall be maintained by the Commissioners, Duties of Commission and they shall do all things necessary to provide for the safety and convent com regard ence of travellers and the safety of property to be conveyed on such ferry to such

151. When it has been determined to impose tolls on municipal ferries Rate of tolls the Commissioners at a meeting shall make and publish an order specifying 1 shed and the ferries and with the sauction of the Commissioner of the Division, the pat labed rates at which such tolls shall be levied

¹ Ti ese claus a in square brack to were aid 1 to a 14"A by a 0 (3) of the Pengul Mun c nal (Amen Iment) Act 1896 (Ben Act II of 1896) Part,
25 14"B was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act 1896 (Ben Act II of

^{1696) # 11} po f In Assam the Chel Complesioner-ace the Bengal Bhar and On sa and A sam Laws Act 191 (VII of 191) s 3 and 5ch D Pt 111

Ilen Act I of 1866 has been repealed in Ascam by the Repeal ng an I Amend ng Act 1891 (XII of [491] See now in As are the Northern and a Fermes Act 1878 (NVIII of 1878) # 5 gate

Such rates may from time to time be varied with the like sanction.

When persons crossing river not liable to toll.

152. No person shall be liable to pay any toll for crossing any river or stream at or near a municipal ferry, unless he avails himself of the means provided by the Commissioners for crossing such river or stream.

Cancellation of ferry lease, etc.

153. Every lease of a ferry given by the Commissioners as hereinafter provided shall be liable to be eancelled at once, if it shall appear to the Commissioners at a meeting that the lessee has failed to make due provision for the convenience or safety of the public within fifteen days after being required to do so by a notice in writing from the Commissioners.

On the cancelment of a lease the Commissioners may take possession of all boats and other appliances which have been used by the lessee in the working of the ferry; and may either retain the same permanently on payment of a fair price to the proprietor, or may retain them for such time as may be necessary, not exceeding three months, until they can make arrangements for such other boats and appliances as may be necessary, in which case the Commissioners shall pay a fair sum to the owners for the use of the said boats and appliances:

Provided that within a week of taking such possession, the Commissioners shall be bound to give notice to the said lessee of their intention to retain the said boats and appliances permanently, or for a period to be specified in the notice.

Toll must be prepaid.

154. Any collector or lessee of tolls, or his agent, may refuse to convey any person or goods across a municipal ferry until the proper toll has been paid, and may require any person who refuses to pay the toll to leave the boat and to remove his goods from it.

Penalty.

Any person who refuses to leave a municipal ferry boat, or to remove his goods therefrom when required to do so under this section, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

Keeping of unauthorized ferry. 155. No person shall keep a ferry-boat for the purpose of plying for hire within a distance of two miles above or below any municipal ferry without the previous sanction,

of the Commissioners, if he plies within the limits of the municipality, of the Magistrate of the district, if without such limits,

or of the Magistrate of the district 1 and the Commissioners, if one of the two banks between which he plies is within, and the other bank is without, such limits.

This section shall not apply to any private ferry which may be in existence at the commencement of this Act.

- onalty.

156. Whoever keeps a ferry-boat contrary to the provisions of the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt, 1901, p. 12.

is continued after be has been required by a notice in writing to desist from such offence

Of Tolls on Bridges and Raads

157. The Local Government ¹ may, with the consent of the Commissioners Existing at a meeting, make over to the Commissioners any existing toll-har within fell bars the limits of the municipality, to he administered by them until the Local Government ¹ shall otherwise direct, every toll-bar while so administered shall be deemed to be a municipal toll bar, and the profits derivable therefrom, or such part thereof as shall be agreed upon between the Local Government ¹ and the Commissioners shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund

158. The Commissioners at a meeting, with the sanction of the Local Commission-Government, may establish a toll har and levy tolls on any bridge or retablish toll-metalled road which they may have constructed after the commencement of har this Act, or at any place within the municipality adjacent to such bridge or metalled road at which tolls may conveniently he levied on vehicles and animals passing over such hridge or road, and the profits derivable therefrom

shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund

Provided that no such toll-bar shall be established, or tolls levied, otherwise than for the purpose of recovering the expenses meutred in constructing such bridge or road and in maintaining such bridge or road in repair for the five years next after the construction thereof, together with interest on such expenses as hereinafter provided

159. Whenever a toll-bar shall have been established, and tolls shall be Commission-levied as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners shall at ers to publish expenses, the end of each year publish, by causing it to be posted up at their office, an etc. of toll-

abstract account showing-

(1) the amount of expenses incurred in the construction of such hridge or road, and in the maintenance of the same,

(2) the amount of interest which has accrued due thereon, at the annual rate of six per centum and

(3) the amount which has been received from the profits of the said toll-bars since its establishment

And, as soon as such expenses and interest shall have been recovered as afforested, such toll-bars shall be removed, and tolls shall no longer be levied on such bridge or road

160. When it has been determined that tolls shall be levied on any such Pates of tolls bridge or road, the Commissioners at a meeting shall make and publish an to be evaborder, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division specifying published the rates at which such tolls shall be levied

Such rates may from tune to time be varied with the like sanction

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal, Bihar and Oness and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) p. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III

Power of collector or lesseo in case of refusal to pay toll. Penalty for refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll. In case of non-payment of toll, vehiele, etc., may be seized and sold.

161. Any eollector or lessee of tolls may refuse to allow any person to pass through any municipal toll-bar until the proper toll has been paid.

162. Whoever, having driven any vehicle or animal (not exempted from toll) through a toll-gate, refuses to pay the toll, or, with intent to evade payment of the toll, fraudulently avoids passing through such toll-gate, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

163. If the toll due on any vehicle or animal is not paid on demand, the person authorized to eolleet the same may seize such vehicle or animal, or any part of its burden of sufficient value to defray the toll, and shall give immediate notice of such seizure to the Commissioners.

After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that, after the expiration of ten days, they will sell the property seized by auction at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any toll, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody, remain undischarged for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized, for discharge of the toll, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be eredited to the municipal fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a Court of competent jurisdiction:

Provided that, if at any time before the sale has been concluded, the person whose property has been seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or to the officers appointed by them to sell the property, the amount of all the expenses incurred and of the toll payable, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the property seized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of any property seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section; and any property which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Of General Provisions relating to Tolls on Ferries and Roads.

Lease of ferry or toll-bar.

164. The Commissioners may grant a lease of any municipal ferry or toll-bar for any period not exceeding three years.

Table of tolls to be hung up.

165. A table of tolls legibly written in the vernacular of the district shall be hung up,

in some conspicuous position at each end of every municipal ferry, and in some conspicuous position near every municipal toll-bar, so as to be

easily read by all persons required to pay the toll.

Penalty. 166. Whoever, being a toll-collector or lessee of a municipal ferry or toll-bar, neglects to hang up a table of tolls as required by the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further

fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been required by a notice in writing to desist from such offence

167. The Commissioners, or the lessee of any municipal ferry or toll-bar, Composition may compound with any person for a certain sum to be paid by such person in respect of for himself, or for any vehicles or animals kept by him, in lieu of the ordinary tolls available

168. No tolls shall be paid for the passage * * * * 1 of * * Exemptions.

Government stores 3 or the persons in charge of them,

or of * * 2 police officers, or of any public or municipal officer on duty, or of any person in their custody, or of any property belonging to them or in their custody, or of any vehicle or animal employed by such persons for the transport of such property.

or of conservancy carts or other vehicles or animals belonging to the Commissioners or of the persons in charge of them,

Provided that tolks sholl be leviable for conveying such onimols $^{\delta}$ over oferry

And the Commissioners or their lessees shall not be bound to ollow any person or thing not specified above to cross a ferry or to poss a toll-goto without payment of the prescribed toll

But the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt only other class of persons or things from payment of the said tell, and in granting a lease of any ferry or tell-bor may stipulate that only municipal servants and property and only other persons or things shall be ollowed to poss without payment of the tell.

169. In all cases of resistance to the person authorized to collect tolls, Police officers police-officers sholl ossist when required, and for that purpose shall have the to assist same powers as they have in the evercise of their ordinary police duties

170. Whoever, being authorized under this Act to collect tolls, demands, P.nairy for or takes any higher tolls, than the tolls authorized under this Act, shall be taking unathorized in the not exceeding fifty rupees, and in default of payment to one tolls, month's imprisonment

which pass through a toll bar," were re-

¹ The worls "of troops on the march or of animals or vehicles employed in the transport of such troops or," In s 163, were repeated by the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901), and are omitted

The words "military or " were repealed by the same Act, and are omitted stores which are exempted by a 3 of the led by a 8 of that Act.

g to Government or otherwise, which are

⁴ So much of this proviso as relates to any animals which are exempted by s 3 of the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901), is repealed by a, 8 of that Act.

Commissioners may be appointed to collect tolls in a navigable channel.

171. If the Local Government 1 has declared that the provisions of the Canal Act, 1864,2 or any other similar law for the time being in force, are Ben. Act v applicable to any navigable channel which passes through the limits of a municipality, it may, with the consent of the Commissioners, appoint the Commissioners to collect tolls, as provided in section 8 of the said Act, until the Local Government 1 shall otherwise direct; and the profits derivable therefrom, or such part thereof, as shall be agreed upon between the Local Government 1 and the Commissioners, shall be carried to the credit of the municipal fund.

In such case the Commissioners shall exercise all the powers vested by such Act in the Collector.

Local Government may order Comcease levying tolls.

172. The Local Government 1 may at any time order that the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them, shall cease to levy any tolls under missioners to the last preceding section, and may at any time withdraw such order.

PART V.

MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS WHICH SHALL BE GENERALLY IN FORCE IN ALL MUNICIPALITIES.

General.

Operation of this Part.

Local Government may order provisions of this Part to be not in force in any municipality.

Procedure. when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners.

173. The provisions of this Part shall be in force in every municipality unless and until the Local Government 1 shall otherwise direct.

174. The Local Government 1 may, at any time, make an order directing that all or any of the said provisions shall not be in force in any municipality or in any part thereof; and the provisions mentioned in such order shall cease to be in force in such municipality, or part thereof, from the date specified in such order.

The Local Government 1 may at any time cancel or modify any order made under this section.

175. Whenever it is provided in this Part or in Part VI that the Commissioners or the Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or the occupiers, or the owners and occupiers of any land, to execute any work or to do anything within a specified time, such requisition shall be made, as far as possible, by a notice to be served as provided in sections 356 and 357, on every owner or occupier who is required to execute such work or to do such thing; but, if there be any doubt as to the persons who are

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² Ben. Act V of 1864 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897).

owners or occupiers, such requisition may he made by a notification to he posted up on or near the spot at which the work is required to he executed or the thing done, requiring the owners or the occupiers, or the owners and occupiers of any land, to execute such work or to do such thing within a specified time, and in such notification it shall not he necessary to name the owners or occupiers

Every requisition as aforesaid shall give notice to the persons to whom it is addressed that, if they fail to comply with the requisition or to prefer, an objection against such requisition as provided in the next succeeding section the Commissioners will enter upon the land and cause the required work to be executed or the required thing to be done, and that in such case the expenses incurred thereby will be recovered from the persons who are required in such requisition to execute such work or do such thing

176. Any person who is required by a requisition as aforested to execute Person any work or to do anything may, instead of executing the work or doing the required to receive any thing required, prefer an objection in writing to the Commissioners against work may such requisition within five days of the service of the notice or posting up lied of the notification containing the requisition, or, if the time within which he Commission is required to comply with the requisition he less than five days, then within the such less time

Except as provided in the next succeeding section such objection shall he

heard and disposed of hy the Chairman or Vice Chairman

177. If the objection shall allege that the cost of executing the work or Precedure of doing the thing required will exceed three hundred rupees, such objecting tion shall be heard and disposed of by the Commissioners at a meeting, alleges that unless the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall certify that such cost will not work sill cest exceed three hundred rupees, in which case the objection shall he heard three hundred and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice Chairman

Provided that in any case in which the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall have certified his opinion as aforesaid, and the objection shall in consequence thereof have been heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice Chairman, the person making the objection may, if the requisition made upon him is not withdrawn on the hearing of his objection, pay in the saidsum of three hundred rupees to the Commissioners as the cost of executing the work or doing the thing required, whereupon such person shall he releved of all further hability and obligation, in respect of executing the work or doing the thing required, and in respect of paying the expenses thereof, and the Commissioners themselves shall execute such work or do such thing, and shall exercise all powers necessary therefor

178. The Chairman or Vice Chairman, or the Commissioners at a meet-Chairman ing, as the case may be, shall, after hearing the objection and making any etc. may inquiry which they may deem necessary, record an order withdrawing modi after hearing fruing or making absolute the requisition against which the objection is pre-objection terred, and if such order does not withdraw the requisition it shall specify

the time within which the requisition shall be carried out, which shall not be less than the shortest time which might have been mentioned under this Act in the original requisition.

Order to be explained orally.

179. If the person making such objection be present at the office of the Commissioners, the said order shall be explained to him orally; and, if such order cannot be so explained, notice of such order shall be served as provided in section 356 on the person making the objection; and such explanation of, or service of, the notice of the said order shall be deemed a requisition duly made under this Act to execute the work or do the thing required.

Power of Commissioners on failure of person to execute work.

180. If the person or persons required to execute the work or to do the thing fail, within the time specified in any requisition as aforesaid, to begin to execute such work or to do such thing, and thereafter diligently to continue the same to the satisfaction of the Commissioners until it is completed, the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may, after giving forty-eight hours' notice of their intention by a notification to be posted up on or near the spot, enter upon the land and perform all necessary acts for the execution of the work or doing of the thing required; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owners or by the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners or to the occupiers respectively, and by the owners and the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners and the occupiers.

Commissioners may apportion expenses among owners.

181. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners of any land as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners may, if there be more than one owner, apportion the said expenses among such of the owners as are known in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

And whenever any such expenses are to be paid by the occupiers of any land, as provided in the last preceding section, the Commissioners may, if there be more than one occupier, apportion the said expenses among such of the occupiers as are known in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

Apportionment among owners and oecupiers.

182. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners and occupiers of any land, as provided in section 180, the Commissioners may apportion the said expenses among the said owners and occupiers or such of them as are known in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

Occupier may recover cost cuted at his expense from owner.

183. Whenever any works or any alterations and improvements of of works exe. which the Commissioners are authorized by this Part or Part VI to require the execution are executed by the occupier on the requisition of the Commissioners, or are executed by the Commissioners, and the cost thereof is recovered from the occupier, the cost thereof may, if the Commissioners shall certify that such cost ought to be borne by the owner, be deducted by such occupier from the next and following payments of his rent due or

hecoming due to such owner, or may he recovered by him in any Court of competent jurisdiction

184. Any owner or occupier of land may contest his liability to pay any Liability to expenses or fees under this Part or Part VI, or mny contest the amount of fees may which he has been called upon to pay in a Civil Court of competent juris. be contested dietion Court

Provided that the fact of such action having been instituted shall be no har to the recovery of the said amount, in the manner provided hy section 360

185. Where any damages or compensation, other than compensation Damages and payable under section 35, are by this Aet directed to he paid by the how to be Commissioners, the amount, and, if necessary, the apportionment of the determined. same shall, in case of dispute, be ascertained and determined by a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction

Of Sewage, Offensive Matter, Rubbish, Privies and Drains

186. The Commissioners shall provide all establishments, cattle, carts Establishand implements required 1[hy them] for the removal of sewage, offensive ments for removal of matter and rubbish

sowage, offensive matter and rubbish

187. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, by an Hours and order published as prescribed in section 354, appoint the hours within which removal of it shall he lawful to remove 2[sewage and] offensive matter and the manner offensive in which the same shall be removed, and may provide places convenient for matter the deposit thereof, and may require the occupiers of houses to cause the same to be deposited daily, or at other stated intervals, in such places. and may remove the same at the expense of the occupier from any liouse if the occupier thereof fulls to do so in accordance with this Act

188. Whenever such order shall have been published, no mebter or other Mehters must servant of the Commissioners employed to remove or deal with sewage, offen-months sive matter or rubbish shall withdraw from his duties without the permission notice if they of the Commissioners, unless he has given notice in writing not less than service of the one month previously of his intention so to withdraw Commia

Any meliter or other such person who, after the said publication, withdraws from his duties without giving such notice as aforesaid shall be hable to rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, and shall forfeit all salar, which may be due to him

189. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time by an order Commis published as prescribed in section 351, appoint the bours within which only appoint hours overy occupier of any house or land may place rubbish on the public road for placing

¹ The words "by them ' in s 186, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amerdment) Act. 1894 (Ben Act IV of 1891), s 53 post

The words ' sewage and ' in s 187, were inserted by the same Act s 51, post

rubbish on public road. adjacent to his house or land in order that such rubbish may be removed by the Commissioners, and the Commissioners may charge such fees as they may think fit in respect of the removal of such rubbish, with the consent of the occupier of any house or land, from such house or land, or in respect of the removal from such public road of any subbish which has accumulated in the exercise of a trade or business.

Drains, privies and cess-nools under control of Commissioners. Inspection of drains. privies and cces-pools.

- 190. All drains, privies and cess-pools shall be subject to the inspection and control of the Commissioners.
- 191. The Commissioners, or any officer authorized by them in that behalf, may inspect all privies, drains and cess-pools at any time between sunrise and sunset, after six hours' notice in writing to the occupier of any premises in which such privies, drains or cess-pools, are situated, and may, if necessary, cause the ground to be opened where they or he may think fit for the purpose of preventing or removing any nuisance arising from such privies, drains or cess-pools; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner or occupier of such premises.

Commissioners may of disinfectants or deo. dorants for such drains, privies, etc., as are in a

192. Whenever the Commissioners are satisfied that the existence of such. sioners may drain or cess-pool is attended with risk of disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, they may direct the use of such disinfectants or deodorants as they shall specify in such privy, drain or cess-pool, in such quantities or for such time as they shall think fit. The Commissioners shall, if necessary, themselves supply such disinfectants or deodorants for such use at cost price, noxious state and the expense thereby incurred shall be considered as an arrear of tax, and be recoverable as such from the owner of such privy, drain or cess-pool; or the Commissioners may, if they think fit, order that such expense shall be paid from the municipal fund.

Common privies.

193. The Commissioners may provide and maintain, in sufficient numbers and in proper situations, common privies and urinals for the separate use of each sex, and shall cause the same to be kept in proper order and to be properly cleansed.

194. The Commissioners may license such necessaries for public accommodation as they from time to time may think proper.

195. Whenever any land being private property, or within any private enclosure, appears to the Commissioners, by reason of thick or noxious vegetation or jungle, or inequalities of surface, to afford facilities for the commission of a nuisance, or by want of drainage to be in a state injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood, the Commissioners may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of such land, within fifteen days, to clear and remove such vegetation, or level such surface or drain such land:

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land not being the property of the

Licensing of public necessaries. Power to require owners to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.

person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation.

196. All sewage, ruhbish and offensive matter collected by the Commis-All rubbish sioners from roads, privies, sewers, eess pools and other places shall be the collected to property of the Commissioners, who shall have power to sell or otherwise perty of dispose of the same, and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be disminished carried to the eredit of the municipal fund

197. All existing public sewers, drains and other conservancy works shall generabe under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who shall have power drains etc construct any further works of that nature which they may consider of the Commissioners and shoper

Of Bathing and Washing Places and Tanks

198. All streams, channels, water courses tanks, reservoirs, springs and All public wells, not heing private property, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be under streams etc. to be under to be under the direction and control of the Commissioners

199. The Commissioners may, hy order published at such places as the Commissioners may think fit, set apart convenient '[wells] tanks 2 parts of rivers, streams or may on channels, not heing private property, for the supply of water for drinking provision for and for culinary purposes and may probabilit therein all bothing, washing water both of clothes and animals, or other acts calculated to pollute the water set apart for the purposes aforesaid,

and may similarly est apart a sufficient number of the same for the pur pose of hathing.

and a sufficient number for washing animals and clothes or for any other purpose connected with the health cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants

³[The Commissioners may, hy an order published at such places as they may think fit prolubit in the private portion of any stream or channel used as a part of the public water supply bathing, washing of clothes or animals or any act likely to pollute the water in the public portion of such stream or channel 1

*199A. If the Chief Civil Medical Officer of the District certifies that Prohibition the water in any well, tank or other place situated within a municipality is 17 Commis likely, if used for drinking to engender or cause the sprend of any dangerous somers due disease, the Commissioners may, by public notice, prohibit the removal or some water use of such water for drinking during a period to be specified in such order

¹ The word, 'wells' in * 199, was inverted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894) s. 55, post

* Str. Insert or

This parsgraph in square brackets was substituted for the original paragraph by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act 1894 (Res. Act 1894) a 5. post 5. 1994 was inserted by the same Act, a 5. 5994.

Power to require unwholesome tanks or private premises to be cleansed or drained.

.1 200. (1) The Commissioners may require the owner or occupier of any land within eight days, or such longer period as the Commissioners may fix, either to re-excavate or fill up with suitable material, at his option, or to cleanse any well, water-course, private tank or pool therein, and to drain off and remove any waste or stagnant water which may appear to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood:

Provided that if, for the purpose of affection any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land now being the property of the person who is required to drain his land or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation.

(2) If under section 180 the Commissioners execute the work of such re-excavation or filling up with suitable material, they may retain possession of the tank or pool, or the site of such tank or pool, and turn the same to profitable account until the expenses thereby incurred shall have been realized.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

201. The Commissioners may close temporarily any road or part of a road for the purpose of repairing such road, or for the purpose of constructing any sewer, drain, culvert or bridge, or for any other public purpose:

Provided that the Commissioners so closing any road shall be bound to provide reasonable means of access for persons occupying holdings adjacent to such road:

Whenever, owing to such repairs or constructions, or from any other cause, any road or part of a road shall be in a state which is dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall cause sufficient barriers or fences to be erected for the security of life and property, and shall cause such barriers or fences to be sufficiently lighted from sunset to sunrise.

202. The Commissioners may issue a notice requiring any person to remove any wall which he may have built, or any fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, which he may have erected in or on any road or open drain, sewer or aqueduct, after the date on which the District Municipal Improvement Act, 1864,2 or the District Towns Act, 1868,2 or the Bengal Ben. Act I Municipal Act, 1876,² as the case may be, took effect in the municipality; of 1864. Ben. Act V or, in case none of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the of 1868. commencement of this Act, then after the date on which this Act may have Ben. Act V been extended thereto; and if such person shall fail to comply with such requisition within eight days of the receipt of the same, the Magistrate may on the application of the Commissioners, order that such obstruction or encroachment be removed; and thereupon the Commissioners may remove

Commissioners may retain possession of tank or pool until expenses for re-excavation, etc., are realized.

Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs or other public purpose.

Removal of future obstructions or encroachments in or on road.

¹ This section was substituted for the original s. 200 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 57, post.

² Ben. Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868 were repealed by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act V of 1876), and the latter Act has been repealed by s. 2 of the present Act wherever this Act is in force.

any such obstruction or eneroachment, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person who creeted the same

No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction under this section

203. If the person who built or erected the said wall, fence, rul, post or Procedure other obstruction or encrorement is not known or cannot be found the Com when person missioners may cause a notice to be posted up in the neighbourhood of the obstruction said wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction or encroachment, requiring cannot be any person interested in the same to remove it, and it shall not be necessary to name any person in such requisition, and, if the said wall fence rail post or other obstruction or eneroachment be not removed in compliance with tho requisition contained in such notice within eight days of the posting up of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such obstruction or encroschment be removed, and thereupon the Commissioners may remove any such obstruction or encroachment and may recover the cost of such removal by sale of the materials so removed

The surplus sale proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the municipal fund. and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a Court of competent jurisdiction

204. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner or occu Projections pier of any house requiring him to remove or alter any projection enerouch from house ment or obstruction erected or placed against or in front of such house which future to be tall may have been so erected or placed after the date on which the District Muni-removed eipal Improvement Act, 1864 1 or the District Towns Act, 1868,1 or the Bengal Mumernal Act, 1876,1 as the ease may be, took effect in the municipality, or, in ease none of the said Acts was in force in the municipality before the commencement of this Act, then after the date on which this Act may have been extended thereto if the same overhangs the road or juts into, or in any way projects or enerosches upon or is an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along any road ,

or obstructs or projects, or encroaches into or upon any aqueduct, drain or sewer in such road

And, if such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such requisition within eight days of the receipt of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such projection, encroachment or obstruction be removed or altered, and thereupon the Commissioners may remove or alter such projection eneroachment or obstruction, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner or occupier so making default

No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any projection, obstruction or eneroachmeat under this section

¹ Ren. Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868 were repealed by the Bennal Municipal Act 1876 (Ben Act V of 1876) and the latter Act has been repealed by a 2 of the present Act wher ever this Act is in force

Effect of ' order made under sections 202, 203, 204 or 233.

Houses projecting beyond line of road or drain, when takon down to be set back.

Fallen house. ing road or drain to be removed by owner.

Commissioners may require landholders to trim hedges,

205. Every order made by the Magistrate under sections 202, 203, 204, or 233 shall be deemed to be an order made by him in the discharge of his judicial duty, and the Commissioners shall be deemed to be persons bound to execute such orders of a Magistrate within the meaning of Act 18 of 1850 (for the protection of Judicial Officers).1

206. Whenever any house, part of which projects beyond the regular line of a road or drain, or beyond the front of the house on either side thereof, shall be burnt down or otherwise destroyed, or shall be taken down in order to be re-built or repaired, the Commissioners may require the same to be set back, to, or beyond, the line of the road or drain, or the line of the adjoining house, and may pay reasonable compensation to the owner of such house if any damage shall be thereby sustained.

20%. Whenever any private house, wall or other erection, or any tree, etc., obstruct- shall fall down and obstruct any public drain or encumber any public highway, the Commissioners may remove such obstruction or incumbrance at the expense of the owner of the same, or may require him to remove the same within such time as to the Commissioners shall seem fit.

> ² 208. The Commissioners may require the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune the hedges thereon bordering on any road, and to cut and trim any trees thereon overhanging any road or tank, or any well used for drinking purposes, or obstructing any road or causing, or likely to cause, damage to any road or any property of the Commissioners, or likely to cause damage to any person using any road, or fonling or likely to foul the water of any well or tank.

Of General Conservancy and Improvement.

Wells, tanks, etc., to be secured.

209. If any well, tank or other excavation, whether on public or private ground, be, for want of sufficient repairs or protection, dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall forthwith, if it appears to them to be necessary, cause a temporary hoard or fence to be put up for the protection of passengers, and may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers of the land on which such tank, well or other excavation is situated, within seven days properly to secure or protect such well, tank or other excavation.

Fencing of buildings in a dangerous state.

³ 210. If any building, or portion of a building, or structure affixed to a building, be deemed by the Commissioners to be in a ruinous state and. dangerous to the inmates, if any, of such building or of any other building or to passers-by, or if any wall or other structure be deemed by the Commis-

road and obstructing the same or causing damage thereto."

This section was substituted for the original s 210 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben Act IV of 1894), s. 59, post.

¹ The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850. Genl. Acts, Vol. I.
² This section was substituted for the original s. 208 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 58, post. The original s. 208 ran thus:—
"The Commissioners may require the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune the hedges bordering on any road, and to cut- and trim any trees overhanging any

sioners to be in a ruinous state and dangerous to passers-by or to any other persons, they shall forthwith, if it appears to them necessary, cause a proper board or fence to be put up for the protection of passers-by or of other persons who may be endangered, and may require the owner or occupier of the building or the owner or occupier of the land to which such building, wall or other structure is affixed, within seven days, to take down, secure or repair such building, wall or other structure, as the ease may require

1 210A. Whenever it appears to the Commissioners that any building Commissionby reason of being unsecured and untenanted, or by reason of having fallen ere may into ruins, affords facilities for the commission of a nuisance or for the bar owners to bouring of snakes or other noxious animals, the Commissioners may require tull down the owner of such building or the owner of the land to which such building is attached, to properly secure the same, or to remove or level such ruins as the ease may require

211. If the Commissioners shall have caused any repairs to be made to power to any house or other structure, and if such house or other structure be unoc enter upon eupied, the Commissioners may enter upon possession of the same, and may louce so retain possession thereof until the sum expended by them on the repairs he repaired paid to them

212. The materials of anything which shall have been pulled down or sale of removed under the provisions of sections 2[175 and] 210 may he sold by the materials of Commissioners, and the proceeds of such sale may be applied, so far as the pulled down same will extend, to the payment of the expenses incurred

The surplus sale proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the municipal fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a Court of competent musiciletion

213. The Commissioners may, by published order, appoint from time to Stray dozs timo eertain periods within which any dogs without collars or other marks to be killed distinguishing them as private property, found straying in the roads or appointed her and the enclosures of the houses of the owners of such dows, may be des Periods troved, and such dogs may be destroyed in accordance with such order

214. The Commissioners at a meeting may offer rewards for the destruc-Commission tion of noxious animals within the limits of a municipality

ers may offer rewards for destruction of noxious

215. The Commissioners at a meeting may cause a name to be given to Names of any road and to be affixed in such place as they may think fit, and may also numbers of cause a number to be affixed to every house, and in like manner may, from bouses. tune to time, cause such names and numbers to be altered

^{18 210 \} was in cried by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Bon Act IV of 1694) s 60 post *The figures and word 175 and " m a 212, were inverted by the same A 1 a 61, post

Penalties.

216. Any person who, in any municipality,—

Offences under sections 189 and 215.

- (1) places or allows his servants to place rubbish on a public road at other than the times appointed by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 189; or
- (2) destroys, pulls down, defaces or alters any name or number put up by the Commissioners under the authority of section 215,

shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty rupees.

217. Any person who, in any municipality,—

Occupier not removing filth, etc.

(1) being the occupier of a house in or near a public road, keeps, or allows to be kept, for more than twenty-four hours, or for more than such shorter time as may be prescribed by a by-law, otherwise than in some proper receptacle any dirt, dung, bones, ashes, night-soil or filth or any noxious or offensive matter, in or upon such house, or in any out-house, yard or ground attached to and occupied with such house, or suffers such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglects to employ proper means to cleanse the same; or

(2) keeps any public necessary without a license from the Commissioners under section 194, or, having a license for a public necessary, suffers such necessary to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglects to employ proper means for cleansing the same; or

- (3) being the owner or occupier of any private drain, privy or cess-pool, neglects or refuses, after warning from the Commissioners, to keep the same in a proper state; or
- (4) disobeys an order passed by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 199¹ [or 199A]; or
- (5) encroaches upon any road, drain, sewer, aqueduct or watercourse by making any excavation, or by erecting any wall, fence, rail, post or other obstruction,

shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees.

218. Whoever, being an owner or occupier of any house or land within a municipality, fails to comply with a requisition issued by the Commissioners under the provisions of sections 202, 204,2 [206, 207] or 208, shall be liable, for every such default, to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further penalty, not exceeding ten rupees, for every day during which the default is continued after the expiration of eight days from the date of service on him of such requisition.

Not keeping private drain,

etc., in pro-

per order.

Keeping unlicensed pub-

lic necessary.

Disobeying order under section 199 or 199A. Erecting obstruction.

Disobeying requisition under section 202. 204, 206, 207 or 208.

¹ The word and figures "or 199A," in s. 217 (4), were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 62, post.

² The figures "206, 207" in s. 218, were inserted by the same Act, s. 63, post

219. Whoever, being an owner or occupier of any house-land within a Disobeying municipality fails to comply with any requisition issued by the Commissioners under the provisions of sections 195, 200, 209, 1[210 or 210A] shall sections be liable, for every such default, to a penalty not exceeding one limited 200, 200, 200 or 210A during which the default is continued after the expiration of eight days from the date of service on him of such requisition

PART VI

OF SPECIAL REGULATIONS

220. No provision contained in this Part, or in Parts VII VIII, IX or Greation of X shall apply to any numicipality, unless and intil it has been expressly III, VIII, extended thereto by the Local Government ² in the manner provided by the IX and X next succeeding section

³ [Provided that, except as is otherwise provided by this Act, in the case Saving of any municipality to which all the provisions of any one of the Parts VII, clause VIII or IX of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876,4 may have been extended, and provided that such provisions were still in force in such municipality immediately before the commencement of this Act, all the provisions of the corresponding Part of this 4ct, namely of Parts VI, XI or X, respectively, shall be, and shall be deemed to have always been, in force in such municipality without such provisions being expressly extended thereto.]

221. The Commissioners may apply, in pursuance of a resolution passed I seal Cor at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, to the Local Government may ment,? to extend to the municipality all or any of the provisions of this Part, provisions or of Parts VII, VIII, IX or X, or to exclude from the operation of the and parts to be provisions, or any of them, any place within the numericality

And the Local Government 2 may thereupon make an order accordingly

222. Every such order shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette, and the Publication Commissioners shall, within fifteen days of such publication, cause a copy of of order the same, with a translation thereof into the vernaenlar of the district to be

*In Assam, the Assam (arctic—see the Lengal Bibarand Orisea and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) a 3 and Sch. D. Pt. III, onto

¹ The original reference here was to s 210 A reference to s 2104 was inverted by the Bengal Numerijal (Amendment) Act, 1804 (Ben Act IV of 1801) s 64 port. The figura 210 or 2104 were substituted by the Amending Act 1807 (V of 1807) sch. III—re ante.

² In Issam the Chief Commissioner—re the Rengal Bihar and Ories and Assam Laws.

Act 1912 (VII of 1912) # 3 and Sch D Pt III

*This proviso in square brackets was added to # 220 by the Bengal Municipal (Amend

ment) Act, 1894 (Hen Act IV of 1894) r 65 por

"The Benged Munopal Act, 1876 (Hen Act V of 1876) has been repealed by r 2 of the present Act, wherever this Act is in force

posted up at their office, with a notice of the date on which such order shall take effect, and shall cause the same to be published as prescribed in section 354.

And the said provisions shall come into force in the municipality from the date so fixed:

Provided that the date so fixed shall not be less than fifteen days after the publication under the said section, or more than three months after the publication of the order of the Local Government¹ as aforesaid in the Calcutta Gazette.2

Local Government may cancel or modify order.

223. The Local Government, on a similar application made by the Commissioners, may, at any time, cancel or modify an order made under section 221, and such cancellation or modification shall be published and shall take effect in the manner prescribed by the last preceding section.

³ Of a Survey.

Survey of a municipality.

³ 223A. The Commissioners at a meeting may order that a survey shall be made of the lands situated in the municipality, and thereupon all the provisions of the Calcutta Survey Act, 1887,4 shall, so far as may be practicable, Ben. Ac apply and be extended to such municipality.

Of Privies, Drains and Excavations.

Commissioners may require owner or occupier to repair drain, etc. Privies must be properly.

enclosed.

224. The Commissioners may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers of any land, within fifteen days, to repair and make efficient any drain, privy or cess-pool, or to remove any privy or close any cess-pool which is situated on such land.

225. Every person constructing a privy shall have such privy shut out by a sufficient roof and wall or fence from the view of persons passing by, or residing in, the neighbourhood: and the Commissioners may require any owner or occupier of land on which a privy stands to cause the same to be shut out from view as aforesaid within fifteen days.

Unauthorized drains leading into publie sewers may be demolished.

226. If any person, without the written consent of the Commissioners first obtained, makes or causes to be made, or alters, or causes to be altered any drain leading into any of the sewers or drains vested in the Commissioners, the Commissioners may cause such branch drain to be demolished, altered, remade or otherwise dealt with as they shall think fit; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person making or altering such branch drain.

Commissioners may to drain land.

227. If any land, being within one hundred feet of a sewer, drain or other require owner outlet into which such land may, in the opinion of the Commissioners, be

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Seh. D, Pt. III, ante.

² In Assam, the Assam Gazette—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

³ This heading and s. 223A were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 66, post.

⁴ Ben. Act I of 1887. Printed post.

drained, is not droined to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, the Commissioners may require the owner, within one month, to drain the said land into such sewer, drain or outlet 228. If it appear to the Commissioners that a group or block of houses Group or

may he drained or improved more economically or advantogeously in com-block of houses etc. hination than separately, and o sewer, drain or other outlet already exists may be within one hundred feet of any port of such group or block of houses, the combined Commissioners may cause such group or block of houses to he so drained and operation improved .

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from the owners of such houses in such proportions as shaff to the Commissioners seem fit

229. If any branch drain, privy or cess pool be constructed controry to Communica the directions ond regulations of the Commissioners, or contrary to the provious any drain, sions of this Act, or if any person, without the consent of the Commissioners, etc. made constructs, rc builds or unstops ony branch drain, privy or eess pool which has contrary to been ordered by them to be demolished or stopped up, or not to he made, the Commissioners may cause such omendment or olteration to he mode in any such droin, privy or cess pool os they think fit, or moy cause the same to be

removed. ard the expenses thereby incurred shell be posd by the person by whom such drain, privy of cess pool was improperly constructed, re-built or un stopped

230. No person sholl, without the written permission of the Commissioners No lating construct or keep ony latrine, urinal, cess poof, house droin or other recept constructed ocle for sewage or other offensive matter within fifty feet of any public tank within fifty or woter course, or o tank or woter courso which the inhahitants of onr feet of tank locality use

The Commissioners may require ony owner and occupier upon whose lond any latrine, urinal, cess pool, house drain or other receptacle so situated exist or may hereafter be constructed to remove the same within eight days

231. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners Construction construct o privy with a door or trap door opening on to any road or drain The Commissioners may require any owner or occupier upon whose land any

such privy exists to remove the same within eight days

232. The Commissioners of a meeting may, by a general order, prohibit Power to the making of excavations for the purpose of taking earth or stone there-excavations. from, or for the purpose of storing rubbish or offensive matter therein, and the digging of cess pools, tanks or pits without special permission previously obtained from them

If any such excavation, cess pool, tank or pit is made after the issue and publication of such order without such special permission, the Commissioners may require the owners and occupiers of the land on which such excavation. cess-pool tank or jut is inade, within two weeks, to fill up such excavation

[1884: Ben. Act 3.

Of Obstructions and Encroachments on Roads.

Removal of existing projection from houses.

233. The Commissioners at a meeting may determine on the removal or alteration, as they shall think fit, of any projection, encroachment or obstruction which may have been erected or placed against, or in front of, any house on any road within the limits of the municipality before the date on which the District Municipal Act, 1864,1 or the District Towns Act, 1868,1 or the Ben. Act Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, as the case may be, came into force in the of 1864.

Ben. Act. municipality, or in case none of the said Acts was in force in the municipal of 1868. ity before the commencement of this Act, then before the date on which Ben. Act. this Act may have been extended thereto.

Notice in writing shall be given to the owner or occupier of such house requiring him to remove or alter the said projection, encroachment or obstruction, or to show cause before the Commissioners why he should not be required so to do; and, if such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such requisition within thirty days of the receipt of the same, or if after such owner or occupier shall have shown cause against being required to remove or alter the said projection, encroachment or obstruction, the Commissioners shall make an absolute order directing such removal or alteration; and, if such owner or occupier shall fail to comply with such order within fifteen days of the date of the same, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order such projection, encroachment or obstruction to be removed or altered; and thereupon the Commissioners may remove or alter such projection, encroachment or obstruction.

The Commissioners shall make reasonable compensation to every person who suffers damage by any removal or alteration under this section.

In determining the amount of compensation, the value of the land shall not be taken into consideration.

Leave to deposit materials on, or to excavate or close, a road.

234. The Commissioners may grant permission to any person, for such period as they may think fit, to deposit any moveable property on any road, or to make an excavation in any road, or to enclose the whole or any part of any road, and may charge such fees as they may fix for such permission:

Provided that such person undertakes to make due provision for the passage of the public, and to erect sufficient fences to protect the public from injury, danger or annoyance, and to light such fences from sunset to sunrise sufficiently for such purpose.

Hoards to be set up during repairs.

235. Every person intending to build or take down any house, or to alter or repair the outward part of any house, shall, if any public road will be obstructed or rendered inconvenient by means of such work, before beginning the same, cause sufficient hoards or fences to be put up in order to separate the house where such works are being carried on from the road, and shall keep such hoard or fence standing and in good condition, to the satisfaction of

¹ Ben. Acts III of 1864 and VI of 1868 were repealed by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act V of 1876), and the latter Act has been repealed by s. 2 of the present Act, wherever this Act is in force.

the Commissioners, during such time as the pubbe safety or convenience requires, and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night

Provided that no person shall put up a hoard or fence without the written permission of the Commissioners, nor shall be keep up the said hoard or fence for a time longer than allowed in the said written permission

Of Building Regulations

236. The Commissioners at a meeting may,1 [by an order published in Roofs and the manner prescribed in section 354], direct that within certain limits, to external be fixed by them, the external roofs and walls of liuts or other buildings be made of which may thereafter be erected, or the roofs or walls of which may thereafter indammable materials be renewed or repaired, shall not be made of grass, leaves, mats or other in flammable materials

2237. (1) Every person who intends to erect or re-erect any house, not Notice of being a hut, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Commissioners house not and shall accompany such notice with a general description of the building being a but which he intends to ereet, and of the provision he intends to make in respect of drainage and latrine accommodation, and the Commissioners may, within six weeks after the receipt of such notice, either refuso to sanction the said building or may sanction the said building either absolutely or subject to any written directions which the Commissioners may deem fit to issue in accordance with the rules if any, made under section 241

Provided that the Commissioners shall make full compensation to the owner for any damage which he may sustain in consequence of the prohibition of the re erection of any house, or of their requiring any land belonging to him to be added to the street

(2) Any person giving notice to the Commissioners under this section shall, if required to do so by any rule, forward with his notice a plan and specification of the house not being a hut which he intends to erect or re erect, to gether with a site-plan of the land, of such character and with such details as the rule may require, and no notice under this section shall be valid until such plans and specification have been supplied

2238. (1) Should any person commence to erect or re erect such house Commis not being a hut, without giving notice, or without submitting such plans and order a housspecification as aforesaid 3 [or without waiting for the orders of the Com not bein, a missioners for six weeks from the date of his giving notice in writing under will out section 237] or in contravention of nny legal order of the Commissioners notice etc. resued within six weeks of receipt of a valid notice under the last preceding or domoi

¹ The words and figures in square brockets in # 236 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), # 67, post
*The ss 237 to 241 here printed were substituted for the original ss 237 to 241 by the same

The words and figures in square brackets in a 233 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act 1690 (Ben. Act 11 of 1890), g 12, rost

section, the Commissioners may, by notice to be delivered within fifteen days, require the building to be altered or demolished, as they may deem necessary.

(2) Should the Commissioners neglect or omit for six weeks after the receipt of a valid notice under the last preceding section to make and deliver to the person who has given such notice any order in respect thereof, they shall be deemed to have sanctioned the proposed house absolutely:

Provided that no rule under section 241 and no legal order shall be held to have been contravened by anything done in accordance with plans and specifications forwarded to the Commissioners under section 237 and not objected to by them.

Sanction available for one year only. ¹ 239. Every sanction for the erection or re-erection of any house, not being a hut, which shall be given or deemed to be given by the Commissioners shall be available for one year from the date on which the notice shall have become valid and complete, and no longer; and should the house so sanctioned not have been begun by the person who has obtained such sanction, or some one lawfully claiming under him within such year, it shall not be begun without fresh sanction, but such person as aforesaid may, at any subsequent time, give fresh notice to the Commissioners in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, and thereupon the provisions hereinbefore contained shall apply to such notice.

Definition of expression "erect or reerect any house, not being a hut."

- Definition of 1240. The expression "erect or re-erect any house, not being a hut," as expression "erect or re. used in the two last preceding sections, includes—
 - (a) any material alteration or enlargement of any building;
 - (b) such alterations of the internal arrangements of a house as effect an alteration of its drainage or sanitary arrangements, or affect its stability.

Power of the Commissioners to make rules as to mode of construction of houses not being huts.

- ¹ 241. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time make, repeal or alter rules to regulate the erection or re-erection of houses, not being huts, within the municipality in respect of all or any of the following matters:—
 - (a) the materials and method of construction to be used for external and party walls, roofs, floors, fire-places and chimneys;
 - (b) the provision, position and ventilation of drains, privies and cesspools;
 - (c) the free passage or way in front of the house;
 - (d) the space to be left about the house to secure free circulation of air and facilitate scavengering, and for the prevention of fire;
 - (e) the height and slope of the roof above the uppermost floor upon which human beings are to live or cooking operations are to be carried on;

¹ Ss. 239, 240 and 241 are new—see foot-note to s. 237, ante.

- (f) the level and width of the foundation, the level of the lowest floor, and the stability of the structure,
- (g) the number and beight of the stores of which the bouse may consist,
- (h) the means to be provided for egress from the house in case of fire;
- (1) the line of frontage with neighbouring houses if the house abuts on a street
- (2) Rules under this section, not meansistent with the Act, shall be subject to the sanction of the Local Government, and shall, if sanctioned, be published in such manner as the Local Government i may direct, and shall have the force of law
- (3) If, in and during the erection or re-erection of any house, any rule under this section is contravened, the Commissioners may, by notice to be delivered within fifteen days, require the building to be altered, or, if necessary, demolished, within the space of thirty days, so as to secure conformity to such rule
- (4) This section shall not take effect in a municipality until it has been specially extended thereto by the Local Government 1 at the request of the Commissioners at a meeting
- 242. The Commissioners may prohibit the owner of any house, not Commissionheing a lint, from letting it for occupation, if in their opinion it is unstable, prohibit or if the drainage or latrine accommodation of such house is in their opinion letting of defective until its stability shall have been secured or, such defects in ill-drained drainage or latrine accommodation shall have been made good to their satis-kouse faction

3 242A. (1) Any person aggreeved-

Appeals from orders of

- (a) by the prohibition by the Commissioners under section 237 of the Commissioners erection or re-erection of a house, not being a hut, or
- (b) by a notice from the Commissioners under section 238 or sub-section (3) of section 211, requiring the alteration or demolition of a building, or
- (c) by any order made by the Commissioners under the powers conferred upon them by section 242,

may appeal within thirty days from the date of such prohibition, notice or order, to the Commissioners; and every such appeal shall be heard and determined by not less than three Commissioners, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the Commissioners at a meeting, and no such prohibition, notice or order shall be hable to be called in question otherwise than by such appeal.

³ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III

^{*}This section was substituted for the original * 242 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1994 (Ben Act IV of 1894), * 69, post *8 242A was inserted by the same Act, * 70, post

(2) The appellate authority may, for sufficient cause, extend the period allowed by sub-section (1) of this section for appeal.

(3) The order of the appellate authority confirming, setting aside or modifying the prohibition, notice or order appealed from shall be final:

Provided that the prohibition, notice or order shall not be modified or set aside until the appellant and the Commissioners have had reasonable opportunity of being heard.

Erection of new huts to be under the Commissioners.

243. It shall not be lawful for any person to erect a hut or any rangeor block of huts or sheds, or to add any hut or shed to any range or block control of the already existing, or to enlarge any existing hut without '[one month's] previous notice to the Commissioners; and the Commissioners may require such huts or sheds to be built so that they may stand in regular lines, with a free passage or way in front of '[each line] and between '[every two lines] of such width as they may think proper for ventilation and to facilitate scavengering, and with such number of privies, and with such means of drainage, as to them may seem necessary, and at such a level as will admit of such drainage, and with a plinth at least two feet above the level of the nearest street.

Power to direct removal of huts built without notice.

244. If any such huts or sheds be built without giving such notice to the Commissioners, or otherwise than as required by the Commissioners, the Commissioners may require the owners of the land on which such huts and sheds are built, and the occupiers of such huts and sheds, to take down and remove. the same within one month, or to effect such alterations as they may deem necessary.

Of Sanitary Measures with regard to Blocks of Huts.

Power of Commissioners as to inspection of huts.

245. Whenever the Commissioners at a meeting are satisfied, from inspection, or by report of competent persons, that any existing block of huts within the municipality is, by reason of the manner in which the huts are constructed or crowded together, or of the want of drainage and the impracticability of scavengering, attended with risk of disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, they may cause the locality to be inspected by two medical. officers, who shall make a report in writing on the sanitary condition of the said block of huts, and shall specify, if necessary, in the said report, the huts which should be removed, the roads, drains and sewers which should be constructed, and the low lands which should be filled up, with a view to the removal of the said risk of disease.

On receipt of report, Commissioners may cause notice to be served.

246. On receipt of the said report, the Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or occupiers of the huts, or, at the option of the Commissioners, the owner of the land on which such huts are built, to carry out and

by the same Act, s. 71, post.

¹ The words "one month's," and "each line" in s. 243, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 71, post.

2 These words "every two lines," in s. 243, were substituted for the words "each line"

execute, within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Commissioners for such purpose, all or any of the works specified in the aforesaid report or any portion thereof respectively, and, if such owner, owners or occupiers shall fail to comply with such requisition, the Commissioners themselves may execute all or any of such works

247. The Commissioners at a meeting may order that any expenses pay- Fxpenses able in respect of any work done by them in consequence of the failure of may be rethe owners or occupiers to execute such work when required to do so under instalments the last preceding section shall be recovered by instabnents from the person or remitted in case of hable to pay the same, or, if it should appear to their that the said person poverty is unable by reason of poverty to pay the same, may order the same, or any portion thereof, to be paid out of the municipal fund

248. If any of the said buts be pulled down, the Commissioners shall cause Sale of buts the materials of each but to be sold separately, if such sale can be effected. and the proceeds shall be paid to the owner of the hut, or, if the owner be unknown, or the title disputed, shall he held in deposit hy the Commissioners until the person interested therein shall obtain the order of a Civil Court of

competent jurisdiction for the payment of the same

Of the Regulation of the Sale of Food, Drink and Drugs

249. Every owner, or occupier or farmer, of any place for the sale of meat, Markets, poultry, fish or regetables or of any slaughter house, within the limits of a slaughter-house, etc., municipality, shall cause such drains to be made therein as shall be consi- to be dered sufficient by the Commissioners, and (if required so to do by the Com-properly missioners) shall cause all the floors and drains to be paved with stone or burnt brick, and shall also cause a supply of water to be provided, sufficient for keeping such place or slaughter house in n clean and wholesome state

250. Any Magistrate on the application of the Commissioners or any of Sale of un their officers setting forth that there is just cause to believe that any article wholesome food or drink. which has been rendered or has become noxious or unfit for uso as food or drink for man, is in the possession of any person for the purpose of being sold or offered or exposed for sale, within the limits of a municipality as food or drink for man, may grant a warrant to enter upon the premises of such person and to search for and seize such article

And if it appear to the said Magistrate that the same is noxious or unfit for such use, he shall order it to be forfeited and disposed of in such way as

to him shall seem proper

251. No person shall sell to the prejudice of the purchaser any article of Prohibition food which is not of the nature, substance or quality of the article demanded articles of by such purchaser under a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees.

lood not of The proper nature sulstance or

This section was substituted for the original a 251 by the Bengal Municipal (Amen I quality ment) Act, 1886 (Ben Act III of 1886) . 2 post

Provided that an offence shall not be deemed to be committed under this section in the following cases, that is to say:—

- (1) where any matter or ingredient not injurious to health has been added to the food, because the same is required for the production or preparation thereof as an article of commerce, in a state fit for carriage or consumption, and not fraudulently to increase the bulk, weight or measure of the food, or conceal the inferior quality, thereof;
- (2) where the food is unavoidably mixed with some extraneous matter in the process of collection or preparation.

The term "food" shall include every article used for food or drink by man other than drugs or water.

In any prosecution under this section it shall be no defence to allege that the purchaser, having bought only for analysis, was not prejudiced by the sale.

- ¹ 251A. No proceedings shall be instituted under the last preceding section without the order or consent of the Commissioners.
- ¹ 251B. The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in that behalf, may, at all reasonable times, enter into and inspect any market building, shop, stall or place used for the sale or storage of articles intended for food, or as a slaughter-house, and may examine any such articles which may be therein, and, if upon examination such articles, or any of them, appear to be unfit for food, may seize the same.
- 1 251C. Upon the seizure of any article of food under the last preceding section, the same may, if the owner or the person in whose possession the same is found consents, be forthwith destroyed or so disposed of as to prevent it being used as food, but, if the owner or the person in whose possession the same is found do not consent, then, if it appear to a Magistrate upon sufficient evidence that the same is unfit for food, he shall order the same to be destroyed or so disposed of as to prevent it being used as food, and may impose a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees upon the owner, or person in whose possession the same was found, such person not being merely a carrier or bailee thereof.

1251D. If the Commissioners, or any person anthorized by them in that behalf, shall apply to purchase any article of food exposed to sale, and shall tender the price for a quantity not more than shall be reasonably requisite for the purpose of analysis, and the person exposing the same for sale shall

No proceed. ings to be had without leave of the Commissioners. Power of Commissioners to enter and inspect markets, shops, etc., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for salo. Power to destroy unwholesome articles.

Person refusing to sell any article to Commissioners liable to penalty.

¹ Ss. 251A 'o 251D were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Ben. Act III of 1886), s. 3, post.

refuse to sell the same, such person shall be hable to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees

252. No shop or place shall he kept for the retail sale of drugs recog Registry of mized by the British Pharmacopæia, not being also articles of ordinary shops for domestic consumption unless the same shall have been registered in the Furopean office of the Commissioners Any keeper of such shop or place fuling to drugs register the same within two months after this section shall come into force, or within two months from the date of the establishment of such place shall he hable to a fine not exceeding one bundred rupees. The Commissioners shall, upon registration grant the keeper of such shop or place a license which he shall he bound to display in some conspicuous part of his premises

No person shall compound, mix prepare dispense or sell any drug in any Certificated such registered shop or place unless be be duly certified as a fit person to be dispenser entrusted with such duties under rules made for that purpose by the Local Government 1

Provided that the provisions contained in the second clause of this scetion shall not como into operation until after the expiration of a period of six months from the publication of a notification to that effect in the Calcutta Gazette 2 by the Local Government

Nothing in this section contained shall be construed to apply to the sale of drugs used by practitioners of indigenous medicines whether recognized hy the British Pharmacopæia or not when such drugs are not sold in a shop or place where medicines recognized by such Pharmacopona are dispensed upon prescription

253. The Commissioners, or any person authorised by them in that Inspection hehalf, may nt nll reasonable times enter into and inspect any place kept for of drugs the sale of drugs or in which drugs are sold and if they have reason to suspect that any drug in the said place is adulterated or hy reason of age or the effect of chinate has become mert or unwholesome or has otherwise become deteriorated in such a minimer as to lessen its efficacy, to change its operation or to render it noxious may remove the same on giving a receipt therefor, specifying the nature and quantity of the drug removed and its approximate value, and if it appear to a Magistrate that the said drug removed as aforesaid is adulterated or has become mert, unwholesome or deteriorated, as aforesaid, he may order the same to be destroyed, or to he so disposed of as to him may seem fit

If it shall uppear to the said Migratrate that the drug so removed is compensation adulterated or has not become mert unwholesome or deteriorated as be not aforesaid, the person from whose shop or place it has been taken shall be a laterated entitled to have it restored to him and it shall he in the discretion of the

In Assam the Chief Commissioner—eee the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) = 3 and Sch D 14 HI In Assam the Assam (settle—eee the Bengal B har and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (VII of 1912) . 3 and 5ch. D Pt 111 aste

said Magistrate to award him such compensation as he may think proper, not exceeding the actual loss which has been sustained.

If the drug removed as aforesaid is not brought before a Magistrate, it shall be restored to the person from whose shop or place it was taken, and such person shall be entitled to compensation for any actual loss which he may have sustained by the removal of the said drug.

Of Burial and Burning Grounds.

Registration of existing burial and burning grounds.

254. Within three months from the date on which this and the six next succeeding sections may come into force as provided in section 222, every place which is used as a burial or burning ground for corpses shall be registered as such by the owner thereof in the office of the Commissioners, but no fee shall be charged for such registry.

255. No burial or burning ground, whether public or private, shall be made or formed, or, having lapsed into disuse, shall be again used as such, otherwise than with the permission of the Commissioners, or under the authority of the Local Government.¹

No new or disused burial or burning place henceforth to be used without leave of Government or of Commissioners. Commissioners may order certain burial or burning grounds to be closed.

Commissioners may order certain burial or burning ground is dangerous to health or offensive to the tax-payers, or to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, and also that a suitable place for interment or burning, as the case may be, exists within a convenient distance, and is open and available to the inhabitants of the municipality, the Commissioners shall give public notice of their intention to close such burial or burning ground, and shall consider any objections which may be preferred within fifteen days of the publication of such notice; after considering such objections, they may, by notification to be affixed on some conspicuous part of the ground, appoint a time, not being less than two months for the closing of such burial or burning ground.

If any building is attached to, and used in connection with, a burning ground closed under this section, the Commissioners shall, if the owner of such building make an application to them in that behalf, take over the

same on payment of a fair price therefor.

Private burial places may be excepted.

1894), s. 72, post.

² 256Å. When notice is given of the intention to close any burial ground under the last preceding section, private burial places in such burial grounds may be excepted from the notice, subject to such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may impose in this behalf:

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² S. 256A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of

Provided that the limits of such burial places are defined, and that they shall only be used for the burnal of members of the family of the owners thereof

1 256B. Any person aggreeved by any order made by the Commissioners Appeals from under the powers conferred upon them by the two last preceding sections order under ections 256 may appeal to the Magistrate, whose decision shall be final

257. After the expiration of the three months mentioned in section 254, Prohibition no corpse shall be hursed or burnt otherwise than in a place which is horne burn in on the register of the Commissioners as an open hurial or burning ground, unregistered but the Commissioners may grant special permission for n corpse to he ground huried or hurnt elsewhere

258. After the expiration of not less than twenty-four hours from the Commission death of any person, the Commissioners may cause the corpse of such person cause corpses to be hurnt or hursed, and the expenses thereby incurred shall he recover to be burnt able as a debt due from the estate of such person. In every such ease the or buried to corpse shall be disposed of, so far as may be possible, in a manner consistent the religious with the religious tenets of the deceased

decesard

259. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the Commission. municipal fund, with the sanction of the Local Government,2 provide fit. ers may proting places to be used as burial or hurning grounds, and may impose a fee not to be used exceeding two rupees in respect of every corpse huried or burnt within such as burning hurial or burning grounds

260. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the Commission numerical fund, provide for the hurial and burning of paupers free of charge err may provide for within the limits of the municipality

burial of raupers free

3 260A. (1) The Commissioners may, from time to time, grant heenses Power to to persons applying for the same, for the sale at burning grounds of fuel and hence fuel other articles used for the eremation of dead bodies, and in ease any such burning beense shall be granted shall, at a meeting, prescribe a scale of rates for the grounds sale of such articles, and any person not so beensed, who shall, within three hundred yards of any such burning ground, sell or offer for sale any such fuel or other articles, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding fifty runces

(2) The Commissioners may, on good and sufficient cause, revoke or withdraw any such beense they may think fit, and any person to whom any such beense is granted, who shall charge for the sale of any such article any higher rate than the rate fixed for such article in such scale, shall, at the discretion of the Commissioners, be hable to have his beense cancelled, and shall be hable also to a fine not exceeding ten rupees

b 250B was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) 1ct, 1-04 (Ben Act IV of 1891), s. 77, post 27, post 2 in Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Ribar and Onssa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and 5ch D, Pt. III

S 260A was inverted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1694 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 73, post.

Of certain Offensive and Dangerous Trades or Occupations.

Cortain offensive and dangerous trades not to bo established within limits to be fixed by the Commissioners without licenso.

261. Within such local limits as may be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, no place shall be used without a license from the Commissioners, which shall be renewable annually, for any of the following purposes, namely:-

melting tallow;

boiling offal or blood;

skinning or disembowelling animals;

as a soap-house, oil-boiling house, dyeing-house;

as a tannery, slaughter-house, or kiln for making bricks, pottery, tiles or lime;

as a manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells may arise;

as a yard or depôt for trade in hay, straw, wood, thatching-grass, juteor other dangerously inflammable material;

as a store-house for kerosine, petroleum, naphtha or any inflammable oil or spirit;

as a shop for the sale of meat;

1 [as a place for the storage of rags or bones, or both;] or as a lodging house or a serai.

Such license shall not be withheld unless the Commissioners have reason to believe that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be offensive or dangerous to persons residing in or frequenting the immediate neighbourhood.

²[The Commissioners at a meeting may, in accordance with a scale of fees to be approved by the Commissioner of the Division. levy a fee in respect of any such license and the renewal thereof, and may impose such conditions upon the grant of any such license as they may think necessary.]

262. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners at a meeting that any place licensed under section 261 is a nuisance to the neighbourhood, they may, notwithstanding anything contained in the said section, give notice to the occupier to discontinue the use of such place within one month after the date of such notice:

³ [Provided that in this case the Commissioners shall refund so much of the fee levied under the last preceding section as may be proportionate to the discontinued. unexpired portion of the year for which the license was granted.]

Commissioners may, in certain eases. order the use of slaughterhouses and the carrying on of dangerous and offensive trades to be

¹ These words in square brackets in s. 261 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amend-

ment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 74 (1), post.

2 This paragraph in square brackets in s. 261 was substituted for the original paragraph

by s. 74 (2) of the same Act, post. The original paragraph ran thus:—
"The Commissioners may levy a fee in respect of such license and the renewal thereof, and may impose such conditions upon the license as they may think necessary."

This proviso in square brackets in s. 262 was added by the same Act, s. 75, post.

¹ 262A. Within such local limits as may be fixed by the Commissioners (omn ission at a meeting no place shall be used as a kiln for making bricks pottery tiles ers may proof to lime for private purposes

263. Within such limits as the Commissioners at a meeting may determine Wilkings no milking a carring stable keeper or keeper of backney carrings shall etc. not to keep horses ponies or cattle * * * * for the purposes of trade or or cattle business excent in a place heepsed by the Commissioners without

The Commissioners may license places for such purpose and may levy a fee not exceeding one rupee on the issue and renewal of any such license Such heense shall be renewed in the first and seventh months of each year

It shall be in the discretion of the Commissioners at a meeting to grant

any such license subject to such conditions as they may think fit

264. The Commissioners may provide public stables for the accommoda Commission tion of horses and cattle and may direct that within such limits as they rank prosection at a meeting determine no person shall keep horses or eattle exceeding stables ten in number for the purpose of trade or business except in such public stables or in places licensed under the preceding section

The Commissioners may charge such reasonable fees as they shall think fit

for the use of such public stables

265. Within such limits as the Commissioners may direct no person shall Conlition keep any pig sty adjoining or near a road unless it is shift out therefrom by for keeping a sufficient wall or fence and in no place within such limits shall more than prosts ten pigs or more than twenty sheep or goats be kept without the written permission of the Commissioners

The Commissioners may charge an annual fee not exceeding two rupees for such permission and may impose such conditions in respect of such per

mission as they may think necessary

Penalties

266. Any person constructing a privy within a municipality, and failing to to have it shut out from view as in section 225 required shall be liable to a slutout prive from time not exceeding twenty rupees

267. Whoever creets a lut or any range or block of huts or sheds or Freeting buts adds to any lint or shed or to any range or block already existing contrary without to the provisions of section 213 and whoever fails to remove such hut block of lints or shed when required by the Commissioners to do so shall be hable to a fine not exceeding twents rupees for every such offence and to a further fine not exceeding five rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

268. If any owner occupier or farmer of any place for the sale of meat, Disobeying poultry fish or venetables of or any slaughter house within the limits of a requisition

^{1 &}amp; a aA was 1 serted by the Ben, al Mine pal (Amenlment) Act 1891 (Ben Act IV of 219 801) a "6 rest

The words exceeds ten in number in a 2.3 were repealed to a " of the same. Act and are contint.

municipality, after notice in writing given to him by the Commissioners that such place or slaughter-house is defective in any of the particulars specified in section 249, and requiring him to remedy the defect specified within not less than thirty days, makes default therein, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every day during which such default is continued after the expiration of the period mentioned in such notice.

Cutting up road for passage of water, etc.

269. If any person, in order to provide for the passage of water, or for any other purpose, shall, without the consent of the Commissioners, dig or cut up any public road or thoroughfare, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees, and shall in addition be bound to pay the expenses incurred in filling up any excavation made by him or on his behalf in any such public road or thoroughfare.

Throwing rubbish into sewers.

Allowing

road.

water of any

to run on any

scwer, etc.,

- 270. Whoever, within a municipality,—
 - (1) without the permission of the Commissioners, throws or puts, or permits his servants to throw or put, any sewage or offensive matter on to any road, or who throws or puts, or permits his servants to throw or put, any earth, rubbish, sewage or offensive matter into any sewer or drain belonging to the Commissioners, or into any drain communicating therewith; or,

(2) causes or allows the water of any sink, sewer or cess-pool, or any other offensive matter belonging to him or being on his land, to run, drain or be thrown or put upon any road, or causes or allows any offensive matter to run, drain or be thrown into a surface-drain near any road; or

Constructing latrine, etc., in contravention of sections 230 and

(3) constructs a latrine, urinal, cess-pool, house-drain or privy in contravention of the provisions of sections 230 and 231; or

231. Making excavations.

(4) without the written permission of the Commissioners, digs or makes, or causes or suffers to be dug or made, any excavation, cess-pool, tank or pit, in contravention of the provisions of section 232,

Making a roof or wall of grass, etc.

[(5) makes or repairs a roof or wall with grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable material in contravention of the provisions of section 236];

shall be liable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees.

Disobeving requisition.

271. Whoever, within a municipality, fails to comply with a requisition issued by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 2[224], 225, 2[227], 230, 2[231 or 238], shall be liable, for every such offence, to a fine not

¹ The word "or," in clause (4), and clause (5), of s. 270 were added by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 78, post.

2 The figures "224" and "227," in s. 271, were inserted, and the figures and word "231 or 238" were substituted for the word and figures "or 231," by the same Act, s. 79, post.

exceeding twenty-five rupees and to a further fine, not exceeding five rupee . for every day during which he shall continue to make such default after service on him of such requisition

272. Whoever, within a municipality.-

Altering etc.

(1) without the written consent of the Commissioners previously obtained, ing to public makes or causes to be made, or alters or causes to be altered, any sewers drain leading into any of the sewers or drains vested in the Commussioners by this Act, or

(2) constructs any branch drain, prive or cess pool contrary to the de Making rections and regulations of the Commissioners or contrary to the drains con trary to the provisions of this Act, or, without the consent of the Commis-orders of the sioners, constructs, rehulds or unstops any drain, privy or cess Commission pool which has been ordered by them to be demolished or stopped up or not to be made.

shall be hable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees

273. Whoever, in a municipality,-

Offence un ler

(1) begins to build or to take down, or alter or repair, any house contrary section 235, 241 or to the provisions of section 235, 1[238] or 211, or lets a house 24 for occupation contrary to the provisions of section 212, or, without written permission, erects or sets up any hoard, scaffolding or fence whatsoever, or who, being permitted, fails to put up such fence or hoard, or to continue the same standing or to maintain the same in good condition, or who does not, while such board or fence is standing, keep the same sufficiently lighted during the night, or who does not remove the same within eight days, when directed by the Commissioners or

(2) without a heense uses any place for any of the purposes specified in Offence under section 261 or section 263, or 2 [uses any place as a kiln in con-section 261, travention of the provisions of section 262 1, or]

(3) being a holder of a license under section 261 or section 263, breaks Offence under section 261 or any condition of such heense, or

(1) after the issue of an order under section 261, keeps horses or cattle Offence under exceeding ten in number in contravention of such order, or section 264

(5) keeps any pig sty, pigs, slicep, or Lorts contrary to the provisions Offence under section 265 of section 265.

shall be hable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupers and to a further fine, not exceeding ten rupees, for every day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence

274. Whoever, within a municipality, after the expiration of the period Burying or mentioned in section 257, knowingly buries or burns, or causes procures or burning suffers to be buried of birried, any corpse in or on any ground not registered unresistered

¹ The figures 23% in classe (1) of a 273 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amend ment) Act 1594 (Ben Act IV of 1894) # 80 post

The we rds and figures in square brackets in clause (2) of a 273 were added by the same Act. a. 80 post

as a burial or burning ground, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Offence under section 252.

275. Whoever, within a municipality, uses any such place as is mentioned in section 252, without the same being registered, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Uncertificated persons dispensing drugs.

276. Whoever, within a municipality, not being the holder of such certificate as is mentioned in the second clause of section 252, shall compound, mix, prepare or sell any drugs in any registered shop or place, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees for each offence; and any owner, occupier or keeper of any such shop or place, who shall employ any such uncertified person to perform any one or more of such duties, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and shall be further liable, at the discretion of such Magistrate, to forfeit his license:

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until after the expiration of a period of six months from the publication of a notification to that effect in the Calcutta Gazette ¹ by the Local Government. ¹

277. Whoever, within a municipality, after the expiration of the time specified in a notice issued by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 262, uses, or permits to be used, the place specified in such notice in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and to a further fine not exceeding forty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Suspension or revocation of license, etc.

Disobeying

section 262.

notice under

278. Any Magistrate before whom any person is convicted of an offence contrary to the provisions of this Act, relating to the use of any place for a purpose for which a license is required, or of the non-observance of any of the by-laws relating thereto made under this Act, in addition to the fine which may be imposed on such person under this Act, may suspend, for any period not exceeding two months, any such license.

And the Commissioners, upon the conviction of any person for a second or other subsequent like offence, may cancel his license.

PART VII.

OF A WATER-SUPPLY.

Imposition of water-rate.

² 279. (1) In any municipality to which the provisions of this Part shall be extended in the manner prescribed by section 222, it shall be lawful for

¹ In Assam, the Assam Gazette and the Chief Commissioner, respectively—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² This section was substituted for the original s. 279 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 81, post.

the Commissioners at a meeting to impose a water-rate not creeeding seven and-a-half ner centum on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are situated in any road supplied with water, and not exceeding six per centum when the house and lands are situated in any road not so supplied

[(Ia) With the sanction of the Local Government,2 the amount of the water-rate imposed under this section may vary with the distance of houses or lands from the nearest stand pipe or other source of water-supply, and the amount may be higher in the case of premises to which communication-pipes are attached than in the case of other premises l

(2) In fixing the amount 3 [or amounts] of the rate, regard shall be had to the principle that the total net proceeds of the tax together with the estimated income from payments for water supplied from the works under special contract or otherwise, shall not exceed the amount required for carrying out the purposes of this Part

(3) The water-rate shall be paid by the occupiers of the holdings by quar-

terly instalments in advance

post

Provided that such water-rate shall not be levied upon-

- (a) any house or land, no part of which is within a radius to be fixed by the Local Government 2 for each municipality from the nearest stand pipe or other supply of water available to the public, or
- (b) any land used exclusively for purposes of agriculture, 4 [or
- (c) any holding consisting only of tanks]

Provided also that nothing in this section shall prevent the Commissioners from making mix special arrangement consistent with this Act with persons residing beyond the radius fixed by the Local Government 2

280. The annual value of holdings shall be the value determined by the Valuation Commissioners for the imposition of the rate on holdings under the provisions and collection of Part IV of this Act, or, if no such rate on holdings be imposed, the annual of water rate value shall be ascertained and determined in the manner provided in that Pirt And the provisions of sections 96 to 109 (both inclusive), and 112 to 130 (both inclusive), shall, mutatis mutandis, and so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Part, be applicable to the assesment and collection of the water-rate

281. Whenever the person hy whom the water-rate shall have been paid, Occupier pay or from whom the said rate shall have been recovered, is not the owner of the rate may house or land in respect of which the water-rate shall have been assessed, deductions such person may recover from the owner one-fourth of the water so pand or from rent due

¹ Sub-s. (1a) was inserted in a 279 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment). Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1800) s 13(I) post
In Assam 11c Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Onssa and Assam Laws

Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) . 3 an I Sch D Pt 111, ante The words or amounts, in a 279 (2) were inserted by Ben Act II of 1890 a 13 (2) ro !
The word "or " in aut-clause (6) and sub-clause (c) were inserted by the same Act, a 14

recovered, and may deduct the same from the rent payable by him to such

When house is unoccupied, owner to pay onefourth of water-rate.

Refund of water-rate when house ceases to be. occupied.

282. Whenever any house or land has been unoccupied during an entire

quarter, the owner of the said house or land shall pay to the Commissioners one-fourth of the sum which would have been payable as water-rate by the occupier if such house or land had been occupied.

The sum payable by the owner under this section shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter following that in respect of which the said sum is payable.

283. Whenever any quarterly instalment of the water-rate shall have been paid in respect of any house or land, and such house or land shall, during the quarter for which such instalment shall have been paid, ecase to be occupied, the person who shall have paid such water-rate shall be entitled to be repaid by the Commissioners three-fourths of such sum as shall bear to the amount paid by him the same proportion which the residue of the quarter bears to the entire quarter:

Provided that notice shall have been given in writing to the Commissioners of such house or land being unoccupied, and that the application for refund be made within six months next after the date on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

The date on which the said notice is delivered at the office of the Commissioners shall, for the purposes of this section, he deemed to be the date on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

284. Whenever any house or land which shall have been unoccupied shall begin to be occupied during any quarter, there shall be forthwith payable by the occupier in respect of such house or land a sum calculated at onefourth of the rate that would have been payable if the house or land had been occupied during the entire quarter for the period during which the house or land was not occupied, and the full rate for the residue of the quarter.

And such occupier shall be entitled to deduct from the rent, or otherwise recover from the owner, one-fourth of the water-rate that would have been payable if the house or land had been occupied during the entire quarter.

285. Whenever any person holding any house or land from the owner several differ- thereof has sub-let the same in severalty to two or more persons, the person holding from the owner shall, for the purposes of this Part, be deemed to be the occupier of such house or land.

286. The provisions of sections 312, 313 and 314 shall be applicable to

Provided that the owner shall not be entitled to recover from any occupying tenant more than three-fourths of the water-rate that would but for this proviso be recoverable by him under the said sections.

287. In any municipality to which the provisions of this Part shall be extended, the Commissioners shall provide a supply of water within the limits of the municipality; and for this purpose it shall be lawful for them to cause

Rato payable on house being reoccupied.

Person subletting to ent tenants to be deemed occupier. Owner to pay water-rate in certain other this Part:

The Commissioners to provide

cases.

such mains and pipes to be laid, and such tanks, reservoirs or other works to be watermade and constructed, as shall be necessary for the supply of water in the supply chief public streets, and they may also erect in all such streets sufficient and convenient stand-pipes or pumps for the use of the inhabitants of the minicipality for domestic purposes

288. A supply of water for domestic purposes shall not include a supply What are of water for numals or for washing earnages, where such animals or earnages domestic are kept for sale or lure, or a supply for any trade, manufacture or business, or for watering gardens or roads or for any ornamental or mechanical purpose

289. The Commissioners at a meeting shall determine what pressure of Pressure at water shall be maintained in their service pipes and mains and during what which water must be kert hours such pressure shall be continued, and any rule made under this section shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners may direct, and shall not he altered except with the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting

1 290. Whenever the Commissioners deem it practicable and consistent Communica with the maintenance of an efficient water supply, they may, at a meeting tion pipes and subject to such rules and conditions as the Local Government a may make and impose allow the owners and occupiers paying the water-rate hereinhefore mentioned to lay down communication-pipes from the servicepipes of the Commissioners for the purpose of feading water to their premises for domestie purposes

291. The communication-pipes and all fittings thereon leading water from Communication the service-pipes of the Commissioners into any house or land and the pipes, etc. must be works and fittings inside the house or land must in all cases be executed subject made to to the inspection and satisfaction of the Commissioners

Such communication pipes, works and fittings may he made by the ser- the Commis vants and workmen of the Commissioners upon such terms as may be agreed stoners upon between the Commissioners and the person requiring the supply, or subject to such charges as may be fixed by the Commissioners, and the Commissioners may require the amount necessary for the execution of such worls to be paid or deposited before such works are executed

And such charges and expenses shall be recoverable in the same manner as the water rate

292. Any officer authorized in that behalf by the Commissioners may Power to between the hours of seven in the forenoon and five in the afternoon enter enter pre into or on any house or land supplied with water as aforesaid in order to examine all pipes works and fittings connected with the supply of water, and to ascertain whether there be any waste or misuse of such water

And, if such officer at any such time he refused admittance into such house or laad for the purposes aforesaid, or be prevented from making such examin

let, 1012 (VII of 1912) a. 7 and Sch. D It. III. ant

This section was substituted for the original s. 200 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894) s. 82 post In Assam the Chief Commissioner-are the Bengal, Biliar and Onsia and Assam Laws

ation, the Commissioners may forthwith cut off the supply of water from such house or land:

Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall authorize an entry into any room appropriated for the zanana or residence of women which, by the custom of the country, is considered private, unless a notice in writing of not less than four hours be given.

When pipes are out of repair, Commissioners may turn off water. 293. In the event of any pipes, works or fittings connected with the supply of water to any house or land being at any time found, on examination by any officer of the Commissioners authorized in that behalf, to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause waste of water, the Commissioners may cause the water to be turned off from such house or land, after giving notice in writing of not less than twenty-four hours, and may recover from the occupier of such house or land the expense incurred for turning off the water.

Supply for business.

294. The Commissioners may supply water * * * 1 for purposes other than domestic purposes, and may, subject to such charges and rates as may have been fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, lay down, or allow to be laid down, the necessary pipes and works of such dimensions and character as may be approved by them.

Householder entitled to certain supply of water for domestie use.

295. The Commissioners at a meeting may determine what quantity of water shall be supplied to the occupier of every house free of further charge for every rupee paid to the Commissioners as water-rate on account of such house.

If the Commissioners have reason to believe that the occupier of any house consumes more water than he is entitled to as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them to provide a water-meter at their own expense, and to attach the same to the water-pipes of the said house; and any water which may be used over and above the quantity to which the occupier is entitled as aforesaid shall be paid for by him at such rate, as the Commissioners at a meeting may determine.

Commissioners may provide filtered or unfiltered water for latrines.

296. It shall be at the option of the Commissioners to provide filtered or unfiltered water for all latrines and water-closets, and it shall be lawful for them to require that all latrines and water-closets supplied with water, filtered or unfiltered, shall be provided with a cistern of such size and description as the Commissioners shall direct, and all such cisterns shall be put up at the cost of the owner of the house or land so supplied with water.

Water may be eut off on neglect to pay the rate.

297. If any person supplied with water shall neglect to pay the waterrate hereinbefore mentioned at the times of payment thereof, or the charge made for the said water when supplied for other than domestic purposes, the Commissioners may turn off the water from the house or land in respect of which such rate or charge is payable, and may recover the expense of turning off the water from such person:

¹ The words "through a meter," in s. 294, were repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act. 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 83, and are omitted.

Provided that the stopping or cutting off the supply of water shall not relieve any person from any penalties or habilities which he may have incurred

298. The occupier of any house or land in which water supplied by the Occupier in Commissioners under this Part is, from negligence or other circumstances water is under the control of the said occupier, wasted or in whose house or land the wastel halle pipes, works or fittings for the supply of water shall be found to be out of to penalty repair to such an extent as to cause waste of water shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupces

299. Any person otherwise causing waste of water supplied by the Com Person caus missioners shall be hable to a fine not exceeding five rupees

ing waste of water hal lo to penalty

300. It shall be within the discretion of the Commissioners to allow any Commission person not residing within the limits of the nunicipality to take or be sup- il eightsore plied with water for domestic use on such terms as the Commissioners in meet tion may ing may from time to time presenbe

allow person outsi le the town to take water

And any person taking or eausing to be taken for use, outside the limits Penalty of the municipality, water supplied by the Commissioners, without the permussion of the Commissioners, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupces

301. Before a connection for the supply of water from the service-pipes Before con of the Commissioners to any house or land is sanctioned the Commissioners offer of the may cause all the works, pipes and fittings within the said house or land to Commission be inspected by an officer appointed by them in that behalf

And the cost of such inspection shall be payable in advance by the person works and applying for such connection at such rates as the Commissioners in nucting inspected

shall from time to time direct and, until such officer shall have certified to the Compussioners that the works pines and fittings have been executed and put up it a satisfactors manuer a connection with the Commissioners' service pipes shall not be

permitted 302. The connection with the service-pipes of the Commissioners, as also Connection the laving of supply pipes under any public road or thoroughfare shall be with service

by no other person

executed by an officer of the Commusioners authorized in that behalf and execute longs

And the expense of making such connection shall be payable in advance missioners. by the person applying for the same, at such rates as the Commissioners in meeting shall from time to time direct

303. In person who shall nulawfully flush, dmw-off, divert or take Otstructing water from any water works belonging to, nr under the control ol, the Cominis water sioners, or from any water or streams by which such water works are supplied shall be hable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees

304. No works for introducing a supply of water to any house shall be Estimate and commenced by the owner without sending n specification and estimate of the specification

of works to be sent.

cost thereof to the occupier, nor by the occupier without sending such specification and estimate to the owner.

Owner to keep works in repair.

305. Except in the case of a special agreement to the contrary, the owner of any house or land shall bear the expense of keeping all works connected with the supply of water to such house or land in substantial repair:

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the liabilities of parties under leases executed previous to the extension of this Part to the municipality in which the said house or land is situated.

Tanks, etc., vested in the Commissioners.

306. All public tanks, reservoirs, cisterns, wells, aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes, pumps, and other water-works whether made, laid or erected at the cost of the Commissioners or otherwise, and all bridges, buildings, engines, works, materials and things connected therewith, or appertaining thereto and also any adjacent land (not being private property) appertaining to any. public tank shall become vested in the Commissioners.

Application of rates and monoya received from the supply of water.

307. The water-rate and all moneys collected, received or recovered for or in respect of the supply of water or the execution of works, and all fines connected therewith, or in any respect relating to the water-supply, shall be applied by the Commissioners in defraying the expense of making, extending or maintaining the water-works, 1 [in the payment of such a proportionate share of the cost of collection and of general supervision as the Commissioners in meeting may from time to time direct,] in paying the interest of money borrowed for the water-works, and in the liquidation of debts incurred in connection therewith or for some other purpose connected with the supply of water.

PART VIII.

OF LIGHTING WITH GAS.

Municipal Commissioners may submit to the Local Government a plan forlighting.

308. In any municipality in which this Part shall have been introduced in the manner provided in section 222, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, from time to time, to submit to the Local Government,2 for its sanction, a plan for lighting with gas any portion of any area situate within the municipal limits, whether so lighted already or not, such portion of the said area having been previously defined by the Commissioners at a meeting held for that purpose.

The Local Government 2 shall cause the plan to be published for one month in the Calcutta Gazette,2 and the Commissioners shall publish it

ment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 84, post.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner and Assam Gazette, respectively—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3 and Soh. D, Pt. III, ante.

¹ The words in square brackets in s. 307 were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amend-

in the vernacular within the hinits of the municipality, and after such publi cation, and after consideration of any objections which may be raised to it or alterations suggested in it, the Local Government1 may, if satisfied that the lighting proposed in the plan is proper and sufficient, sanction such plan or may refuse its sanction thereto or may return it to the Commissioners for alteration in certain particulars to be specified by it, and when altered may sanction it as altered

The Local Government 1 shall cause its sanction to any plan to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette 1 and shall at the same tuno cause the plan

sanctioned to be published in the said Gazette

309. After notification by the I ocal Government 1 in the last preced Lighting rate ing section mentioned, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to impose not exercing an annual rate not exceeding three per centum of their animal value upon cent in may all holdings situated within such portion of the said area for the purpose after sanction of plan be of defraying the whole expense of lighting

defraying the whole expense of lighting

Provided that as regards any portion of the saul area already lighted believe

From a second with gas for the future lighting of which a plan shall have been sanctioned portions by the Local Government 1 under the provisions of the last preceding already section if it shall appear that the estimated proceeds of the said rate at three per centum will not be sufficient to defray the whole expense of such lighting it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to impose a rate sufficient to defray the whole expense of lighting such portion

310. The rate imposed under the last preceding section upon holdings Rate revalle shall be peid by the occupiers thereof by quarterly instalments in edvance, ty occupiers hat no rate shall be leviable until the lamps in the portion of the area to be alread lighted shall have been lighted, nor shall any rate be leviable for any quarter

or portion of a quarter antecedent to such lighting

311. The annual value of holdings shall be the value determined by the Valuation Commissioners for the imposition of the rate on holdings under the provi and collection sions of Part IV of this Act or if no such rate on holdings he imposed the of lighting annual value shall be ascertained and determined in the manner provided in tate that Part And the provisions of a ctions 96 to 109 (both melusive) and 112 to 130 (both melusive) shall mutitis mutandis and so far as they are not in consistent with the provisions of this Part be applicable to the assergment and collection of the lighting rate

312 If any holding shall be occupied by more than one tenant holding Power to severally or shall be of less annual value than one hundred rupece it in certain shall be lawful for the Commissioners to recover the rate from the owner of such holding

313. Whenever any rate shall be recovered from any owner of any 1 old recover from ing under the provisions of the list preceding section it shall be by fulfor the occupie

In team the ChifConni lorer til team talelle graps melteret the Ben al Bit ar and Ore a and Assam I am Act 191" (VII of 191") . 7 and Sch D 11 III

such owner, if there shall be but one occupying tenant of such entire holding, to recover from such tenant the entire amount of the rate which shall have been so paid by such owner; and, if there shall be one occupying tenant of a part of such holding or more than one occupying tenant of such holding, then to recover from such tenant, or each of such tenants, such sum as shall bear to the entire amount of rate which may have been so recovered from such owner the same proportion as the value of the portion of such holding in the occupation of such tenant bears to the entire value of such holding, subject, however, to the provisions of the next succeeding section.

Owner may recover rate so paid as rent.

314. Every owner who, under the provisions of the last preceding section, may be entitled to recover any sum from any occupying tenant of any holding or of any portion thereof shall have for the recovery of such sum all such and the same remedies, powers, rights, and authorities as if such sum were rent payable to such owner by such tenant in respect of so much of such holding as may be in the occupation of such tenant.

Occupier liable to the rate for time only.

315. Every occupier shall be liable to the lighting-rate for the time of his occupation. When any person shall have been an occupier for a part of occupation only of any quarter, he shall be liable only for so much of the rate for that quarter as may be proportionate to the number of days during which he shall have been an occupier.

Excess paid in advance to be refunded. No rale to be charged during vacancy.

Notice of cessation of

occupancy

to be given within seven

days.

If he shall have paid the rate in advance, the amount paid in excess of the sum duc under this section shall be refunded.

No such rate shall be chargeable to any person on account of any unoccupied holding for the time during which it may remain unoccupied:

Provided always that, when any person ceases to be the occupier of any holding upon which the rate has been assessed, he shall give the Commissioners notice to that effect within seven days from the date of the cessation of his occupancy. If the occupier fail to give such notice within such period he shall be liable to the rate assessed on such holding for the whole quarter, although he may have occupied for a part only of such quarter; and, in cases to which the provisions of section 312 apply, the rate assessed on such holding for the whole quarter shall be recoverable from the owner, if such owner has failed to give notice that such holding is unoccupied, within seven days from the date on which it ceased to be occupied.

Unknown owner or occupier how to be designated.

316. When the name of the owner or occupier of any holding is not known, it shall be sufficient to designate him, in any notice served or proceeding held under this Part, as the owner or the occupier of the holding on which the rate is assessed, and without further description.

317. If the Commissioners deem it necessary for the purposes of this Situation of gas-pipe or Part to raise, sink or otherwise alter the situation of any gas-pipe or other other gasgas-work laid in any portion of the said area, they may, from time to work to be altered at the time, by notice in writing, require the person to whom any such pipe or

work belongs, or under whose control it may be to cause forthwith, or as soon expense of as conveniently may be any such pipe or work to be raised, sunk or sto Commis otherwise affered in position, in such manner as the Commissioners may direct

Provided that such alteration be not such as permanently to injure such pipe or work or to prevent the gas from flowing as freely and conveniently as before, and the expenses attending such raising sinking or altering and full compensation for the damage done thereby, shall be paid by the Commissioners out of the municipal fund as well to the person to whom such pipe or work belongs as to all other persons

318. If the person to whom any such pipe or work belongs or under whose Howner etc. control it may be, do not proceed forthwith or as soon as conveniently may neglect to be, after the receipt of such notice, to cause the same to be raised sunk or ations the altered in such manner as the Commissioners require the Commissioners Commis may themselves cause such pipe or work to be raised sunk or aftered as cause the same to be they may think fit

Provided that such works be not permanently injured thereby, or the gas prevented from flowing as freely and conveniently as before

2 318A. The lighting rate and all the moneys collected received or re Application of rates and covered for or in respect of, lighting or the execution of works and all fines moneys connected therewith or in any respect relating to lighting shall be applied by received for the Commissioners in defraying the expenses of making extending or main tuning the lighting system in the payment of such a proportionate share of the cost of collection and of general supervision as the Commussioners in meet ing may from time to time direct in paying the interest of money borrowed for lighting and in the liquidation of debts incurred in connection therewith or for some other purposes connected with lighting

319. The provisions of this Part shall apply so far as may be possible Provisions to any scheme which may be adopted by the Commissioners of any minner at their safer a pality for lighting the municipality under any system involving the laving of of lighting pipes or wires or other similar apparatus

PART IX.

OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND CLEANSING OF LATRINGS

320. In any municipality to which the provisions of this Part shall have Notice to be been extended in the manner prescribed by section 222, the Commissioners Commis may issue a notice declaring that, from a date to be specified in such notice, noners. they will maintain an establishment for the cleansing of * * * 2 private

¹ S 318A was inserted by the 1 neal Numerical (Accordance) Act, 1891 (Ben. Act 1) of 1894) A 85 pat The words publicand ms 320 were rerealed by & & of the same Act ar lare on lited

Commissioners may lovy fees.

1 [privies and cess-pools] within the limits of the municipality, or any part thereof; and the Commissioners shall make suitable provision accordingly.

321. When such provision has been made, the Commissioners may levy fees, to be fixed on such scale, with reference to the annual value of holdings ² [containing dwelling-houses] ³ [or privies] within the limits of the municipality, or such part thereof as aforesaid, as the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time direct;

but the fee shall not exceed three rupees per annum where the valuation of the holding amounts to, or is less than, twenty-five rupees;

and the fee on any one holding shall not exceed four hundred and eighty rupees:

Provided that if, on the commencement of this Act, the owners or occupiers of any holding are already under engagement to pay to the Commissioners an annual sum exceeding four hundred and eighty rupees for the cleansing of their premises, such sum, or such other sum as may from time to time be agreed upon between them and the Commissioners, may be levied from them in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

Recovery of fees.

- 4 322. (1) The said fee shall be payable in quarterly instalments by the occupier for the time being of the holding or by the owner thereof if there is no occupier, or under the provisions of the next succeeding section, and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed for the recovery of the rate on the value of holdings in this Act, and the provisions of section 110 shall be applicable.
- (2) Every instalment of the said fee shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which such instalment is payable.
- ⁵[(3) The net proceeds of the said fees, after deducting a proportionate share, to be fixed by the Commissioners in meeting, of the cost of the staff employed in collecting and in supervising the collection of the fees and in keeping and auditing the accounts thereof, shall be applied to the maintenance of the establishment referred to in section 320, and generally to carrying out the provisions of the Part.
- (4) A list of the said fees, and of the persons liable to pay the same, shall be published once in every year as prescribed in section 354:

Provided that no such fee shall be levied in respect of any shop or place of business which does not contain any privies or cess-pools, when a fee under

s. 87, post.

The words "or privies," in s. 321, were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment)

Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 15, post.

⁴ This section was substituted for the original s. 322 by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 88, post.

⁵ This sub-section was substituted for the original sub-s. (3) by Ben. Act II of 1896

¹ The words "privies and cess-pools," in s. 320, were substituted for the word "latrines," by s. 86 of Ben. Act IV of 1894, post.

² The words "containing dwelling-houses," in s. 321, were inserted by the same Act,

this Part is lovied from the occupier thereof in respect of his dwelling house within the same municipality

- 323. If any bolding is occupied in severalty by more than one person, the in certain Commissioners may levy the said fee from the owner of such holding who may may be recover from each occupier such sum as shall bear to the entire amount of the levied from owner, who fee so levied the same proportion as the value of the part of the holding in the may recover occupation of such person bears to the entire value of such holding
- 324. Every owner who, under the provisions of the last preceding sec Owner may tion, is entitled to recover any sum from the occupier of any part of a hold from occupier ing shall have for the recovery of the said sum all such and the same reme as reat dies, powers, rights and authorities as if such sum were rent par ible to lum by the occupier in respect of such portion of the holding as may be in his occupation

325. The Commissioners at their di cretion may compound for any period stoners may not exceeding one year, with any occupier or owner is aforestid of any roll compount way premises or of any premises used as a factory docky and worl shop cools or owner of depôt school, hospital market court house or other similar place for a cer-certain pre trin sum to be paid by such occupier or owner in hen of such fee

326. The Commissioners may in hen of the aforestid fee less nirite per Commissioners may head, to be fixed by the said Commissioners at a meeting on the number of key a rate persons living within or limbitually resorting to may such railway premi es, per field factory, dockyard workshop, cooly depôt, school hospital market courthouse or other similar place

327, 328. [Commissioners may reduce or remit fee -Penalty | Rep by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act 1894 (Ben 1ct 1 of 1894) \$ 89

Exemption 329. No person hable to pay a fee or rate under the provisions of this from prosecu Part shall be punished with fine for neglecting or refusing to keep his privation ander section 217 in a proper state under section 217, clause (3)

330. All servants of the Commissioners employed for the purpo es of this pervants of Part may within such hours as new be fixed by the Commissioners, enter Commison any premises of which the occupier or owner is liable to pay a fee or rate sioners ns aforesaid, and do all things necessary for the performance of their duties under this part

331. The Commissioners at a meeting may make an order requiring all general may persons employed in the removal of sewage within the limits of the munici require pality, or may part thereof, to take out licenses, and to be servants of the Come take out missioners for the purpose of removing sewago from premises within the said becases limits

The Commissioners at a meeting inni grant such licenses subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and may ampose fees in respect of the same

Subject to the approval of the Local Government,1 the Commissioners may make rules to define the duties of such persons, and from time to time may alter, add to or repeal such rules; and any breach of such rules shall subject the offender to a forfeiture of license and to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Commissioners may require latrine to be constructed, and in default may construct thomselves.

332. If the Commissioners think that any latrine or additional or common latrine should be provided for any house or land within the limits of the municipality, the owners of such house or land shall, within fourteen days after notice given by the Commissioners, or within such longer time as the Commissioners may for special reasons allow, cause such latrine to be constructed in accordance with the requisition of such notice; and, if such latrine is not constructed to the satisfaction of the Commissioners within such period, the Commissioners may cause the same to be constructed, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owners, and shall be recoverable as provided in section 322.

Commissioners may require list of persons in a holding.

333. The Commissioners may, for the purposes of this Part, by a notice in writing, require the owner or occupier of any holding to furnish, within a time to be specified in the notice, a list of the number of persons residing in, or habitually resorting to, such holding.

Penalty.

334. Whoever, being the owner or occupier of any holding, fails to furnish such list within the time specified in such notice, after being required to furnish the same by the Commissioners, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Exemption of jail, etc.

² 334A. The provisions of this Part shall not apply to any jail, reformatory or lunatic asylum in which an establishment is maintained for the cleansing of privies and cess-pools therein.

PART X.

REGULATION OF MARKETS.

Power to construct markets.

335. In any municipality to which this Part shall have been 3 extended in the manner prescribed by section 222, the Commissioners at a meeting may provide land for the purpose of being used as a municipal market, and may defray the cost of providing such land and of all expenses necessary for the establishment of such market from the municipal fund, and may take a lease of any market;

and may charge rent, tolls and fees for the right to expose goods for sale in such market and for the use of shops, stalls and standings therein.

1894), s. 90, post.

The provisions of this Part were extended to the Sylhet municipality by notification No.

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² S. 334A was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of

All such rents, tolls and fees may be recovered as arrears of tax under the provisions of sections 120 to 129 (both melusive)

336. No place shall be deemed to be a "municipal market' within the Definition of meaning of the last preceding section, and no place shall be deemed to be a "municipal market to which the following sections of this Part apply unless at least and thirty shops, stalls or standings are creeted therein for the sale of goods "market"

337. The Commissioners at a meeting may order that within such limits Commiss as they may fix, no land shall be used as a market for the sale of meat, fish seners may butter, ghee, fruits, vegetables and similar provisions, otherwise than under ordering management.

a heense to be granted by the Commissioners

338. When the Commissioners at a meeting shall have issued an order Poner to under the last preceding section they may at a meeting grant a heense for grant heense the use of any land as a market for the sale of provisions as aforesaid within

the municipality

339. Every heense granted under this Part shall be hible to the payment Durition of a fee not exceeding twenty five rupees and shall be in force until the end becomes in the payment of the year, and the Commissioners [fehall as regards markets lawfully which established at the time of the extension of this Part to the municipality and granted in all other eases] may grant such heense year by year on the certificate in writing under the hand of the Chairman, annually renewed that the land is fit to be used as a market for the sale of provisions as aforeand

340. The Chairman upon the application in writing of the owner of any Chairman land, shall grant such certificate unless the land he defective for the purposes bound to certify at of a market in dramage, ventilation, water supply or proper width of paths these

and ways

The owners or lessees of all land used as markets for the sale of provisions Lauting as aloresaid at the time of the extension of this Part to the municipality shall markets be entitled to receive a license for the current year without the certificite required by section 339, but in subsequent years the hieroso shall not be renewed without such certificate

341. Every beense under this Part shall be registered in a book to be kept Lacouses to for that purpose by the Commissioners in their office, in which shall be be regutered stated—

- (a) the name and address of the owner of the land and market,
- (b) the name and address of the lessee thereof (if any) ,
- (c) the extent and boundars of the market,
- (d) the description of articles sold therein, and
- (c) the days on which the market will be held 342. Every transfer of interest in any such murlet shall be regulared franciers to

within two months after the date of trunsfer

¹ The words in square trackets in \$ 339 were inverted by the I en al \ unicipat (Amen 1 ment) Act, 1894 (Ben Act IV of 1894) # 21, post

Unregistered markets to be deemed

unlicensed. Penalty for using un-

liconsed

market.

Power to close unlicensed places.

- 343. Any market the license of which, or the transfer of interest in which, shall not have been duly registered under the two last preceding sections, shall be deemed to be land used as a market without a license.
- 344. Whoever, being the owner or occupier of any land, wilfully or negligently permits the same to be used as a market for the sale of meat, fish, butter, ghee, fruits, vegetables or similar provisions without license under section 338, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such offence, and to a further fine not exceeding forty rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after conviction of such offence.
- 345. The Magistrate, on the application of the Commissioners, may order any land, in respect of which a conviction shall have been obtained under the last preceding section, to be closed as a market-place, and thereupon may take order to prevent such land being so used; and every person who shall sell or expose for sale meat, fish, butter, ghee, fruits, vegetables or similar provisions on any land which shall have been so closed, shall be liable, every such offence, to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

PART XI.

OF THE REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Registration of births and deaths.

346. The Commissioners of any municipality, when required by the Local Government to do so, shall provide for the registration of births and deaths within the limits of the municipality in accordance with the provisions of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 (for registering births and deaths),2 or any other similar Act for the time being in force.

On requisition of Government, Commissioners to appoint subregistrars at burningghâts and burialgrounds. Information required by Bengal Act 4 of 1873 to be given to such sub-

registrar.

- 347. The Local Government 1 may require the Commissioners of any municipality to appoint and maintain at any burning ghât and burial-ground a sub-registrar for the registration of all corpses brought to such burning ghât or burial ground for cremation or interment.
- 348. Whenever a sub-registrar shall have been appointed for any burning ghât or burial-ground under the last preceding section, information of the particulars required by section 8 of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 2 to be known and registered may be given in respect of the death of any person whose body is brought to such burning ghât or burial-ground for cremation or interment

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III.

² The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873. Printed ante.

to such sub-registrar, and information so given shaff be deemed to be information given to the registrar of the district as required by the said section

Section 9 of Bengal Act 4 of 1873 I shaff be applicable to all sub-registrars

appointed under this Act

349. Whenever a death shalf occur in any hospital within the limits of any Information municipality in respect of which the Local Government 2 has directed that all of deaths in deaths shall be registered under Bengal Act 4 of 1873. It shall be the duty of the medical officer in charge of such hospital forthwith to send a notice in writing of the occurrence of such death to the Commissioners in such form as the Local Government 2 may prescribe, and in such case no other persons shall be required to give information of such death to a registrar under Bengal Act, 1 of 1873 3 or to a sub-registrar under this Act.

3 PART XIA

ENTINCTION AND PREVENTION OF TIRE

349A. For the prevention and extinction of fire, the commissioners at a Latabish meeting may resolve to establish and maintain a fire brigade and to provide ment and any implements, machiners, or means of communicating intelligence which of fire the Commissioners may think necessary for the efficient discharge of their brigade duties by the brigade.

²349B. (1) On the occasion of a fire in a minicipality, any Magistrate, Power of fire any Municipal Commissioner, the Secretary to the Commissioners and member of the restore of a tire-brigade maintained by the Commissioners, then and there directing for suppress the operations of men belonging to the brigade, and (if directed so to do by sion of free a Magistrate or by a Municipal Commissioner) any Police-officer above the rank of constable may—

- (a) remove or order the removal of any person who by his presence interferes with or impedes the operations for extinguishing the fire, or for saying life or property.
- (b) close any street or passage in or near which any fire is burning,
- (c) for the purpose of extinguishing the fire, break into or through, or pull down, or use for the passage of any hose or other apphance any premises.
- (d) cause mains and pipes to be shut off so as to give greater pressure of water in the place where the fire has occurred.
- (c) call on the persons in charge of any fire-engine to render such assistance as may be possible.

[[894) & 92, post.

The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873. Printed onle In Assam the Clief Commissi ner-sec the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws 1010 (VII of 1912) = 2 and 5th D 14 III 11 at 11 vas inetted to the Bengal Muncipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben Act IV

- (1) generally take such measures as may appear necessary for the preservation of life or property.
- (2) No person shall be liable to pay damages for any act done by him under sub-section (1) of this section in good faith.

PART XII.

Miscrillaneous.

Power to make byelaws.

- 350. The Commissioners of any municipality may from time to time, at a meeting which shall have been convened expressly for the purpose, and of which due notice shall have been given, frame such bye-laws as they deem fit, not being inconsistent with this Act or with any other general or special law, for ~
 - "[(a) regulating traffic, and for the prevention of obstructions and encroachments, and of misances on or near roads;
 - "(ua) prohibiting the letting-off of fire-arms, fire-works, fire-balloons or hombs, except (i) with the permission of the Commissioners or a member of the Ward Committee or a municipal officer empowered by the Commissioners in this behalf, and (ii) on payment of fees at such rates as may be sanctioned by the Commissioners at a meeting;
 - ¹(b) regulating the use of, and the prevention of misances in regard to, public water-supply, bathing and washing-places, streams, channels, tanks and wells;
 - ¹(c) regulating the disposal of sewage, offensive matter, carcasses of animals and rubbish, and the management of privies, drains, cess-pools and sewers;
 - 1(d) regulating cremations and burials and the disposal of corpses;
 - 1(e) preventing nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience: and
 - 1(1) giving effect to the objects of this Act;

and may by such bye-laws impose on offenders against the same such reasonable penalties as they think fit, not exceeding the sum of fifty rupees for each offence, and in case of a continuing offence, a further penalty not exceeding twenty rupees for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

93, post.
² Clause (aa) was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II

of 1896), s. 17, post.

¹ Clause (a) and clauses (b) to (f) were substituted for the words "giving effect to the objects of this Act" by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Bon. Act IV of 1894), s.

1 350A. The Commissioners of a numerically wholly or in part situated Additional in a hilly tract may at a meeting, in addition to such byo laws as they may make be make under the last preceding section, make, repeal or after by e-lawslaws in for regulating or prohibiting the enting or destroying of trees or shrubs, bill maner

or the making of excavations or removal of soil or quarrying, where such regulation or prohibition appears to the Compussioners to be necessary for any or all of the following purposes -

- (a) the maintenance of a water-supply.
- (b) the preservation of the soil .
- (c) the prevention of landships .
- (d) the formation of ravines or torrents.
- (e) the protection of land against crosion or the deposit thereon of sand arrivel or stones

351. By claws made under this Not shall not take effect unless and until Confernation they have been submitted to, and confirmed by, the Local Government 2, of bye laws, nor shall such bye laws be confirmed-

unless one mouth at least before the making of the application notice of the intention to apply for confirmation has been given in one or more of the local newspapers circulated within the municipality to which such bye laws relate, or if there be no such newspapers, then in such manner as the Commissioners may ilirect, and

unless for one month at least before any such application a copy of the proposed bye-laws has been kept at the office of the Commissioners and has been open during office hours thereat to the inspection of the inhabitants of the minucupality to which such bye laws relate without fee or reward

The Commissioners shall on the application of any inhabitant of the municipality, furnish him with a copy of such proposed by elaws on payment of four annua for every hundred words contained in the conv

4 (The Local Government 2 may cancel its confirmation of any such bye- Local Gov law, and thereupon the bye-laws shall cease to have effect I

ernment may cancel ita confirmation

- ol anvise 351A. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time make, Power to repeal or alter rules as tomake rules
 - as to la smed (a) the time and place of their meetings, the business to be tripsacted at an inflain-

^{15 3.04} was inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1591 (Ben Act II of 169t) # 01 po t

In Assam the Chief Commissioner-see the Bengal Bihar and Onica and Asiam Laws Act 1 12 (All of 1912) a 3 and boh 1) 14 111 mate "The paragraph of a 3ol which was repealed by Ben. Act 11 of 1801 a. Do. is omitted.

[&]quot;This paragraph was a fird by a 95 of the same Act work b. Jold was inserted by the same Act, a. 95, post

meetings, and the manner in which notice of meetings shall be given;

- (b) the conduct of proceedings at meetings, the due record of all dissents and discussions, and the adjournment of meetings;
- (c) the custody of the common seal;
- (d) the division of duties among the Commissioners, and the powers to be exercised by sub-committees or members to whom particular duties are assigned;
- (e) the persons by whom receipts shall be granted for money received under this Act;
- ¹[(/) the duties, appointment, leave, fining, suspension and removal of municipal officers and servants;] and
- (g) other similar matters.
- (2) Rules made under this section, consistent with this Act, shall be subject to the sanction of the Local Government,² and shall, if sanctioned, be published in such manner as the Local Government ² may direct, and shall have the force of law.
- 352. The Commissioners may direct any prosecution for any public nuisance, and may order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties under this Act, and for the punishment of any persons offending against the same, and may order the expenses of such prosecution or other proceedings to be paid out of the municipal fund.
- 353. No prosecution for an offence under this Act or any bye-law made in pursuance thereof shall be instituted without the order or consent of the Commissioners, and no such prosecution shall be instituted except within ³[six] months next after the commission of such offence, unless the offence is continuous in its nature, in which case a prosecution may be instituted within ³[six] months of the date on which the commission or existence of the offence was first brought to the notice of the Chairman of the Commissioners:

Provided that the failure to take out any license under this Act shall be deemed to be a continuing offence until the expiration of the period for which such license is required to be taken out.

354. Every bye-law, order, notice or other document directed to be published under this Act shall be written in, or translated into, the vernacular of the district, and deposited in the office of the Commissioners, and a copy shall be posted up in a conspicuous position at such office, and in such other public places as the Commissioners may direct.

Commissioners may direct prosecution for public nuisance, etc.

No prosecution for an offence under this Act to be instituted without consent of Commissioners.

Publication of bye-laws, etc.

cipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 97, post.

This clause (f) was substituted for the former clause (f) by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896 (Ben. Act II of 1896), s. 18, post.

And a public proclamation shall be made throughout such municipality by beat of drum, notifying that such copy has been so posted up, and that the original is open to inspection in the office of the Commissioners

355. Fines under this Act may be imposed by a Magistrate on any person Lovy of fines who is convicted of the offence to which the fine attaches, and may be levied under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 1

356. Every notice, bill, form, summons or notice of demand under this How notice, Act may be served personally on, or presented to, the person to whom the etc. may be same is addressed .

or he left at his usual place of abode with some adult male member or servant of his family,

or if it cannot be so served, presented or delivered may be put on some conspicuous part of his place of abode,

or of the land building or other thing in respect of which the notice, bill, form, summons or notice of demand is intended to be served

357. When any notice is required to be given to the owner or to the Service of occupier of any land, such notice, addressed to the owner or occupier, as the owner or case may require may be served on the occupier of such land, or otherwise occupier of in the manner in the last preceding section mentioned

Provided that, when the owner and his place of abode are known to the Commissioners or other authorities issuing the notice, they shall, if such place of abode be within the hinits of their authority, cause every notice required to be given to the owner of any land to be served on such owner, or left with some adult male member or servant of his family.

and if the place of abode of the owner be not within such limits, they shall send every such notice by post in a registered cover addressed to his place of abode, and such service shall be deemed to be good service of the notice

When the name of the owner or occupier is not known, it shall be sufficient to design ite him as "the owner or "the occupier of the land in respect of which the notice is served

358. No assessment or rating of tax on property shall be invalid for error Tax not or defect of form, and it shall be enough in any assessment, valuation or want of form rating for the purpose of making such tax if the property so assessed or valued is so described as to be generally known, and it shall not be necessary

to name the owner or accupier thereof

359. Every person to whom a license has been granted under this Act Holder of shall at all reasonable times while such becase shall remain in force, if there produce it unto required by the authorities which granted the beense or by any person when authorized by them in that behalf produce such beense to the said authorities required or to the person so anthorized

¹ Act \ of this bas been repealed and re-enacted by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1904 (Act V of I has) and the reference should now be taken to be made to He latter Act - + + + 2(1) thereof in Gent. Acts Vol. V

Penalty,

Whoever fails to produce his license when required to produce the same by any person authorized under this section to demand the production thereof shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Recovery of moneys due to the Commissioners.

Power to sell unclaimed holdings for money due.

360. All costs, expenses, fees, tolls or other moneys due under this Aet to the Commissioners of any municipality may be recovered in the manner provided in sections 120 to 129 (both inclusive).

361. If money be due under this Act in respect of any holding from the owner thereof, on account of any tax, expenses or charges recoverable under this Act, and if the owner of such holding is unknown or the ownership thereof is disputed, the Commissioners may publish twice, at an interval of three months, a notification of sale of such holding, and, after the expiry of not less than three months from the date of the last publication, unless the amount recoverable be paid, may sell such holding to the highest bidder, who shall, at the time of sale, deposit the full amount of the purchase-money.

After deducting the amount due to the Commissioners as aforesaid, the surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the municipal fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of such Commissioners or in a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Any person may pay the amount due at any time before the completion of the sale, and may recover such amount by a suit in a Court of competent jurisdiction from any person beneficially interested in such property.

362. The Commissioners may make compensation out of the municipal fund to any person sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise of any

of the powers conferred by this Act. 363. No suit shall be brought against the Commissioners of any muni-

cipality, or any of their officers, or any person acting under their direction, for anything done under this Act, until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered or left at the office of such Commissioners and also (if the suit is intended to be brought against any officer of the said Commissioners or any person acting under their direction) at the place of abode of the person against whom such suit is threatened to be brought, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the person who intends to bring the suit;

and, unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant. Every such action shall be commenced within three months next after the acernal of the cause of action, and not afterwards.

If the Commissioners or their officer, or any person to whom any such notice is given, shall, before suit is brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

364. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3 of Bengal Act 6 of 1870 1 (an Act to provide for the appointment, dismissal and maintenance of village-chaukidars), the provisions of Part II of the said Act, relating to

Compensation for damages.

No action to be brought against the Commissioners or their officers until after one month's notice of cause of action.

Chaukidari chakaran lands.

chanlidari chakaran lands, shall be applicable to all such lands which have been assigned before the commencement of the said Act for the benefit of any part of a municipality, and all duties and functions which the punchas at of a village or any member thereof is required to discharge under the provisions of the said Part shall be discharged and all powers which the panchayat of a village or any member thereof is authorized to excreise under the said Part shall be exercised by the Commissioners of such municipality, and the proceeds of the assessment on such lands made under the said Part shall be paid into the municipal fund, and shall be available for the purposes of such fund.

365. All police officers shall give immediate information to the Commis- Police-officer sioners of the municipality of any offence committed against this Act I for offences and any ly e-law made in pursuance thereofl

When any person in the presence of a police officer commits or is accused give name of committing, any such offence and refuses on demand of a police-officer, and residence, to give his name and residence or gives a name or residence which such officer has reason to believe to be false he may be arrested by such officer in order that his name or residence may be ascertained, and he shall, within twentyfour hours from the arrest be forwarded to the nearest Ma_istrate, unless before the expiration of that time his true name and residence are ascertained, in which case he shall be released on his executing a bond for his appearance before a Manistrate, if so required

"TUpon the recommendation of the Commissioners any servant of the Commissioners in receipt of a salary of not less than ten rupees per mensem, when empowered in that behalf by a general or special order of the District Ma_istrate, may exercise the powers of a police-officer under this section]

366. If any person employed under this Act (not being a public servant length on 800 within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal tede) shall accept on ers ele or obtain, or agree to accept or attempt to obtain, from any person for himself authorized or for any other person, any gratification whatever, oth r than legal remu fees neration, as a reward for doing or forbearing to do any official act, or for show ing or fort; iring to show in the exercise of his official functions favour or disfavour to any person, or for rendering or attempting to render, any service or disservice to any person with the Commusioners or with any public servant or with the Government in the discharge of his official duties he shall be pumshed with impresonment, either simple or regrous, as provided in section 53 of the Indian Penal Cod for a term which may extend to three years or with a fine not exceeding five thousand rimees or with both

The words of any live law is being by uants thereof in \$2.2 were it effective the lines at Mini spal (shoundh ent) Act 1891 (being Act II of 1891) \$ 98 p. ?

This partnershy was added to the same Act \$98 p. ?

In Assam the Bepaty Comin. inner-eee the A. am Local Statutory I also and Orders

Sigili 1901 p. 12. "I rinted in Genl Acts, Vol. 1

Saving clause.

- 367. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to-
 - (a) render lawful any act or omission on the part of any person which, but for this Act, would by law be deemed to be a nuisance;
 - (b) exempt any person guilty of unisance from a suit in respect thereof;
 - (c) affect any enactment not hereby expressly repealed.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See sections 8 and 17.)

Municipalities in which the Commissioners shall be appointed by the Local ¹
Government.

District.

Municipality.

[The entries are inapplicable to Assam and are omitted.]

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See sections 8 and 23.)

Municipalities in which the Chairman shall be appointed by the Local ¹
Government.

District.

Municipality.

[The entries are inapplicable to Assam and are omitted.]

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

FORM A.—(See section 112.) .

Notice to be published of the preparation of the List of Assessment on Persons.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884.

(Section 112.)

MUNICIPALITY OF

Whereas an assessment list of the tax upon persons occupying holdings has been deposited in the office of the Commissioners as required by section 112 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, notice is hereby given that the said Ben. Ac list is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the of 1884. office of the said Commissioners during office hours on any day not being a

¹ In Assam, the Chief Commissioner—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act. 1912 (VII of 1912) s 3. and Sch. D. Pt. III.

close holiday, and that the several persons whose names are included in the said assessment are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Commissioners for the receipt of the same, or to the tax-collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made on the first day of (), and every subsequent payment on or before the first day of (), the first day of () and the first day of () or in default thereof any arrear that may be due will be realized by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter or which may be found on the holding in respect of which such defaulter is assessed, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law

Dated this day of

AB,

Chairman of Commissioners.

FORM B -(See section 112)

Notice to be published of the preparation of the Valuation and Rating List of Holdings

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884

(section 112)

MUNICIPALITY OF

Whereas a valuation and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings has been deposited in the office of the Commissioners as required II by section 112 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1881, notice is hereby given that the said list is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the office of the said Commissioners during office hours on any day not being a close holiday, and that the several owners of the holdings included therein are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalment set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Commissioners for the receipt of the same, or to the tax collector or other officer authorized to receive proment, the first payment to be made on the first day of (and every subsequent payment on or before the first day of (), the first) and the first day of(), and in default thereof any arrears that may be due will be realized by distress and sale of the movemble property belonging to the defaulter, or which may be found on the holding in respect of which the valuation is made, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law

Dated this day of .

AB,

Chairman of Commissioners

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

FORM A.—(See section 120.)

Notice of demand under section 120.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884.

To

MUNICIPALITY OF

Take notice that the sum of Rs. , being the amount due from you as shown in the accompanying bill, is hereby demanded from you, and that if you do not within fifteen days pay the same to an officer authorized to receive payment, or into the office of the Municipal Commissioners, the amount together with costs will be levied by distress and sale of your goods and chattels, or otherwise as provided by law.

A. B.,

Chairman of Commissioners.

[The following note will be added at the foot of the above notice in those cases only in which the notice is to be addressed to a person who has not already paid one instalment of the tax at the rate

at which the demand is made.]

Note.—If you have any objection to make against this demand, you may, instead of paying the amount which is hereby demanded, present a petition to the Commissioners praying for a review of the amount assessed (or rated). Such petition must be presented within fifteen days of the service of this notice, otherwise it will not be received. If you present such petition, no amount will be levied from you until the Commissioners shall have passed an order on your petition; but after fifteen days from such order the amount due by you, with such costs as the Commissioners may direct, will be levied unless it has been previously paid.

FORM B.—(See section 121.)

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE UPON DISTRAINTS UNDER THIS ACT.

Sum	s distr	ained	for.										Fee	
		•											Rs.	Α.
Unde	er 1 ru	pee .			•	•	•		•		•	•	0	4
l ar	id und	ler 5	rup	ees		•			•	•	•	•	0	8
5	,,	10	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		1	0
10	"	15	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	8
15	,,	20	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	0
20	,,	25	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	8
25	,,	30	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	0
30	39	35	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	8
3 5	,,	40	,,		•	•	•	•		•	•	10	4	0
40	,,	45	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	8
45	,,	50	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0
50	"	60	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	0
60	,,	80	,,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	8
80	,,	100	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	9 ̈	0
Ab	, 9 ∨ 0	100	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	-10	0

The above charge includes all expenses, including the service of notice of demand, except when peons are kept in charge of property distrained in which case three annas must be paid daily for each min. If the amount demanded he paid or the warrant discharged before the sale is beld so that no sale is necessary, one fourth of the fees specified in the above table shall be remitted

FORM C-(See section 122)

Distress Warrant

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884 (section 122)

To (here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of warrant)

has not paid or s' Whereas sufficient cause for the non payment of the sum of due for taxes (or rates) mentioned in the margin, although the said sum been duly demanded in writing from the said fifteen days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand , This to require you to distrain the moveable property of the said wherever it may be found within the municipality, except ploughs, ple extile, tools or implements of trade or agriculture or any other moveable, in perty, subject to the same exceptions which may be found within the hold ing specified in the margin to the amount of the said sum of the further sum of to defray the charges of taking keeping and selling such property, and if within ten days next after such distress the raid shall not be paid to sell the said property, and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said sum of and the charges of taking keeping and selling such property, to return the surplus (if any) on demand to the person whom you shall have found in pos session of the said property and if no demand be made, to pay the same to the Commissioners If distress cannot be made of sufficient property of the said , you are to certify the same to us in returning this warrant

AB.

Clairman of

062

Municipalities.

[1884: Ben. Act 3.

FORM D.—(See section 122).

Form of Inventory and Notice.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT. 1884 (section 122).

(State particulars of goods seized.)

Take notice that I have this day seized the property specified in the above inventory for the sum of due for the taxes (or rates) mentioned in the margin, and that unless you pay to me or into the office of the Commissioners of the said sum of and the further costs of this distraint as specified below, within ten days from the day of the date of this notice, the property will be sold.

(Signature of the-officer executing the warrant of distress.).

Costs of distraint—
Date

FORM E.—(See section 124.)

Register of distraints of property and sales held on account of arrears for the month of in .

- 1. Name of defaulter.
- 2. Number on register and specification of the holding on account of which the arrear is due.
- 3. Amount of arrear due.
- 4. Amount of costs and penalty.
- 5. Total amount to be realized.
- 6. Inventory of property seized under distress.
- 7. Date of distress.
- 8. Date of sale.
- 9. Detail of articles sold.
- 10. Amount realized on each article.
- 11. Purchaser's name.
- 12. Total amount realized.
- 13. Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of the arrear due, with date.
- 14. Amount paid into the Commissioners' office on account of costs and penalties.
- 15. Surplus proceeds of sale remaining after deducting the amount of arrears, costs, penalties due.
- 16. How the surplus was disposed of, with date of such disposal.
- 17. Balance of arrear still remaining unrealized, if any.
- 18. On what date such remaining balance was realized or written off by authority.
- 19. Remarks (explaining why the property seized was released without sale if not eventually sold, etc., etc.)

1884; Ben, Act 3.]

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(See sections 86 and 131.)

TAX ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS.

	Per		
	quarter.		
	Rs. A.		
For every 4-wheeled carriage drawn by two horses	4 8		
For every 4-wheeled carnage drawn hy one horse or a pair of ponies under 13 hands	3 0		
¹ [For every 4-wheeled carriage drawn hy one pony under thirteen hands	2 8)		
For every 2-wheeled carriage	2 8		
For every horse	2 0		
For every pony under 13 hands, and for every			
mule and donkey	0 12		
For every elephant	6 0		
For every camel	2 0		

Carnages the wheels of which do not exceed twenty-four inches in diameter are exempted

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 4)

Act of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year	+	Subject	Extent of repeal.
.21 of 1857.	To	make better provision for the order and good government of the station of Howish,	Sections 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17, 24, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 46,

Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council

Number and 3	ear	Subject	Extent of repeal		
5 of 1873		To provide for the levy of a lighting rate in	The whole Act		
5 of 1876	•	To amend and consolulate the law relating	1		
8 of 1876	٠	To provide for the cleaning and construction of latrines in first class municipalities	Ditto		

¹ The words and figures in square brackets in the Faith Schedule were inserted by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Ben. Act IV of 1894), s. 99, post.

BENGAL ACT 1 of 1886

[THE BENGAL VILLAGE-CHAUKIDARI (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1886].1

[2nd June, 1886.]

An Act to further amend the Village-chaukidari Act, 1870.2

Preamble

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend the Village-chaukidari Act, Ben. Act VI 1870²; It is enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Extent

1. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, Bengal Act 6 of 1870,² as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1871²;

Commencement.

New section

substituted

for section 6.

Amendment of section 8.

New section substituted

for section 9.

New sections

Amendment section 22.

to follow section 9 And it shall come into force in all districts to which Bengal Act 6 of 1870,²-as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1871,² has been extended * * * 3.

- 2. [New section substituted for section 3.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897).
 - .3. For section 6 the following shall be substituted:—6. [Printed ante, p. 366.]
- 4. In section 8, for the words "fifteen days" shall be substituted the words "thirty days," and for the words "two years" shall be substituted the words "three years."
 - 5. For section 9 the following shall be substituted:—9. [Printed ante, p. 367.]
 - 6. After section 9 the following shall be inserted:
 9A, 9B. [Printed ante, p. 367.]
- 7. In section 22, for the words "six per cent" shall be substituted the words "ten per cent."
- 8. [Amendment of section 39.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897).

¹ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch. I—see ante.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1886, Pt. IV, p. 9; for Report of Select Committee, see ibid page 13; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid Supply pp. 144, 189, 492, 616, and 736

see ibid, Supplt., pp. 144, 189, 493, 616 and 736.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act has been extended, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the districts of Cachar, Goálpára and Sylhet—see Table B, Appendix I to this Volume.

The application of Ben. Act I of 1886 is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Table C in Appendix II to this Volume.

² Printed ante.

³ The words "from the date on which it may be published in the Calcutta Gazette with the assent of the Governor General," which were repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), are omitted.

New section substituted

for section 4

New section substituted

for section 4

substituted for section

251 of Ben. Act III of

New section

section 251 of Ben Act III of 1894

to follow

Village-chaukidars. 1886: Ben. Act 1.] 1886: Ben. Act 3.1

Municipalities.

9. In section 41, after the words " such member shall himself report the Amendment same" and before the words "to such officer" shall he inserted the follow- of section 41 ing:--

"or cause the same to be reported."

10. For section 43 the following shall be substituted :-43. [Printed ante, p 373]

11. For section 44 the following shall be substituted .-

44. [Printed onte, p 374.]

12. In section 45 for the words "shall issue his warrant" shall be sub- Amendment stituted the words "may issue his warrant." and at the end of the section of section 4 the following shall he added --

[Printed ante, p 374.]

13. After section 46 the following shall be inserted :-New section 46A. [Superseded by the Bengal Village chaukadari (Amendment) Act, to follow section 40 1892 (Ben Act I of 1892), s. 17, printed post.] 46B. [Printed ante, p. 375]

BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1886:

· [THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1886]1.

[6th October, 1886]

An Act to amend * ²Act 3 B. C. of 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend * * *2 Bengal Act 3 of 1884; It is enacted as follows :---

1. [Commencement of Act.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).

*2 section 251 of Bengal Act 3 of 1884 the follow- New section 2. For * ing shall be substituted :--

[Printed ante, p. 628.]

*2 section 251 of Bengal Act 3 of 1884 the follow - 1884. ing sections shall be inserted .-

A to D. [Printed ante, p. 629.]

1 Snorr Tirre.-This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch I-see ante LEGISLATIVE PAPERS -For Ball, see Calcutta Gazette, 1889, Pt IV, p 129; for Proceed-

ings in Council see that, 5 ppl ., pp tsus, 1 str.

Local Expert -This Act is in force in the Municipalities and places in Assam, to which

the Benical Ministryal Act, 1884 (Hen Act III of 1884) has been extended.

*Ben Act III of 1884, what as it amended Ben Act IV of 1870 (the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1870), having been prepelled by Ben Act II of 1885 (the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1870), having been prepelled by Ben Act II of 1885 (the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1870). Consolidation Act, 1858), the references to the said Ben. Act IV of 1878 have here been omitted.

(THE CALCUTTA SURVEY ACT, 1887.)

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTION.

1. Short title.

[Commencement.] Repealed.

Local extent.

- 2. Interpretation-clause.
- 3. Local Government may order survey and appoint Superintendent.
- 4. Superintendent may enter upon land.
- 5. Superintendent to give notice before entering on land.
- 6. Persons summoned failing to appear are bound by the survey.
- 7. In case of dispute, Assistant Superintendent to hold an inquiry.
- 8. Procedure in case of dispute as to boundaries.
- 9. Power of Assistant Superintendent to enforce attendance of witnesses.
- 10. After inquiry, Assistant Superintendent to record his decision.
- 11. An appeal shall lie to the Board of Revenue.
- 12. Power to refer to arbitration.
- 13. On failure of an arbitrator to act, another may be appointed.
- 14. Appointment of an umpire.
- 15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses in an arbitration.
- 16. On failure to make an award Assistant Superintendent may supersede the arbitration.
- 17. The award.
- 18. Superintendent may erect boundary-marks.
- 19. Maintenance of temporary boundary-marks.
- 20. All documents connected with the survey to be sent to the Municipal office.
- 21. Approval of the survey by the Local Government to be notified.
- 22. No suit shall lie unless brought within one year.
- 23. Local Government may make rules under the Act.
- 24. How notices may be served.
- 25. Penalty for failure to comply with requisition in notice.
- 26. Proceedings not to be affected by informality.
- 27. [Omitted.]

BENGAL ACT 1 of 1887.1

(THF CALCUTTA SURVEY ACT, 1887)

[2nd February, 1887]

An Act to provide for a Survey of the Town of Calcutta

WHEREAS It is expedient to provide for the survey and demarcation of Freamble land in the town of Calcutta, It is hereby enacted as follows —

1. This Act shall be called the Calcutta Survey Act, 1887, Short title

[Commencement] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)

- It extends to the town of Calcutta within the local limits of the ordinary Local extent original civil jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal
- 2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or Interpreta context,—

"survey" includes identification of boundaries and all other operations "Survey" antecedent to, or connected with, survey

"Superintendent" means the Superintendent of Survey under this Act 'Superintendent' hand" includes anything attached to the earth or permanently fastened "Lond"

to anything attached to the earth

"premises" means any land described as such in the registers of the Core Premises" poration of the town of Calcutta or as a holding in the registers of the Calcutta Collectorate

" owner" includes-

" Owner "

- (a) the person having permanent interest in any land or premises .
- (b) an agent of, or manager on behalf of, such person .
- (c) a trustee of such person,
- (d) a body corporate in which land is vested by operation of Statute
- 3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, order, by a notical fication in the Calcutta Gazette, that a survey shall be made of the land Government situated in the Town of Calcutta, and for such purpose may appoint a order survey

Government may order curvey and appoint Superin tendent

I LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1856, tendent-Pt. 11, p. 141, and for Proceedings in Council, see thid, Suppt, pp. 2481, 2531 thid, 1887, Euriph, pp. 2481, 2531 thid, 1887.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner and Assam Gazette, respectively —ree the Bengal Bihar and Orses and Assam Laws Act, 1912 Will of 1912), a. 3, and Sch. D. Pr. 171

Superintendent of Survey, and one or more Assistant Superintendents of Survey.

The Assistant Superintendents of Survey shall exercise such powers as may be delegated to them by the Superintendent.

Superintendent may enter upon land. 4. The Superintendent of Survey shall, for the purposes of this Act, have power, either by himself or by an Assistant Superintendent of Survey or by other officers employed in the survey, to enter, between the hours of sunrise and sunset, upon any land or premises within the local limits aforesaid, without being liable to any legal proceedings whatsoever on account of such entry, or of anything done on such land or premises in pursuance of this Act:

Provided that no such entry shall be made upon lands or premises which may be occupied at the time, unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, or without previously giving the said occupier twenty-four hours' notice of the intention to do so.

Superintendent to give notice before entering on land.

5. Before entering on any land or premises for the purposes of survey, the Superintendent may cause a notice in writing under his hand to be served on the owner of the land or premises about to be surveyed, and on the owners of conterminous lands or premises, calling upon them to attend either personally or by agent on such land or premises before him or before such officer as may be authorized by him in that behalf, within a specified time (which shall not be less than three days after the service of such notice) for the purpose of pointing out boundaries, and of affording such information as may be needed for the purposes of this Act; and every person on whom such notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and to give any information which may be required so far as he may be able to give it.

Persons summoned failing to appear are bound by the survey. 6. If, after due service of notice under the last preceding section, any person fails to appear without showing sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Superintendent, the Superintendent, or such officer as may be authorized by him, may proceed with the survey; and the person who is so absent shall be bound by the results of the survey in the same manner and to the same extent as if the survey were made in his presence.

In case of dispute, Assistant Superintendent to hold an inquiry. 7. If in the course of survey it shall come to the notice of the Superintendent that a dispute exists as to any boundaries which should be surveyed, the Superintendent shall cause an inquiry to be held by an Assistant Superintendent, as hereinafter provided, for the purpose of determining such boundaries.

Procedure in case of dispute as to boundaries.

8. When any dispute exists as to any boundaries, the Assistant Superintendent who may be authorized by the Superintendent in this behalf shall cause a notice in writing under his hand to be served on the parties concerned requiring them to appear before him, in person or by an authorized agent, on a specified day, and to produce evidence of possession of the land in dispute.

The Assistant Superintendent shall, on the specified day, or on such other day to which the hearing may he adjourned hear the parties, receive the evidence produced by them respectively, consider the effect of such evidence take such further evidence as he may think necessary, and, without reference to the merits of the claim of any of such parties to a right to possess the land in dispute, decide which of the parties is in possession of the said land at the time of the survey

9. For the purposes of the inquiry aforesaid, the Assistant Superintendent Power of shall have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and com-Superin pel the production of documents by the same means and in the same manner tendent to 882 as if provided in the case of a Court under the Code of Civil Procedure 1

enforce the attendance of witnesses

10. After the inquiry has been completed, the Assistant Superintendent After in shall pass an order in writing defining clearly the subject of dispute, and Assistant shall record his decision and the reasons for such decision

Superinten dent to record his decision

11. An appeal shall be from any order passed by an Assistant Superin Anappeal tendent under the last preceding section to the Board of Revenue, 2 or to such shalf lie to other authory as the Local Government 3 may, by notification in the Calcutta Rovenue Gazette,3 appoint in this behalf, if preferred within thirty days from the date of such order

12. In every case of disputed boundaries the Assistant Superintendent Power to authorized to hold the inquiry may, on the written application of the parties, refer to refer the dispute to one or more arbitrators nominated by the parties res pectively, and shall fix such time, and allow such extension of time, as may seem reasonable for the delivery of the award

Provided that, if it appears to the Assistant Superintendent that the Local Government 3 or the Corporation of Calcutta is interested in any such dispute he shall appoint, in the former case, the Collector or Deputy Collector of Calcutta, and, in the latter case, the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Survey or of the Corporation one of the arbitrators unless the parties agree to such officer being appointed sole arbitrator

13. Where an arbitrator nominated by a party refuses to act or becomes On failure meapable of acting by reason of death or other sufficient cause, the party by of an arbuthout the many has a written application to the Assistant another may Superintendent, nominate another arbitrator, and, on being satisfied the application has been made on sufficient grounds, he shall confirm such nomination, and the arbitrator so appointed may thereupon proceed with the inquiry

D Pt 111

See now the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 (Act 1 of 1903) Genl Acts 1 of 11 I home in tream 1 Co Assam Laws

Appointment of an umpire.

14. If the arbitrators differ the award shall be in accordance with the opinion of the majority, if they are equally-divided in opinion, it shall be competent to them or to the Assistant Superintendent, on the written application of the arbitrators or of the parties to the arbitration, to appoint an umpire, and the decision of the umpire determining the boundaries in dispute shall have the force of an award of the arbitrators.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses in an arbitration. On failure to make an award, Assistant Superintendent may supersede the arbitration. The award.

- 15. The Assistant Superintendent-shall, on the application of the arbitrators or umpire, issue the same processes to parties and witnesses as he may issue in inquiries held by himself.
- 16. If the arbitrators or the umpire appointed under the preceding sections fail to deliver the award within the time allowed by the Assistant Superintendent, he may make an order superseding the arbitration, and in such case he shall proceed with the inquiry.
- 17. The award shall be made in writing, and shall be signed by the persons making it, and shall be filed in the office of the Superintendent, with any evidence which may have been taken by the arbitrators or the umpire.

The Superintendent shall lay down the boundaries in accordance with the award.

Superintendent may erect boundarymarks.

18. The Superintendent may at any time cause to be erected, on any land which is to be, or has been, surveyed under this Act, temporary or permanent boundary-marks of such materials and in such number and manner as he may determine to be sufficient.

Maintenance of temporary boundary marks.

19. When any temporary boundary-mark has been erected under the last preceding section, the Superintendent may cause a notice in writing under his hand to be served on the owner or persons in occupation of the land or premises whereon, or adjoining which, such boundary-mark is situate, requiring him to maintain and keep in repair such boundary-mark till the survey has been completed.

All documents connected with the survey to be sent to Office.

20. After the survey of any part of the town has been completed, the Superintendent shall deposit all maps, field-books, proceedings, awards and all other documents connected with the survey of such part in the Munithe Municipal cipal office of the Corporation of Calcutta.

> Any person interested in the survey may, at any time within two months from the date of such deposit, which date shall be notified in the Calcutta Gazette, inspect such documents free of charge.

> And, if during such period any objection to the survey be lodged with the Superintendent, such objection shall be decided by the Superintendent or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf.

¹ In Assam, the Assam Gazette and Chief Commissioner, respectively—see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, and Sch. D. Pt. III.

- 21. After all objections lodged under the last preceding section have heen Approval of decided, the Local Government 1 shall, if it approves the survey, signify the survey by the Local such approval hy notification in the Calcutta Gazette 1 Government to be notified 22. No suit shall be to set aside any demarcation of houndaries made No suit
- under the provisions of this Act unless brought within one vear from the date unless of the notification mentioned in the last preceding section brought within one
- vesr 23. The Local Government 1 may lay down rules, not being inconsistent Local with this Act, to provide for the peparation of maps and for the collection may make and record of any information in respect of any land to he surveyed under this rules under Act, and generally for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the Act the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act
- 24. Every notice in and by this Act required to be served on any person How notices may be servedserved
 - (a) by delivering the same to the person to whom it is directed, or, on failure of such service, by posting the same on some conspicuous part of the house in which the said person usually resides or holds his office, or carries on his husiness, or by delivering the same to an agent or servant of such person, or to a male adult member of his family, and hy fixing a copy on some conspicuous part of the land or premises to which it relates, or
 - (b) by sending a registered cover through the post office containing such notice directed to the said person at the place where he resides

Provided that, after the publication of the notification referred to in section 21, no survey made under this Act shall be vitiated for any defect in

the service of notice 25. Whoever fails to comply with a requisition contained in any notice penalty for duly served under section 5 or section 8 of this Act shall be hable to a fine failure to

not exceeding one hundred rupces

26. No proceedings under this Act shall be affected by reason of any in- Proceedings formality, provided the directions of this Act be in substance and effect com affected by plied with, and no proceedings under this Act shall be affected by reason informality of the omission to serve any notice on an owner whose name is not registered as owner in the Calcutta Collectorate or in the registers of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta

27. [Power to extend this Act to the Suburbs of Calcutta] Omitted, as being inapplicable to Assam

Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) # 3 and Sch D Pt III

comply with requisits n

In Assam the Chief Commissioner and the Assam Gazette, respectively-see the Bengal

[1887: Ben. Act 2.

BENGAL ACT 2 OF 1887.

[THE BENGAL VACCINATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1887.]1

[9th March, 1887.]

An Act to amend Bengal Act 5 of 1880.2

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Bengal Vaccination Act, 18802; Ben. Act V of It is enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Construction of Act.

1. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, the Bengal Vaccina-Ben. Act V of tion Act, 1880.

[Commencement.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (5 of 1897).

Interpreta-

2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

" Vessel."

"vessel" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or of property.

Vaccination of Children.

Amendment of section 3.

3. In section 3, immediately before the last paragraph, the following shall be inserted:—

[Printed ante, p. 526.]

³[The Schedule hereto annexed shall be annexed as the First Schedule to the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880.]

Amendment of section 4.

New sections to follow

section 29.

4. For the first paragraph of section 4 the following shall be substituted:—
[Printed ante, p. 526.]

Vaccination of Persons on board Vessels.

5. (Amendment of section 13.)

6. (New section to follow section 13.) \ Omitted as being inapplicable to

7. (Amendment of section 28.)

Assam.

8. After section 29 the following sections shall be inserted:—

29A, 29B. [Printed ante, p. 532.]

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

[Printed ante, p. 533.]

¹ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903, (I of 1903), Sch. I—see ante.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1886, Pt. IV, p. 11; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, Supplt., pp. 141, 187, 493, 630 and 740.

LOCAL EXTENT.—It is applicable to Assam by virtue of the extension of Ben. Act V of 1880 thereto by notification dated 1st May, 1891—see Table B in App. I, post.

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Table C in Appendix II to this Volume.

² Printed ante.

This paragraph was added by the Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897) Sch. II—see ante.

1889: Ben. Act 2.] Private Fisheries. 673

BENGAL ACT 2 of 1889.1

(THE PRIVATE FISHERIES PROTECTION ACT, 1889)

[26th June, 1889]

An Act for the protection of the right of fishing in private waters.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the protection of private rights of Preamble fishery, It is hereby enacted as follows -

1. This Act may be called the Private Fisheries Protection Act, 1889.

2. In this Act-

"fish" includes shell fish and turtles

"fixed engine" means any net, cage, trap or other contrivance for taking "Fixed fish fixed in the soil or made stationary in any other way

"private waters" means waters-

(a) which are the exclusive property of any person, or

(b) in which any person has an exclusive right of fishery, and in which fish are not confined but have means of ingress or egress

3. Any person who-

Penalties

Short title Interpre-

tation clause

"Fish"

engine"

" Private

waters 1

(a) fishes in any private waters, not having a right to fish therein .

(b) arects, places, maintains or uses any fixed engine in private waters, or puts, or knowingly permits to be put, therein any matter for the purpose of catching or destroying fish without the permission of the person to whom the right of fishery therein belongs; .

shall he guilty of an offence, and shall he punished for n first offence with a fine not exceeding fifty rupees .

and for a subsequent offence with imprisonment, which may he simple or rigorous for a term not exceeding one month, or with a fine not exceeding two hundred rupces, or both

Provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to acts done by any person in the exercise of a bond fide claim of right, or shall prevent any person from angling with a rod and line or with a line only in any portion of a navigable river

4. (1) Any fixed engine erected, placed, maintained or used in contraven- Forfeiture of tion of the last preceding section, and any fish taken hy means of such engine, fixed or otherwise in contravention of this Act, shall be forfeited

¹ LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1889, P. IV. p. 6, f r Report of Select Committee, see 1614, p. 32, and for Proceedings in Cunel see ibid, Supplt, pp. 638, 714, 947 and 960

LOCALFETENT .-The Act has been extended to Assam by notification under the Scheduled

Dis rict Act, 1874 (VIV of 1874) s. 5-see Table B in Appendix I, post;

The application of the Act is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification-see Table C in Appenlix II to this Volume.

The Indian Fisheria Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), is to be read as supplemental to this Act (see # 2 in Genl Acts Vol IV)

Private Fisheries. Village-chaukidars.

[1889: Ben. Act 2.

[1892: Ben. Act 1.

Removal of fixed engine.

Entry upon the land of anothor or upon privato waters with intent to commit an offence.

Offences under this Act considered "cognizablo offences."

(2) And such fixed engine may be removed or taken possession of by the Magistrate of the district, or such person as he empowers in this behalf.

- 5. Whoever enters upon land in the possession of another or upon private waters, with intent to commit any of the offences specified in section 3, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.
- 6. Offences committed under this Act shall be considered to be "cogniz-X of 1882. able offences" as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure.2

BENGAL ACT 1 of 1892.3

[THE BENGAL VILLAGE-CHAUKIDARI (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1892.]

[19th October, 1892.]

An Act to further amend the Village-chaukidari Act. 1870.4

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend the Village-chaukidari Act, Ben. Act VI 18704: It is enacted as follows:--

of 1870.

- Construction and extent.
- 1. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, Bengal Act 6 of 18704 as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 18714 and Bengal Act 1 of 18864; and it shall extend to all districts in which the said Act so amended is now or may be hereafter in force.
- 2. (1) [Repeal of definition of "Magistrate" in Bengal Act 6 of 1870, s. 1] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).
- (2) Except as is otherwise provided in this Act, for the words "Magistrate of the District" and for the word "Magistrate," so often as they occur respectively in the Village-chaukidari Act, 1870,4 as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 18714 and Bengal Act 1 of 18864, the words "District Magistrate" shall be substituted.

³ Short Title.—This short title was given by the Repcaling and Amending Act, 1903 (I

of 1903), Sch. II-see ante.

Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the districts of Cachar, Goalpara and Sylhet in Assam—see

Table B in Appendix I, post.

The application of Ben. Act I of 1892 is barred in the Lushai Hills, by notification—see Table C in Appendix II to this Volume.

4 Printed ante.

[&]quot;District Magistrate" substitutea for "Magistrate of the District " and " Magistrates."

¹ In Assam, the Deputy Commissioner—see the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 12.

Act X of 1882 has been repealed and re-enacted by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and this reference should now be taken to be made to the latter Act—see s. 3 (I) thereof, in Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1892, Pt. IV, p. 1; for Report of Select Committee, see ibid, p. 24; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, Supplt., pp. 768, 1154, 1393, 1488 and 1710.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act has been extended, by notification under the Scheduled Districts

ì

- (3) In section 64, the words "and Magistrates" shall be omitted, and for the words "Magistrates of Districts" the words "District Magistrates" shall be substituted
 - 3. For section 3 * * * 1 the following shall be substituted -
 - 3 [Printed ante, p 365]
 - 4. After section 3 the following section shall be inserted -
 - 3A [Printed ante, p 366]
 - For section 4 the following shall be substituted —
 - 4 [Printed ante, p 366]
- 6. [Partial repeal of section 5] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903)
 - 7. For section 11 the following shall be substituted -
 - 11 [Printed ante, p 368]
 - 8. For section 12 the following shall be substituted -
 - 12 [Printed ante, p 368]
 - 9. For section 13 the following shall be substituted -
 - 13 [Printed ante, p 368]
 - 10. For section 14 the following shall be substituted -
 - 14 [Printed ante, p 368]
 - 11. For section 35 the following shall be substituted -
 - 35 [Printed ante, p 371]
 - 12. [Repeal of sections 36 and 37] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903)
 - 13. For section 39 the following shall be substituted -
 - 39 [Printed ante, p 372]
 - 14. For section 42 the following shall be substituted -
 - 42 [Printed ante, p 373]
 - 15. In section 43, for the words "ar person as the Magistrate shall appoint" Amendment the words "as the Local Government may by rules made under this Act of section 43 prescribe or direct," shall be substituted
 - 16. In section 44, for the words "as the Magistrate may appoint," the Amendment words "as the Local Government may presembe or direct," shall be sub-of section 44 stituted
 - 17. For section 46A the following shall be substituted -
 - 46A [Printed ante, p 375]
 - 18. For section 62 the following shall be substituted -
 - 62 [Printed ante, p 378]
 - 19. For Schedule B the following shall be substituted -
 - Sch B [Printed ante, p 380]

¹ The words and figures — as amended by section 2 of Bengal Act 1 of 1896," which were repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897), are omitted.

BENGAL ACT 4 of 1894.

[THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1894.]

CONTENTS.

SECTION.

- 1. Construction.
 - Commencement. [Repealed.]
- 2. Amendment of section 2.
- 3. New definition added to section 6.
- 4. New sections substituted for section 9.
- 5. [Repealed.]
- 6. Amendment of section 14.
- 7. Addition to section 15.
- 8. Amendment of section 17.
- 9. [Repealed.]
- 10. New section substituted for section 20.
- 11. New section substituted for section 22.
- 12. New section substituted for section 23.
- 13. Amendment of section 24.
- 14. New section inserted after section 25.
- 15. Amendment of section 26.
- 16. New section inscrted after section 26.
- 17. New section inserted after section 26A.
- 18. Amendment of section 27.
- 19. New section inserted after section 27.
- 20. Addition to section 28.
- 21. New section inserted after section 29.
- 22. Amendment of section 30.
- 23. New sections inserted after section 37.
- 24. Addition to section 38.
- 25. Amendment of section 46.
- 26. Amendment of section 57.
- 27. New section substituted for section 58.
- 28. Amendment of section 59.
- 29. New section inserted after section 66.
- 30. Amendment of section 68.
- 31. [Repealed.]
- 32. Amendment of section 76.
- 33. New section substituted for section 82.
- 34. Amendment of section 85
- 35. Amendment of section 86.

1894: Ben. Act 4.] Municipalities

SECTION

Of the tax on persons

36 Amendment of section 87.

37 Amendment of section 89.

Of the rate on Holdings

38 Amendment of section 97

39 New section inserted after section 97

40 Addition to section 98

41 Amendment of section 99

42 [Omitted]

43 New section inserted before section 112

44 Addition to section 113

45 Amendment of section 114

46 [Repealed]

47 Amendment of section 121

48 Addition to section 125

49 Amendment of section 127

50 New section inserted after section 141

51 [Repcaled]

52 New section inserted after section 147

53 Amendment of section 186

54 Amendment of section 187

55 Amendment of section 199

56 New section inserted after section 199

57 New section substituted for section 200

58 New section substituted for section 208
59 New section substituted for section 210

60 New section inserted after section 210

61 Amendment of section 212

61 Amendment of section 212

62 Amendment of section 217
 63 Amendment of section 218

64 Amendment of section 219

65 Addition of provise to section 220

66 New section inserted after section 293

67 Amendment of section 286

68 New sections substituted for rections 237 to 241

69 New section substituted for sect on 242

70 New section inserted after section 242

71. Amendment of section 243

72 New sections inserted after section 256

73 New section inserted after section 260

74 Amendment of section 261

75 Addition of proviso to section 262

76 New section inserted after section 262

SECTION.

- 77. [Repealed.]
- 78. Amendment of section 270.
- 79. Amendment of section 271.
- 80. Amendment of section 273.
- 81. New section substituted for section 279.
- 82. New section substituted for section 290.
- 83. [Repealed.]
- 84. Amendment of section 307.
- 85. New section inserted after section 318.

The Cleansing of Private Privies and Cesspools.

- 86. Amendment of section 320.
- 87. Amendment of section 321.
- 88. New section substituted for section 322.
- 89. [Repealed.]
- 90. New section inserted after section 334.
- 91. Amendment of section 339.
- 92. New sections inserted after section 349.
- 93. Amendment of section 350.
- 94. New section inserted after section 350
- 95. Amendment of section 351.
- 96. New section inserted after section 351.
- 97. Amendment of section 353.
- 98. Addition to section 365.
- 99. Addition to Schedule V.

BENGAL ACT 4 of 1894.

[THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1894.]1

[15th August, 1894.]

An Act to amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.2

Whereas it is expedient to amend Bengal Act 3 of 1884 2; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, Bengal Act 3 of 1884^2 ; and

¹ SHORT TITLE.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch. I—see ante.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1892, Pt. IV, p. 20; for Preliminary Report of Sclect Committee, see ibid, p. 27; for further Reports of Sclect Committee, see ibid, 1894, Pt. IV, page 13; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1894, Supplt., pp. 1154, 1252, 1719; 1893, Supplt., pp. 81, 1430, 2225; 1894, Supplt., pp. 235, 479, 647, 686, 776, 840.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act has been extended, by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the Municipalities of Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Sylhet (see Notfn. dated 17th July, 1895, in Table B, Appendix I, post, and is also in force in the Municipalities and places to which the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), has been extended subsequent to the commencement of this Act.

2 Printed ante.

mstruction.

[Commencement] Rep by the Repealing and Amending 4ct, 1903 (I of 1903\

2. (1) In section 2, after the words "commenced under this Act" the Amendment following shall be added, namely -

[Printed ante, p 556]

(2) In the same section for the fourth paragraph the following shall be substituted -

[Printed ante, p 556]

New defins 3. In section 6, after the definition contained in clause (14), the following tion added to section 6 definition shall be inserted -

(14A) [Printed ante. 558]

4. For section 9 the following sections shall be substituted -9, 9A, 9B [Printed ante, pp 560, 561]

5. [Repeal of sections 11 and 12] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)

6. In section 14, in the second paragraph, after the word "appointed "Amendment of section 14 the words "either hy name or hy official designation" shall be added

7. (1) In section 15, after the word 'clection" at the end of the first Addition to sentence, the words " and the authority who shall decide disputes thereunder " shall be inverted

(2) At the end of the same section the following shall be added, namely -

[Printed ante, p 563]

- 8. In section 17, in the first paragraph, after the words "hy the Local Amendment Government" the words "either by name or hy official designation" shall be of section 17 habba
- 9. [Repeal of section 18] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)

10. For section 20 the following shall be substituted, namely -

20 [Printed ante, p 564]

11. For section 22 the following shall be substituted -

22 [Printed ante, p 565]

12. For section 23 the following shall be substituted -

23 [Printed ante, p 565]

13. In section 24, in the second paragraph, before the word "Every "Amendment the words "Except as is otherwise provided in this Act" shall be inserted

14. After section 25, the following section shall be inserted -

25A [Printed ante, p. 5661

15. In section 26, for the words" next subsequent appointment or election Amendment not being an appointment or election under the next succeeding section; the words "first meeting of the body of Commissioners neal, appointed

Portion of a 7 (1) which was repealed by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1891 (Ben Act II of 1890) , 19 is omitted

New section substituted for section 9

New acction 3 ambatituted. for section 20 New section rubstituted for section 22 New section substituted

for section 23 of section 24

New section. meerted after section 2

New section

New section inserted after section 26A. Amendment of section 27.

inserted after

section 26.

New section inserted after section 27. Addition to section 28.

New section inserted after section 29. Amendment of section 30.

New section inserted after section 37. Addition to section 38.

Amendment of section 46.

Amendment of section 57.

and elected, at which a quorum shall be present, and any Chairman elected under section twenty-three or twenty-seven shall be competent to discharge the duties of his office after his election and pending the orders of the Local Government approving of his election "shall be substituted.

16. After section 26 the following section shall be inserted:—26A. [Printed ante, p. 567.]

- 17. After section 26A the following section shall be inserted:—26B. [Printed ante, p. 567.]
- 18. In section 27, after the words "term of office" the words and letter "or shall avail himself of leave granted under section twenty-six B" shall be inserted, and after the word "death-" the words "or absence on leave" shall be inserted; also at the end of the section the words "or during his absence on leave, as the case may be "shall be added.

19. After section 27 the following section shall be inserted:—27A. [Printed ante, p. 567.]

- 20. In section 28, at the end thereof, the following shall be added:—
 [Printed ante, p. 568.]
- 21. After section 29, the following section shall be inserted:—29A. [Printed ante, p. 568.]
- 22. In section 30, in the first line after the word "roads" the words "including the soil and all" shall be inserted, and in the second and third paragraphs of the same section, after the words "from the operation of this Act" the words "or of any specified section of this Act" shall be inserted.

23. After section 37, the following sections shall be inserted:—37A to 37M. [Printed ante, pp. 570—574.]

24. To section 38 the following paragraph shall be added:—
[Printed ante, p. 575.]

25. In section 46, after the word "Engineer" the word "or "shall be omitted, and after the words "Health Officer" the words "or Assessor" shall be inserted.

26. In section 57, in the first paragraph, the words "by himself or through others" shall be omitted; and for the words "made with the Commissioners" the words "of any kind whatsoever to which the Commissioners are a party or shall hold any office of profit under them" shall be substituted; after the words "such share or interest" the words "or shall hold such office" shall be inserted; and after the word "rupees" the words "Provided that" shall be inserted.

27. For section 58 the following shall be substituted:—

· 58. [Printed ante, p. 578.]

28. In section 59, in clause (a), after the words "section twenty-three" the words "or twenty-seven" shall be inserted.

29. After section 66, the following section shall be inserted:—66A. [Printed ante, p. 58.]

ew section substituted for section 58, Amendment of section 59.

New section inserted after section 66.

- 30. (1) In section 68, in the first line, before the words "The Commis-Amendment sioners" the words "Except as is otherwise provided in this Act" shall be of section 63 inserted
- (2) In clause (c) of the same section, the word "and" shall be omitted, and after the word "treasury" the words "and towards the salary of any specul officer who may be appointed under section eighty-two" shall be inserted
- (3) In the provise to clause (c) of the same section, after the word and letter "clause (c)" the words "otherwise than as the salary of a special officer appointed under section eighty-two" shall be inserted

31. [Amendment of section 69] Rep by the Bengal Municipal (Amendment)

Act, 1890 (Ben Act 2 of 1890)

32. In section 76, the words "or sanction it after making such alter. Amendment ations therein as may seem to him fit" shall be omitted, and after the word of section 76 "Division" and hefore the word "Provided "the following shall be inserted.—

[Printed ante, p 585]

33. For section 82 the following shall be substituted -

82 Printed ante, p 587 1

New section substituted for section 82

34. In section 85, for the words "but not" the word "or" shall he sub-Amendment stituted, in clause (b) the word "all" shall be omitted, after the words "the of section 85 1 [municipalities] of" and hefore the word "Dacca" the words "Howrah, Patra" shall be inserted, and the following provise shall be added —

"Provided that both the taxes shall not be in force at the same time in the

same ward "

35. In section 86, in clauso (d), for the word "six" the words "seven Amendment and a-half," and for the word "fivo" the word "six" shall be substituted of section 85

Of the Tax on Persons

36. In section 87, in the last paragraph, the words "of arable lands or "Amendment shall be omitted, and at the end thereof the words "or in respect of the occu-of section 87 pation of any public burial or burning ground registered under section two hundred and fift, four "shall be inserted

37. In section 89, for the word "is" after the word "which" tho words Amendment "contains any building" shall be substituted, for the words "and used for the purposes of a public building" the words "* * *2 or of a local authority" shall be substituted, and at the end thereof the words "*. * *3 or the local authority concerned" shall be inserted

¹ The word "municipalities"; in a. 24, was substituted for the word 'municipality" by the Repealing an I Amerding Act. 1903 (1 of 1903), Sch. II—wee ant "The words" of a Railway Administration," which were repealed by Ben. Act VI of 1894.

The words "or the Railway Administration" which were repealed by Ben Act VI of 1894, are omitted

Of the Rate on Holdings.

Amendment of section 97.

38. In section 97, for the word "three" the word "five" shall be substituted.

New section inserted after section 97.

Addition to section 98.

39. After section 97 the following section shall be inserted: 97A. [Printed ante, p. 591.]

40. To section 98 the following paragraph shall be added:-[Printed ante, p. 591.]

41. In section 99, after the words "authorized by them" the words "in writing" shall be inserted, and the following proviso shall be added:-

[Printed ante, p. 592.]

- 42. [Amendment of section 101 as to Darjeeling Municipality.] Omitted, as being inapplicable to Assam.
 - 43. Immediately before section 112 the following section shall be inserted:—

111A. [Printed ante, p. 594.]

44. To section 113 the following paragraph shall be added: [Printed ante, p. 595.]

45. In section 114, for the word "Chairman" the words "Commissioners at a meeting" shall be substituted, and after the word "after" the words "taking such evidence and" shall be inserted.

46. [Amendment of section 116.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act 1903 (1 of 1903.)

47. In section 121, for the last paragraph the following shall be substituted:-

[Printed ante, p. 597.]

48. To section 125 the following paragraph shall be added:

[Printed ante, p. 598.] 49. In section 127, for the words "goods or chattels" the words "move-

able property" shall be substituted; for the word, "personal," wherever the same occurs, the word "moveable" shall be substituted; and for the word "whatsoever" the words "exercising jurisdiction within the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal" shall be substituted.

50. After section 141 the following section shall be inserted:— 141A. [Printed ante, p. 601.]

51. [Repeal of the words" or the suburbs of Calcutta," in section 142 (c) Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).

52. After section 147 the following section shall be inserted:— 147A. [Printed ante, p. 603.]

53. In section 186, after the word "required" the words "by them" shall be inserted.

54. In section 187, after the word "remove" and before the word "offensive" the words "sewage and" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 99.

New section inserted before section 112.

Addition to section 113.

Amendment of section 114.

Amendment of section 121.

Addition to section 125.

Amendment of section 127.

New section inserted after section 141.

w section serted after section 147.

Amendmont of section 186. Amendment

of section 187.

inserted after

section 199

New section substituted

for section 200

New section substituted

for section 208

New section substituted

for section 210

New section inserted after

section 216

proviso to

section 220

55. In section 199, after the word" convenient" the word "wells 'shall Amendment be inserted, and for the last paragraph the following shall be substituted of section 100 [Printed ante, p 614] New section

56. After section 199 the following section shall be inserted -199A [Printed ante, p 614]

57. For section 200 the following shall be substituted -200 [Printed ante, p 615]

58. For section 208 the following section shall be substituted -208 [Printed ante, p 617]

59. For section 210 the following section shall be substituted -210 [Printed ante, p 617]

60. After section 210 the following section shall be inserted -210A [Printed ante, p 618]

61. In section 212, after the word "section" the words "one hundred and Amendment of section seventy-five and " shall be inserted 212

62. In section 217, in clause (4), after the words "one hundred and ninety Amendment of rection nine" the words and letter "or one hundred and ninety-nine A" shall be 217

inserted 63. In section 218, after the words "two hundred and four" the words Amendment of section "two hundred and six, two hundred and seven" shall be inserted 218

64. In section 219, after the words "two hundred and ten" the words Amendment of section and letter " two hundred and ten A " shall be inserted Addition of

65. To section 220 the following proviso shall be added -[Printed ante, p 620]

66. After section 223 the following section shall be inserted -New section merted alter section 223

Of a Surrey

223A [Printed ante, p 621]

67. In section 236, after the words "meeting may" the words "by an Amendment of section order published in the manner prescribed in section three hundred and fifty 236 four 'shall be inserted

68. For sections 237 to 241, the following sections shall be substituted - New sections substituted 237 to 241 [Printed ante, p 624 625] for sections 237 to 241

69. For section 212 the following section shall be substituted -212 [Printed ante, p 626]

70. After section 242 the following section shall be inserted -2121 [Printed ante, p 626]

71. In section 243, after the word "without" the words "one month's "Amendment

New section inserted after section 242

New section

substituted for section 212

shall be inserted, after the words " front of " the words " each line "-hall be 243"

inserted; and for the words "each line" the words "every two lines" shallbe substituted.

New sections inserted after section 256.

New section inserted after section 260.

Amendment of section 261.

- 72. After section 256 the following sections shall be inserted: 256A, 256B. [Printed ante, pp. 631-632.]
- 73. After section 260 the following section shall be inserted: 260A. [Printed ante, p. 632.]
- 74. (1) In section 261, after the words "as a shop for the sale of meat" the words "as a place for the storage of rags of bones or both" shall be inserted.
- (2) For the last paragraph of the same section the following shall be substituted:-

[Printed ante, p. 633.]

Addition of proviso to section 262.

New section inserted after section 262.

- 75. To section 262 the following proviso shall be added: [Printed ante, p. 633.]
- 76. After section 262 the following section shall be inserted: 262A. [Printed ante, p. 634.]
- 77. [Amendment of section 263.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).

Amendment of section 270.

Amèndment of section

271.

- 78. In section 270, after clause (4), the following shall be added:
 - (5) [Printed ante, p. 635.]
- 79. In section 271, after the word "sections" the words "two hundred and twenty-four" shall be inserted; after the words "two hundred and twenty-five " the words " two hundred and twenty-seven " shall be inserted ; and for the words "or two hundred and thirty-one" the words "two hundred and thirty-one or two hundred and thirty-eight" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 273.

80. In section 273, in clause (1), before the words ",or two hundred and forty-one" the words "two hundred and thirty-eight" shall be inserted; and in clause (2) the following shall be added—

[Printed ante, p. 636.]

New section substituted for section 279.

New section substituted for section

Amendment

290.

- 81. For section 279 the following shall be substituted:— 279. [Printed ante, p. 637.]
- 82. For section 290 the following shall be substituted: 290. [Printed ante, p. 640.]
- 83. [Omission from section 294.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act. 1903 (1 of 1903).
- of section 307.
- 84. In section 307, after the words "maintaining the water-works" the words "in the payment of such a proportionate share of the cost of collection and of general supervision as the Commissioners in meeting may from time to time direct "shall be inserted.

New section inserted after section 318.

85. After section 318 the following section shall be inserted: 318A. [Printed ante, p. 646.]

The Cleansing of Private Privies and Cesspools

86. In section 320, the words "public and" shall be omitted, and for Amendment the word "latrines" the words "privies and cesspools" shall be of section substituted

87. In section 321, in the first paragraph, after the word "holdings" Amendment the words "containing dwelling-houses" shall be inserted of section 321

88. For section 322 the following section shall be substituted -322 [Printed ante, p 647]

New section substituted for section

89. [Repeal of sections 327 and 328] Rep by the Repealing and Amending 322 Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)

90. After section 334 the following section shall be inserted -334A [Printed ante, p 649]

New section inscried after section 334 of section

91. In section 339, after the word "Commissioners" the words "shall, Amendment as regards marketa lawfully established at the time of the extension of this 330 Part to the municipality, and in all other cases" shall be inscribed

92. After section 349 the following sections shall be inserted -

New sections inserted after section 349

PART XIA -Extinction and Presention of Fire

349A, 349B (Printed ante, p 652]

93. In section 350, for the words "giving effect to the objects of this Act" Amendment of section the following shall he substituted -350

(a), (b), (c) to (f) (Printed ante, p 653]

94. After section 350 the following section shall be inserted -New section 350A [Printed ante, p 654] 95. In section 351, the last paragraph shall be nmitted, and at the end Amendment

inserted after section 350 of section

thereof the following paragraph shall be added -[Printed ante, p 654]

96. After section 351 the following section shall be inserted -351A [Printed ante, p 654]

New section mwrted after section 351

97. In section 353, for the word "three 'each time it occurs the word Amendment " six " shall be substituted of section 98. In section 365, after the word "Act" the words "or any bye law Addition to

made in pursuance thereof" shall be inserted, and at the end thereof the section 365 following words shall be added-

[Pruited ante. p 658]

99. In the Fifth Schedule, after the words and figures -

Addition to Schedule 1

Rs A "I or every 4 wheeled carriage drawn hy one horse or a pair of ponies under thirteen liands 3 0' the words and figures following shall be inserted -

> " For every 4-wheeled carriage drawn by one pony under thirteen hands

8'

[1896: Ben. Act 2.

BENGAL ACT 2 of 1896.

[The Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896.]1

, [28th October, 1896.]

An Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.2

Ben. Act III of 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. [Commencement.] Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).

Meaning of "section."

2. The word "section," as used in sections 3 to 18, both inclusive, of this Act, means a section of the said Bengal Municipal Act, 1884,2 as amended by Bengal Act 4 of 1894.

Amendment of section 15, Bengal Act III of 1884.

3. (1) For clauses (1), (2) and (3) of the first proviso to section 15 the following shall be substituted, namely:-

(i), (ii), (iii) [Printed ante, p. 563.]

- (2) In the definition of "rates" in the said section, the word "means" shall be substituted for the words "shall be deemed to include."
 - (3) To the said section the following shall be added, namely:— Explanation. [Printed ante, p. 564.]

Amendment of section 37L.

4. For section 37L the following shall be substituted, namely:—. 37L. [Printed ante, p. 574.]

Amendment of section 39. 5. To section 39 the following shall be added, namely: [Printed ante, p. 575.]

Amendment of section 42.

- 6. (1) After the words "or Vice-Chairman" in the first paragraph of section 42, the words "or under section 39 by persons signing a requisition" shall be inserted.
- (2) For the words "Chairman or Vice-Chairman," in the last paragraph of section 42, the word "President" shall be substituted.

Amendmentof section 69. 7. For section 69 the following shall be substituted, namely: 69, 69A, 69B. [Printed ante, pp. 582-584.]

Amendment

- 8. (1) For the words "the last preceding section," in section 70, the words of section 70. and figures "section 69, sub-section (1)" shall be substituted.
 - (2) To the said section 70 the following shall be added, namely:— [Printed ante, p. 584.]

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1896, Pt. IV, p. 11; for Report of Select Committee, see ibid, p. 41; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, Supplt., pp. 573, 695, 734, 1260, 1304, 1399, 1492, 1556 and 1614.

¹ SHORT TITLE.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903), Sch. I-see ante.

LOCAL EXTENT.—This Act has been extended. by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5, to the Municipalities of Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Sylhet (see Notfn. dated 10th June, 1897, in Table B in Appendix I, post), and is also in force in the Municipalities and places to which the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), has been extended subsequent to the commencement of this Act. ² Printed ante.

- 9. (1) For the words "or habitually used" and the words "and habitu-Amendment ally used" in section 131 and section 142, the words "or is used in the ordi131, 141A, nary course of husiness," and the words "and is used in the ordinary course of business" shall respectively he substituted
- (2) For the words "habitually used," in section 147A, the words "used in the ordinary course of husiness" shall be substituted
 - (3) To section 147A the following shall be added, namely [Printed ante, p 603]
- (4) [Repeal-of the words "or cantonment" in sections 141A and 147A] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1903).
 - 10. After section 141A the following shall be inserted namely:— New section 141B [Printed ante, p. 601]
 - 11. After the said section 147A the following shall be inserted, namely hew section 147B [Printed ante, p 604]
- 12. In section 238, sub section (I), the words "or without waiting for Amendment the orders of the Commissioners for six weeks from the date of his giving of section notice in writing under section 237" shall be inserted after the words "as aforesaid"
- 13. (I) After sub section (I) of section 279 the following shall be inserted, Amendment of section 279
 - (la) [Printed ante, p 638]
- (2) In sub section (2) of the said section, the words " or amounts" shall be inserted after the word " amount," in the first place in which that word occurs
- 14. After clause (b) of the first proviso to section 279, the following shall Further amendment of section [Printed ante, p 638]
 - [Timed ame, p 050]
- 15. In section 321, after the words "dwelling houses" the words "or Amendment privies" shall be inserted
- 16. For section 322, sub section (3), the following shall be substituted. Amendment of section 322.
 - (3) [Printed ante, p 647]
 - 17. After clause (a) of section 350 the following shall be inserted, namely Amendment of section 350 [Printed ante, p 653]
- 18. For clause (f) of section 351A the following shall be substituted, amendment of section 351A the following shall be substituted, amendment of section 351A
 - (f) [Printed ante, p 655]
- 19. [Repeal of s 31 and part of s 7 (1) of Bengal Act 4 of 1891] Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)

Civil Courts. [1899: Ben. Act 2. Disorderly Houses. [1907: E. B. & A. Act 2.

BENGAL ACT 2 of 1899.1

(THE BENGAL CIVIL COURT AMINS ACT, 1899.)

[25th October, 1899.]

An Act to repeal the Civil Courts Amins Act, 1856, in Bengal.

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the Civil Courts Amins Act, 1856, so XII of 1856. far as it applies to Bengal; It is hereby enacted as follows:— .

Repeal of Act XII of 1856.

1. The Civil Courts Amins Act, 1856, is hereby repealed throughout Bengal:

Provided as follows:-

- (a) this repeal shall not affect any appointment already made under the said Act, and
- (b) the persons holding such appointments shall perform such duties as may be required of them by the District Judge.

E. B. AND A. ACT 2 OF 1907.2

(THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT, 1907.)

[6th April, 1907.]

An Act to provide for the discontinuance of Brothels and Disorderly Houses in certain localities in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the discontinuance of brothels and disorderly houses in certain localities in Eastern Bengal and Assam; It is hereby enacted as follows:—.

Short title and extent.

- 1. (1) This Act may be called the Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907;
- (2) It applies to all municipalities constituted under the Bengal Municipal Bengal Acts V of 1876 and Acts, 1876³ and 1884³; and III of 1884.

¹ SHORT TITLE.—This short title was given by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS.—For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Calcutta Gazette, 1899, Pt. IV, p. 613; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, Supplt., pp. 1560, 1907; ibid, Special

Supplt., January, 1900, pp. 140 and 251.

Local Extent.—This Act has been extended to the district of Sylhet by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5—see table B in Appendix I, post. It has been extended under s. 25 of the Cuntonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889) to the Cantonment of Shillong with modifications—see Gazette of India, 1909, Pt. I, p. 72.

Legislative Papers.—For Report of Select Committee, see E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. V, p. 15; and for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1906, Pt. VI, p. 9; ibid, 1907, Pt. VI,

3 Printed ante.

(3) The Lieutenant Governor may, by notification in the Government Gazette2 extend it to any specified local area not being a municipality

2. When any Magistrate of the first class receives information-Power to

(a) that any house in the vicinity of any educational institution, or of owner, etc., any hoarding house, hostel or mess used or occupied by students, of brothel is used as a brothel or for the purpose of habitual prostitution, or as a disorderly house, or

(b) that any bouse is used as aforesaid to the annoyance of the inhabit-

ants of the vicinity, or

date thereof, to discontinue such use

(c) that any house in the vicinity of a cantonment is used as a brothel or for the purpose of habitual prostitution,

be may summon the owner, tenant, manager, or occupier of the house to appear before him either in person or by agent to show cause why the use of such house should not be discontinued for any of the purposes or in any of

the ways described in this section 3. If the Magistrate is satisfied that the house is used as described in Order for dis clause (a), clause (b), or clause (c), as the case may be, of the foregoing section continuance he may, hy written order, direct such owner, tenant, manager or occupier, within a period to he stated in such order not less than five days from the

4. If the owner, tenant, manager, or occupier, after being duly summoned Failure to does not appear in person or hy agent on the day fixed for his appearance. appear

the Magistrate may pass an order under the foregoing section ex parte

5. Prosecutions under section 3 shall be instituted only -

Initiation of proceedings

(a) with the sanction or by order of the District Magistrate or (b) on the report of the Chairman of the Comuniscioners of the Muni cipality concerned in pursuance of a resolution passed by the said

Commissioners at a meeting, or

(c on the complaint of three or more persons occupying separate holdings and resident in the vicinity of the house to which the complaint refers

6. If, after the period stated in an order under section 3, the house is used Penalty m any of the ways described in section 2, the person against whom the order bas been passed shall be punishable with fine that may extend to twentyfive rupees for every day after the expiration of that period during which the house is so used

Provided that no fine shall be imposed on an owner if he is able to prove to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that he has taken such action as is within his power to comply with the order

7. When the use of a house in any of the wave described in section 2, Power to has been directed by an order under section 3 to be discontinued it hall be house

^{1 &}amp; 2 In Assam, the Cited Commissioner and the Assam Gazette respectively—ere the Dongal, Bill ar and Oriesa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (\$ 11 of 1912) # 3 and boh D Iv 111 ante

Bea Act IX Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879 [as amended by the Court of Wards Act of section 8. The words from " or to a proprietor" to the cud of section 56 of the Partial repeal

9. After section 59 of the said Act the following shall be inscrited, Insertion of (Bengal) Amendment Aet, 1892] are hereby repealed

59A [Printed ante, p. 518] —. **մ**լթերբը

by the Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892,] the following LO. After section 60A of the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879 [as amended 60B to notriben!

spall be meerted, namely .-

7681 10 AI

Ben Act IX

,6781 10

268I 10 VI

12. After section 64 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, 64A. 11. Section 62 of the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879, is hereby repealed, hew section Repeal of 60B, [Printed ante, p. 518]

" resulted the world the rest and some things." " altern with house and 13. In section 65A of the Act, after the words " bo recovered " shall be section 65A 64A. [Printed ande, p 519] of nothbbA

EVELERY BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT I or 1909.

1.609.1 THE EVELERY BENGVL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT,

CONTENTS

PRELIMINARY,

I. Short title and extent Secrious.

2. Repeals.

3 Meaning of the word "Act"

4. Application of certain sections to Bengal Acts

Селевы Выныполя.

5. Definitions.

6. Application of certain of the foregoing definitions to certain Bengal

7. Continuance of certain definitions for purposes of the said Bengal Acts.

Application to Bengal Acts made after January 1899.

10. Effect of repeal, 9. Coming into operation of Acta

II. Revival of repealed enactments.

SECTIONS.

- 12. Constructions of references to repealed enactments.
- 13. Commencement and termination of time.
- 14. Computation of time.
- 15. Measurement of distances.

 16. Duty to be taken pro rata in enactments.
- 17. Gender and number.
- 18. Application of Acts.

Powers and functious.

- 19. Powers conferred on the Government to be exerciseable from time to time.
- 20. Power to appoint to include power to appoint ex-officio.
- 21. Power to appoint to include power to suspend or dismiss.
- 22. Substitution of unctionaries.
- 23. Successors.
- 24. Official Chiefs and subordinates
- Расчізіоха ла то Оврека, висея, етс., Млре ихрея Еилстиентя.
- 25. Construction of orders, etc., issued under enactments.
 26. Power to make to include power to add to, amend. vary or rescind
- orders, rules or bye-laws.
 27. Making of rules or bye-laws and issuing of orders between passing and commencement of enactment.
- and commencement of enactment.
 28. Provisions applicable to making of rules or bye-laws after previous
- publication.
 29. Continuation of orders, etc., issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted.

Miscellaneous.

- 30. Recovery of fines.
- 31. Provision as to offences punishable under two or more enactments.
- 32. Meaning of service by post.
- 33. Citation of enactments.
 34. Saving of previous enactments, rules and bye-laws.

THE SCHEDULE.

Enactments repealed.

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT I OF 19091.

[Eastern Bendal and Assau General Clauses Act, 1909.]

['606I 'aunr y19I]

Assam Acts, and for other purposes. An Act for shortening the language used in Eastern Bengal and

to those Acts, and other enactments, It is hereby enacted as follows -Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts, and to make certam other provisions relating WHERE is it is expedient to provide for shortening the language used in

Preliminary,

Clauses Act, 1909 I. (I) This Act may be called the Eastern Bengal and Assam General Short title

(2) It extends to the "hole of Eastern Bengal and Assam, meluding the

2. The enactments mentioned in the Schedule are hereby repealed to the Repeals districts and portions of districts specified in section 18

3. In this Act the nord "Act" shall mean an Act made by the Lieutenant- Meaning of instands anaulan altural ands on balanassa seestsa

& 56 Vict, c. Acts, 18612 and 1892 2 24 & 25 Viet's Governor of Dastern Bengal and Assum in Council under the Indian Councils the word

Bengal Acts. made, "hether before or after the commencement of this Act Act, and shall apply, and shall be deemed always to have applied, to all Acts eccions to 4. The provisions of section 5 and of sections 9 to 34 shall apply to this Application

General Definitions

D. In all Acts, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, Deunitobia.

ap ill have the same meaning as in the Indian Penal Codes (1) "alict," with its grammatical variations and cognato expressions, "Abet"

a series of acts, and nords ninch refer to acts done shall extend (2) " act," used n ith reference to an offence or a eivil n rong, shall include ' let "

(5) "affidavit" shall include affirmation and declaration in the case of . Andavit. alse to illegal omissions

(1) " Assam "shall mean the territories which, on the first day of Septem- '18 am." persons by law allowed to affirm or declare materad of swearing

(5) " Assam Regulation " shall mean a Regulation made for Assam or " team ite surest, lo mones her 1905, nere under the administration of the Chief Commis-

(9) ,, partister " shall mean a harrister of England or Ireland or a member ' Barns er ' some part thereof under the Gevernment of India Act, 1870.

of the faculty of Advecates in Scotland:

2 3 23 F 34 Arct '

27'A 91 1890'

or by more than one of those means, which is intended to be used, or by more than one of those means, which is intended to be used, or which may be used, for the purpose of recording that matter: (20) "Hastern Bengal" shall mean the territories transferred from the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William by the proclamation constituting the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam.	" Eastern Bengal."
(19) " document" shall include any matter written, expressed or des-	"Диошпооц,
its ordinary or extraordinary original civil jurisdiction: (18) "District Judge" shall mean the Judge of a District Court:	"District "Judge"
(16) "Deputy Commissioner" shall mean the chief officer in charge of the general administration of a district: (17) "District Court" shall mean a principal Civil Court of original inrisdiction; but shall not include a High Court in the exercise of	"Deputy Commission- er." "District Court."
authorized to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice- consul or consular agent:	
(15) " consular officer" shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, of consular agent, pro-consul and any person for the time being	" Consular officer."
(14) "Commissioner" shall mean the chief officer in charge of the revenue administration of a division:	-eimmoO '' ''.aonoiz
those dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony: (13) "commencement," used with reference to an Act, shall mean the day on which the Act comes into force:	"Commence-
sioner: (12) "Colony" shall mean any part of His Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the British Islands and of British India, and, where parts of	". Colony."
(11) "Collector" shall mean the chief officer in charge of the revenue- administration of a district, and shall include a Deputy Commis-	"robosito"
under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one British possession: (10) "Chapter" shall mean a Chapter of the Act in which the word occurs:	"aolqadO 4
exclusive of the United Kingdom, and, where parts of those dominions, nions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts mions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts	-toq ilrisindi' ''.noizroa
Majesty through the Governor General of India, or through any Governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor General of India:	
(8) "British India" shall mean all territories and places within His Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by His	"British In-
(7) "Bengal Act" shall mean an Act made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, under the Indian Councils Act, 1861, or the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892;	". Bongal Act. "

Lieutenant Covernor of Fastern Bengal and Assam British India for the time henry under the administration of the Bengal and (12) " Eastern Beugal and Assam" shall mean the territories within Eastern

under the Indian Councils Acts 18611 and 18921 lesam let. the Licutenant Governor of Lastern Bengal and Issam in Council Bengal and (22) "Eastern Bengal and Assam Act" shall mean an Act made by Eastern

any provision contained in any enactment or in the such Reguand any Regulation of the Bengal Code, and shall also include ment (23) "enactment" shall melude a Regulation (as heremafter defined) Enact

(24) " father" in the case of any one whose personal law permits adoption Father biresiole as noitel

(25) "financial year 'shall mean the year commencing on the first day 'Financial spell include en idoptive facher

(26) " Cazetto" shall mean the Government Cazette of Eastern Bengal Gazetta. lriqA to

fact done honestly whether it is done negligently or not (72) a thing shall be decined to be dono in "good faith ' where it is in Good taith ' smrssl. bac

Government as nell as the Government of India (28) "Government" or the Government" shall include the Local Govern

or during the absence of the Governor General from his Council, of India." (62) "Government of India" shall mean the Governor Geueral in Council government

vespectively. the powers which inty be lentially evereised by them or him, the President in Council or the Governor General alono, as regards

(30) "High Court" shall mean the High Court of Judicature at Fort mek cont." William in Bengal

20 or thu Ha Majes (15) "His Majesty" or " the King ' shall include his successora

of land, and tlungs attached to the earth or permanently fastened ably proper (32) "unmoveable property" shall melude land, benefits to arise out thing 1mmore

(33) "unpresentent" shell mean unprisonment of eicher description Imprison to anathung attached to the earth

Governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor General exercised through the Governor General of India or through any of any Native Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of Ihs Majesty (34) "India" shall mean British India, together with any territories and an , jusur as defined in the Indian Penal Codes

authority entrusted by the Government with, or legally entitled missioners, district board, body of port commissioners or other 'bonty" (35) "local authority" shall mean a body of municipal er station com- Local an-

t Cell State Ind., fole, I and II, respectively
I the Assum, the Assum Correlement between Correlements of Grand Sele. I. pt III, casts.
I Gen! Acts, fol I

\$[0 301V 66 26 24 & 25 Vict ,

7TA OL 1860

-2d aurit adt rot gradto bue shoot adt ream llade "lionnot wird" " 1711	
: aoitib	
,-ratze being in force relating to foreign jurisdiction and extra-,	
place not forming part of British India under the law for the	
to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent for any	
appointed by the Government of India or the Local Government	
(b) any officer of the Government of India or of any Local Government	
or place beyond the limits of British India, and	
(a) the principal officer representing the Government in any territory	
	Agent."
(46) " Political Agent " shall include—	" Political
dividuals, whether incorporated or not;	
(45) "person" shall include any company or association or body of in-	"Person."
(44) "Part" shall mean a Part of the Act in which the word occurs:	", Part."
law for the time being in force:	(()U))
(43) " offence" shall mean any act or omission made punishable by any	*8077077.0
persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing:	", offence,"
(42) "oath" shall include affirmation and declaration in the case of	". Oath."
•	tion."
(41) "notification" shall mean a notification in the Gazette:	", Notifica
except immoveable property:	broperty."
(40) "moveable property" shall mean property of every description,	oldasvola",
cslendar:	
(39) "month" shall mean a month reckoned according to the British	", Month."
trol or charge of the ship:	.,
(except a pilot or harbour-master) having for the time being con-	
(38) "master," used with reference to a ship, shall mean any person	a ship).
the time being in force:	to)" retert"
* powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure? for	
and to this to the state of the obolity of a share attentionally a to stay of the	
(37) " Magistrate" shall include every person exercising all or any of the	".otritzigel",
ern Bengal and Assam!	ernment."
(36) "Local Government" shall mean the Lieutenant-Governor of East-	"Local Gov-
in Assam shall include a local board:	
to, the control or management of a municipal or local fund, and	
General Clauses. [1909: E. B. & A. Act I.	0.00
The month is a second to the most	969

^{(48) &}quot;Province" shall mean the territories for the time being adminising of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council: "Privy Coun-(47) "Privy Council" shall mean the Lords and others for the time be-

(49) "public nuisance" shall mean a public nuisance as defined in the tered by any Local Government:

tered in British India under the law for the time being in force for (50) "registered," used with reference to a document, shall mean regis-Indian Penal Codes: XĽ

tered." -eigeA 💥 ", sance," .. Public nui-

". Province."

the registration of documents:

² Genl. Acts, Vol. V. In Assam, the Chief Commissioner -see Act VII of 1912, s. 3, and Sch. D, Pt. III, ante.

(61) "Regulation" shall mean a Regulation made under the Government" Regu

of India Act, 1870 1

F181 10 A

* 34 Arct."

any enactment, and shall melude a regulation made as a rule under (52) " rule" shall mean a rule made in exercise of a power conferred by "Rule"

(63) "schedule" shall mean a schedule to the Act in which the word "Schedule" գած շաշբաշա

DESTRUCT (54) "Scheduled District" shall mean a "Scheduled District" as "Scheduled : sinooo

(55) " scetion" shall mean a section of the Act un which the word occurs " Section" defined in the Scheduled Districts Act, 18742

(56) " ship " shall include every description of vesel used in navigation " ship

melude "math" with its grammatical variations and cognate shall, with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, (57) "sign" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, Sign." not exclusively propelled by oars

(58) " son," in the ease of any one whose personal law permits adoption, 'Son.'

note occurs (23) ,, ear esection ", shall mean a sub section of the section in which the ' sub sec spall melude an adopted son

sprij incinge silitining and declaring in the case of persons by ith (00) "sucar," with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, "Sucar"

(19) " ressel" shall include any shap or boat or any other description of " Vessel" allowed to affirm or declare matead of sucuring

(62) " will " shall melude a codicil and every writing making a voluntary "Will." ressel used in may jacion

references to printing hthographs, photography and other modes (63) expressions releting to "nriting" shall be construed as including "Haings" posthinnous disposition of property

(64) ", year" shall mean a year rechoned according to the British calendar, " Lear" of representing or reproducting nords in a tistile form and

General Rules of Construction

also, unless there is any thing repu, mant in the subject or context, to all such bat deta. is to say, "affidavit," "Magistrate," " mouth," " oath," and " sueat," apply certein benor any part thereof, the definitions in section 3 of the following words, that foregoing dothe eighteenth day of January 1899 are in force in Lestern Bengal and Assam certain of the 6. When any Bougal Acts made between the first day of June 1867 and Application of

to saiodird eighteenth day of January 1899 are in force in Lastern Bengal and Assam fautonator 7. When any Bengal Acts made between the first day of June 1867 and the Continuance

tial les noff lies on

Gent Acts, Vol. IL Con of State Int, tol I

-SV

nant in the subject or context, or any part thereof, in all such Bengal Aets, unless there is anything repug-

of some particular tenure; and elude houses and buildings or to restrict the meaning to tenements and temements of any tenure, unless where there are words to ex-(1) "land" includes houses and buildings and corporeal hereditaments

sociation of persons. (2) "person "includes any incorporated company or incorporated

after January of section 5, of section 10, of sections 12 to 15, of sections 22 to are in force in Eastern Bengal and Assam, or any part thereof, the provisions 8. When any Bengal Acts made after the eighteenth day of January 1899

title of the Act, and shall form part of every such Act. the date of such first publication shall be printed either above or below the of sections 40 and 48 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, and in every such Act thereto of the Governor General is first published in the Gazette in pursuance cular day, then it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent 9. (1) Where any Act is not expressed to come into operation on a parti-24, of section 29 and of sections 32 and 33, shall apply to all such Bengal Acts.

into operation immediately on the expiration of the day preceding its (2) Unless the contrary is expressed, an Act shall be construed as coming

to be made, then, unless a different intention appears, the repeal shall not— 10. Where any Act repeals any enactment hitherto made, or hereafter commencement.

(b) affect the previous operation of any enactment so repealed or anything peal takes effect; or evive anything not in force or existing at the time at which the re-

(c) affect any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued duly done or suffered thereunder; or

(b) affect any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of or incurred under any enactment so repealed; or

such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or (s) affect any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any any offence committed against any enactment so repealed; or

imposed as if the repealing Act had not been passed. continued or enforced, and any such penalty, forfeiture or punishment may be and any such investigation, legal proceeding or remedy may be instituted, punishment as atoresaid,

wholly or partially, any enactment wholly or partially repealed, expressly II. (I) In any Act it shall be necessary, for the purpose of reviving, either

to tab sertion applies also to all Bengal Acts made after the first day of to state that purpose.

setments. Revival of

> repeal. Effect of

> > Acts.

.6681

operation of

Coming into

Acts made io Bengal

Application

repealed en-

.7381 anut

time to time

IQ Where any Ack repeals and re enacks, with or without modification, Construction any provision of a former enactment, then references in any other enactment to repeated or in any intermet to the provision so repeated shall, unless a difference are enactments or in any instrument to the provision so repeated shall, unless a different interments.

tion appears, he construed as references to the provision so re chacted

13 In any 2.6e it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of evoluting the first Commerce in a sense of days or any other period of time, to use the word "front," mid, must and tore the purpose of including felo last in a series of days or any other period of time. time, to use the word "ton," we will be sufficiently be sufficiently be sufficiently be sufficiently because the property of the proper

14. Where, hy any Ack, any ack or proceeding is directed or allowed to be Computation dono or kelcen in any Court or office on a certain day or within a prescribed of time period, then, if the Court or office is closed on that day or the last day of the period the act or proceeding shall be considered as dono or talent in due their of the constituted as dono or talent in due the int it is done or taken on the next edge afternards on which the

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any act or proceeding to which tho Indian Limitation Act, 1908, t applies

15. In the measurement of any distance, for the purposes of any let, that Vesturement distance shall, unless a different intention appears, be incremed in a strught of distances in o a different intention.

16. Where, by any Ace, or by any Bengal Ace, any duty of customs or Duty to be excess, or in the nature thereof, is leviable on any given quantity, by weight, satin energy measure or value of any goods or increhandise, then a like duty is leviable ments

according to the eame rate on any greater or less quantity
LY, In all Acts, and in all Bengal Acts, unless there is anything repugnant Gender sad

in the subject or context,—

(1) nords importing the inseculine gender shall be taken to include

to notes imposeing sure insecunde gender shall be taken to include to note and

(2) notes in the singular shall include the plural, and vice tersa.

18. Unless and until extended under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, 2 Application is collectives, no Act, in the absence of special provision to the contrary, shall of Acts.

or otherwise, no Act, in the absence of special provision to the contenty, shall the contenty, shall the Cantenty, shall Traces, the Caro Hills, the Lucken Hills, the Castern Duars in the Coalprix Caster and districts, the Lucken in the Mongong and Sibaseagai districts, and the Districts, the Lucken Hills Traces in the Mongong and Sibaseagai districts, and the Caster Castern Casteries, and the Caster Casteries, and Traces in the Labring Lucken Hills Traces in the Labring Lucken Casteries, and Traces in the Casteries and Casteries and Casteries and Traces in the Casteries and Caster

YIA OI 1814"

8061 to X1

Court or office 14 open.

Powers and Functionaries

LY, Where, by any Ace, any power is conferred on the Continuent, then terred on the content may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires

that power may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires
to do ever
cusolibe iren

Geof yets' for II.

name or by virtue of office. to appoint ex- otherwise expressly provided, any such appointment may be made either by person to fill any office or execute any function is conferred, then, unless it is 20. Where, by any Act, or by any Bengal Act, a power to appoint any

suspend or dismiss any person appointed by it in exercise of that power. to suspend or authority having power to make the appointment shall also have power to appointment is conferred, then, unless a different intention appears, the 21. Where, by any Act, or by any Bengal Act, a power to make any

are commonly executed. present executing the functions, or that of the officer by whom the functions executing the functions of an office, to mention the official title of the officer at application of a law to every person or number of persons for the time being 22. In any Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of indicating the

subordinates lawfully performing the duties of that office in the place of their and subordi. law relative to the chief or superior of an office shall apply to the deputies or 24. In any Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of expressing that a perpetual succession, to express its relation to the functionaries or corporations. tion of a law to the successors of any functionaries or of corporations having 23. In any Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of indicating the rela-

Official chiefs

Successors.

of function-

Rubstitution

include power

of finedds

clude power point to in-

Power to ap-

Power to

.oisillo

aries.

dismiss.

Provisions as to Orders, Rules, etc. made under Enactments.

superior, to prescribe the duty of the superior.

spective meanings as in the Act or Bengal Act conferring the power. less there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, have the same resions used in the notification, order, scheme, rule, form, or bye-law, shall, unof orders, etc., any notification, order, scheme, rule, form, or bye-law is conferred, then expressioned and the conferred and the conferr 25. Where, by any Act, or by any Bengal Act, a power to make or issue

fications, orders, schemes, rules, forms, or bye-laws so made. sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any notipower includes a power exerciseable in the like manner and subject to the like n objections, orders, schemes, rules, forms, or bye-laws is conferred, then that 26. Where, by any Act, or by any Bengal Act, a power to make or issue

ment of the Act. bye-laws or orders so made or issued shall not take effect till the commencethe assent of the Governor General has been published as aforesaid, but rules, to be done under the Act, then that power may be exercised at any time after or the place where, or the manner in which, or the fees for which, anything is thereunder, or with respect to the person by whom, or the time when, mencement of establishment of any Court or office or the appointment of any Judge or officer between pass- issue orders with respect to the application of the Act or with respect to the in the Gazette, a power is conferred to make rules or bye-laws, or to in which the assent thereto of the Governor General is first published 27. Where, by any Act, which is not to come into operation on the day

> enactments. raban banzzi Construction

ing and comgrebro to gai -usai bns awsl rules or bye-Making of or bye-laws. orders, rules or reseind, amend, vary to add to, clude power make to in-Power to

enactment.

bye lan has been duly made

spail apply, namely ---Talls swal laws being made after previous publication other the following provisions rules or 67% hye laws is expressed to be given, subject to the condition of the rules or by e- applicable to 28, Where, hy any Act, or by any Bengal Act, a power to make rules or Provisions

laws for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, before making them, publish a draft of the proposed rules or by e-(1) the authority baving power to make the rules or bye laws shall, heation. ond snorand

cation so requires, in such manner as the Local Government preto be sufficient, or, if the condition with respect to previous publi-(2) the publication shall be made in such manner as that authority deems

(3) there shall be published with the draft a notice specifying a date on or еспрез ,

after which the draft will be taken into consideratiou,

enclioned having power to make the rules or bye lans from any sider any objection or suggestion which may be received by the or concurrence of another authority, that quelierty also shall conthe rules or hie laws are to be made with the sanction, approval (4) the authority having power to make the rules or hie laws and n bere

brevious publication shall be conclusive proof that the rule or been made in evereuse of a power to make rules or by e laws after (5) the publication in the Gazette of a rule or hye law purporting to have person with respect to the draft before the date so specified,

the provisions so re conceed ment, notification, order, scheme, rule, form or by e law made or issued under the provisions so re enacted, unless and until it is superseded by aut appointre enacted, continue in force, and bo decined to have been made or issued under repealed emechment shall, so far as it is not meonaistent nith the provisions repealed and notification, order, scheme, rule, form or bye-law made or issued under the enactments modification, thien, unless it is othern iso expressly provided, any appointment, itsued under 23. Where any enactment is repealed and re enacted with or nithout Continuation

II tecettaneous

8681 IO A

0981 10 ATX

contrary unless the enactment, rule or bye Irn contains an express proxision to the posed under any enactment or any rule or by e law made under any enactment, and the execution of unrrants for the levy of fines shall apply to all fines im Code of Crimual Procedures for the time being in force in relation to the issue fiver. 30. Sections 63 to 70 of the Indian Penal Codes and the provisions of the presert of

Panus able enactnients, then the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished to offences 31. Where an act or omission constitutes an offence under two or more Prorusa se

Genl fets, bol I

ed twice for the same offence. under two or under either or any of those enactments, but shall not be liable to be punish-

ments. more enact-

the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post. and, unless the contrary is proved, to have been effected at the time at which pre-paying and posting by registered post a letter containing the document appears, the service shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, "send" or any other expression is used, then, unless a different intention post, whether the expression "serve" or either of the expressions "give" or 32. Where any Act authorizes or requires any document to be served by

.tsoq

ветуісе ру

lo gainseM

provision is contained. cited by reference to the section or sub-section of the enactment in which the to the number and year thereof, and any provision in an enactment may be reference to the title or short title (if any) conferred thereon or by reference under, or with reference to, any such Act, any enactment may be cited by 33. (1) In any Act and in any rule, bye-law, instrument or document, made

enactments. Citation of

as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation. section or other part mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning and shall, unless a different intention appears, be construed as including the word (2) In any Act a description or citation of a portion of another enactment

vious enact-Saving of pre-

construction of such enactments, rules or bye-laws. Act shall not, by reason merely of such continuance or amendment, affect the ments, rules of January 1999, committee of manages of this and bye-laws, before the said eighteenth day of January 1899, the foregoing sections of this of January 1899; continues or amends any enactments, rules or bye-laws made 34. Where any enactment, rule or bye-law made after the eighteenth day

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

See section S.

ги Сописы. Тhe whole. Ditto.	UTENAXT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL General Clauses Bengal General Clauses	anl ahr õ I		981
Ŧ.	£	7	τ	•
Extent of repeal.	Short title or subject.	.oV	Year.	

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT I OF 1910

[THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM EXCISE ACT, 1910]

CONTENTS

CHYPTER I

PRELIMI\ARY

SECTION

- I Short title, commencement and extent
- 2 Repeal of enactments
- 3 Definitions
- 4 Power to define " country liquor ' and " foreign liquor," respectively.
- 5 Poner to define "ganga" etc
- 6 Wholesale and retail sale
- 7 Saving of certain enactments

CHAPTER II

ESTABLISHMENTS AND CONTROL

- tion of powers 8 Appointment of officers, and the conferment, withdrawal and delega-
- 9 Control, Appeal and Revision

CHAPTER III

IMPORT, EXPORT AND TRANSPORT

- 10 Restrictions on import
- Il Restrictions on export and transport
- 13 Passes for import, export or transport 12 Prohibition of import, export or transport,
- 14 Grant of passes

CH ILLER IV

MANUFICTURE, POSSESSION AND SALE

ncenza 15 Manufacture and preparations for manufacture permitted only under

SECTION.

- 16. Establishment or licensing of distilleries, breweries and warehouses.
- 17. Limit of possession, with exceptions and prohibitions in special cases
- 18. Prohibition of sale without license, and the exceptions to such prohibi.
- 20. Manufacture and sale in or near Cantonments. 19. Exclusive privilege of manufacture and supply.

CHAPTER V.

DUTIES AND PEES.

- 21. Duty on exciseable articles.
- 22. Method of levy of duty.
- 23. Payment for grant of exclusive privilege.

CHAPTER VI.

LICENSES, PERMITS AND PASSES.

- 24. Existing licenses, etc.
- 25. Form and conditions of licenses, etc.
- 26. Counterpart agreement and security.
- 27. Technical defects, irregularities, and omissions.
- 28. Ascertainment of local opinion.
- 29. Cancellation or suspension of licenses, etc., in certain cases.
- 30. Cancellation of licenses in other cases.
- 31, Surrender of license.
- 32. No right to renewal.

CHAPTER VIL.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- 33. Measures, weights and instruments.
- 34. Departmental management and re-sale.
- 36. Power of Local Government to make rules. 35. Recovery of dues.

CHAPTER VIII

PRESENTION, DETECTION AND INVESTIGATION OF OFFECES

PECTION

- 37 Inspection of places of manufacture and sale.
- 38 Arrest, serzure and search without warrant

- startant to suesI ee
- 40 Search and arrest in presence of Collector or Magnatrate.
- 41 Search, seizure and arrest, following upon entry without warrant, in
- 42 Power to investigate energent cases
- 43 Poners of investigating officers
- 44 Production of persons arrested or articles seized.
- 45 Police custody of articles seized
- 46 Reports of arrests seizures and searches
- 47 Procedure in executing warrants and in making arrests and scarches

- 48 Maximum penod of detention
- trest 65
- 50 Information and aid to Excuso officers
- CUSCS obligation on landholders and others to give information in certain
- 52 The closing of retail abops for preservation of the public peace.
- CHAPTER IX

PENTIES AND PROCEDURE

- 53 Unlawful import manufacture, possession, sale, etc.
- 54 Unique possession in certain cases
- 55 Attempt to render denatured spirit at for human consumption.
- 22 idulteration ete qe
- Fraud by heensee or his servant
- 58 Ereach of rule or condition of heense
- oo Consumbtion of exciseable articles in druggists' shop 59 Lithlity of licensee for offence committed by his agent
- 61 Vexatious search, seizure, detention or arrest, or relucal of duty or
- constduce on part of Exerce officer
- 62 Offences not specifically provided for
- recembes 63
- de Lubanced punishment after previous conviction
- enotherent of presecutions
- Macreta empowered to try cases under this Act aa
- Les ampeions 19

DECTION,

68. Liability to confiscation.

69. Procedure in regard to articles liable to confiscation.

70. Power to compound offences.

71. Contempt of Court.

CHAPTER X.

MISCELLANEOUS.

72. Exception of medicated articles.

provisions of this Act. 73. Power of Local Government to exempt exciseable articles from the

74. Certain provisions of Municipal Acts not to apply.

75. Publication of rules and notifications.

76. Bar of certain suits.

77. Limitation of suits and proceedings.

Schedule—Enactments repealed.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT No. I of 1910.1

[:0161 'oung 418]

Hastern Bengal and Assam. An Act to consolidate and amend the Excise Law in force in

ture, sale and possession of intoxicating liquor and of intoxicating drugs; Eastern Bengal and Assam relating to the import, export, transport, manufac-WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law in force in

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called "The Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise

(2) It shall come into force on such date 2 as the Local Government may, ".0161 ,45A

(3) It extends to the whole of Eastern Bengal and Assam, except the Dibby notification, appoint in this behalf.

Novgong and Sibsagar districts, the North Cachar sub-division of the Cachar rugarh Frontier Tract in the Lakhimpur district, the Mikir Hills Tracts in the

> ment. Commence.

Short title.

Extent.

The Ist April, 1912; see E. B. and A. Gazette, 1909, Pt. V, p. 35; for Proceedings in Council, see ibid, 1909, Pt. VI, pp. 3 and 36.

2 The 1st April, 1912; see E. B. and A. Gazette of the 22nd December, 1911.

In Assim the Chief Commissioner, see ket Villed 1912, a.3, and Sch D. Fr III, case.

**In the University of a **Commissioner, see ket Villed 1912, a.3, and Sch D. Fr III, case.

**In the University of tracts and districts except the districts of the Absal and rate fluid fine or treepfold to all the or supplies and districts to the Absal and Covermences Notification 1911, the Land Covermences Notification 1911, the Land Covermences in Administration 1911, the Land Covermences and Covermence

cbaras,

ordinarily known under the names of gauga, thang or siddly and (a) all the products or preparations of the hemp plant (Cannabis salica) ung drug"

(2) "Intoxicating drug" means-12) "Import" means to bring into the territories to which this let applies . Import."

sydde

[1] " Export" means to take out of the territories to which this Act, Export"

t law for the time being in force relating to liquor or intoxicating drugs feration imposed or ordered under the provisions of this Act, or of any tax, penalty, payment (other than a fino unposed by a Court of Law) or Rovenue"

10) "Exciso revenue" nicaus revenue derived or derivable from any duty, Exciso

ted or invested with powers under section 8 u sango (9) "Exciso officer" means a Collector or any officer or other person ap- "Exciso

ernment! under section 8, sub-section (2), clauso (a) (8) "Excise Commissioner" means the officer appeinted by the Local Excise Com-

or under this Act oldsours. benithed articles and quinted voint 20 young! The entering oldsours. (1)

unistration of a district

(6) "District Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the revenue District Coluotigamenos ner

"Denatured" means effectually and permanently rendered unfit for Donatured" (d, are or appoint to be a Collector for the purposes of that provision meludes also any officer whom the Local Government may, by notification

(4) "Collector" meludes the District Collector, and in any provision of this Collector." 10t, and includes re-hoteling

lo or other receptacle, whether any process of rectification be employed

3) "To bottle means to transfer liquor from a each or other vessel to a To bottle" (2) "Board" means the Board of Revenue! for Eastern Bengal and Assam 'Board '

made from malt I) "Beer" includes ale, stout, porter and all other fermented liquor usu- Beer " --'1X9'

3. In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or Definitions.

nt specified in the third column thereof The enactments mentioned in the Schedule are hereby repealed to the Repeal of

> ation in such manner as it thinks lit s of this Act, and may modify the provisions so extended or restrict their excepted tracts and districts, or any part thereof, all or any of the provif) The Local Government! may, by notification,2 extend to any of the

> t Hills, the Lushar Hills, and the Chittagong Hill Tracts ict, and the districts of the Garo Hills, the Chast and Jaintia Hills, tho

product or preparation, (b) every admixture of, and every intoxicating drink made from, any such

(c) cocaine, and every preparation and admixture thereof, and

ment may specify in this behalf by notification, and every prepara-(4) any other intoxicating drink or substance which the Local Govern-

tion or admixture of the same,

fined in the Opinia Act, 18782. but does not include opium or anything which is included in "opium" as de-

for the purposes of this Act. stance which the Local Government, may, by notification, declare to be liquor of or containing alcohol; also tari and pachwai in any form; and any sub-(14) "Liquor" means intoxicating liquor and includes all liquid consisting

(16) "Pachwai" means any fermented rice, millet, or other grain, whether every process for the rectification, flavouring, blending, or colouring of liquor. by which any exciseable article is produced or prepared, also redistillation and (15) "Manufacture" includes every process, whether natural or artificial,

diluted or undiluted, but does not include beer. mixed with any liquid or not, and any liquid obtained therefrom, whether

(17) "Place" includes a house, building, shop, tent, vessel, raft and vehicle.

by way of gift. (18) Expressions referring to "Sale" include any transfer otherwise than

(19) "Spirit" means any liquor containing alcohol, obtained by distilla-

(20) "Tari" means juice, whether fermented or unfermented, drawn from tion, whether it is denatured or not.

(21) "Transport" means to move from one place to another within the any kind of palm tree.

this Act, shall be deemed to be "Country liquor" and " Foreign liquor", define "Coun- General in Council may, by notification, declare what, for the purposes of 4. The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor territories to which this Act applies.

5. The Local Government may, by notification, declare what shall be respectively.

exciseable article shall, for the purposes of this Act, be the limit of sale by purchasers and generally or for any specified occasion, what quantity of any prised therein, and as regards purchases generally or any specified class of whole of the territories to which this Act applies or to any local area com-6. The Boards may, by notification, declare, with respect either to the deemed to be ganja, bhang, siddhi, or charas.

certain enact. in this Act shall affect the provisions of the Cantonment Act, 1889,4 the Sea XIII of 1889. 7. Save as is provided in section 2 and in the Schedule, nothing contained

ments. to gaived

.elsa

qetino

Power to respectively.

"Joupil

Power to

",ingT"

"tinig2"

".ola2"

"Place,"

".iamilang "

., ypningirc.,

". Liquor,"

".ozut

and "Foreign

"Transport",

and retail

Wholesale .ວາອຸ",ຄຸດເສູງ",

2 Genl. Acts, Vol. II. In Assam, the Chief Commissioner -see Act VII of 1912, s. 3, and Soh. D, Pt. III, ante.

3 See footnote to a. 3 (2), ante.

· See now the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910).

retail and of sale by wholesale, respectively.

VII of 1878 (Sustoms Act, 1878¹, or the Indian Tariff Act, 1894², or any rule or order mado

CHVLLER II

ESTABLISHMENTS AND CONTROL

8. (1) Within a district the administration of the Excise Department appointmen and the collection of the excise revenue shall be under the charge of the District of conference.

Collector

(2) The Local Government's may, by notafication applicable to the whole windistrant and delegan and delegan

(a) appoint an officer who shall, subject to the control of the Board ', have the control of the administration of the Exciso Department

and of the collection of the overse revenue,

(b) appoint any person other than the District Collector who shall, subject to the coutrol of the District Collector, exercise all or any of
the powers and perform all or any of the duties of a Collector under
this Act, or any other law for the time being in force relating

to the excise revenue, (c) appendix of such classes and with support officers of the Excise Department of such classes and with such a the Local such designations, powers and duties under this Act as the Local

Government may thinh fit,

(a) order that all or any of the powers and duties assigned to any officer under clause (c) of this section shall be exercised and performed

hy any Government officer or any other person;
(2) delegate to the Board's all or any of its powers under this Act,

(e) delegate to the Board* all or any of its powers under this Act, (f) withdraw from any officer or person all or any of his powers or duties

under this Act,

(9) authorise—

(i) the Board* to delegate to the Excise Commissioner, and also in pure cases and such matters as the Local Government* may specify, to a Commissioner of a Division,

(11) the Excuse Commuseners, and m such cases and such matters as ston, subject to the control of the Board, to delegate to Olicetors, and

(iii) Collectors, subject to the control of the Excise Commissioner and the Board, to delegate to subordinate officers, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be presented

subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed by any rules made under section 36, sub-section (2), clause (a),

f (scal. fets, kol. II.

• beal dets, kol. IV.

• ce lootnote to s. 4, an.e.

• see footnote to s. 3 (2), ante.

being in force relating to excise. under the provisions of this Act or of any other law for the time Commissioners of Divisions and Collectors, respectively, by or of the excise revenue by the Board, the Excise Commissioner, any powers conferred upon, or delegated to, or exercised in respect

Revision. bas IsəqqA Control,

the Division. Government may specify, be subject to the control of the Commissioner of and the Board, and shall also, in such cases and such matters as the 2Local and the Collector shall be subject to the control of the Excise Commissioner Commissioner of the Division shall be subject to the control of the Board, t 9. (1) In all proceedings under this Act, the Excise Commissioner and the

be appealable as follows in manner prescribed by such rules as the 2Local (2) Orders passed under this Act or under any rule made hereunder shall

(a) to the District Collector, any order passed by a Collector other than Government may make in this behalf—

(b) to the Excise Commissioner, or, in such cases and such matters as the the District Collector;

sion, any order passed by the District Collector; and Local Government may specify, to the Commissioner of the Divi-

(c) to the Board, any order passed by the Excise Commissioner or by

orders passed under this Act or under any rules made hereunder shall be appeal-(3) In cases not provided for by clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (2) the Commissioner of a Division.

able in such cases and to such authorities as the Local Government may de-

clare by rules made in this behalf.

-orders thereon as it or he may think fit. person subordinate to it or him or subject to its or his control and pass such or the District Collector may call for the proceedings held by any officer or sion (in such cases and such matters as the Local Government may specify), (1) The Board, the Excise Commissioner, the Commissioner of the Divi-

CHAPTER III.

IMPORT, EXPORT AND TRANSPORT.

LU. (I) No exciseable article shall be imported unless-

(a) the 2 Local Government has given permission, either general or special,

(d) such conditions (if any) as the Local Government may impose have for its import;

has been executed for the payment thereof. bnod a 10 bisq need and 12 noites reban besogmi (yna ii) ytub edd (2) been satisfied; and

> Journo i Restrictions

2 & 2 Ses footnotes to s. 3 (2) and 4, respectively, ante.

AIH OF 1878

1691 10 IIIA

8181 to IIIA

1681 10 IIIV

(2) Sub section (1) shall not apply to any article which has been imported

into British India and was hable on such importation, to duty under the in

(3) Clauses (a) and (b) of sub section (1) shall not apply toliquor manu dian Tariff Act, 1694, 1 or the Sea Customs Act, 1678 2

factured in British India and declared under section 4 to be foreign liquor

(a) the duty (if any) imposed under section 21, or LL. No exciseable article shall be exported or transported nuless-

(b) if the article was previously imported, the duty (if any) imposed on

its importation under the Indian Tanif Act 1894 1 or the Sea

Broaded that the Boards may subject to such conditions (if any) as it has been paid or a hond has been executed for the payment thereof Customs Act, 1878 2

Receion thinks at to impose exempt any exciseable article from the provisions of this

inport or export of any exciseable article into or from the term transport. (a) with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, prohibit the Simplest Probitition 12, The 'Local Government may, by notification-

torics to which this Act applies or any part thereof or

(b) probibit the transport of any everseable article

shall be imported exported or transported, except under a pass issued under terratorics to which this Act applies or for any local area comprised therein, 120deuvai 20 ment may prescribe by notification either cenerally for the whole of the import expert 13. No exciseable article exceeding such quantity as the 'Local Govern Passes for

apirit auch passes shall be dispensed with, unless the 'Local Government shall, Provided that in the case of duty pud foreign liquor other than denatured the provisions of the next following section

be granted by the Collector or by an officer specially authorised by the Lzcise passes 14. Passes for the import, export or transport of exciscable articles may Grant of by notification, otherwise direct with respect to any local area

Such passes may be either general for definite periods and specified kinds Commissioner in that behalf

ments only of exciseable articles or special for specified occasions and particular consign-

CHYPTER IV

MANUFACTURE, POSSESSION AND SALE

enourseque Excise Commissionerand conditions of a liceuse stanted in that behalf by the Collector of hy the two and 15. (1) Except under the authority and in recordance with the terms handles

(a) no exciseable article shall be manufactured,

a biel sali oles to a 3 () and s 4, respectively, cn.c. Con lets 1ol II

220d+uv2:

pue modxa uo

suotiotites I

COLET INCERIO. ylao bos diming our

- (b) no hemp plant (Cannabis sation) shall be cultivated or collected;
- (c) no liquor shall be bottled for sale; and identifiery or brewery shall be constructed or worked; and
- (e) no person shall use, keep or have in his possession any materials, still, utensil, implement or apparatus whatsoever for the purpose

of manufacturing any exciseable article other than tari:

Provided that nothing in clause (c) shall apply to twi which may lawfully be sold under clauses (b) to (c) of proviso (4) to section 18.

(2) Unless and until the ¹Local Government shall, by notification issued under sub-section (3), direct otherwise, nothing in clause (a) of sub-section

—of ylqqs llsds (1)

(i) tarr intended to be used solely for the manufacture of gur or mollasses, (ii) tarr intended to be used solely for the preparation of food for domestic consumption, and not as an intoxicant or for the preparation of

any intoxicating article or of any article for sale, and itis) ture up to a limit of four seers for the domestic consumption of the person in possession of the tree from which it is drawn.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), the ¹Local Government may, by notification, prohibit the manufacture of tari by any person or class of persons either throughout the territories to which this Act applies, or in any local area comprised therein, either absolutely or subject to such conditions as it may prescribe.

16. The Excise Commissioner, with the sanction of the Board,2 may-

(a) establish a distillery, in which spirit may be manufactured under a license granted under section 15, sub-section (1), on such conditions as the ¹Local Government thinks fit to impose;

(b) discontinue any distillery so established;

(c) license, on such conditions as the Local Government thinks fit to impose,

the construction and working of a distillery or brewery; (d) establish or license a warehouse wherein any exciseable article may be deposited and kept without payment of duty; and

(e) discontinue any warehouse so established.

17. (1) No person shall have in his possession any quantity of any exciseable article in excess of such quantity as the Board² may, under section 6, declare to be the limit of sale by retail, except under the authority and in accordance with the terms and conditions of—

(i) a license for the manufacture, sale or supply of such article, or

(ii) in the case of intoxicating drugs, a license for the cultivation or collection of the plants from which such drugs were produced, or

(iii) a permit granted by the Collector in that behalf.

Limit of possession, with exceptions and prohibitions in special cases.

.esauod-sisw

bre weries and,

licensing of tasitalliteib

> ment or getyplish-

t & See footnotes to a. 4 and a. 3 (2), respectively, ante.

the manufacture of gur or molasses,

-of Aldge lieds (1) nortoes due ni guidto (2)

1910. E. B & A Act I J Excise

- (a) any loreign liquor other than denatured spirit in the possession of
- (b) any foreign liquor lawfully procured by, and in the possession of, any any common eartier or warebouseman, as such, or
- person for his onn bond fide private consumption and not for sale,
- (c) lari intended to be used solely for the manufacture of gur or molas
- ges, or
- consumption and not as an intoxicant or tor the preparation of (b) tare intended to be used solely for the preparation of food for domestic
- or class of persons, either throughout the nholo of the territories to which Local Government may, by notification, prolibit the possession by any person (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub sections (1) and (2), the any inforteating article or of any article for sale
- 18. No excessable article shall be sold except under the authority and in Problimon artiele, either absolutely or subject to such conditions as it may presende this Act applies, or in any local area comprised therein, of any exciseable
- out bna tor or the Everse Commissioner in that behalf our license accordance with the terms and conditions of a heense granted by the Collec of sale with

morq hous of Provided as follows -suoridasxa

by the Exerse Commissioner in this behalf, the Exerse Commissioner or by a Collector specially authorised (1) a neenso for salo m more than one district shall be granted only by bitton

may be deemed to be a heemso granted under this Act, for sale granted under the Exciso lan in force in another province (2) on such conditions as may be determined by the Board, a license

torieating drug is produced, may sell without a heense those por-(3) a person heensed to cultivate or collect the plant, from which an in

presende, in the same, or to any officer whom the Excise Commissioner may metured or produced, to any person heensed under this let to deal tions of the plant, from which the interteating drug is manu-

-01 sorbing in this section applies to-

representative in interest upon dis quiting a station or after dis and to Haded no to Heded and no to mid td blos bins san otavitq (a) the sale of any foreign liquor lawfully procured by any person for his

from which it was drawn to a person becased under this Act to (b) the sale of terr lawfully possessed by a person in possession of the tree

(c) the sale of turn landully possessed and intended to be used solely for manufacture or sell tore,

any article for sale, and intoxicant or tor the preparation of any intoxicating article or of the preparation of food for domestic, consumption, and not as an (b) the sale of tari lawfully possessed and intended to be used solely for

purpose of making bread. facture of bread to a person holding a permit to use turi for the (e) the sale of tari lawfully possessed and intended to be used in the manu-

local atea. licensed vendors any country liquor or intoxicating drug within any specified or of garing and sensed vendors or of manufacturing and supplying to and for such period as it may think fit, the exclusive privilege of manufacturing 19. The Local Government may grant to any person, on such conditions

sioner. same until he has received a license in that behalf from the Excise Commis-No grantee of any exclusive privilege under this section shall exercise the

previous consent of the Commanding Officer. cense for the manufacture or sale of liquor shall be granted, except with the and sale in or from those limits as the Local Government in any case may prescribe, no li-20. Within the limits of any military cantonment, and within such distance

> sud supply. manufacture to egeliving Exclusive

'squew

Manutacture

CHAPTER V.

DUTIES AND FEES.

may be imposed, either generally or for any specified local area, on any ex-21. A duty, at such rate or rates as the Local Government may direct,

ar Gicles. exciseable Duty on

- To : bətroqmi (a) ciseable article-
- (b) exported; or
- (c) transported; or
- section 15; or (b) manufactured, cultivated or collected under any license granted under
- : 91 noitoes reban (e) manufactured in any brewery or distillery licensed or established

Provided as follows:--

toms Act, 1878; ment of duty under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894,2 or the Sea Cus- vill of 1894 into British India and was liable on such importation to the pay-(I) Duty shall not be so imposed on any article which has been imported

VIII of 1878.

² Genl. Acts, Vol. IV. ³ Genl. Acts, Vol. II. 1 See footnote to s. 4 ante.

(2) Unless the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Government, with the previous sanction of the duty on beer or denatured spirit manufactured in India shall be equal to the duty to which like liquor imported into Birtish lidia by sea'rs liable under the Indian Tairli Act, 1894,2 or the Sea Customs Act, 2007.

VIII of 1894

Explanation —Duty may be imposed under this section at different rates according to the places to which any exciscable article is to be removed for consumption, or seconding to the varying strongths and quality of such expression.

222, Subject to such rules regulating the time, place and manner, as the neithed et Local Government's may presende, any duty imposed under section 21 may be ^{tery} of dufy. levyed as follons —

icaica as Ionows —

- (a) in the case of excretable articles unported,—

 (i) either in the territories to which this Act applies or in this province

 (ii) either in the territories to which this Act applies or in this province.
- or territory from which the article is imported, or licensed under escrion 16, clause (d),
- (b) in the case of exciseable articles exported,—
 in the territories to which this Act applies or in the province or
 territory to which the article is exported,
- -chetrogenaries of exciseable articles transported,-
- (1) in the district from which the everentic article is transported, or (11) upon issue for sale from a warehouse established under section
- 16, clause (d),
- (a) in the case of intolicating drugs,—
- (t) as a rate assessed on the area covered by a license granted under the provisious of section 15, sub-section (1), clause (5), or on the quantity or outturn of the erop cultivated or collected under such license, or
- bonutseilunem 10 bonuborg yithneup old moqu boyneds oten a ea (11) also ide notises do enoistory old robum bosnery seusoil a 19bm . bodeildetes seudodium a moil bousei 10 (11) seusle (11) moidese
- or licensed under section 16, clause (d), con licensed under nection 16, clause (d), cstablished or licensed under section 16,—
- (1) as a rate charged upon the quantity produced in or issued from the distillery or brewery, as the case may be, or issued from a nare-house established or disensed under section 16, clause (4), or

Local Government may prescribe: attenuation of the wash or wort, as the case may be, as the calculated on the quantity of materials used or by the degree of (ii) as a rate charged in accordance with such scale of equivalents

issue from such warehouse. it shall be at the rate of duty in force in respect of such article on the date of for sale from a warehouse established or licensed under section 16, clause (d), Provided that, where payment is made upon issue of an exciseable article

grant of any exclusive privilege under section 19. Local Government may accept payment of a sum in consideration of the 23. Instead of or in addition to any duty leviable under this Chapter, the

vilege. clusive pri--xe lo insig Payment for

CHAPTER VI.

LICENSES, PERMITS AND PASSES.

under this Chapter) remain in force for the period for which it was granted. this Act, and shall (unless previously cancelled, suspended or surrendered Act, shall be deemed to have been granted under the corresponding section of of 1878. gal Excise and Licensing Act, 1878,2 and in force at the commencement of this Ben. Act VII 24. Every license, permit or pass granted under any section of the Ben-

25. Every license, permit or pass granted under this Act—

—betarrg ed llada (a)

(i) on payment of such fees, if any,

(11) for such period, and

(iii) subject to such restrictions and on such conditions, and

in this behalf. clause (9), may direct either generally or in any particular instance subject to any rules made under section 36, sub-section (2), (b) shall be in such form and contain such particulars, as the Board,

IT for the possession of an exciseable article for bond fide private consumption Provided that no fee shall be charged for any permit granted under section

of his agreement as the authority granting the license may require. and to give such security, by way of deposit or otherwise, for the performance execute a counterpart agreement in conformity with the tenor of his license, 36. Every person taking out a license under this Act may be required to or use.

or in any proceedings taken prior to the grant thereof. by reason merely of any technical defect, irregularity or omission in the license, N. (1) No license granted under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid:

> agreement Counterpart

licenses,etc. conditions of

Form and

cepaea, etc.

Existing li-

and security

omissions. larities, and -ugərii etəəl Technical de-

³ See footnote to 9, 3 (2) ante. 2 Printed ante. 2 See footnote to s. 4 ante.

(2) The decision of the Board' as to what is a technical defect, irregular-

28. Before licenses are gronted in any year for the retail sale of ony excise- Ascertain. for or omission shall be find

to ascertain local public opiniou in regard to the licensing and location of shops. to be made by the Local Governments in this behalf, as may best enable him able article, the Collector shall take such measures, in accordance with rules opinion.

(a) if any duty or see payable by the holder thereof he not duly paid, or eases m cettam Act may cancel or suspend the sameof licentaes, prescribe, the authority who granted any becase, permit or pass under this or suspension 29. (1) Subject to such restrictions as the Local Government? may Cancellation

mission, of any of the terms or conditions of such liceuse, perunt or by ony one acting on his hehalf, with his express or implied per-(b) in the event of ony breach by the holder thereof or hy his servants,

punishable under the Merchandiso Marks Act, 1889, or under or of any cognizable and non boilable offence, or of any offence Act or any other low for the time being in force relating to rey enue, (c) if the holder thereof is convicted of any offence punishable under this

8 of acction 167 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878", or (h) if the bolder thereof is punished for any offence referred to in clause sections 482 to 489 of the Indian Penal Code,4 or

such cancellation or suspension (c) at will, if the conditions of the incense, perunt or pass provided for

1878 and the Excise Commesioner may cancel any such because, perunt or pass tor the time being in force relating to excise revenue or under the Opinin Act, to such person nithin the same district under this Act or under any other law of the Lacise Commissioner, cancel ony other license, permit or pass granted of the District Collector, or, it bimself the District Collector, with the sametion to, or subject to the coutrel of, the District Collector, moy, nith the sanction clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub section (1), the authority aforcand if subordinate (2) When a license, permit or pass held by any person is cancelled under

Provided that in cases of hard-bip the L'reise Commissioner may grant this section or to the refund of any fee paid or deposit mode in respect thereof. pensation for the cancellation or suspension of his license, permit or pass under (3) The bolder of a license, permit or pass shall not be cutified to ony com-ELOUGEG to ench betsom in our district to which this Act opplies

30, (1) Whence or the authority stated in section 29 considers that o liceuse Cancellation such payment of compensation of refund or ico or deposit os he may think fit.

La . See feotinoles to A. S. (2) and a. 4, respectively, an'e should be cancelled otherwise than under the provisions of that section, he is other cases

Genl Acts, Vol IV.

I OI 1818*

VIII of 1878

'0381 10 ATX

CSSI TO AI

for fifteen days and may cancel the license either shall remit a sum equal to the amount of the fees payable in respect thereof

(a) on the expiration of fifteen days' notice in writing of intention to do

so, or

(b) forthwith without notice.

sioner may direct. the licensee such further sum by way of compensation as the Excise Commissaid authority shall, in addition to remitting such sum as aforesaid, pay to (2) If any license be cancelled under clause (b) of sub-section (1), the store-

or deposit made by the licensee in respect thereof shall be refunded to him, (3) When a license is cancelled under this section, any fee paid in advance

less the amount, if any, due to Government.

which it would have been current but for such surrender: and on payment of the fee payable for the license for the whole period for writing given by him to the Collector of his intention to surrender the same, article may surrender his liceuse on the expiration of one month's notice in 31. Any holder of a jicense granted under this Act to sell an exciseable

so payable on surrender and any fee paid in advance or any portion of such reason for surrendering a license, he may remit to the holder thereof the sum Provided that, if the Excise Commissioner is satisfied that there is sufficient

: 991 to mus

held by the grantee of an exclusive privilege under section 19. Provided also that nothing in this section shall apply in the case of a license

been accepted by the Excise officer empowered to grant such license, although license" include a person whose bid, tender, or application for a license has Explanation.—In this section and in section 34, the words "holder of a.

have any claim to the renewal of such license, or, save as is provided in sec-32. No person to whom a license has been granted under this Act shall such person may not in fact have received the license.

renewal. No right to

.atnomurtani

weights and

Measures,

CHAPTER VII.

tion 30, any claim to compensation on the determination thereof.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

a license granted under this Act-33. Every person who manufactures or sells any exciseable article under

the Local Government may prescribe, and shall keep the same in (a) shall supply himself with such measures, weights and instruments as

good condition; and

his possession in such manner as such officer may require. shall at any time measure, weigh or test any exciseable article in (b) on the requisition of any Excise officer duly empowered in that behalf,

to rebnerus:

dicense.

in payment of any sum payable in respect of such privilege or liceuse or in and resule section 19, or any holder of a license granted under this Act inakes default management 34. It any person to whom an exclusive privilege has been granted under Departmental

privilege or the grant expressed in such heense under management, or may complying with any other condition thereof, the Collector may take such

to sell such privilege or grant at the risk and loss of the defaulter

1910: E. B. & A. Act 1] Excuse

35. All excise receive, including any loss that may accrue when, in couse Recovery

land tevenue, or in the manner provided for the recovery of public demands surcty (if any) by distress and salo of his moreable property or as arrears of be recovered from the person primarily liable to pay the same or from his by any person on account of any contract relating to the excise revenue, may re sold by the Collector under section 34, and all amounts due to Gos ernmeut queuce of default, a privilege or grant has been taken under management of of data

by any law tor the time being in toree

relating to the excise revenue or anomitto ng out the provisions of this Act or any other lan for the time heing in force Local Cov 36. (1) The Local Government, may make rules for the purpose of earry Power of

provision, the Local Government! may make rules-(2) In particular and nithout projudice to the generality of the foregoing make tules

missioner, Commissioners of Divisions and Collectors under section (a) regulating the delegation of any powers by the Beard," the Dreise Com-

(b) prescribing the powers, duties, subordination and control of officers 8, sub section (2), clauso (9),

of the Excise Department,

(c) regulating appeals and rovisions, and in particular

(11) presending the time and manner for presenting appeals, and the he under sub section (3) of section 9, (1) declaring the cases in which and authorities to whom appeals shall

under sub section (3) of section 9, and procedure for dealing with appeals under sub section (2) and

of, the several authorities specified in that sub section, tion (4) of section 9, be subordinate to, or subject to the control or classes of Excue officers who shall for the purposes of sub acc-(iii) declaring, in eases not provided for hy the Act, the Licise officers

able article, (d) regulating the import, export, transport, or possession of any excise-

article, and in particular regulating-(c) regulating the manufacture, supply, storage or sale of any excreeablo

mointained therein, such article, and the fittings, implements and apparatus to he any place for the manufacture, supply, storage, or sale of any (1) the erection, inspection, supervision, management and coutrol of

of any intoxicating drug from such growth; of the spontaneous growth of such plant, and the preparation (ii) the cultivation of the hemp plant (Cannabis sation), the collection

tiii) the tapping of tavi-producing trees and the drawing of tavi from

(iv) the bottling of liquor for sale; such trees;

removal of such articles from warehouses, distilleries or brewer-(1) regulating the deposit of exciseable articles in warehouses and the

for the sale of any exciseable article may be granted, and provid-(9) regulating the periods for which and the persons to whom licenses sət:

(h) prescribing the procedure to be followed and the matters to be ing for the selection of sites at which shops may be opened;

(i) prescribing in the case of any exciseable article the manner in which local area; ascertained before any license for such sale is granted in any

(1) prescribing the scale of fees or the manner of fixing the fees payable the duty on such article shall be levied;

in respect of any privilege, license, permit or pass or in respect

(k) prescribing the time, place and manner of payment of any duty or of the storing of any exciseable article;

(1) prescribing the restrictions under and the conditions on which any tee:

license, permit or pass may be granted,

and in particular providing for-

foreign substance; (i) the prohibition of the admixture with any exciseable article of any

which any exciseable article shall not be supplied, sold, or kept (iii) the fixing of the strength, price or quantity in excess of or below manulacturer or licensed vendor from a higher to a lower strength; (ii) the regulation or prohibition of the reduction of liquor by a licensed

denatured spirit shall not be possessed, and the fixing of a standor exposed for sale, the fixing of the quantity in excess of which

holder of any person or class of persons in or upon his business (iv) the regulation or prohibition of the employment by the licenseard of quality for any exciseable article;

(v) the specification of the persons or classes of persons to whom any any capacity whatsoever; premises during business hours or to assist him in his business in

orderly conduct in or near the business premises of the license-(wi) the prevention of drunkenness, intoxication, gambling or dis-(iv) the prohibition of sale except for each; exciseable article may or may not be sol d;

ter in such premises; bolder and of the meeting or remaining of persons of bad charae-

may or may not he kept open, and the closure of such premises (min) the fixing of the days and hours during which such premises

erscaple article may be sold and the notices to be exposed at (1x) the specification of the nature of the premises in which any exon abecast occasions;

(x) the accounts to be maintained and the returns to be submitted

(xx) regulating or prohibiting the transfer of licenses, by heense-holders, and

(m) (t) declaring the process by which spirit manufactured in British

under the supervision of its own officers,

(11) for eausing such spirit to be denatured through the agency or India shall be denatured,

(111) for ascertaining whether such spirit has been denatured;

(n) providing for the destruction or other disposal of any exciscable

(o) regulating the disposal of conficated articles; article deened to be unit tor uso,

(b) broading for the grant of expenses to nitnesses;

storage, and for different areas

(4) regulating the power of Eleis officers to summou natuesses from

(1) providing for the graut of compensation to persons improperly a distance under the provisions of section 13; and

section 43, and to persons charged before a Magistrate nith arrested and subsequently released by any Exciso officer under

rates for different classes of eveluaive privileges, licenses, permits, passes or Explanation -Fees may be prescribed under sub clause (1) at different offences under this Act and acquitted

CHAPTER VIII.

PRESENTION, DETECTION AND INSERTIGATION OF OFFENCES.

37. The Excise Commissioner or a Collector or any Excise or Police officer, Inspection

ntenals, implements, apparatus or exciseable article found in buch place. measure or neigh any measures, weights, testing instruments, materials, stills heeased person and may examine accounts and registers, and examine, test, able article, and any place in which any exciseable article is kept for sale by any becased manufacturer earries on the maunfacture of or stores any excisemay enfect and inspect at any time by day or by night any place in which any and sale not below such rank as the Local Government, may, by notification, prescribe, paces of

ments or by a body of Port Commissioners, not below such rank (1) any officer employed in the Excise, Police, Salt, or Customs Departany of the following persons, namely-38. Subject to such restrictions as the Local Government may prescribe,

out warrant. search with. pue emz Arrest, sei-

direct, such officers of the Land Revenue Department as may be (2) within such areas as the Local Government! may, by notification, as the Local Government may prescribe,

(3) any other person duly empowered, and specified in such notification,

(4) in any public place, any Excise or Police officer, may—

(a) arrest without warrant any person found committing an offence

or any other law for the time being in force relating to the excise he has reason to believe to be liable to confiscation under this Act, (b) seize, detain and earry away any exciseable or other article which punishable under section 53 or section 54,

animal, package, receptacle, or covering in or upon which he may (c) detain and search any person upon whom and any vessel, raft, vehicle, revenue, and

punishable under sections 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 or 60 has been or is likely to be 39. A Collector or Magistrate having reason to believe that an offence have reasonable cause to suspect any such article to de.

committed may—

peen or is likely to be committed, are kept or concealed, and apparatus or materials, in respect of which such offence has to delicve that any exciseable article, still; utensil, implement, (a) issue his warrant for the search of any place in which he has reason

sion of any such offence. believe to have been or to be likely to be engaged in the commis-(d) issue his warrant for the arrest of any person whom he has reason to

petent to issue a search warrant under section 39. to be made in his presence of any place for the search of which he is com-40. (1) A Collector or Magistrate may at any time search or direct a search

in his presence of any person for whose arrest he is competent at the time and (2) A Collector or Magistrate may at any time arrest or direct the arrest

an opportunity of escaping or of concealing evidence of the offence, may at and that a search-warrant cannot be obtained without affording the offender entry without 56, 57 or 60 has been, is being, or is likely to be, committed in any place, recorded the grounds of his belief that an offence under sections 53, 54, 55, ment may, by notification, prescribe, having reason to believe and having 41. Any Excise or Police-officer, not below such rank as the Local Governin the circumstances to issue a warrant under section 39.

cases. emergent warrant, in uodn Sur rest, followzme and ar-Search, sei-

(a) enter into and search such place;

any time by day or night—

gistrate. lector or Masence of Colarrest in pre-Search and

ranta,

Issue of war-

z See footnote to a. 4 ante.

(b) seize and earry anything found therein which be has reason

to believe to be liable to confiscation under this Act; and

in such place whom he has reason to believe to have committed (c) detain and search and, if he thinks proper, arrest any person found

42. (1) A Collector may, without the order of a Magistrate, investigate Power to any such offence as aforesaid.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, 1 relating to the place of inquiry or trial. prace bower to inquire into or try under the provisions of Chapter XV of the over the local area nithin the limits of such Collector's jurisdiction nould any offence numbable under this Act which a Court baving jurisdiction investigato.

the Local Government? in respect of all or any specified class of offences punish-(2) Yuk other Excise officer when specially emponered in this helialt by

aforeand provisions such officer is appointed nould have power to inquire into or try under the such offence which a Court having jurisdiction of er the local area to which able under this Act may, without the order of a Magistrate, investigate any

section 42, sub-section (2), having recorded in nithing his reason for suspect- organizating 43. (1) Any Collector or other officer emponered under the provisions of Powers of

tion (1) of section of and by section 56 of the said Code Police-officers, in respect of cogmzablo offences by the first clause of sub-sections 53, 51, 55, 56, 57 and 60 of this Act, the powers conferred upon such of Criminal Procedure, 1898,1 and, as regards offences pumishable under secor upon an officer in charge of a police-station by sections 160 to 171 of the Code exercise the powers conferred upon a Poheo-officer making an myestigation ing the commission of an offence n dich ho is emponered to incestigate, may

bioccedings against any person concerned or supposed to be concerned in any to a Magistrate, and for reasons to be recorded by him in riting, stop further any other officer specially emponered under section 42 may, nithout reference a Collector or, nith the provious permission of the Collector but not othernise, (2) Subject to such restrictions as the Local Government! may prescribe,

Procedure, 1898, 1 the area to ninch an officer specially empowered under (3) For the purposes of the provisions of section 166 of the Code of Criminal offence n luch he bas myestigated

to a Magistrate, the intestigating officer, when he does not proceed under subpears that there is sufficient evidence to justily the formarding of the accused (4) As soon an investigation under section 42 has been completed, if it apand such officer the officer in charge of such station section 12, sub-section (2), is appointed shall be deemed to be a police-station,

Jugistate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try the case and emponered be a police report, in such form as the Local Gos emment? may prescribe to a of section 190 of the Code of Crimmal Procedure, 1898, 1 shall be deemed to becetion (2) or under section 70 shall submit a report, n hich for the purposes

.8691 Io V

*8691 19 A

48691 JO A

.8681 15 V

401" II"

to take cognizance of offences on police reports.

produced before such Collector. Collector be taken, persons arrested under the warrant of a Collector shall be 44. (1) Articles seized and, unless security for their appearance before the

cles seized, rested or artipersons ar-Production of

accept bail be produced before or forwarded toarrested under the said provisions by persons or officers not empowered to (2) Articles seized under the provisions of sections 38 and 41, and persons

gate the case, or (a) the Collector or other officer empowered under section 42 to investi-

(b) an Excise officer empowered under section 49 to accept bail, or

(c) the officer in charge of the nearest police-station, whoever is nearest.

gate the case. before, the Collector or other officer empowered under section 42 to investisuch officer shall forward such person to, or take security for his appearance under section 49 to accept bail, or before an officer in charge of a police-station, (3) When a person arrested is produced before an Excise officer empowered

pose of them in some place of safety, and forthwith report the seizure to such specified in sub-sections (I) and (2), the person making the seizure shall dis-(4) When articles seized cannot be conveniently conveyed before the officer

of and from them. by an official superior to affix his seal to such articles, and to take samples accompany such articles to the police-station or may be deputed for the purpose which may be delivered to them; and shall allow any Excise officer who may ered under section 42 to investigate the case, all articles seized under this Act keep in safe custody, pending the orders of a Collector, or other officer empow-45. (1) All officers in charge of police-statious shall take charge of and

(2) All samples so taken shall also be sealed with the seal of the officer in

charge of the police-station.

deemed to be a Court.

under section 42, sub-section (2), within the local limits of whose jurisdiction formation received to the Collector, and to the other officer, if any, empowered a full report of all the particulars of the arrest, seizure or search or of the inor search under this Act, he shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, make charge of a police-station makes or receives information of any arrest, seizure 46. When any Excise officer below the rank of Collector or the officer in

of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, 1 relating to arrests, searches, warrants 47. (1) Save as is in this Act otherwise expressly provided, the provisions the arrest, seizure or search was made.

(2) For the purposes of the storessid provisions, a Collector shall be issued and to arrests and searches made under the provisions of this Act. of arrest and search-warrants shall apply, so far. as may be, to like warrants

V of 18

tody of arti-Police cua-

cles seized.

searclies. arresis and in making warrants and Summoexe Procedure in

> везлорев. nres and

arrests, selz-

Reports of

1 Genl. Acts, Vol. V.

8081 10 V

8681 10 A

EGGI 10 A

(4) Officers to whom a Collector's warrant is directed or endorsed, and offimore Licise officers (3) Martanta maned by a Collector shall ordinarily be directed to one or

38 or section 11 shall, for the purpose of the aforesaid provisions of the Code cers other than Collectors making arrests, searches and seizures under section

48, No person arrested under the provisions of this Act shall be liaximum of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be police officers

detanned in custody for a longer period than under all the encumistances detention

purisdiction to inquire into or try the case missificate the ease may be and thence to the Court of a Magistrate firing to the place n here a Collector or other officer emponered under section 12 to hours, exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest of the case is reasonable, and such period shall not exceed twenty four

this Act, he shall in every such each direct in the manner provided in section 49. (1) When a Collector issues a nattant for the arrest of any person under But

leased from eustody on bail or, if the Collector thinks fit, on his own bond. 76 of the Code of Crammal Procedure, 18981, that such person shall be re

this Act and is prepared to give bail, he shall be released on bail or at the dis (2) When any person is arrested otherwise than under a narrant, under

cretion of the officer releasing him, on his own bond

(1) If the arrest be made otherwise than under a narrant, by a person or prescribe, shall be enquered to accept bail (3) All Excise officers, not below such rank as the Local Government? may

give bul, the officer or person making the arrest shall for that purpose, take officer not empowered to accept bail, and the person arrested is prepared to

(a) the nearest Exerso officer empowered to recept ball or - of botsour restrict bits

(3) Bonds taken under this section from persons arrested otherwise than (d) the neutrest officer in charge of a police station, whose is neutrer

(6) The provisions of sections 198 to 502, 51 f and 515 of the Code of Criminal oero oily otegites an ot the nortees about beto nortee engate the erse under narrint shill bind such persons to appear before a Collector or other

Procedure 1898,1 shall appily, so far as may be, in every case in nlucb bail is

50. Subject to such conditions (if any) as the Local Governmentanis, by informator accepted or a bond taken under this section

specified in such notification, shall be boundnotification, direct, such officers of the Land Receimed Department as may be tillage chaukidar, and within such areas as the Local Government? may, by Departments, every officer employed by a body of Port Commissioners, every cers notification, prescribe, exery officer employed in the Police, Salt and Customs and aid to

of any of the provisions of this Act which may come to his know-(a) to give numedrate information to an Excise officer of all breaches

Goal fels, toL V | * See lecknoto to + 4 unite.

1910: E. B. & A. Act 1.] Lzeise

3 0 2

carrying out of any of the provisions of this Act. (b) to aid any Excise officer reasonably demanding his aid in the due

the fact to a Collector, to a Magistrate or to an officer of the Excise or Police shall, in the absence of reasonable exense, be bound to give information of mandals, patwaris and village recorders in such village, as the case may be, and their agents, and all members of panchayats, village headmen, mauzadars, tion of the provisions of this Act, all owners or occupiers of such land or place, is cultivated or collected, on any land, or in any place or village, in contravenprescribe, whenever any exciseable article is manufactured, or any hemp plant and subject to such conditions and exceptions (if any) as it may, by notification, 51. In such areas as the Local Government's may, by notification, direct,

sold by retail shall be closed at such times or for such periods as such Magisthe licensee, require that any shop in which any exciseable article is 52. (1) The District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may, by notice in writing Department as soon as such fact may come to his knowledge.

(2) If any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended or occurs in the vicitrate may deem necessary for the preservation of the public peace.

longer period than 48 hours without the order of a Magistrate. Provided that no shop shall be kept closed under this sub-section for a closed for such period as the Magistrate or Police-officer may think necessary: of constable who is present, may order the person in charge thereof to keep it nity of any such shop, any Magistrate, or any police-officer above the rank

(4) The Excise Commissioner may grant to the licensee of a shop kept the Collector having jurisdiction on the local area in which the shop is situated. under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), he shall forthwith repor' the fact to (3) When any Magistrate or Police-officer makes a requisition or direction

closed under sub-section (1) or (2) such compensation as he may think fit.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

-, to A sind Tobnu order made or issued under this Act, or of any license, permit or pass granted 53. Whoever, in contravention of this Act or of any rule, notification or

(u) imports, exports, transports, manufactures, possesses or sells any

(b) cultivates, collects or sells the hemp plant (Cannabis sation); or exciseable article; or

(c) taps, or draws turn from, any turn-producing tree; or

(b) constructs or works any distillery or brewery; or

(e) uses, keeps or has in his possession any materials, still, utensil, imple-

1 See footnote to a. 4 ante.

any exciseable article other than tari; or ment or apparatus whatsoever, for the purpose of manufacturing

(t) bottles any liquor for purposes of sale;

to gaizole oalT

tuin cases. tion in cor-

-amioim ovig

and others to landholders

no noitegildO

public peace. tion of the tor preservaretail sliops

session, sale, facture, pos--nuvm '410ď -mi lutwalnU

etc.

months, or with fino which may extend to one thousand supece, or with both spull be punished with imprisounced for a term which may extend to three

transported or manufactured, or knowing that the prescribed duty has not of any exciseable article, knowing the same to have been unlawfully imported, tain cated 54. Whoever without lawful authority has in his possession any quantity Unlawful pos

от мир роср extend to three months, or nith fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, heen paid thereon, shall ho pumshed with imprisonment for a term which may

wheeher manufactured in British India or not, which has been denatured, investing 55. Whoover attempts to render fit for human consumption any spirit, Mempt to

may extend to one thousand rupees, or with hoth prisonnent for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which to behevo that any such attempt has been made, shall be pumshed with un-consumption or has in his possession any spirit in respect of which he knows or has reason in for bunish

ment for a term which may extend to three months, or with the which may . mado under section 36 (2) (1), (1), (1), and (111), shall be punished with impresonthis Act, or being in the employ of such holder, wilfully contravence any rule en 56. Whoover, being the holder of a heense permit or pass granted mider Idulteration

57. Whoover, being'the holder of a heenze, permit or pass granted under brand by h. oxtend to oue thousand, rupees, or with hoth

Jus rios this Act, or being in the employ of such holder,censes or his

or has reason to helieve to be country liquor, or (a) Lechs or exposes for sale, as foreign hquor, any hquor "hich he knows

taclo continuing country [liquor, or matha the corh of any such (b) marks or othern iso deals with any hottle case pickago or other recep-

hottle, case, packago or other receptacle contains foreign liquor, bottlo, with the intention of causing it to be believed that such

58. Whoever, heing the holder of a beense, permit or pass granted under brasch of m months, or with tino which may extend to tive hundred rupees, or with both shall be punished with unprisonment for a term which may extend to three

(a) fails to produce such license, pernut or pass on the demand of any SAEPOL IU this Act, or being in the employ of euch bolder and acting on his behalf,uonnpuos 20

eans extinos ellulira tol. sult in fol behevorg esterradto ton oeso une at (d) such demand, or Excise officer or of any other officer duly empowered to make

any thing in breach of any of the conditions of such license, perany rule made under section 36 or willully does or omits to de

in ease (6) with tino which may extend to five hundred rupees shall be purabled in case (a) with fine which may extend to fifty rupers, and

under ecctions 53, 34, 55, 56, 57 or 38 committed by any person in his employ encore com he pumshable, as well as the actual offender, for any offence pumshable because for 59. The holder of a beened, permit or pass granted under this Act shall Last this of

prevent the commission of such offence: establishes that all due and reasonable precautions were exercised by him to agent. mitted by his and acting on his dehalf, as if he had himsell committed such offence, unless he

with unpresonment except in default of payment of fine. Provided that no person other than the actual offender shall be punished

' months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three consumed and his business premises by any person not employed in his business, of exciseable allows any exciseable article, which has not been bond fide medicated, to be 60. (1) If any chemist, druggist, apothecary or keeper of a dispensary

two hundred rupees, article on such premises, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to (2) If any person not employed as aforesaid consumes any such exciseable

61. Whoever, being an Excise officer,—

by this Act, or searched any place, under colour of exercising any power conferred (a) without reasonable grounds of suspicion, searches or causes to be

the pretence of seizing or searching for any article liable to con-(b) vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property of any person on

(c) vexatiously and unnecessarily detains, searches or arrests any person, fiscation under this Act, or

tention to do so; or his immediate superior two months' notice in writing of his inallowed to do so by the Collector, or unless he shall have given to himself from the duties of his office, unless expressly and in writing (b) without lawful excuse ceases or refuses to perform, or withdraws

(e) is guilty of cowardice,

months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both. shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three

extend to two hundred rupees. or order made or issued thereunder, shall be punished with fine which may fully contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule, notification 62. Whoever, in any case not otherwise provided for under this Act, wil-

shall be liable to the punishment provided for such offence. 63. Whoever attempts to commit any offence punishable under this Act

the punishment which might be imposed on a first conviction under this Act: of an offence punishable under any of those sections, he shall be liable to twice any enactment repealed by this Act, subsequently commits and is convicted punishable under sections 53, 54, 55, or 60 or under the similar provisions in 64. If any person, after having been previously convicted of an offence

> shop. 'ឧវឧខ្សែខ្លួយវៀ articles in Consumption

officer. osioza to ardice on part duty or cow. or retusal of tion or arrest -motob, erus search, soi-Vexatious

provided for. specifically Offences not

.atqmettA

conviction, after previous punishment Enhanced

tota tidl ast un so res Ari

n para kodura

Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any offence, which

might otherwise have been tried summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code

65. (1) No Magratrate shall take cognisance of an offence punishable-Indiation of of Criminal Procedure, 1898, 1 from being so tried

or on the complaint or report of an Excise officer, (a) under sections 53, 51, 55 or 60 except on his on it knowledge or suspicion, prosecutions,

of a Collector or other officer empowered under section 12, sub-(b) under sections 56, 57, 58 or 62, except on the complaint or report

scetion (2), to investigate the ease, or

(c) under clauses (d) and (e) of section 61, except nith the sauction of

(2) Except rith the special conction of the Local Covernments no Magisthe thatrict Collector

гро оперсо the prosecution is instituted within six months after the commission of trate shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act, unless

roners not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class 66. Offences under this Act shall be triable only by Magistrates exercising Margaliales

taken under section 69, sub section (3), the question arises whether an offence tions 67. (1) When in any prosecutions under this Act or in any proceedings tresupp-

pumbhahlo under this Act has been committed in respect of-

(a) any exciscable article or bemp plant (Connobis satisd), or

(b) any still, utensil, implement or apparatus "hatsoever for the manu-

(c) only materials such as are ordinarily used in the manufacture of any facture of any exciseable articlo other than lari, or

if the person found in possession thereof fails to account satisficturily for exerceable article,

charbed with permitting drunkenness or intoxication in his shop or in any (2) When in any prosecution under section 38, any necessed rendor is possession was in contravention of the provisions of this Act each possession, it may do presuned, autil the contrary is proved, that his

ing drunkenness or intodication in such shop or room that he and the persons employed by him took all reasonable steps for preventdrunh or intoxicated in such shop or room, it shall he on such cendor to prove huppe toom of his presuces premises, and it is proved that any person was

confication 68. Whenever an offence pumehable under this Act has been committed, Lability to

implement, apparatus or materials in respect of or by means of (a) the exciseable article, hemp plant (Connobis solity), still, utensil, the following things shall be hable to confiscation, namely-

to confiscation as aforesaid, had in posession or sold along with any exciseable article liable (b) any exciseable article landully imported, transported, manufactured, "Inch ench offence has been committed,

Leneral Acis, bold | * See loomoto to a, 4 unic.

8681 to V

. was taken.

(c) the receptacles, packages and coverings, in which anything liable to confiscation under clause (a) or clause (b) is found, and the other confiscation under clause (a) or clause (b) is found, and the other confiscation under clause (a) or clause (b) is found; if any, of such receptacles and packages and;

(a) the animals, carts, vessels, rafts or other conveyances used in carrying anything referred to in the foregoing clauses:

Provided that when it is proved that the receptacles or other articles specified in clauses (c) and (d) are not the property of the offender, the said articles shall not be liable to confiscation if the owner thereof catablishes that he had no reason to believe that such offence was being or was likely to be committed.

69. (1) When in any case tried by a Magistrate, the Magistrate decides that anything is liable to confiscation under section 68, he shall order such thing to be confiscated and placed at the disposal of the Collector.

(2) When in any other case in which anything has been seized under this Act an investigating officer proceeds under section 43, sub-section (3), or the Collector, upon an investigation made, whether by the Collector or other officer under section 42, is of opinion that the thing seized is not liable to confiscation under section 68, such investigating officer or the Collector, as the ease may be, under section 68, such investigating officer or the Collector, as the ease may be, and order the delivery of such thing to the person from whose 'possession it shall order the delivery of such thing to the person from whose 'possession it

(3) When upon an investigation made as aforesaid it appears to the Collector that an offence under this Act has been committed, and that anything scized under this Act is liable to be confiscated, and it further appears that the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Collector shall inquire into and determine the case, and, if he finds that the thing is liable to confiscation and determine the case, and, if order such confiscation:

Provided that no such order shall be made until the expiration of two months from the date of seizing the thing intended to be confiscated or without hearing any person who may appear within that period and claim any right to such thing, and the evidence, if any, which he produces in support of his claim:

Provided, further, that if the thing in question is liable to speedy and natural decay, or if the Collector is of opinion that its sale would be for the benefit of the owner, the Collector may at any time direct it to be sold; and the provisions of this sub-section and of sub-section (2) shall, as nearly as may be practicable, apply to the net proceeds of such sale.

ed under clause (a) or clause (b) of section 29, sub-section (I), or when any person is reasonably suspected of having committed an offence under this Act other than an offence under section 6I, the Excise Commissioner or a Collector, instead of enforcing such cancellation or suspension or instituting a prosecution in respect of such offence, may accept from the holder of such license, permit or pass or from such person a sum of money not exceeding two hundred rupees, or pass or from such holder or person, if in custody, shall be discharged, and no and thereupon such holder or person, if in custody, shall be discharged, and no

Procedure in regard to articles liable to confiscation.

combound combound

intelier proceedings in respect of such indulity or offence shall be taken

yug it in any such case any property has been seized as hable to confiscation

smaller sum as be may think fit on receiving payment of the value thereof as estimated by him, or of such under this Act, the Exciso Commissioner or the Collector may release the same

other than an offence under section 61, compound the offence on payment against any person of a prosecution in respect of any offence under this Act (2) The Excise Commissioner or Collector may also, after the metitution

to be a judicial proceeding nithin the meaning of section 228 of the Indian DOUR 71. Every proceeding under this Act before a Collector shall be deemed Contempt of by buch person of a sum of money not oxceeding two hundred rupees.

minal Procedure, 1898 2 8691 JO A to be a Revenue Court within the menung of section 460 of the Codo of Cir-XLY of 1560 Penal Code, t and the Collector engaged in such proceeding shall be deemed

CHAPTER X

MISCELLANEOUS

73. The Local Covernment may, by notification, either wholly or partially lower of Loby notification, so direct or heepers of dispensaries, everyt in to lat as the Local Covernments may, medicinal purposes by medical practitioners, chemists, druggists, apothecaries enfortra manufacture, possession, supply, or sale of any bond fide medicated article for medicated

72. The loregoing provisions of this Act shall not apply to the unport, Enception of

specified class of persons Prized therein or for any specified period or occasion, or as regards any vision of out the territories from an or any or and pressions or an any specified area continuous of the specified area continuous or an any specified area continuous or an any specified areas of the specified areas continuous or an area of the specified areas o oxececable article from all or any of the provisions of this Act either through empleacing and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to prescribe, evenift any eat Cover

soles to entired under this let for such manufacture or sale, hemises used for the manufacture or sale of any exciseable article by the ery, distillery or narchouse established or heensed under this Act, or to the not io apply 19281 of 1884, and of in section 285 of the Bengal Innicipal Act, 1876, shall apply to any bron- eight of mani-7591 10 74. Nothing contained in section 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1881, Certain provi Ben Jet III

Jost endeted in this Act. lished in the Covernment Cazette and, on such publication, shall have effect roles and 75. All rules made and notifications issued under this Act shall be pub- Publication of

abunet any Excuse officer in respect of any thing done, or in good lath purport 76. No suit shall be against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or Ber of certain

t (cent. Are, bol. 1 - 7 xel roinolo los 4 anic. 4 anic. 4 in J. 4 xel villo 1912, e. 3 ani Seb. 1, IY III oak. 1 in J. 4 xel villo 1912, e. 3 ani Seb. 1, IY III oak.

in force relating to the excise revenue. ing to be done, in pursuance of this Act or of any other law for the time being

act complained of. cution or other proceeding is instituted within six months from the date of the in section 65, sub-section (2), be entertained in any Court unless the suit, prosethe time being in force relating to the excise revenue, shall, except as provided or alleged to have been done in pursuance of this Act or of any other law for suite and pro- for India in Council or against any Excise officer in respect of anything done ??. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding against the Secretary of State

Limitation of

SCHEDATE.

ENVOLUENLE BELEVIED.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Extent of repeal.	Short Title.	Number and year.
ε	7	ī

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

7681 to V	•			. 7681 ,30A gaibaemA edT	So much of the second Schedule is to I to Bengal Act I to Bengal Act I 883.
4681 to IIIV	•	•) •	The Indian Tariff Act, 1894	Section 6.
<i>,</i> 13					Sections 6, 7 and 8 and the head- ing prefixed thereto.
		•	•	The Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, 1890.	In the title, the words and figures "The Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and" In the preamble, the yords and figures "The Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and"
				(111,36) . E. 103	Section 3.
ą.					hin the preamble, the words and figures "Section 18 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and"
3881 lo XI	•	•	•	The Excise and Sea Cus- toms Law Amendment Act, 1885.	In the title, the words and figures "The Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and"
6981 lo IVX				The Excise (Spirits) Act, 1863.	So much as has not been re-

[314 May, 1911.]

1911: E. B. & A. Act I.] Court of Wards. SCHEDULE—concld.

PRACTALENTS REPEALED—condd

PART II.—BENGAL ACTS.					
£ 2 1					
Extent of repeal.	Number and year. Short Title.			Numbe	
So much as has not been repeal-	The Bengal Excuse and Licensing Act, 1878				8781 to 11V
Ditto	The Bengal L'acion det Amendment det, 1581.		•	•	1891 JO AT
Ditto	The Bengal Exche (Amend- ment) Act, 1863		•		£881 lo 1
In section 7, clause (d), the words and figures "se receverable un- der", section 36 of the Bengal Excue Act, 1878, or which"	The Public Demands Mc-				10 11 202
The whole.	The Bengal Excess and Licensing (Amendment) Act, 1901.				1001 10 II

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT I OF 1911? [Tul Elefern Bengal Assam Court of Wards (Amenduleat) Act, 1911]

An Act further to amend the Bengal Court of // ards Act, 1879.

Wuerens it is expedient further to amend the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 5793;

It is hereby enacted as follows:-

16181 10

Ben, Act IX

class or classes or individual or individuals of them, shall be brought before him, and may make any inquiries which he thinks proper regarding the accuracy of the entries in the registers or returns, and the employer shall be bound to the best of his ability to comply with every such requisition and to answer every such inquiry made by the Inspector

7. (1) In addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, the Local Govern-Power to

ment1 may make rules to carry out any of the purposes of this Act

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may-

(a) prescribe the form of all registers under this Act.

- (b) define and regulate the powers and duties of Inspectors appointed by it under this Act,
- (c) prescribe what returns and reports shall be made under this Act by any such Inspector or by any employer, and the form in which such returns and reports shall be respectively so made
- 8. Whoever, being an employer, refuses or wilfully omits to keep such Employer registers or to make such periodical returns in writing to the Inspector as man omitting to be prescribed by any rule made under this Act, or knowingly keeps an incorrect keep regis register or makes an incorrect return, shall be punishable with fine which may ters, etc extend to Rs 200

9. Whoever, being an employer or acting under the orders or on behalf purpover or of an employer, wilfully obstructs any entry, inspection or inquiry, or onits other person to comply with any requisition, made under section 6, shall for every such Inspector offence be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs 200 under section

10. The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazet- Power of te, exclude any specified portion of the district or any specified estate or class Local Govern of estates, from the operation of this Act

ment to exclude ratates elc. from the Act

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 or 19122

[THE LASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM MILITARY POLICE ACT, 1912]

[30th March, 1912]

An Act for the Regulation of the Eastern Bengal and Assun Military Police.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law in force in Eastern Bengal and Assam relating to the maintenance of discipline among Military Police Officers,

Legulative papers-For Stalement of Objects and Reasons of I. B and A Garette. 1912, Pt V, pp. 10, 11 for Proceedings of a med, see abel, Pt VI, pp 13 14 Fatra p. 18.

In Assam, the Chief Commissioner - see the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912) # 3 Sch D Pt III ante

With th enacted as Title, extent **1.** (1) T and com-Police Act, mencement. (2) It ex

(3) It sh by notificat behalf.

2. The

Regulation, 3. In th

context,—

Repeal. Definitions.

- (2) Notwithstanding section 9 of Act V of 1861 1, a Military Police Officer shall not be entitled to be discharged except in accordance with the terms of the statement which he has signed under this Act
- 5. There may be all or any of the following classes of Military Police Officers, Classes and rank of Mili who shall take rank in the order mentioned namels -

tary Police Officers.

- (1) Subadars Major,
- (11) Subadars,
- (m) Jamadars,
- (10) Havildars Major,
- (v) Havildars,
- (vi) Naiks,
- (tii) Buglers and sipahis,

and such grades in each class as the Local Government2 may, from time to time direct

- 6. A Military Police Officer who, whether within or without British India- Heinous
- (a) begins, exeites eauses or joins in any mutiny or sedition, or, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endea yours to suppress it or, knowing or having reason to believe in the oxistenes, of any mutiny or sedition does not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding or other superior officer, or
- (b) uses or attempts to use eriminal force to or commits an assault on, his superior officer knowing or having reason to believe him to be such, whether on or off duty, or
- (c) shamefully abandons or delivers up any garrison fortress post or guard which is committed to his charge or which it is his duty to defend or
- (d) in the presence of an enemy or of any person in arms against whom it is his duty to act shamefully costs and his arms or his ammuni tion or intentionally uses words or any other means to induce any Police Officer to abstain from acting against the enemy or to dis conrige such officer from acting against the enemy, or who otherwise mishchates or
- (e) directly or indirectly holds correspondence with or communicates intelligence to or assists or relieves any person in arms against the State or omits to discover manediat ly to his Commanding or other superior officer any such correspondence or communications coming to his knowledge or
- (f) directly or indirectly assists or relieves with money, victuals or ammunition or knowingly harbours or protects, any enemy or person m arms against the State, or

Genl. Acts. Vol. I See eccond footno e to e l'ante

who, while on active service,-

(g) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer; or

(h) deserts or attempts to desert the service; or

(i) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post, or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(j) without authority leaves his Commanding Officer, or his post or party, to go in search of plunder; or

(k) quits his guard, picquet, party or patrol without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

- (1) uses criminal force to, or commits an assault on, any person bringing provisions or other uccessaries to camp or quarters, or forces a safeguard, or without authority breaks into any house or any other place for plunder, or plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind; or
- (m) intentionally causes or spreads a false alarm in action, camp, garrison or quarters;

shall be punished with transportation for life, or with imprisonment which may extend to fourteen years to which a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees may be added, or with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

- 7. A Military Police Officer who, whether within or without British India,-
 - (a) is in a state of intoxication when on or detailed for any duty, or on parade, or on the line of march; or
 - (b) strikes, or forces or attempts to force, any sentry; or
 - (c) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, refuses to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or, whether in such command or not, releases any prisoner without proper authority or negligently suffers any prisoner to escape; or

(d) being deputed to any guard, picquet or patrol, quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

- (e) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, permits gambling or other behaviour prejudicial to good order and military police discipline; or
- (f) being under arrest or in confinement, leaves his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority; or
- (g) is grossly insubordinate or insolent to his superior officer in the execution of his office; or
- (h) refuses to superintend or assist in the making of any field work or other military work of any description ordered to be made either in quarters or in the field; or
- (i) strikes or otherwise ill-uses any Military Police Officer subordinate to him in rank or position; or
- (j) being in command at any post or on the march and receiving a complaint that any one under his command has beaten or otherwise

maltreated or oppressed any person, or has committed any not or trespass, fails, on proof of the truth of the complaint, to base due reparation made as far as possible to the injured person and to report the case to the proper authority, or

(1) designedly or through neglect numres or loses, or fraudulently or without due authority disposes of his arms, clothes, tools, equipment, ammunition, accourrements or other necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person, or

(I) malingers, feigns or produces disease or infirmity in limited, or intentionally delays his cure or aggravates his disease or infirmity, or

(m) with intent to render himself or any other person unfit for service. voluntarily causes hurt to himself or any other person, or

(n) commits extortion, or without proper authority exacts from any person carriage, porterage or provisions, or

(o) designedly or through neglect kills, injures, makes away with alltreats or loses his horse, or any animal used in the public service. or who, while not on active service .-

(n) disobers the lawful command of his superior officer, or

(a) plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind, or

(r) being a sentry, sleeps at his post or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave . or

(a) deserts or attempts to desert the service , or

(t) neglects to obey any battalion or other orders, or comunits any act or omission prejudicial to good order and military police discipling. such act or omission not constituting an offence under the Indian Penal Code1 or other Act in force in Eastern Bengal and Assam,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year. or with a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or with both

8. (1) A District Magistrate or a Commandant, or, subject to the control Minor of the Commandant, an Assistant Commandant, and, subject to the same control, an officer not below the rank of a Jamadar commanding a separate de tachn ent or an outpost or in temporary command of the Vilitary Police at the headquarters of a district during the absence of the District Magistrate. Commandant and Assistant Commandant, may, without a formal trial, award to any Military Police Officer below the rank of Naik who is subject to his authority any of the following punishments for the commission of any petty offence against discipline, which is not otherwise provided for in this Act, or which is not of a sufficiently serious nature to call for a prosecution before a Criminal Court, that is to say -

(a) impresonment to the extent of seven days in the quarter-guard or such other place as may be considered' smtable, with forfeiture of pay and allowances during its continuance:

- (b) punishment drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty, not exceeding thirty days in duration, with or without confinement to lines;
- (c) forfeiture of pay and allowances for a period not exceeding one month.
- (2) Any of these punishments may be awarded separately or in combination with any one or more of the others.

Manner of mpricon-ment.

9. Any Military Police Officer sentenced under this Act to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months shall, when he is also dismissed from the police force, be imprisoned in the nearest or such other jail as the Local Government¹ may, by general or special order, direct, but, when he is not also dismissed from that force, he may, if the convicting Court or the District Magistrate so directs, be confined in the quarter-guard or such other place as the Court or Magistrate may consider suitable.

Powers of Commandants and Assistant Commandants for inquiring into offences under this and other Acts.

10. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861,² or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government¹ may invest any Commandant or Assistant Commandant with the powers of a Magistrate of any class for the purpose of inquiring into or trying any offence committed by a Military Police Officer and punishable under Act V of 1861² or this Act, and any offence committed by a Military Police Officer against the person or property of another such officer and punishable under any section of the Indian Penal Code² or of XL any other Act in force in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Privileges of Commandants and Assistant Commandants. 1.1. A Commandant or Assistant Commandant of Military Police shall be entitled to all the privileges which a Police Officer has under sections 42 and 43 of Act V of 1861, 2 section 125 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872. 3 and any other 1 of enactment for the time being in force;

and shall, subject to such rules as the Local Government¹ shall, from time to time make in this behalf, exercise all the powers of District Superintendents of Police within the meaning of Act V of 1861.²

Power of Local Government to make rules. 12. The Local Government¹ may, as regards the Military Police, make such orders and rules, consistent with this Act, as it thinks expedient, relative to the several matters respecting which the Inspector General of Police, with the approval of the Local Government, may, as regards the police force, frame orders and rules under section 12 of Act V of 1861.²

¹ See second footnote to s 1, ante.

² Genl. Acts, Vol. I.

⁵ Genl. Acts, Vol. II.

THE SCHEDULE

STATEMENT

(Sec sections 3 and 4)

After you have served for three years in the Fastern Bengal and Assam Mintary Police you may at any time when not on active service apply for your discharge through the officer to whom you may be subordinate to a Commandant of Military Police or to the Magistrate of the district in which you may be serving and you will be granted your discharge would ceuse the vacan cies in the Military Police to exceed one tenth of the sanctioned strength, in that case you must remain until this objection is waived by competent authority or removed. But when on active service you have no claim to a discharge and you must remain and do your dust until the necessity for retaining you in the Military Police ceases when you may make your application in the manner hereinbefore presembed. In the event of your re-chilstment after you have been discharged, you will have no claim to reckon for pension or any other purpose your service previous to y in discharge.

Signature of Police Officer in acknowledgment of the above having been read to him

Signed in my presence after I had ascertained that A B understood the purport of what he signed

A B

C D

Magistrate Comman lant
or Assistant Commandant

APPENDIX 1.—NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874, IN FORCE IN ASSAM.

A.—EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The whole of Assam is a Scheduled District; it comprises:-

- the Cachar, Darrang, Garo Hills, Goálpára, Kámrúp, Khási and Jaintia Hills, Lakhimpur, Nága Hills, Nowgong, Sibságar and Sylhet Districts; and
- (2) the Lushai Hills District.
- See Part X of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874, printed in General Acts, Vol. II); also Schedule C to the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912, printed in Vol. I of this Code).
- As to the territories formerly known as the North Lushai Hills, see—
 - (a) Resolution of the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 25th September, 1895, in the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p. 191; and
 - (b) the third paragraph of section 1 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874).
- As to the territories formerly known as the South Lushai Hills, see—
 - (i) Resolution of the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 25th September, 1895, in Gazette of India, 1895, Pt. I, p. 935; and
 - (ii) the third paragraph of section 1 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874).
- The tract formerly known as Rutton Puiya's villages, including Demagri, was formerly included in the Chittagong Hill-tracts, and is a Scheduled District by virtue of item II of Part III of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874).

(2) the Lushar Hills District-contd

The tract which was transferred from the Cachar district by Notification No 1092-P dated 16th March, 1904, is a Scheduled District by virtue of Part X of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 (XIV of 1874)

The North Lashar Hills were in cluded in Assam by Notification No 1698 E dated 6th September, 1895 (in Gazette of India 1895 Pt I, p 742), and the South Lushia Hills and the tract formerly known as Rutton Pinya's villages, including Demagn by Notification No 391-EB dated 1st April 1898 (in Gazette of India 1898 Pt I, p 369)

The Lusian Hills District is mentioned in Schedule C to the Bengal Bilar and Orissa and Assam Lans Act 1912 (VII of 1912) as included in the Chief Commissionership of Assam—see Preamble to the Act printed ante

2. The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, has been brought into force in all districts of Assam and many enactments have been notified for them under section 3 or section 5 of the Act—see 7 ost Certain areas in Assam are to a certain extent de regulationized these are noted in Appendix II, Table C, post, and a list of the enactments which have been barred therein by notification will be found in Appendix II, Table D, post

Chronolo neal Table:

- 3. Table B, post, shows all engetments which have been declared in force in or extended to Scheduled Districts in Assam by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874. It must not be taken to contain a complete list of all the enactments in force in these territories for—
 - some enactments have been brought into force in Scheduled Districts to notifications issued under Acts other than the Scheduled Districts let, and
- (2) many enactments are in force in Scheduled Districts proprio vigore. The rule generally followed in framing notifications under clause (a) of section 3 of the Scheduled Districts, at has been to include in them those

enactments only whose application was for some reason open to doubt. In some cases (see, e.g., paragraph 2 of Notification No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881, post), an express clause has been inserted in such notifications, declaring that nothing contained in the notification shall be deemed to affect the operation of enactments not mentioned in it; but this course has not been followed in all cases.

4. Columns 5 and 6 of the Table show all limitations on the application of the various enactments entered in the Table which are specifically mentioned in the notifications. When an enactment is declared in force in, or extended to, any place by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force or extended as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves; but, whether expressed or not, the repeals and amendments are not noted in detail in columns 5 and 6 of the Table except where they are detailed in the notifications. Nor does column 6 show repeals and amendments made after the issue of the notifications.

Repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vol. I of this Code or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India.

- 5. Table C, post, shows all enactments which have been declared, by notification under clause (b) of section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, to be not actually in force in Assam or parts thereof.
- 6. Table D, post, shows what scheduled districts in Assam are administered under rules made under section 6 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

BY	
EXTENDED	1871).
OR	N Oğ
FORCE	, 1871 (X
NI	ACT
DECLARED	DISTRICTS
F ENACTMENTS	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1871 (XIV of 1871).
ESC	NDER
TABL	ION
FIREDNAL OFFICE OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY	NOTIFICAT

7	Nottfiertion.	The 3rd October, 1579 No 1123 J.—In exerction of the power conferred by section 3 of the XIV of 1574 (the 1573), and in supervound by the Department Voltage in No. 1111. And the Department Voltage in No. 1111. And the Chief Commissioner of the Chief
9	Restrictions and modifica tions	
	Extent to which declared in force or extended	(1)—Bengal Regulations Green the Somuch as wan borce on the Somuch as American theorem and the scheduled District and that not before and that not be regard by any enarment extend ing to Assan
	Places in or to which delated in force or exfended	Declared in District of
6	Short title or subject.	The Persyl Pernyrent Festivarial Regulation, 1733.
۴۱	ě	=
-	Year	2021

Printed in Vol 1 of this Code.

BY	
DED	174.)—contd.
OR	011
FORCE	VIX) 17
IN	L, 18
DECLARED IN	TSTRICTS AC
ENACTMENTS	SCHEDULED D
OĬĿ	THE
TABLES	UNDER
B -CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—conta

	7	Notification.		Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the District of Sylbet and not mentioned in the said Schedules.	(ffero follow the Schedules which contain, among, other enactments, Bengal Regulation 1 of 1793.)	FSee Gazetto of India, 1879, Pt. II, p. 631; Assan Gaz- otto, 1879, Pt. II, p. 509; the Assum Local Statutory Rules and Ordors, 1903, p. 50.]	The 1st April, 1897. No. 1242-J — In exercise of the power conferred by section	3, clause (a), of the Scheduled Districts Act. (XIV of 1874), and with the provious sanc-
	\$	Rostrictions and modifica- tions.					:	
	η,	int to reference of	—Bengul Regulations—contd.			-	So much as was in force on the let January, 1876, in those	in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed
	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal Reg				Declared in force in the District of Godpara (ex-	
	***	Short title or subject.		The Bongal Pormanont Settlement Regulation, 179.1—conta			Ditto .	
	63	No.		pd .				
Į	1	Year.	1703				•	

in Consert, the Cheering General in Consert, the Chief Commus- scoper of Assan is pleased to debrie that the emediments mentioned, in the Selectule mentioned, are the Selectule in the territories wendstoned in the territories wendstoned in the third column of the said Selectule, to the order, men connect in the fourth column of the said Schedule, respec-	(Here follows the Schedule which contains, among other cractments, Bangal Regulation 1 of 1793)	fixe Gractte of India, 1897, Pt. I. p. 209, Assam Graction, 1807, Bt. III, p. 285; tho Assam Local Statutory Railes and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p. 0.1	See Notin No. 1162, itsted 3rd October, 1879, ant	Ditto
by any enactment extending to the trainers mentioned in column 4, apposite.			No much as was in force on the last January, 1877, in those parts of Regal not included in any Sciectaries Drutter and East not Even pearled by an an exacterial extending to Averan	Intto
	_		Detrot of Sylact Detrot of Sylact	. Ditto
			The Bengal Land recenses Dectared in force in the Bergulasion, 1793	The Bengal Decennal Settlement Regulation, 1733
			٦,	*

*

I justed in Nel Lefthy Con

BY	
EXTENDED	4)—contd.
0R	F 187
FÓRCE	4 (XIV o
I	, 187
DECLARED IN	STRICTS ACT
ENACTMENTS	HE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—co
ÓF	\vdash
TABLES	UNDER THE
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL 1	. NOTIFICATION UNDER

		Appe	ndıx I.—Schedu	ded District	s .
See Nolfn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, aute	Putto.	Ditto	Apri, 1897, oute	See Volfa, No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, auto,	Ditto
:	. •	•			
19.1 The Broyl Revenue free Partletted in Josee in the Somuch act were en force on the Louis (Non Brieflech). Painted of sights, partlet of Broyle was trebuled Gernals Regulation, 1723. In any Schollette Destruction of the Somuch and sold free regulated by series. In any Schollette Destruction of the Somuch and sold free regulated by series.	Delto	Ditto	So much ve was in force on tho part a of honors, 1975, in these parts of Bengal not included in any Sectional Divaret and had not been repeated by any encluding to the territory mentioned in certainty.	No much as urus in force on the fet lumuary, 1925, in those parts of literal mot included in the fet and included for white and had not been separated by any emotiment extending to Isram	Dillo .
District in Socie in the	Ditto	Ditto	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Linklet [1818.]	Deduced in force in the District of Sythet	Duto
The Bragal Recenue free Internate free Grants Regulation, 1793.	The Bingal Bernue fees Lands (Badshidhs Grants) Regulation, 1793	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibi- tion Begulation, 1793	Patto	48 t Quenquennial Register .	The Hengal Nation Here numbers, Beginning
ë	37.5	£	:	ŧ	:
1	1	:	1	:	2

Prof. Prog. 1 of the Code.

Prof. Prog. XXXVII of 1707 have been reperbed by Sphet by the Josun land and Recume Regulation, 1806 (I of 1880).

The operation of this Regulation has suree been barred in the whole of the Luchar Illia, see Talife C in Appendix II to the Yolume.

Prof. XXVIII of 1704, III of 1704, and XV of 1707 have been reperful to Sphrt by the Assun Land and Revenue Regulation, 1880 (I of

BY	
	R THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.
IN · FORCE	r, 1874 (XIV
DECLARED	DISTRICTS ACT
ENACTMENTS	SCHEDULED
OF	THI
TABLES	N UNDE
R_CHRONOLOGICAL	NOTIFICATION UNDER TH

		F I			~~~~	Loui icus.	•		
	4	Notification.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated.3rd October 1879, ante.	Ditto.	See Notfn., No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, post.	The 22nd August, 1878.	No. 1110.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) the Chief	Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare
	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.		;	:	:		: /	`
	ເວ	Extont to which declared in force or extended.)—Bengal Regulations—contd.	Sylvet. enactment extending to Assam. Ditto	Ditto .	,			
	4	Places in or to which declared in forco or extended.	(1)—Bengal Re	Declared in force in the District of Sythet.	. Ditto	Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills of Cachar Hills	Kámra Nowg	Ditto	
	က	Short title or subject.		Fees on division and transfer of estates.	The Bengal Land (Condition,	1798. Ditto . •		The Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799.	-
•	23	No.		191	12			10 	
	1	Year,		1797	1798			1799	~

מונה מונה מונה ביות המונה ביות אופים
-

1 Jen Reg VLAHI of 1791, III of 1791 and VV of 1797 have been repealed in Sylbot by the Assem Land and Beremus Begulation, 1886 (I of

¹ Hen Reg 1 (1 1704 has been repealed in Ansam by the Transfer of Property Act, 1982 (IV of 1882)
Printed in 1.0 1 (1862)
The world win force "In part 2 of Notification No. 1110 were meeted by Notification No. 1421, dated 17th October, 1878, practed post Printed and

752			App	endix I.—Scheduled Districts.	
DED BY	. L		Notification.	last, for the words "any enachment in any of the districts named" read "any enachment in force in any of the districts named." [See Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I, p. 624; Assam Gazette, 1878, Pt. II, p. 535.] The 11th April, 1901. No. 1439-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by section power conferred by section 3, clause (a), of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedulc hereto annexed, to the extent set forth in the third column thereof, are in	,
FORCE 74 (XIV or	9		Restrictions and modifications.		
NOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED	9		Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal Regulations—contd. ed in force in the transferred from figa Hills District in any Scheduled District in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by an enachment extending to Assam.	-
OF R. THE	,	4	Places in or to which Ingledelared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal Regrance in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the Sibságar District and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated the 11th April, 1901.	
-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES	TOTIFICATION ONL	ç	Short title or subject.	The Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799—contd.	
B.—CHRON		1 2	Year. No.		

2 .

ī

: 800

:

of billished in Assam Greetle, 1901, Pt. 11, p. 283 a Jee, Heer VIII of 1800 and Lof 1801 have been repeated in Salbet by the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1880 (Lof 1880).

Printed in Vol 1 of the Code

101

3

30

BY	
IN PORCE OR EXTENDED	T.J)—confil.
Ok	OF 18
PORCE	VIX.) 1-78
Z	22
DECLARED	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—confd.
ENACTMENTS	SCHEDULED
Οľ	TILE
TABLES	4 UNDER
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL 1	NOTIFICATION

1	CI	8	4	20	9	
Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	Notification.
**************************************		-	(1)—Bengal Re	Ÿ		
1804	101	The Bengal State-offences Regulation, 180 (— conid.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).	So much as was in force on the lat January, 1875, in thesen parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enachment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	•	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.
1806		The Bengal Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation, 1806.	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	•	Sec Noftn. No. 1152, dated 3rd Octobor, 1879, antc.
2		Ditto	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any onactment extending to the torritory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	•	Sec Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, aute.

	нүрепа	x 13011	euute	u Di	iricis.	
See Nosfra. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, aute,	Sec Vaffs, No 1110, dated 22nd Lugust, 1878, auto	See Notin No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1479, nuko	Ditto	Dutto	Dillo	Detto
The Bright Land (Pe Didired in force in the Somuch as was in force in the demonstration and Fore Didired of Sylvie Fore Sylvies Francisco of Regulation, Regulatio		Dies	Duto	Duto	Рийо	Dato
Declared in force in the District of Sylket	Deduced in face in the Pariste of Carbar (cardiating the North Carbar Hills, Darrong, Goodpan (cardiating the Festera Padrs), Kamup, Lathimpur, Nouvong and Sobagar	~	Philo	Putto	Patto	Putto
The Bengal Land (Pedern) and Pore elaters) Regulation,	Date	The Brayal Charachite padocrarate, Pullic Bullico Bullico Brail Englisher and Peckette Begulation, 1810	Wildory Ill and	1911 III Jama on dien fed erfaten	The Penyal Land revenue Sales Regulation, 1812	The Bengal Fortgn Im migranta Regulation, 1912.
	:	. 61	0.	• 11		Ē
t	:	1910	:	131	1812	:
	77					

The organities of these Regulations has some been barred in the whole of the Lushal Hilb-nee Table C in Appendix II to the Volume Hear IV, and I closely the form repelled in Assam by the Tarnefer of Practycy Act. 1882 (1/V of 1882) and the form repelled in Assam by the Tarnefer of Practycy Act. 1882 (1/V of 1882) and the form the form that the Regulation and Amending Act. 1882 (1/V of 1897) and the form that the Regulation of the Configuration Act. 1882 (1/V of 1897) and the form that the form the form the form that the form that the form the form that the form that the form the Ren. Rega. XI of 1811 and V of 1812 have been repealed in Sylbot by the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1850 (1 of 1856).

OR EXTENDED B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XI

1						
	67	က	#	ເລ	9	7
	No.	Short title or subject.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	Notification.
<u>'</u>		·	(1)—Bengal Re	—Bengal Regulations—contd.		
1812	111	The Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812—contd.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).2	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any onactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.		See Notfn. No. 1242, cated 1st April, 1897, ante.
1814	19 3	Partition of revenue-pay- ing estates.	Declared in force in the District of Sylbet.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.		Sec Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd Ociober, 1879, anto.
1817	₹ 02	The Bengal Police Regulation, 1817.	Dillo	Ditto .	:	Ditto.
1818	31	The Bengal State Prisoners' Regulation, 1818.	. Ditto	Ditto	:	Ditto.

Appendix 1.—Scheduled Distric	ts.
The 3rd February, 1887, and 7 J.—In caretae of the power conferred by rection 3 of the Schooling District Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of States and Schooling District Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of States and The Consoli, to the States and Act 111 of the States and Collection 112 of the States and Collection 1137, the Aces and Collection 1137, the States and Orders 1837, the 117 of 1831, the States and Orders 1832, the 137, the 1831, the Act In Town Local to 1837, the 1837, the 1837, the 1837, the Act In Collection 1832, the States and Orders 1832, the 1837, the 1837, the Act In Collection 1832, the States and Orders 1832, the 1837, t	The 16th January, 1891 A. 170.4—In oxeries of the power centerred by rec- tion 3 of the Schwinded Da- tricia Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sericion of the
:	
	•
	. [
, 4	. }
The whole .	Dutto
Declard in forest in the Divition at all of Cachar, Divitions, the divided by Market and Juntily Illia, Lakingur, the Naçe Illia, Nosgong and half alight to Nagong and half alight.	Declared in force in the Vokokchung Sub Day sion of the Niga Bills District
. Dato	Ditta
:	:
ŧ	:

Prantel in Vel 1 of this Code

208

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.

contract.	7	No tifica tion .		neral in Co under-ment	enactments to be in force in the Mokokchang Sub-Divi- sion of the Nága Hills Dis-	trict: (1) Bengal Regulation III,	1818 (a Regulation for the confinement of State	Prisoners);	the better cust	of State Prisoners); Act III of 1858 (an Act to	amend the Law relating to the arrest and detention	of State Prisoners).	of India, 1891, 52; Assam Gaz-	Pt. II, p. 30;	Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 53,	action extending to the tract	ي څ
JE 101 ±)—6		Noti	,	Governor G declares thé	enactments in the Moko sion of the	trict:— (1) Bengal	1818 (the con	Prisone		of State (3) Act III		-	Dt. I, p. 28	ette, 1891, Pt. 1	Rules and O	these Acts to	which was adde Hills District
) (TV) #101	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.				,										•	
E SCHEDULED DISLAVIS ACI, 1017 (ALI UF 1017)CORRE	ឆ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	1)—Bengal Regulations—contd.								•						
	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal R						`		•				,	_	
NOILFICATION UNDER	န	Short title or subject,	•	The Bengal State Prisoners' Regulation, 1818—		,									-	•	
4	, 2	No.		ກ								<u></u>					
	1	Year.		1818													-

	Appen	dıx I.—Sch	eduled D	istric	is,	
part of the Moleckiang No 68 Pr. dated 1st Febru No 100 Estern Bright and Asyn 100 Estern Bright and Asyn Strip, etc. Noffiction No 74 P. dated 1st February Asson Gazette, 1910, P. H.	p. 248 See Nolfn. No 1152, dated Ind October, 1879, anto	Ste Noffn. No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, ante.	See Noifs. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Pritos	Diffo.,	Drito
					:	:
	· •	had not been repeated y any enactmentextending to Assam. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ,	Dutta	Detto .
	Declared in force in the District of Sylbet.	Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar (tillish), Darang, Godbar (tillish), Darang, Godbar of Cachar ang the Basi	en Dusra), Kamrup, Letkimpur, Nowyong and Subagar. Dielard in fore in the District of Sylver.	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto .
	The Bengel Land revenue Javasment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819	Ferres	The Bengal Land recenus	Regulation, 1821 The Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation,	1822 The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation,	1822 The Rengal Indom Con tracts Regulation, 1823
	Ξ,	÷	=	:	=	ţ

1919

t

1873

3

1823

:

1 Printed Vol. 1, ante. 2 Ren., Bega., II of 1819, IV of 1921 and III and VI of 1822 have been repeated in alwam by the Arvam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 [4] a) 18/5, 4 Hen Brg. 8, 1 of 1819 has been repealed in Assum by the Northern India Ferrer Act, 1878 (AVII of 1878) 1 Hen. Heg. VI of 18.23 has been repealed in Assum by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (AJI of 1891)

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—cond.

		n and a second contract of the second contrac	**************************************	2, dated 3rd	242, dated	inleg, dated
,	***	Notification.	Total commentary on the state of the state o	Sec. Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Sec Notfn. No. 1242, dated lst April, 1897, ante.	See Notin. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
•	Ü	Restrictions and modifica-	***	:	• All the same and	carribumin to up and analyzing department of the second of
	15	Extent to which declared in force or extended,)—Bengal Regulations—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any onactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	So much as was in force on let January, 1875, in those parts of Bongal not included in any Scheduled District and fad not been repealed by Aggree onactment extending to
	· +	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal Reg	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.
	3	Short title or subject.		The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibi- tion Regulation, 1823.	Ditto	The Bengal Troops Trans- port Regulation, 1825.
	દા	No.		7.1		9
		Year.		1823	•	1825

	app	renais	1scheautea	Districts.	
See Notin No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ank.	See Nolfa No 1183, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante	Ditto	See Norfin, No. 1242, dated let April, 1897, anie	Sre Noffn No 1159, lated Ird Octiber, 1879, trite	Ditto. Ditto.
:		;			
Declared in favo in the So much as was in force on the rest of Assan (except L4 January, 1855, in the life of the Land Lan	in column 4, apposite So wurh as vas in 6, an those 1st January, 1875, in those parts of length and included in any Scheduled Platini and had not levy repealed by any	enaciment extending to A vian	So much as was in force on the 1st foundary, 1875, in those parts of Rengal not method in any Schediled Distinct and liad not been re- perated by any casetim in extending to the territory menioned in column 4, op	So much as wers in force on the set January, 1875, in those parts of Bragal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repeated by any	onac'ntricestracingso locing Puto
Declared in fixe in the rest of Assam (except the North Larkar links)	Defaced in Jure in the Instrict of Sylvet	Dutto	Declared in force in the rest of A sam (except the North Lashin fille)?	Declared in face in the Institute of Sulket	Dato
Putco	The Veryal Land revenue Soutement Perulation, 1825.	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluation Regulation,	Ditto	The lieugh Land receive Deduct in face in the Sallement (Received District of Salbet Achingsa and liverno Free Lands) Repidion,	The Hengel Berraue feer Lands Pegulation, 1825 Cones Marind and Wile lary Courts of Pequests
: .	• •	Ξ	:	12	33.5
t	:	:	1	2	

The operation of three Resultsman but armed in the whole of the Lackan Hills—are Table C in Appendix II to that Widme The Berg A, VIII and MW of 1925 that when previded in Whale for the become Lackan Hillerstam Regulation, Feet (I of 1925) I Berg Reg AN of 1925 has been reposled in Assumbly the Code of Cambail Precedure, 1922 (fet N of 1829) Printed Vel Lanfe

= 00			Ap	pendis	· 1.—	-Scheduled	Dist	ricts.				
EXTENDED BY 59-1874)—con/d.	-	111.		1	Ser Notfu. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.			Dutto. See Notin. No. 1242, dated 18t. April, 1897, ante.				
ORCE OR	9	the state of the s	and medi-	the Commence of the Commence o	:			:	- سم	:		
CONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR ENTENDED BY			to which Extent to which destruct in force of	e or Senyal Re	(1)—Bengal Regulations—contd.	o in the So much as was in force on the choice. Let January, 1875, in these parts of Pengal not included parts of Pengal not included in any Scheduled District many Scheduled by and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	Assam.	Ditto		····	shar (ex- orth Ca- Darrang, Iding the), Kám- ir, Now- gar.	
	TIFICATION UNDER THE SC	Places in or to		declared in extended.	(1)—Benyal R Declared in force in the District of Syllect.			-		<u> </u>		
OF TABLES OF		3		Short title or subject.	The Bengal Corruption and Extertion Regula- tion, 1827.			-	The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827.		Ditto	
Ç.	B.—CH.F	-	N	No.		31			. 51			
			-	Year.	1	1827						

Appendix I .- Scheduled Districts.

See Notfa. No. 1439, dated 11th April, 1901, ante.	See Nosfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1379, ante.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto	Sre Notin No. 1319, dated let April, 1897, ante.
;	:	:	:	:	:
Declared to force in the Second has a sea in force on the left of the Linds of the	Difo	Duto	Duto .	Detto .	Formers as was in force on the bat Jamas, 1855, in these parts of Bergal nos included in any Scheduled Dairtit aslibal not been repeated by wy ensettenthe extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.
Declared in force in the tract transferred from the Saga Hills Dietrick to the subsayar Dietrick and defined in Notifica tion No 1436 P., dated the 11th April, 1991	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Dutto	Dutto .	Ditto	Declared in force an the rest of Assem (except the North Luched Hills) ^a
Ditto	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828	The Bengul Land recenue Settlement Regulation, 1829	The Rengal Revenue Commissioners Regula non, 1829	The Bengal Sati Regula-	Ditto
:	£,	=	1.1	1.21	
3	1829	:	Ē	;	:

! Proted Vol. 1, one. | Per. Reps. III and 1974 1873 and 1 of 1823 have been repealed in Sylliet by the Assem Lond and Beremon Regulation, 1880 (I of 1886) | The operation of the Heptalation have now been barred in the whole of the Londai Hille—are Table C in Appendix II to this Volume

. 0 2			App	enaix 1.—Sch	edul	ed Distri	cts.		
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	, L	Notification.	•	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, unto.		Ditto.		See Notfn. No. 1110, dated 22nd August 1878, ante.	· ·
	9	Restrictions and modifi- cations.		:		:		:	
	ß	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(1)—Bengal Regulations—concld.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enaclment extending to Assam.		Ditto	So much of ss. 16 and 20 to 23 as was on the 1st January, 1875, in force in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had		Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam,
		Placestin or to which declared in force or extended.	(1.)—Bengal Re	Declared in force! in the District of Sylhet.		Ditto .		Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang,	Goálpára (czchuling the Bustern Duárs), Kámríp, Lakhimpur, Novegony and Sibságar.
	, co	Short title or subject.		The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1830.		The Bengal Land-revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833.		Ditto .	-
B.	6.1	No.		5,		e:		:	
	-	Yoar.		1830		1833	•	•	•

(2)-Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

	See Nolfn, No. 1152, dated 3rd Octobers, 1879, auto.	Ditto.	Duto.	See Nofm. No. 1110, dated Band Angust, 1378, nuto.	See Notfr. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Ditto.	Dutto.	Ditto,
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
The second secon	1836 191 The Broad Indigo Com Declared in face in the So much accessed from the Professional P	Ditto	Diffo .	. Вию	Duto .	Dutto .	Ditto .	Datto .
	Dedard in fore in the Detect of sylbet.	Dullo .	Ditto	Defored in flow District of Cachar (ex- diding the North Cachar Hills), Dierray, Oodi- Farn Verlating the Farter District North Farter District North Farter District North Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	Declared in force in the District of Sighet.	Ditto	Duto .	Ditto
	The Bengal Indigo Con- tracts Act, 1835	Balwaras	The Bengel Districts Act, 1830	Ditta	Camp Pulier	4. Property in Land Act.	Semuneration of Imine	The Wills Act, 1839 .
	101	<i>u</i> .		:	1 %		:	ii ii
	200	•	•	:	3	15	1834	:

Per, R. V. O. 1820 and Acts. Xen. XXVI of 120 three repealing the Arrenting and Armahing Act, 1830 (XII of 1831).
 Per, Per, I'vel. 1831 and Acts. VX and XXI of 1830 and XI of 1839 and Xin three leven repealing the several areas repretitively mendioned opposite therein Archively and Review Regulation, 1860 (I of 1882).
 Printed in Greenal Acts, Vol. 1.

B.—CHRONOLÓGICAL TABLES ÓF ENACTWENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BÝ NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.

	ı	Year.		1838		1839	c
Í	61	No.		251		29 1	*
TIT ATTION OF THE TITLE	es -	Short title or subject.	(2)—4	The Wills Act, 1838—contd.	,	The Dower Act, 1839 .	Ditto
_	Ť	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor G	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).		Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai, Hills).2
NOTIFICATION DISTINCTS ACT, 1014 (ALV OF 1014)—COMM.	ro	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Governor General of India in Council—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District	and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	<u>2</u> 2
TO ATTY OF	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	ncil—contd.	:		:	: -
101±)—comm.	L	Notification.		See Notfin. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, anle.	-	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated .3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.

Appendix I .- Scheduled Districts.

. A1	ppendix I.—Schedu	led Districts.		161
Ser Noffin. No. 1162, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Norfin No. 1232, dated lat April, 1897, aute.	See Notin No 1102, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Notta. No. 1110, dated	S. I. S. II to Oil Volume.
:			:	
The inheritance Act, 1949 Declared in force in the Someth as assistionce on the Ballott of Syllict Test of Equal of method in the Act of Equal of Method Portret in the Act of Equal of Method Dartret of Syllick of Solicial South of Solicial Ontare and Indian Rentreposited by any emetinent extending to Act of the Act of	So much as was in ferce on the La January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal pot included and any Section 1875, and had not been repealed by and had not been repealed by the territory mentioned in column 4. opposite	So much as was in ferce on the let Jonney, 1875, in those parts of Breggin for included parts of Schoolse Darinet and land not been repealed by Ansan.	The extent to which the Act was, on the 22nd August, 1978, in force in these parts of Dirich Irala which were not included in any Sched- nied Drittet.	
Secared in force in the Solution of Soluti	Declared in force in the Street of Aream (except the North Lardman Hills)	Prefaced in force in the District of Sylice.	Declared in force in the District of Cachar (ext. chulung the North Cachar Illill). Derrang, Godling, everleding the Eastern Data). Kampan, and Alchingur. Norgong and Machingur. Norgong and Machingur.	
the inheritance Act, 1879 I	Dutto	The Interest Act, 1579 .	Datto .	
			:	-
	:	-	1	1

;

i Printed in General Acts, Vol. 1. The ejecution of the Act has since been barred in the whole of the Laubaj Ibilis—see Table C in Approxix II to this Volume.

ΒŸ	i l
EXTENDED	1874) gonta
ÒR	/
FORCE	874 (XII
IN	1
ECLARED	PRICTS AC
IS D	DIS
F ENACTMENT	THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT 1874 (XIV on 1874)
Š.	HE
TABLES	INDER 1
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY	NOTIFICATION UNDER TO

		1	,	45		-			_
	, F	Notification.		See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.	,	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	/contd.	:		:			•
	Ď.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by		So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to	Assam. Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto .
والمرابعة والمرابعة والمراجعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة والمرابعة	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor (Declared in force in the Eastern Duárs in the Goálpára District, the Gáro Hills, the Khási and Jaintia Hills, the	Någa Hills, and the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District.	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .
	ന	Short title or subject,	-(2)-	The Interest Act, 1839—cond.		Bills of Exchange .	The Indian Registration of Ships Act, 1841.	Military Courts of Re-	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1841.
	63	No.		32.1		09 00	101	E 11 3	12 4
7	1	Year.		1839		1840	1841	-\$	••

Dutto.	Dutto	Ditto	Ditto	Sre Notin No 1110, dated Zital August, 1878, ante	See Nostr., No. 1292, dated 1st April, 1897, ante,	Ste Nolfn. No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, auto	
:	٠	:		:	:	;	
Ditto .	Ditto	Dutto .	Ditto .	The extent to which the Act w. on the 2nd Angust, 1878, it does in these parts of British fadin which were not methods any Sched uled District.	So much as was in force on the La densary, 1875, in the or parts of Percey Inch melulation and bad not been repealed District and bad not been repealed by any entertement extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite	So much as west in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Rengal mes included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactorent extending to Assam.	
hitto .	Detto	Ditto .	Ditto .	Declared in force in the Declared of Cechar for chain, the North Crebar fillely, Darrang, Golfpure (cechaing the Eastern Duries), Namery, Lakkimpur, New 8 mg and Sibergar	Deckry in force on the Eastern Dates in the Galptern Detrect, the Gave Bulls, the Khad and Jamils 1918, the Negal Hift and 190 North Cachae Bulls in the Cachae Bulls in the Cachae Dulle in	Dedated in force in the District of Sythet.	
19 1 The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841	Lane and Belease	Military Bazara	The Indian Stavery Act, 1843	Puto .	Ditto	The lingst sthrow and Declared in force in the District of Sylbet.	
5		::	;	:	:	6	
1	1862		1813	:	:	13.6	

Printed in General Acts, Vol. L.

4 Act VI of 160 has been received by the Negotable Instruments Act, 1831 (XXVI of 183)).

Acts XI of 1811 and XI of 1812 have been yes stell by Act VIII of 1837.

Acts XI of 1811 and 1820 1817 have been repealed in Syllat by the Acasan Land and Revenue Biguitation, 1880 (1 of 1880).

Acts XI of 1812 has been repealed by the Organing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891).

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR ENTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT. 1871 (XIV of 1871) - conf.

	The contraction of the contracti	See Note, No. 1152, doted 3.cd	Ne Nega, Na. 1212.J., dued Fe Agrid, 1897, ante.	Sec Nolfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
ANTON WARRY S	A Control of the Cont	neil-eonth.	6- - В - В - В - В - В - В - В - В - В -	Antidon Maria, maria de la compansión de l V
k.*	Extract to which do larred in factor of the contraction.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Conneil—contd. The Indian Cappright Deduced in fore in the Sancarkanoving grounds. Act, 1817. Act, 1817. 1 parts of Regist act surfield.	and had not been reporte by any endebrers, extending to Irona. So much as were in face on the Islandary, 1875, in thing parte of Bengal not included in any Scholuled. District and had not been repealed by any emichnen extending to	the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite. So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enachuent extending to Assam.
-	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor or pright Declared in face in the Spirit of Sightet.	Declared in force in the rest of Aram (except the North Lashair Hills).	Declared in force in the District of Sythet.
***	Short title or subject.	(2)—. The Indian Copyright Act, 1817.	Ditto .	The Bengal Land-holders Allendance Act, 1818.
61	No.	1 02	:	s 06
-	Year.	1847	:	1848

			_		_	
Dutc.	Ditto.	Ditto	See Nolfn No 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, ante	Ditto	See Noth No 1162, dated Inl October, 1879, onte	1 Act XX (1184) has been repeated able received by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (III of 1914), which extends proprie togore to the whole of 1945 bits by the Act has more been larred in the whole of the Laybid Hills—see Table C in Appendix II to that Yolome 1945 have been repeated in the serveral array registivity mentioned appendix the relation is column to this the Assam Land an Herenon-Prepatation, 1856 (1 of 1889)
:	:	:		•		t) wheli exten- pondix II to th floired apposite
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The extent to which the 1ct was, on the 22th August, 1778, in Jones an thou pents of Hirlish India which were not included in any Scheduled Defrict	Ditto	So much is was in force on the lat January, 1875, in those parts of Breight not feeluled in any Scheduled Distration had not been repealed by any enactural extending to Jesus.	Act XX et 1807 has been repealed all reconnected by the Indian Cappaight Act. 1914 (III of 1914) which externs propose "A holic." The operation et this Act has more been larred in the whole of the Larbai Hills—rec Table C in Appendix II to this Yolune '1 for a few and '8 184 and '8 11 et 1850 have been repealed in the several areas respectively mentioned appears then to '1 third by General Acts, Vil. 1
Ditto	Ditto	Putto .	Defined in force in the Districts of Carlon (exceeding the Louth Carlon Hills), Divreng, Goal Fire (excluding the Fast exceeding the Mary), Lakhingur, Aongong and Silvalger.	Ditto	Deckred in face in the Defret of Sylict	ful red nacted by the Indian ern larred in the whole of the larred fear repealed in the s distion, 1886 (1 of 1889)
6 The Indian Coasting Trade Act. 1850	The Indian Registration of Ships Set (1841) Amendment Act. 1850	The Public tecountants' Defaults bet, 1850	Puno	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1830.	Data .	Act XX (1180) has been repealed able received by the In- Hody helis. The operation (11th Act has more been larred in the whole of teta XX of 1819 on 1811 (1180) have been repealed in it but by the Assum Land on Herenove Bregulstion, 1800 (1 of 1800) 1 Birted in General Acts, Vil. 1
	Ė	1.7		8	:	Park XX
0281	:	:	:	2	;	Redby India. The op.

vo: 11

3 1

ĭ

RONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd. B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

			dated	dated	dated		
L	Notification.		Scc Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1879, ante.	See Notin. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, <i>wile.</i>	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated Ist April, 1897, anfe.		
9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	-contd.	:	:	:		
13	Extent to which declared in ' force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	neral of India in Council-	eneral of India in Council	So nuch as was in force on the lst January, 1875, in these parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in the second seco	So much as was in force on the lst January, 1875, in those parts of Bongal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any onactment extending to Assum.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been ropealed by any enactment extending to the forritory mentioned in column 4, opposite.
4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.		in force in the Duárs in the District, the IIIs, the Khási nntia Hills, the Achai IIIs and the achar Hills in Pictics	Declared in force in the District of Sylbot.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).		
£	Short title or subject.	(2)	The Judicial Officers' Pro- Declared tection Act, 1850—confd. Eastern Goálpáre Gáro Hi and Jai Nóga F	The Apprentices Act, 1850.	Ditto		
63	Z,		181	191			
	Y ar.	!	1850	ss.	- *		

	••				
Sre North No 1152, dated	See Noth No 1233, dated 1st April, 1887, ante	Sre Notin No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Sre Notfa No 7, dated 3rd Lebruary, 1887, ante	See Notin No 179, dated 16th January, 1831, and, and Notin No 171, dated 1st February, 1910, IL B & Arean Graette, 1910, Pt. 11, p 248	
12) The Caste Dashittes Declared in force in the So much as ass inforce on the Removal Act, 1850. District of So liket 1850 and those parts of Engages are funchated in any Schoulack Detrict and had not been repeated by any cancertaint externing to Aware	So much as was in force on the definitions, 1875, in the epiris of Bengel not included in any Scheduld. District and had not been repaired any to enderment extending, to the terration, more thousand to oppose to the design of the terration.	Defrued in force in the Ste much as was in force on the Defruet of Sylhet left Jamarie, 1855, in those parts of Secretary 1855, in those parts of Secretary 1855, in those parts of the Secretary 1855, in the	The whole	lhttn	
Declared in larce in the District of Sylhet	Dekrad in force in the rest of Assan (except the North Lushin Hilly 2	Declared in force in the Dutnet of sysbet	Decired in force in the Directs of Cechar, Directs, Give Hills (cosliptes, Kameup, Kaks and Janiis Hills, Lakimpus, Nice Hills, Nowgong and Subsigar	Dyclary, in force in the Mokelbang Sub Divi sun of the Nga Hills Defree	
The Carlo Disabilities Remoral Act, 1850.	Ditto	The State Presences Act, 1830	. Date	Duto	
a	:	-	;	:	ĺ

of Printed in General Sets, V.L.L. The specialism of the Act has since been larved in the wise to stile Lastai Hille—see Jable Can Appendix 11 to this Volume

:

774			Appe	endix L	.—Scnewwe	w D			~ <u>~</u>
EXTENDED BY 1874)—contd.	7	Notification.		o., Notfn. No. 1152. dated		No. 1242, dated	lst April, 1897, antel		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
FORCE OR 1874 (XIV OF	9	Restrictions	and modinea- tions.	l—contd.	: :		se cd cod led led led led led led led led led le	on- po-	the tose tose and and sam.
ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	ß	ri c	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Governor General of India in Council—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extend-	ing to Assam.		by any enactment executa- ing to the territory men- tioned in column 4, oppo-	·
	ì	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor G	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.		Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills). ²		of Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE	es	Short title or subject.	-(6)	The Public Servants quiries) Act, 1850.		Ditto		44 3 The Bengal Board Revenue Act, 1850.
B.—CHRO	N	2 1	Year. No.	. ,	1850 37 1				

	4	Appendix I.—Scho	duled D	istricts.
Ditto.	See Notfo No. 1242, lst April, 1897, ante.	Sre Nolfa No 1153, dated 3rd October, 1879, anto.	Ditto	See Noth No 1242, dated lat April, 1897, unte.
:	:	:	;	:
Ditto	So much as was in force on the Abanary, 1675, in Rhose parts of Bengal not mediade in any Scheduled Dasfride and had not been repealed by any enactions extending for the ferratory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	Somarh as was in force on the parts of Bragal and Hose parts of Bragal nei included my Schollad District and had not been reported by any concentral related by Lean.	Duto	So much as a sa it force on the Lamany, 1873, in these parts of Fengul en Intelligial may Schedieli 1914:res and had not been repeated as a second of the ferrices are second of the fe
Ditto	Deckned in force in the rest of Assem (except the North Luckes Hills) ?	Prefored in force in the Dutriet of Sythet	Ditto	Defered in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills)
1852 30 t The Indian Naturaliza-	Dito	33° Enforcement of Indopents Destreet of Sylve. Dutreet of Sylve.	The Landboldon, Public Charges and Duties Act, 1833.	Diffo .
ន	:		7,	:
1832	1 -	1	1833	1

Printed in General Acts, Vol. I.

7 The operation of these fets has once leven towned in the whole of the Landai Billi ← re Table C in Appendix B to this Volume.
**Ar VII.9 of 1825 has been repealed in Season by Regultion I of 1892.
**Art XXXIII of 1825 has been repealed by the V III of 1887.

EXTENDED BY 3 1874)—contd. 7	Wotification.	See Notfr. No. 1152, 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Noth. No. 1242, dated Dist April, 1897, ante.	See Notin No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	
IMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED IN FORCE (XIV OF 1874)—contd.	Restrictions and modifications and tions. Which Extent to which declared in fions.	1	Acts of the Governor as much as was in force in those list January, 1875, included list January, 1875, included list January, 1875, included by parts of Bengal not included by parts of Sylbet. District of Sylbet. District of Sylbet. Assam. Assam.	force in the list has Assam Lushai in coth	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet. District of Sylhet. District of Assam.
DANA TO THE BINACT	B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF B SCHELD OF SCHELD OF STREET OF THE SCHELD OF STREET OF THE SCHELD OF STREET OF SCHELD OF STREET OF	Short title or subject.	(2)	. Ditto	The Conveyance of Land D

Appendix 1 Scheduled Districts.					
See Notfa, No 1212, dated 1st April, 1897, onte.		See Notin No 1212, Anteil 1st April, 1887, unie	See Notla No 1152, dated	ndix II to thu Volume.	
:	:		•	rable C to Appe	
So much as was in force on the language Language, 1875, in those purts of Bengal not included in any schildliched District and had not been repealed by any envelope to the territory of the territory in entitled in column 4, appealed	Declared in force in the 1-commeth as was in force on the 1st annator, 1873 in those by tract of Dayler in on mediuded in any Scieduled Dastret and band not been repeated by any instruction for any instruction of Acoust	So much as was in force on the let I harry. 1987, in those prive of buyel not neglated in any scheduled. Distret in any scheduled. Distret any concepts of the any concepts of the in trivious produced in cell mut opposite	Co much to won in force on the let lanuaria. Fert, in theme let man any scheduled livering in any scheduled livering any travenorm reading to the any any travenorm of Assam	Thinked 1. I. anter the has some been tarred in the whole of the Lucher Units—bee Table Can Appendix II to thas Volume. Proceeding tenter in these tests has some been tarred in the whole of the Lucher Units—been able Can Appendix II to thas Volume.	
Prelated a force in the Street of Assam (except the North Lashar Hills)	Declared in force in the 1 Viting of the 1 Vit	Deckred in force in the rest of Vestin (everythe Vorth Lushid Hills)	Detained in force in the District of villed	this take lever latted in the	
Dutto .	The Memo Profits and Improvements Art 1957	Ditto	The Legal tripreshivers and tel. 1855	Printed V. I. Lonf. 7 Programs at these tetrables of	
:	=		21		
3		:	:	ı	

1,

BY

B.—CHRÖNOLOGICAL TABLES OF

			-			
if 1874)—contd.	L	Notification.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd Octobér, 1879, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
1874 (XIV o	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	-contd.	:	:	-:
SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	ນວ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.
ER THE SCHEDUI	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Acts of the Governor Ge	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills). ²	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.
NOTIFICATION UNDER THE	က	Short title or subject.	(2)—.	The Recusant Witnesses Act, 1853.	Ditto .	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854.
H	2	No.		191	2	31 3
	1	Year.		1853	7	1854

	Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts.					
See Notin, No 1919, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.		See Notin No 1212, dated to April, 1807, ante	Sre Notin No 1152, dated 'red October, 1879, ante.	adrx II to this Volume.		
:	:		•	Fable C in Appe		
So much as w w in force on the part as Lamany, 1875, in these parts of Bengal not meluded parter of Bengal not meluded in any Scheduled Distruct and had use been repeated by any envelopment extending to the territory mentioned in to territory mentioned in the terr	So much as was in force on the let fammay. 187, in those letted florged not included in any Schidhlid District and hich not been repealed by any content of etcholog to Assam	yo much as ween force on tho 14, hamary, 1875, in thoo 19re all broky host received in any scholinked District in that host or repealed by any cinctinent extraing to any cinctinent extraing to this territory mentioned in column 1 opposite	Vo much as was in force on the list. I have yet, a list, a list in these part of list, a list in subject in any "cleability list. I have an included any careful of the list in the list in Assum.	i tract VI 1, car's deta has sace ben barred in the whole of the Inshas Hills—re Table Can Appendix 11 to this Volume, a Theoperation of these deta has sace ben barred in the whole in General Acts, Vol. 1.		
Delared a force in the 57 res, of Assam (everpthe North Lushar Hils) a	Declard in force in the District of Sylber.	pelarel in fare in the red of Assam (evept the North Lushyi lille).	Declared in force in the District of Syllict.	s has some been barred in the Vol. L.		
Ditto	The Meno Profits and Improvements Art 1855	• Date	12 The Lega. Representa-	Printed W.1.1, ant: The operation of these Acts has a The operation of these Acts. Vol. 8 Printed in General Acts. Vol.		
:	=					
* 1	ž.	\$	•	I		

TENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY	On 1874)
IN FORCE	1874 (XIV
DECLARED	ISTRICTS ACT
OF ENACTMENTS	SCHEDUTED D
0F	HE
, TABLES	UNDER 1
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDITLED DISTRICTS ACT 1874 (XIV or 1874)

		Notification.	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.	
30	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	—contd.		:	;	
	ıa	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	the Governor General of India in Council—contd. in force in the So much as was in force on the Assam (except 1st January, 1875, in those	parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by	Assam. So much as was in force on the lst January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District	and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.
A THE ACT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor G nt- Declared in force in the 855 rest of Assam (except	one Moren Lushai Hulis), "	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).	
والمرادية	3	Short title or subject.	The Legal Representatives' Suits Act, 1855	in and a second	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act, 1855.	Ditto .	
	63	No.	121		13 1		
	1	Year.	1855	,	* _/	*	

	Appe	ndıx I.—Sch	eduled Distr	1018.	
See Notin No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1897, anie.	Sre Notin No 1212, dated 1st April, 1897, ante	Sre Noth No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Notin No 1242, dated 114 April, 1807, ande	Sve Noth No 1162, dated	
;			;	n and and and and and and and and and an	
21 The Mortgaged Estates Declared in force in the less much as was in force on the less than those less and the less than th	any enactment extending to Ansam control and any enactment of the Ansam control and any 1875, in those parts of Branch and Scheduled. In the any Scheduled Datried in any Scheduled Datried and had not been repealed by		8 7 6 m	any enactment extended in the territory mentioned in the territory mentioned in the column 1, opposite mentioned in the column 1, opposite in the column 1, and the control of the column 1, and the control of the column 1, and the column 1, opposite in the column 1, and the column 1, opposite in the colu	
befared in forco in the So Datrict of Sylhet.	Delard in lores in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) 2	211 The Penthernitate Act. Defaced in bero in the 1835	Prelated in loreo in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushal Hills)	1 Declared in lorre In the Datrict of Syffiet	
The Mortgaged Estates E. Velennatration Act.	Ditto	The Penal Berritude Act. 1855	Ditto	The Unity Laws Report	
<u> </u>	:	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	:	ž.	_
,	:	-	:	•	

Printed in General Vets, V(1.) The cperation of the Act base since been bacreed in the whole of the Larchar Hills—see Taile ('in Apperoxiz Hothus Volume.

B.--CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT. 1871 (NIV of 1871) -coad.

And the state of t		Notice Man.	New Notine, No. 1110, dated	See Natin, No. 1439.J., duted 11th April, 1991, ante.	Ser Notin. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
	1	Lough to the	· Patte	;	
THE STATE OF THE S		Extent to which declared in force of extended.	of the Governor General of India in Council-contal. Declared in force in the . The extent to which the Act bi-triets of Cachar (ex. 1878, in force in these parts that Hills). Darkung pot British India which were	ned District. So much as was in force on the let January, 1875, in these parts of Bensal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any then them extending to be some	Ditto
	**	Places in or to which declary in force or catended.	s of the Governor General Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang	Eastern Bairs), Kim. Tip, Lakhimmar, Kow. gong and Sib-igar. Declared in force in the tract transferrad from the Naga Hills Bi-friet to the Sibsigar District and defined in Noti- fication No. 1436.P., duted the 11th Angi.	1901. Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.
	e	કુ	(2)—Acts of the The Usury Laws Repeal Declared Act, 1855—confd Chuling chuling	Ditto	The Indua Bills of Lading Act, 1856.
ĺ	23	No.	28.1	<u>^</u>	0 1
	~	Year.	1855	£	1856

	appendia	Doncauta	Districts.	
8ee Norfin No 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, cnr'e,	See Notin No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Noth. No 1212, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.	See Nofin No. 1152, daked 3rd Oriober, 1379, anto.	Ditto,
:		•		:
Declared in force in the So much as was in force on the rest of Asson (every let American libration) in American and the standard of the standard or the stand	So much as was in force on the let Johnsty 1875, in those parts of Rengal nor included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any encounent extending to Assem	So much as was in force on the flantany, 1877, in theory parts of Bengul not uncluded in any Seliciabled District and had not been repealed by an ensetten air extending to the ferritory mentioned in column 4, opposite	So much as was in face on the 1st Aurusty, 1875, in those ports of fernan not installed in any Schedulel Dulinel and had not been repeted by any one been repeted by Ussom	Dutto
Declared in force in the rest of Assam (evergit the North Lashar Hills) *	Defaced in force in the District of Sylbet	Declared in force in the root of Assam (except the North Lashai Phile) *	Perland in Jone in the District of Suhit.	Dutto
Ditto	The Fureprin Beetters Act, 1926	Ditto	The Ciril Courts Stains let, 1852.	151 The Hin to Widows He- murriage Act, 1850.
,	=	7	8	=
2	:	*	3	;

I Trans In Green, Acte, Vel 1 The operation (11 to Acte to one I very large and to while of the I weld ill ill Welmen. "Act VII I I was have repeated in which he have the bound Conf. Court terms Act 1999 from Act II of 1999.

, 782		Append	ix I _ Sol _ 1		-
OR EXTENDED BY of 1874)—contd.	Notice 1	, [See Notfn. No. 1242, dated pril, 1897, ante. Output District	See Notfn. No. 1110, duted 22nd August, 1878, anto.
DECLARED IN FORCE ISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV	in Restrictions and modifi-	contd.	1. 6 8	:	
ÈNACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	2	of British not incluuled Distraired So much as		So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included had not been repeated by Assam.
1 4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	-Acts of the Governor Genete- be. Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar (explanding the North Ca. Char Hills). Downth Ca.	Goálpára (excluding the rúp, Lakhimpur, Now-gong and Sibságar. Declared in force in the Goálpár, Duárs in the Goálpár.	Garopara District, the and Jaintia Hills, the Khási Nága Hills and the North Cachar Hills in Declared in form	Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Pára (excluding the Bastern Duárs), Kámrúp, and Siðságar.
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF NOTIFICATION UNDER THE 2 3 3	No. Short title or subject.	15 1 The Hindu Widows' Re- marriage Act, 1856—	Ditto	Abkar:	•
B. I	Уеаг.	1856 1	e -	212	

		Аррет	dix 1.—Sched	luled Districts.	103
		Appo			to lig
See Nofm No. 1153, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante. Datto	See Notfin No 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, anie		See Noffn No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante	Ditto.	Printed in General Acts, Vol. 1, and the Bengal Exerce and Locaching Act. 1874 (Ren. Act. 111 of 1878), which has been extended to the XXI of 1876, was remedied by the XXI of 1876 (minet) each, was remedied by the XXI of 1876 (minet) each, was remedied by the XXI of 1876 (minet) each, was remedied by the XXI of 1876 (minet) in the XXI of 1876 (minet) each distribution, well fraction of finds a Yang (minet) each distribution, well distributed in the whole of the Lands Challed Challed in Area and the William of these Acts have been barred in the whole of the Lands Challed Chall
52, da	д. С		152. o	ਰ ਹ	cn ex .r04).
No. 11 879, ante Ditto	April, 1897, ante		Ste Nolfn No. 115: October, 1879, ante	Ditto. Rec Notin No 124 April, 1897, ante	has be (e), w 11, p.
7. 197. 19. 19.	tfn N		Notfn Jer. 14	Notin 11, 18	hich I nd an nó, 14 thís V
ce No Octobe	April		Sec		8), w (print te, 15'
					of 187 1970 Garet endre
	٠		:		131 c
				. 6257805	A Oct
· ·	n the	14 January, 1875, in theo- 14 January, 1875, in theo- parts of Bengal not nethoded. In any Schoduled Destreet in any Schoduled Destreet and lind not been repealed by any unetiment extending to the territory mentioned in	column 4, opposito. So much as uras in forte on the 14 damany, 1675, in those perts of thereford in included in any Scheduled Dairtet and in any Scheduled Dairtet and any encetomen extended to	form Ditto Table Tab	3 (Be
	0000	5, m of mel repeal repeal	to. Force 5. 18 Poster repeal	975, n not n ulvd n rep exter menti	4. 187
, o	n se	/, 187 ngal m bedub been t been sent e	opport y. 187 edyled been	Duto was il Pengal Sched not be riment ritory	ing Ac 1155 colo. T that 11 ting A
Patho	4 8 4	of Be ny Se ny Be ny no ny no ny no tractn	column 4, opposite. So much as was in fo so farts of liengal not nearly Scheduled Di had not been vit any enectment exit	ison Duto Duto Thato Thato Thato The Manary, 1975, Thata of Bengaland In any Schelubel In any Schelubel In any reactment extentive received The Manary of Ma	lacent on No ida, P
	9	and and	So mt	2	uffeati e of In
				Ditto	Exerce farett e whole
# .		a Second	5 2 2	ore ir	ngul]
Sylhe	n fore f Sylb	in for Na and Linch	of an Syll	Ditto In for Awam th Luch	oe Be hedul nilifeb barred a by ti
red n	Declared in force in the	Delared in fore in the rest of As am (except the North Lushai Hills)	Prelated in force in the Braties Sylves	Ditto Predared in force in the Pret of Awarn (except the North Larbal Hilly)	hy the free Series (p. 1876)
Declared in force in the		D. F.	ğ		1. 1856 une, l'
•	Act.	•	:s	5	Vol. Ni of Mib July of the July July July July July July July July
•	enece		18	es de	Acts, at lever X in lated Acts X is lever A
	te Of	Datto	£	arfuture Dato	Can by St. J. St
Ditto	The State Offences Act.		The Opium , let, 1857	The Barksture Act, 1857 Dato	Clof1 Clof1 Clof1 Combo
,	=	1	12	ñ .	Net No
-		<u></u>		: :	Avism Notific
:	1457	•			• • •

A A	ppendix 1	~oneauled Dis	tracto
DÉCLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED BY 5 6 6 o which declared in Restrictions and modification. ia in Council—contal	See Noftn. No. 1162, dated	See Notfn. No. 7, dated 3rd	See Notfn. No. 170, da Notfn. No. 74. P. 1. ante. 1
IN FÖRCE CT, 1874 (XIV cstrictions and modifi- cations.			: 10
AL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE OR EXTENDED # # 6 subject. Places in or to which or extended. Extent to which declared in force or extended. # Contider to which declared in Restrictions and modification. # A force or extended. Setting to which declared in Restrictions and modification. ## Act, Declared in force in an Council—contal of India in Council—con	Ditto	The whole	Ditto
TABLES OF ENAC! N UNDER THE SCHE	District of Sylhot,	Districts of Cachar, Darrang Gáro Hils, Khási and Jaintia Hills, Lakhimpur, Nága Hills, Nowgong and Sibságar.	Declared in force in the sion of the Nága Hills
NOTIFICAT Short title or The State Prisone 1868.	Ditto		Ditto
Pear. No. 1858 3 1	2		

:

	4	Appendix I —So	heduled Distr	icts
See Noth No 1152 deled	Dutto	See raffn yo 1110, died	Sre Voja vo 1139, ditt	See Nosfo No 1110, dated 22n1 lignut, 1878, auto
31 The Bengal Harral Lond Declared as force in the Souncedors were in force in the Stiffment (et. 1858) Businet of Julia print of Harral now and alleged to the stiff in the sounce of	Ditto	The extent to which he list wis on the Line Light Light Highest FIS's in yets in the operate of Phinch Take who chever Dadrick I near 38he lied.	So much as west and serv on the forth of the James 1865 is a libert forth of Bengal and telefaction of the service of the Serv	The extent to which the let 1854 in file 233 it stylet 1854 in force in floor point of British India which were of British India which were friend.
Preducts in face in the District of Sythet	Putto	Dictart in free in Me District of Carbar (er et dray be vails Carbar (elle) Person Codpare (tarla fing the Joseph Duda) hanrup Lalb server or Stedger	Delan i in fore in the trait trait from the Vap Illili Puterte to the St agar District and it find in Validation No 1130 P., dated the 11th 1901	Britisty to force in the Districtly Cooks is (called pla Vorde Cooks IIII), Districtly D
The Dengal Illural Lond Settlement Ret, 1898	35 * The Lunary (Dutree	Ditto	Dicto	551 The Indian Junatic 1st fums 1ct, 1435
*	# 5F2	:	£	

=

ŧ

Provine) in General (1964, Vol. 1).
Act NY (1719) Which has been repealed in Sylbet 19 the November of 1880 and 1980 (1961) Which applies propose to the November of 1880 and 1980 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies propose to the November of 1880 (1964) which applies the November of 1880 (19

Inlia

OR EXTENDED BY OF 1874)—contd.	7 L	Notification.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st .April, 1897, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
	9	Restrictions and modifi- eations.	ontd.	:	:	:
ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV	ō.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Governor General of India in Council—contd.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite.	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.
OF	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor Gener	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Declared in force in the Eastern Duárs in the Godlpára District, the Gáro Hills, the Khási and Jaintia Hills, the North Cachar Hills in the Gachar District.	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.
-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES , NOTIFICATION UNDER	က	Short title or subject.	(2)—Act	The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858—rontd.	Ditto	Minors
-CHR	62	No.		36 1	:	40 3
B.	-	Year.		1858	*	.

	A	ppendis	: 1Scheduled	Districts.
See Nodon. No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 150'8, ante.	See Notin. No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	Ditto.	Ditto.	See Norm. No 1219, dated lat Appl, 1897, onto
:	:	:	:	:
Dutto .	Ditto	. Dutto .	So much of es 10, 17, 18 and loss weam force on the 1st January, 1875, in these parts of Rengal mot mediated in any footblook parts of the 1st January 1875, in the 1st Jan	Declared in force in the [80 much as was in force on the rest of V-rain (except lat Janapa, 1935, in those the North Lachas Hills) is parts of Bregal not included in any Schoolabol District and had not been repealed by any cavetiment extending to the (territory mentioned in column 4, opporter.
Declared in force in the Datrice of Cacher (excluding the North Cocher cleding the North Cocher (excluding Datrice) Datrice, Cacher (excluding the Cacher Datrice), North Cocher (excluding the Cacher Datrice), North Callingue, North Callingue, North Callingue, North Callingue, North Callingue, North Callingue, North Cacher, North Callingue, North Cacher, North Cach	Declared in force in the District of Sylbet.	Dutto	Ditto	Declared in force in the ret of Yeam (except the North Lurba Hills)
Duto	The Indua Merchant Declared in force in the "hipping Act, 1879," District of Sylbet.	Contonment Joint Mazie.	The Forfetture Act, 1839.	Ditto
;	=	*,	ā	ż
ī	1559	:	*	ŧ

Acts XXXI and XXXI of 1855 have been reproted and reconcted by let IV of 1912 aback applies propne engote to the whole of British The operation of this Art has save been burred in the whole of the Luchai Hills -eee Table C in Appendix II to this Volume. tet XI. of 1873 has been reported by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899) * Printed in Secoral Acts, Vel. I 3 r

FORCE, OR EXTENDED B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDEI FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.

7 . 5	Places in or to which declared in force or extended. Extent to which declared in force or extended. Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	Declared in force in the So much as was in force on the District of Sylhet. District of Sylhet. District of Sylhet. See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd Parts of Bengal not included in any "Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	Ditto Ditto.	Ditto Ditto Ditto.	Declared in force in the So much as was in force on the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills). The April, 1877, ante.
	Short title or subject. Chartee or subject. Geolare es	(2)—Acts of the	The Bengal Land-revenue Declared Sales Act, 1859.	Patents D	The Societies Registra- tion Act, 186	Ditto Declared rest of the Nort
	No.	and the second s	; III	152 1	213 7	
	Year.	-	1859	2 ,	1860	*

		Appendix 1.	-Scheunied Districts.
See Nofr No 1152, dated Ird Celober, 1879, auto	Ditto.	Ste Nofin No 1110, dated 22nd Steptst, 1878, unio.	The 1st pint 1838 power conference of the power conference by extends for the fact first 185 power conference by extending the converse of the
:		:	
Desired in force in the Sowach or was in force on the District of Sylvet in the Sowach of Book in the State of State	Dutto	The extent to which the Act was, on the Eight tropin, 1875, at force in lost parts of British India which were w 1 and did in any 8ched shid District	The whole
Predared in Jane in the District of Sythet	Duto	Declared in force in District of Cachar (settled ving the North Cachar Hills). Darmay, Goal Apen (settleding) he I rate of Partie of Barbay, evan Dudar), annut, can Dudary, Annut, and Shannar	Extended to the Lashra The whole
an Plan	Calbetion of Petts on Suc-	Die"	քչ՝ The Indian Pensi Gele
ž:	ž;	1	ē
	:	1	,

tet VI el 1874 in form repealed in Stilber by the twarm Landand Beremun Regulation 1850 (I of 1890) 1. We of 14. 21 to been repealed by the Internations and Designs for 1465 (3. d. 1584). Property of Congress between July 3.

ì

NOTI-BYB.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT. 1874 (XIV of 1874)—con/d

- I	_					
	62	es -	4	яO	9	
Year.	No.	Shert title or subject.	Places in or to which declared in force or. extended.	Extont to which declared in force or extended.	Restrictions and modifi- cations.	
		(2)—Acts of the	is of the Governor Gener	Governor General of India in Council—coatd.	ontd.	
1860	4551	The Indian Penal Code — contd.	The Indian Penal Code Extended to the Lushai The whole. -contd. Hills.	The whole	:	[See Assam Gazz Pt. I, p. 379; Local Statutory Orders, Supplt., 9, 11.]
2	6		Exfended to the tract in the Lushai Hills District which was transferred	Ditto	•	The 16th March, 1904. No. 1096P.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section
,			75 – 03	,·,	•	5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of
			16th March, 1904.			the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commis-
						sioner is pleased to the undermentioned
		-				ments to the tract in the
		-		-		in Notification No. 1093P.,
	<i>~</i>					namely:—
						(Here follows a list of the
_					-	among others, Act XLV of 1860.)

ŧ

.02		Append	ix I.—Sol	reduled Di	stricts	
R EXTENDED BY NO.	,	Notification.	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, auto.	' Ditto. /, See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
FORCE, OR	Restrictions and modifica.	tions. ntd.	:	: :		See
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED TIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	Year. No. Short title or subject, declared in force or extended in force	1861 9 Minors—contd Declared in force in the So much as was in force on the father.	nt Seal Act, Ditto	Ditto . Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).	1863 163 The Excise (Spirits) Act, Declared in force in the Somuch of Some District of Some Some Some Some Some Some Some Some	Ist January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by Assam.

	A_{P_i}	pendix 1.—S	Scheduled Distr	icts.
See Noffn No. 1212, dard 1st April, 1397, ante.	Ditto	See Notin No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879, and.	Sre Notfin No 1110, davd 22nd August, 1878, onte.	See Notto. No. 1439, clated 11th April, 1901, onte
:	:		:	:
So much as trus in force on the Armany 1875, in thate parts of Bengal and included may Scholard and Sod sea expediced Dutret and Sod sea expediced by the territory to the territory of the territory and redom in 4 opposite	Ditto .	Declared in force in the So much as was in force on the Datinet of Sylhic. He damary 1875, in the sparse of Bengal not included in any Scholach Divitors and had not been repealed by any cauchment extending to any cauchment extending to	-	So much as was in force on the 14-danany, 18-fix, in theolysis of Brazel and heliuled for any scheduled. Detret and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assan
Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) *	The Religious Endow. Declared in force in Assaraments Act, 1863. [except the North Lasksi Rules].	Declared in force in the District of Gyllict.	Declard in force in the Particles of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Illih, Darranz, Gadi Exarten Daries, Kim Exarten Daries, Lakhimpur, Now geng and Silvedger.	Delared in force in the tract transferred from the Nigh Bills Detrect to the Abskgar Detrect and defined in Northea from No. 1440 Pt. detect the 11th April, 1961.
Dito	The Religious Endow- ments Act, 1863.	The Wasto-lands (Claims) Act, 1863.	Dito	Dito
1	Ř	ä		:

z

"The operated Acts, Vol. I "The operator of 1915 when the theor I vired in the whole of the Twibid Hills—we Table C in Appendiz II to this Venane. "Are XVI of 1873 has been repeated by Esseen Bengel and Awam Act I of 1919 as to the local extent of which in Arsine, see third feelbode in that Act, acts

			cvdia	j.—,	Scheduled	D	istricts.			
107		41	Trender		•	pe To		3rd		
TENDED BY NOTI-	design processing access to the other own constitution of the second of	Notification.		See Notfu. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	-	See Notin. No. 1242, dated	lst April, 1897, anter	See Notfin. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, antc.		
E, OR EX IV of 187	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	7	:			:		T # 80	
ONCY OCICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED OF OCICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.	5	to which Extent to which declared in force or extended.	extended.	0	Declared in force in the let January, 1875, in those District of Sylbet. parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending	to Assam.	Declared in force in the so much as was in force on the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai parts of Bengal not included parts of Scheduled District in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any tentioned in the territory mentioned in the services of the	<u> </u>	District of Sylhet. parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	٠
ES OF ENA	THE SCH		declared and extended	of the Gover	Declared i		Declared in rest of As the Nor Hills).2			
TOGICAL TABL	FICATION UNDER THE	က	Short title or subject.	(2)— $Acts$	The Official Gazettes Act, 1863.	_	Ditto		The Foreigners Act, 130#.	
	B.—CHKONO FIC	2	Year. No.		1863 311			·	1864 32	

	appendix 1	Doncausca Disi	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
dated	dated	dated	dated
See Notin. No. 1242, dated let April, 1897, ante.	Ste Nolfa. No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, aster	See Noffn. No. 1110, dated Ignd Jupus, 1878, ante.	See i Noffe I No. 1919, dated Id Ipril, 1897, auto.
No. 397, a	No 1879,	No 1, 187	7. No. 897. n
see Notfin No. 124 1st April, 1897, onte.	otfn. ctober,	olfn. Angus	te ; Nosfn 1 No. 194 1st . Ipril, 1897., auto
186 N 184 A	See N 3rd O.	See N	%
	•	:	:
Declared in force in the So much as as an force on the frest of Asson (except like Junuar, 1875, in has the Asson Locals in any Schedierd District and had not been repeated by any exact near extending to the territory mentioned in column 4, opposite	So entels as was an force on the Ist Jones y, 1575, we those Ist Jones of History as established in any Solicitude Desired and had not been expended by any enclinent extending to Kesum.	The extent to which the Act was, on the 22nd August, 1873, in force in those part of Intuk Indea which serve and included in any Sche- duled Preines.	So much es vens in forte on the Armens of British of British of British of British of British on any Scheldel District and het not been repealed by the territory mathemat extending to the territory mathemat in relating to the territory mathematical properties.
Defined in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lurlin Hills) *	Decired is force in the Dutricl of Sylket	Defered in force in the Drivies of Cachar (excluding flie. North Cachar (Eds.). Dearny, floodydd (excluding (excluding the Edwing). Kdurtip. Edwinguri, Noterny and Stodyn.	Padend in Jove in the Fastern Dudes in the Godfyeld Dudret and the North Corbar Hilli in the Carbar Pietret.
•	.5264.	•	•
•	40,1	•	•
Ditto	The IFhisping del, 1866.	Dutts	Ditta
	The		
5	•	t	t
ŧ _	:		•

l Printed in Gezeral Acis, Ved. I. To copressional this Art have since feen dearred in the whole of the Lewisz Mille—ver Table C in Appendiz II to this Volume. * Act 1 of 1 set has been represed by Act IV of 1999.

		Appendix I.—Scheduled Districts.
<u>79</u> 6/		
TENDED BY NOTI-	ţ	Appendix 1. Schedules 1. Indicate 1. Indic
CE, OR EN	=	In-triction, and modifier-tion, tion,
ARED IN FOR		Exeme to whe have the line for the fine trade of the forest of the fores
	1130	Extension 1
OF ENACTMENTS	THE SCHEDULED I	Promain exto which Exemt to which in an in product of the formation of the formation of India in Countillaced at the florestime formation of the florestime for the first florestime for the florestime formation of the florestime formation for the florestime florestime for the florestime florestime for the florestime fl
TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR ENTENDED BY NOTI-	The service of the se	
	and trees paid	

_
ş
⊆.
=
₹
<u> </u>
=
٠.
ট্
1
~
=
7
~
÷
፻
4
£
τ
•
7
ä.
•
ē
۳.
•
٠
=
-
せ
÷

	•	•			
C.) of s det, Kám- rrang, ur i	3, C.) d the 9), to and	Court Court orher	1897, sede, de. Rules 7, pp.	dated	dated
X (B. Frank sets of Dan Lhump	III''(I o amen ct, 185 Cachar	of 185 Sengal 879), 1	ndia, sam G S7 ; th itory 1. 190	922, ante.	1056, ante
ourt of c Distr rgong, nd La	d Act Act to ards A is of	Act, 1 Act, 1 Syl	of I	No 18081	1904
(3) to extend, itet IX (B. C.) of ISF9 (the Court of Hards Act, 1879), to the Districts of Kam- rap, Novegorg, Darrang, Stosagar and Lathimpur;	(4) to extend Act III'(B. C.) of 1881 (an Act to amend the Court of Wards Act, 1879), to the Districts of Cachar and Godipára; and	3) to extend Act IV of 1892 (an Act to amend the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879), to the Districts of Sylvet, Cackar and Godfpdra	Dazelle Pr 1 Local Drders,	Soffn.	Jarry. Narry.
(3) to 1873 1873 1873 515s	Court to	(5) to Act is Object and	[See Goratte of India, 1897, Pt. f. p. 301, Assom Gorate, 1897, Pt. It, p. 287; the As- som Local Statutory Rules mad Orders, Suppl., 1901, pp. 8, 10.]	See Noth. No 922, 14 April, 1898, mile.	See Nosfa No 1999, dated 16th March, 1994, auto
					-
				٠	:
		-			
				Detto	Dutto
				٩	٩
	•				E E E E E E E
•				Lushon	fract nanger nanger nanger No 10
				to the	to the nas Hull was to Cacha fration te 160
				Extended to the Lushos Hills	Extraded to the tract in the Ludan Hale Destreet which was transferred from the Cachar Dutreet by Northension, No 1021-1041.
			7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Dritto	Dillo
			•	7	~
			-		
					-
				ı	t

**

Appendix I.—Scheduled Districts.						;
(3) to extend let XX (B C.) of 1870 (the Court of Words Act, 1879), to the Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang. Sibsagar and Lathimpur;	(4) to extend Act III (B C) of 1881 (an Act to amend the Court of Bards Act, 1879), to the Districts of Cardar and Godipara, and	(s) to extend set IF of 1892 (an set to amend the Bengal Court of 11 ards, slet, 1879), to the Dustrets of Sylket, Cacker and Godfpára	[See Gazette of India, 1597, Pt I, p. 301, Assem Gazett, 1597, Pt II, p. 337, the As- sem Local Statistory Rules and Orders, Suppli, 1901, pp. 8, 10]	See Neifn 3's 922, duied fold fold fold 1898, ante	See Nosfn No 1099, dated 16th March, 1904, ante	
					:	
			-		•	-
					•	-
					•	Į
				Ditto	Dutto	
	•			Extended to the Luchas Hills	Extended to the tract in the Lunhas Hulls Destreed trench, west transferred from the Cachar Distruct by Volyfaction No. 1092, dated the 10th March, 1991.	~
				•		
			`		•	1
~			•	Dutto	Ditto	
						-
						_]

•

• •	U
NOTI-	
BY	
NACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR ENTENDED BY NOTI-	SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.
N FORCE, C	CT, 1874 (XI
DECLARED IN	DISTRICTS A
-	THE SCHEDULED
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF E	FICATION UNDER THE SC

				والمراوعة والمراوية والمراوية والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة والمراوعة		
-	67	ю	₩	15	ත	1~
Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	Notification.
		(2)—Acts of	the Governor General	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	mtd.	
1865	15	The Carriers Act, 1865 .	The Carriers Act, 1866 . Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	So nuch as was in force on the lst January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and land not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.	9 A	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
2	2	Ditto .	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushai Hills).2	So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in these parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	See Notfn. No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.
ę,	II^3	Mufassal Small Gause Courts.	Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	the tertitory mentioned in column 4 opposite. So much as was in force on 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengul not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Assam.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.

	Α	ppendix I	Scheduled Distr	icts.
Ditto.	See Notin No. 1242, dated lst Apri, 1897, ante.	See Notia. No 1152, nated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	See Norfn No 1242, dated 1se April, 1897, ante	See Nofin No. 1182, dated 3rd October, 1819, aute.
:	:	:	:	:
Dieto	Decired in force in the So much as we am force on the revet of Veram (greep) 184 January, 1955, in those the Yorth Lawler in 184 January, 1955, in those liliky a "continuous and large and hall not been repealed by yor oxectness extending to the territory mentioned in column 4 opposite	So much as way in force on the ret January. 1872, in these parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to Arsan	So much as was in force on the fadaury. 1875, in three parts of Fengal not hethinks in an Scheddeld Desiret and land not been repealed by executant extending to the territory mentioned in column to opposite.	So much as were in force on the Annuary Silit, is without print of Broyal not industrial in any Scheduled Deterict and I had not been vepealed by any senotement extending to 3, wen
Ditto	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Lushan Hills)	Prelated in force in the D strict of Splitt	Declared in force in the rest of Assem (except the North Luchal Hilly ?	Dedard in Jore in the Defrict of Sylbet.
The Pire Marnage and p. Dreoree Act, 1865.	Dutto	The Pari Intestate Suc-	Ditto .	The Policies of Innumice (Marine and Fer) 11: symment elet, 1'65.
124	ŧ	<u> </u>	:	5,
	:	:	:	1805

) Printed in General 1sts, Vol. I.
The repeation of City Let I wante been karred in the whole of the Lawbai Hills—set Table C in Appendix II to this Volume.

1 Act M of 1sts has been repeated by the Provincial Small C-use Courts, Act. 1887 (K of 1887)

1 Act S of I stat has been repeated by the Transfer of Property, Act. 1990 (II of 1809), s. 3

		App^{efft}	lia Lampette	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ರ	
~4111				برة ي		dated	
i .			No. 1212, dated 197, ente	See Neife, No. 1152, dated ord Ortober, 1879, auto		લાં .	•
		4		ମଧି । ବ୍ୟୁଣ୍ଡ		12. Spin	j.
7 4		0	Fig. 1	Tur.	ė	96	* * *
سر شد	1 **	Netification	25		Ditto.		
254.2		Ž.		2 mg		Not	
百言		*	Sec. N. Gr., No., 12 E. 14. Mad., 1997, auto-	73		See Notin. No. 1242. 1st April, 1297, ante.	,
ZI			Sec Noffe.	Si C	,	***	<i>→</i> ~
THE THE OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED TO THE TRAINERS OF TAXABLE TO ACT. 1871 (XIV OF 1874)—Commit.		•	S				
		Restrictions, and nicelifica- tions.		•	:	:	
٥ يم		itricti icas	:	•			
N.O.		N. T.	÷		ge to more than the second	0 L TS -	 문 당 별
80			- ಈ ಗ್ರಹ್ಮ ಪ್ರಕೃತ್ತಿ ಕರಿಗೆ	後日 さいぞう	on ,	o much as was in force on the let January. 1873, in these let January.	parry Scheduled District in any Scheduled by and had not been repealed by any enactment extending any enactment
OR	ľ	,s		To the state of th	£ 5	in inc	Dia Poal exte
:		7			regrated by Geneting	n for Sist	uled sn re nt
とデ		133			en region	7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	tine true
82	. \ .		# 1 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 %		Die	as u	ny Schedule ad not been en enactment
		12.0			in any 2018 had not bet enactrical Acram.	orch Jan	in and and any
		force or which don't	of India in Council—Co so work arreaving force on the red January, 1835, in their grate of Bergal on included an any Scheller Direct	and I ad not been received to the any endeavented to celonin territory received in celonin territory and in celonin territory received as was in face on the received as was in face in these less dandary from the celonial perits of the conditions of the perits of the conditions.	in any Secured by any had not been repealed by any to enactured expending to de-arm. Ditto	So much as was in force on the let January. 1873, in these	e e e
至	=	Extent to which doctured in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Conneil—contdies of Insurance Deduced in force in the Survey 1835, in these is of Insurance rest of Assum texes in the Industry, 1835, in their included and First of Section Assum texes in the state of Bergal and included and South Lushai Hills)	8 2 2 3.	The state of the s	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON OF THE PE	and the state of t
			73 2.2	Sectored in force in the District of Syther.		Declared in force in the	North Lushai
	3		tor General force in the antegeral the hai Hills)		•	rce i	
E S	2	o whis	35 23	force	9	n fo	orth
		i to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	nor sum shai	in of S	; ;	ed ii	Z.
T'A	SS	4 in or to wierd in force	orec and in the second	red)celar	
<u> </u>	田	Place in or to which declared in force or extended.	he Governor General Deducted in foreign the rest of Assum texeral the North Lushai Hills)	, Declared District		Ä	
OI	TI	a a	the the	,		ű.	
S.	ER		7 50 200	nies		onverts' Discolution	
7. T.	D D	ject	2):lets of	signment stet, reve contd. The Indian Companies		The Native Convertal Marriage Discolut Act, 1866.	
E		lus	7 7 7 7	1 Co		ive Co ge 366. Ditto	
<u> </u>	38	3 le 0	(5)	rt : Idiar	.1d, 1000.	he Native Marriage Act, 1866.	
Š		it it	Polic	signment contd. The India	τ , τ Ο	he Mari	•
;	100	3 Short title or subject.	(2)—.lets of The Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire). As-	sign cor Th	٦ 	H.,	
THE TAKEN OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTH-	NOL			102		213	
	RO.	61 %	10			2	.
	H)-	1 Year.	1866	•	•		`
	ا. دغ			•			
	<u>L</u>						

		•
See Notta No 1182, dated 3rd October, 1879, aute.	See Noth No 1249, dated let Appl, 1897, ante.	No 234 — In exercise of the provention 1840 — In exercise of the prover confined by section 5 of Arch IV of 1844 (this School Commissioner of Arch IV of 1844 (this School Commissioner of Arch IV of 1844 (this School Commissioner of Arch IV of Arch IV of the provention of the Covernor Covernia of the Promotion grammy provent for the provident of
<u> </u>	O a Albamary, 1817, in those part of the Albamary, 1817, in those parts of Bergal not natisfied in any Scheduled Destruct and had not been required by any enactment extending to the ferratings mentioned in column 4, apposite	The whole
The Trusters' and Mort. 'Declared to force in the states' Powers Act, Dustret of Sylbet. 1500.	Declared in force in the rest of Assam (except the North Loshai Hilly*	Extended to Acram
The Trusters and Mort. REFER POWER ACT, 1840.	Ditto	Isof 18of - Landling Act, Extended to Aceam'
* ·		r)
1	1	54

Are Y (1906) is then reported by the Transfer of Doperty, Act. 1906 (II et. 1908) • 5.
1 to X (1906) is then reported by the Jailian Companies Act, 1802(1) of 1802)
1 the X (1906) is then the Year of the Jailian Companies Act, 1802(1) of 1802
1 The Frethe of 1902 (II et Alexandre) of 1902 (III) and all Millione Table Cin Appendix II to this Yolune
1 The title for ter III et Joy, 1 as the Carn alternal-or Yell I, and

,	
#	
EXTENDED	The Barrenda
OFF	
FORCE,	1874 (X
N N	ICT,
DECEARED	ST. HILLSING
ENACTMENTS	SUIEDITED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV or 1871)-cond.
OF	THE
TABLES	UNDER
B. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI.	ETCATION UNDER THE

-	ç1	es	- ~	g fer	\$ mg.	*2	~ .	ž u
Year.	Year. No.	Short title or subject.	Tag W	Pherein or to which declared in ference	Institute the salid the developed in	Destrictions and modifi-	A Sun of the second	Notification.
			,	•		·	ę ⁴ \$	NAME OF SALAR OF SALAR A.
1867	ដូ	The Public 1867—cor		Cambling Act.				Garette of India, 1980, . t. t. p. doi: Lean Garette, 1884, Pr. II, p. flet. II, p. flet. t. t. p. flet. t. b. A. a. b. doi: 1984, 1
St. St.	20 4	The Press an tion of 1867.	no-e		1855, in those		Service Servic	Kulet and Truct, 1809, p. 52.) S.v. Notin, No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.

_
I of 1900)
1900 (III of
ers Act,
в Ризове
ed by th
is, Vol i
I ante neral Act 69 hae be
ed no Ge
Print Print Act

	Appendix I -	Scheduled Distr	ncts.
See Norfu No 1292, dated 1st April, 1897, ante	Sev Voffn, No 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, ante	See Nodfe No 1129, dated 3rd October, 1879, auto	See Noffs No 1942, dated Id Agril, 1891, auto
So much as was m force on the has Jenuary, 1875, m these parts of Bongal und methode un any Schoduled Destron and had not been repeated by any east-tunent extending to the farritory mortioned in column 4, opposite	The exicut to which the Act was, on the 122nd August, 1873, in 15pece in those garts of British India which were not welleded in any Scheduled Dutree	So much as west with force on the 1st Jenuscy. 1St in Mode ports of Bengal not nedwided in any Schadded Johrich and had not been repealed by any watth ent extending to desam	So much as was in force on the IAI Sements, 1875, in those parts of Regard net District in the control of Regard net District in an angel Scheduler of Regard net on machine acteults to the curring meatured in the curring meatured in the curring meatured in the curring meatured in column 4, opposite
Declared in force in the Eastern Disease in the Godalplan Disease, the Gard Bills the Klais and Jeansh Hills, the Niga Hills and the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar Bills in the Cachar	Declared in face in the Desertes of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang God pare (excluding the Reserve Durch), Kom rup Lahangur, Now gong and Subseque	Declared in force in the District of Sylvet	Declared in force in the Essient Durars in 10 Godgwar Durar in 10 Godgwar Durar in 10 May Itilia on the Nam Godgwar Hills on the Nam Cachar Hills in the Cachar District
Dutto	The Presenced Testmony Act, 1869	Ditto	Ditto
:	753	:	
*	1869	2	•

EXTENDED BY NOTIF	T. Moster	Nothcation	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd	elember, I., exercise conferre nd 5A of	Hara Cara	the Gáro Hills, the Districts of and Jaintia Hills, the Khási Nága Hills, the North Cachar Sub-Division of the Cachar
CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	hich Extent to which declared in Restrictions and modifications oations	of India in Council—contd. So much as was in force on the		The whole	of any of the said local areas "[i.e., those mentioned in col. 4], "who are the assessed to house tax."	
CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	Year. No. Short title or subject. Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	1870 The Indian Quarantine Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	" 72 The Court-fees Act, 1870 Extanded		in the Cachar District.	

Appendix I.—Scheduled	Dist
Destrict, the Milar Hills Tract in the Novegorg Destrict, and the Dibrogent Fr on 1 to 9 Tract in the Lakhampur Destrict dat the sand Acts shall not apply to any persons, bear in three of any of the sand local narrey, who are seased to bouse tax marked of land tevenue ascrept in any boaltness of cases as the Deptry Communicators, with the sanction of the Destrict of the Charles	
which localities of classes of creases the creases the Commission with the creases the commission	
L	

Act I of 1879 has been repealed by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (If of 1899) which has been extended to all the areas mentioned in this The Local Government has authorized the withdrawal of the following classes of cases and localities from the operation of this proviso, 1 Act I of 1870 was repealed by the Iddian Ports Act, 1901 (11f of 1901) Franced in General Acts, Vol. II Notification-see post

(c) miscellaneous petitions filed before Gval Courts.

(d) all deciments executed at Cherra station, Soliber and Nongumb in connection with the working of hims, coal and other mineral (d) all deciments executed at Cherra station, Soliber and Nongumb in connection with the working of hims, coal and other mineral on the states are constructed that and Jamin Hills Datrict and persons who are not natives of that District, (a) Transactions between natives of the Klafar and Jamina Hills Datrict and error and command cases matriced before Britain Courts. (1) in the Khásı and Jantia Hills Dustrictnamely

products.
(2) In the Nigal IIIs District—
(3) Moura Dimension which Angean Nigas only are concerned—
(10) all money suits in which Angean Nigas only are concerned—
see the Arean Stamp Hanud, 1903, p. 182

MOntray	NOTIFI-
E, OR EXTENDED RV	(XIV OF 1874)—contil
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTHER	CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874) COMING

or x)—conta.	4	Notification	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.	The 13th September, 1897. No. 992-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased to extend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 (I of 1879), a and the Gave Hills, the Mistricts of the Gáro Hills, the Khási and Jaintia Hills and the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Sub-Division of the Cachar
- (OF 1012)-confd.	9	Restrictions and modifi- cations.	ntd.	"Pro v i d e d that the said Act shall not apply to any persons, being natives of any of the said local areas" [i.e., those mentioned in col. 4], "who are assessed to bouse tax inst e a d of land revenue, except in
	າດ	Extent to which declared in force or extenden.	in force in the So much as was in force on the solution of Sylhet. Solution of Sylhet. Solution of Sengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any	enaciment extending to Assam The whole
	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	the Governor General Declared in force in the District of Sylhet.	Extended to the Dibrugarh Frontier tract in the Lakhimpur District, the Gáro Hills and Khási and Jaintia Hills Districts, the Nowgong, Mikir Hills Tract, the Nága Hills District and the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District.
	က	Short title or subject.	(2)—Acts of the Gov The Indian Quarantine Declared Act, 1870.	The Court-fees Act, 1870
	83	No.	71	ci .
1	-	Ycar.	1870	5

Appendix I.—Scheduled Districts.									
Destruct, the Mist Hills Truct that Novegong Destruct, and the Divergent Front to re Destruct	Il the areas mentioned in this the operation of this proviso, that District, , if hme, coal and other mineral								
or classes of cases as the Do p uty Commissioner with the sanction of the Commissioner cases and the Chief Tom the operation of this provi	extended to a localities from enormatives of the working of								
	Notified to 1870 was repealed by the Iddan Forts Act, 1901 (III of 1991) Notified to 1870 was repealed by the Iddan Forts Act, 1901 (III of 1990) which has been extended to all the areas mentioned in this name of 1870 in the forest and the Indan Stamp Act, 1890 (II of 1899) which has been expealed by the Indan Stamp Act, 1890 (II of 1890) in the Indan Stamp Act, 1890 (II of 1890) in the Indan Stamp Act, 1890 (II of 1890) in the Indan Stamp Act, 1890 (III of 1890) in the Indan Stamp Act, 1890	The see wife are concerned—							
	may in the state of the state o	(1) He to Assam State of the Assam Property of the Concerned—							
/	// žã 3 a 2	'							

1870

Year.

e,

		.—Scheduled .
when lost apply to ony natives of the District secrept in such foculation or classes of cases in the Superprinelest, with the sanction of the Chall the sanction of the Chall time to time withdraw from time to time withdraw from the operation of this provise [85c. Gazette of India, 1894, pp. 19, pp. 19, 28, 48, 11, 78, 73, 74, 11, 78, 73, 74, 11, 78, 73, 74, 11, 78, 73, 74, 11, 78, 73, 74, 11, 78, 74, 11, 78, 78, 11, 78, 78, 11, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78, 78	See Yofn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, aute	See Nolfn do 1110, dated 23pd Argust, 1878, anto
commission- er,* m a y from time to time with- draw from the operation of this provi		
	So much as was in force on the Ist Jamary 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not been repeated by any sententiant extending to Asam	
	Dedard in force in the Dietric of Sylhot	Deslated in force in the Datastee Cardar (ex duding the Archard (exchard the Archard Cardar (tarking) Deslay, Admirap, Lath Dudes), Admirap, Lath bibodges, According to Archard Cardar (exchard the Archard Cardar Archard Cardar Archard Cardar Archard Cardar Card
	63 The Bengel On it Courts Act, 1871	Duto . ,
		ŧ
	1671	:

1 Pinted in General Acts, Vol IL. • The Local Covernment has authorized the withdrawal of the following classes of cases and localities from the operation of this provise,

In the Klosis and Jainta Blue Detector.

(b) Transactions between natures of the Klass and Jaintas Bills Bustreet and persons who are not natures of that Distract,

(c) all civil and creman cases materiared before British Courts.

(d) all civil and creman cases materiared before British Courts.

(d) all civil and creman cases for the Klass and Nongiptal in connection with the working of lime, coal and other mineral (d) all decimental as Civiry retreen, "Solicy retreen," Solicy and Nongiptal in connection with the working of lime, coal and other mineral

namely-

(2) in the Naga Hills District—
(3) Noursa Primers District—
(4) Noursa Primers

(i) Yours Dimapur.

An Ill money suits in which Anguni hagas only are converned.—

See the Asson Statup Manuel, 1903, p. 182.

Act the Asson Statup Manuel, 1903, p. 182.

Act VI of 1471 has been repealed by the Bengal, Agra and Assan Geril Courts, 1ct, 1837 (XII of 1887).

 $\left| egin{array}{ll} The & 1st & April, & 1898. \\ No. & 921-P. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, clause (a), of the Scheduled$

•

Declared in force in the Lushai Hills-

Ditto

ç

2

Appendix I.—Scheduled Districts.							cts.		
ENDED BY NOTI- &			Notification.				Chief Commissioner of Assam.	f India, 1877, Assam Gazette, p. 383; the Statutory Rules 393, p. 49.]	
CE, OR EXT 4 (XIV or 187	9		Restrictions and modifica- tions.		ntd.	:			
LOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI-	,	G	Extent to which declared in force or extended.		(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	The whole .	`	,	
R _CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS	К тив зопта	K THE SOLLIS	4	Places in or to which declared in force or	extended	the Governor General	Declared in force in Assam.		·
OLOGICAL TABLES	FICATION UNDER	65	2 12:15 or milifect.	Short olde of susject	(2)—Acts of	The Scheduled Districts	Act, 1874.		
R —CHRONO	. T		7	Year. No.		1874 141			

Appendix 1 —Scheduled Districts.								
Barberts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the presons startion of the Governor startion of the Governor Countil, the Chall Communication is a pleased to dominary that had held to have in force in the ferritories and South Leaban Hills and South Leaban Hills and Luyas whileys, including the Last Revorm as Ratton Euryas whileses, including the Last Revorm as Ratton Purgas, including the Last Revorm as Ratton Purgas, including the Last Revorm as Ratton Purgas, and Countil Revorm as the Last Revorm as the	[See Assam Gazette, 1898 Pt. f. p. 370 the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supple, 1901, p. 8.]	No 1995 P—In everyse of the power conferred by sec- tion 2, clause (b), of the Scheelbied Dartreets Act, 1874 (NJV of 1874), and with the previous marcino of the the Chol Commissioner is the Chol Commissioner is and Act is in force in the rate defined in Novillection irred, in the Leads Hills. Dis- tree, the Heads Hills Dis- tree defined in Novillection	No 1993 P dated the 16th March, 1904 [See Assam Garette, 1904 Pt II, p 176]					
		The whole						
		Declared to free to the fract but the Luchn Hills Durnet which was Hills Durnet when was Canal Durnet by Notin, No. 1002, also the Notin, 10th March, 1991						
,		3	•					
		Ditto						
		ž.						
		t						

810	Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts.						
XTENDED BY NOTI.	7	.Notification.		See Notfn. Nos. 5460-P., 5464-P., and 5468-P., dated 13th October 1914, from Assam Gazette, 1914, Pt. I.	o	o n exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 o Act 'XIV of 1874 (the respect of the principles of the section of sention of seneral in the section of the section	
RCE, OR EX (XIV of 187	. 9	Restrictions and modifica-	•	:		,	
'S DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI. DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	ಎ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.		itto			
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTOR FICATION UNDER THE SCF	1 2 3	Year. No. Shor	of the C				

Appendix I Scheduled Districts.	0.2
Reference Agelia operations in Received Agelia operations in Received Agelia operations in Received Agelia operation of the District of Spills. Reference of Spills of St. P. P. P. Spills of St. P. P. P. Spills of Sp	
	.
	1
•	-
Ditto	- 1
	1
Extended to the Drstrees of Cachar ing the North Cachar ing the North Cachar ing the North Cachar ing the North Cachar Dalaring E. A. m. u. p. Dalaringur, North Cachar ing the n. u. p. Lanningur, North Cachar ing Silver, and Sylber.	
The Specific Rebel Act, 1877.	
1281	

EXTENDED BY NOTI. 1874)—contd.		Notification,		The 11th April, 1901. No. 1440-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, in modification of Notification No. 3151-J., aated the 4th August, 1898. to extend to the tract in the Sibságar District defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated the 11th April 1901, the Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, to the extent set forth in the third column thereof. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other cnactments, Act I of 1877.)
RCE, OR :	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	./contd.	:
CONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	rΦ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	The whole
\sim 1	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended,	-Acts of the Governor G	Extended to the tract transferred from the Nága Hills District to the Sibságar District and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated the 11th April, 1901.
-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF FICATION UNDER THE S	ಣ	Short title or subject.	(2)	The Specific Relief Act, 1877—could.
	63	No.		pd pnd
B.	1	Year.		1817

	Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts							
The 12th November, 1878	the Street of 18 to 18 t	The 20th Actember, 1996 Ac 12306 — In section of the 12000 — Los section of the 12000 — Standard District Act 1851 (VAV of 1879) and with the previous section of the Coperator Caracta to Coorer of Engine and Asson to Patient Bengment Patient Patient District Patient Bengment Patient Patien						
:	:							
	,							
į	Ditto	Ditto						
	Estinate D. Me. Child States on Child States and Comment of States on the Khan of States on the Khan of Acribia Hills District Company of the Child States on the Chil	Frendel to the Jones Side Drumm of the Side Drumm of June 11 Min the exerpt found if the Drumm of the Thom Now district and Karpah Drumm of the Thom Now of th						
	The Indian Regulatedon Act, 1877	Dila						
	•							
	1	1						

ŧ

1 Trinted in General Arts, Vol. II
This content is the many of the Trib content in the this Volume
This included in Assam Garctie, 1901, Pt. II, p. 253
Act. III of 1877 has been repealed and ne enserted by Act. VVI of 1909

814	*		Ap	bein	utio 2	. ~~			0 to 1 to 0	53 - 123
-ILON	i=		Notification.	_	of 1877), to the Jovai Sub-	Jaintia Hills District, with Jaintie exception of the Bhoi. Nongphyllut and Narpuh	Circles. [See E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. II, p. 1163. Pub- lished as No. 2366, dated 12th October, 1906, in Gazette of India, 1906, Pt. I, p. 732.]	See 1109, 1901, ante	The 3rd November 1877. No. 1652.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chiefuled Districts Act),	Commissioner of Assam us pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend
E, OR EXT	9		Restrictions and modifi- cations.	il—contd.			-	:	2	
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY	ì	G ,	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	County of Tradia in Count	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of Inwise in Section (2)			The whole	d The whole Act, except ss. 1 and to be 3, which were already in force.	$\begin{array}{c} (ex), \\ (ex-\\ Sern \\ Sib-\\ \end{array}$
OF ENACTMENTS 1		4	Places in or to which declared in force or		-Acts of the Governor			Extended to the tract transferred from the Norm Hills District to	the Silter Silte	North Cachar Aues, Darrang, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Duárs), Kámrúp, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibságar and Sylhet.
LOGICAL TABLE	CATION UNDER		Short title or subject.		(2)-	The Indian Registration Act, 1877—contd.		Ditto .	The Gode of Civil Proce-	aure.
RONO	FI	_				31 T			102	
B.—CH	i			Year. INO.		1877				

$\Delta ppen$	dix I.—Scheduled Districts.
Act X of 1877 (the Code of Con! Procedure) to the Districts of Kahringa, Noregore, mean, of Kahringa, Noregore, mean, Codificate, (excluding the Extern Dufale), Syldal and Codificat (excluding the and Codificate (excluding the sections I and 3, which are sections I and 3, which are added to the Codification of the Society of Figure 1871, Fig. 1885, 440mn Gazette, 1877, Fig. 1, p. 833.]	See Noft, No. 992, dated
	"Provided that the stand of the
•	•
	Estuded to the Dibrus The whole
	Tde Indian Slamp det,
	**
	1870

¹ Act 111 of 1877 has been repealed and ro-enacted by Act XVI of 1908 ¹ Act N of 1877 has repealed by a, 3 of Act XIV of 1882 (the Oxde of Graf Procedure).
¹ Act 1 of 1879 has been repealed by the finding Stamp Set, 1899 (II of 1899), which has been extended to all the axion mentioned approvie the former column 6 of this Like-act post.

. I					ist Febrared by lephants of 1879, anor of Assam, tetion of rail in said Act
BY NO.	, L	Notification.			lfe rd Eggen rd San nep
ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.		Notifi		-	73-P., dated the y, 1910.—In the power con on I of the ervation Act, Lieutenant-Gotern Bengal and the previous s Governor Geleville, extends the coil, extends the coil.
EXTE		,			No. 73- ruary, of the section Preservine Life Life Gaster with the the Gaster Council
OR OR	9	Restrictions and modifications.	ontd.	Deputy Commiss to n er with the sanction of the Chief Commiss to n er, may from time to time, withderw from the operation of this proviso."	:
)RCE,		Resta and cati	cil—c	Deput miss i with ti with ti tion tion Chief miss i may f to time draw; operating pi	
N F(ed in	Coun		5
ED I		Extent to which declared in force or extended.	sia in		
CLAE	ũ	ent to which declar force or extended.	of Iná		·
S DE DIST		Extent fore	neral c	,	The whole
MENÍ JLED		or.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.		Tract added to Naga Hills district by Noti- fication No. 68-P., dated 1st February 1910.
NACT	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Govern		id to rict by . 68-P., .ry 1910
		ses in or to related in for	f the	~ *	t adde is distrion No Februa
ES C		Plac dec	cts o		Tract Hills fication
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF TIFICATION UNDER THE		bject	(2)—7	vp Act,	Preservation
CAL N U	က	le or su		n Stam ntd.	6
LOGI		Short title or subject		The Indian Stamp Act, 1879—contd.	Elephants Act, 1879.
RONC			<u> </u>	I I	9
-CH		r. No.		62	
B.	-	Year.		1870	*

Appendix I.—Scheduled Districts		817
Naga Hills dashed by Norn Naga Hills dashed by Norn factor No February 1810 Jas Hills dashed his selection of the state of the state of the state of the state of the species of the spec	[See Gazette of Indea, 1881, Pr. I. p. 2, and I seem Gazette, 1881, Pr. II., p. 24]	1 So much of Act VII of 18:9 as amended the Code of Cvil Procedure was repealed by a 3 of Act XIV of 1892 (the Code of Cvil Procedure) chestenis to Assum
		To m
The whole set, except so much are or entered in Paper retirem and Landinon, sleep, 1877, which was afready in force		Procedure was repealed by a
Extended to the Destrete of Cacher verydays the North Cocker This, Derrass, Goolgrey (ve. Basier, Durst), Americ Basier, Annepar, Nowyone, Sto		amended the Code of Cril
The Code of Ctvd Prost- dure Ameridment		1 So murit of Act All of 1879 as which extends to Accom
17.1		E o s
:		\ *

NDED BY NOTI- $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$ -contd.	L ,	Notification		endix			Scheduled 1874), the Chief Commission- in 1874), the Chief Commission- in er of Assam sunction of the p	Governor General in Council, Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 to extend Act Civil Proce- (the Code of Civil Proce-	dure) to the Darrang, Kamrap, Nowgong, Lakhimpur,	Godipára (excluding the Godipára (excluding Eastern Duárs), Sylhet and Eastern Duárs), Ann the North	Gachar (excentions) except sec- Gachar Hills), except sec- tions I and 3, which are tions I and force in the	already in Joice said Districts.	USee Gazette of India, 1882, Pt. I., p. 218. Published as No. 45 in Assam. Gazette.
CE, OR EXTE (XIV OF 1874)	9	Restrictions	and modines.	on call—contd.		:							
DECLARED IN FOF	STEPTOTAL ST	a	Extent to which declared in force or extended.		Governor General of India in Commission	The whole, except sections I	and of force.						
YOUR TORGE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI- LINES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI-	NOLOGICAL TABLES SCHEDULED DISTRICTS 6	4	which	extended.	(9)—Acts of the Governor G	the Districts	excluding the char Hills), Godlpára (ex-	cluding the Eastern cluding Kámrúp, Lak- himpur, Nowgong, Sib-	sagar area sagar	-			. `
S.F. T.C. A.B.	OLOGICAL TABLES TO CATION UNDER T	69		Short title or subject.	7—(6)		The Gode of Givil Procedure.						,
	B.—CHRON	.60	-	Year. No.			1885						

			ppendia x -sometimen pistricis
7 7000 70 1 2 0000 1000	also the 4-sam Local Statu tory Rules and Orders, 1893, p 54]	See Noffn do 1419, dated 11th April, 1901, ante	The 25th Normary 1888 The 25th Normary 1888 Schedule Dunnia of the Percent by Change of the Percent of the Pe
		So much as was not already sn force	Ss 223 to 228
		Extracted to the treat transferred from the Naga Illite Distract to the Sidnegar District and defined in Nashgatton No 1436 p., dated the Illh April 1991	Frienda to the Dibra gan't Frantier Toots to the Laikman Duries, the Eastern Duries to the Scholars Tills, the Man of Tills, the Man of Tills, the Man to the Chelman Tills the Man Chelman Tills and the Chelman Tills and the Tract
		Ditto	Date
		:	:
		1	1

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI- FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	BY NOTIL-	
L TABLES OUNDER THE	EXTENDED	1874)—contd.
L TABLES OUNDER THE	0R	OF]
	L TABLES O	FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV

		- -	•		
L	Notification.		The 16th January, 1891.	No. 169-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV of 1882, to the Mokok-chang Sub-Division of the Nága Hills District. [See Gazelle of India, 1891, Pt. I, p. 30; ette, 1891, Pt. I, p. 30;	the Assum Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 54.1
9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	il—contd.		•	
, G	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Governor General of India in Council—contd.		8s. 223 to 228	-
7	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(2)—Acts of the Governor Ge		Extended to the Mokok. chang Sub-Division of the Nága Hills District.	
8	Short title or subject.	(2)— Ao		The Code of Civil Pracedure—contd.	
ଦୀ	No.			71	
-	Year.			1882	

The 27th October, 1888.	In exercise of the power con- ferred by section Act (XIV Schedded Districts Act (XIV GARTH, the CHIN Commus- sioner of Jesum, with the pre- tions another of the District of the another the Con- ferred act of the China of the undermetered Districts the China Procedure Cond- toner of the China Con	Districts of Kamrigs, Nove- gons (excluding the Mistry Hills Treets, Dereng Sibar- gots, Ladhmap ver (excluding gots, Ladhmap ver (excluding gots, Ladhmap ver (excluding gots, District, Sight and Carlor District, Sight and Carlor (excluding the North Carlor Hills)	[See Gazette of India, 1835, P. I., P. 138 Published as No. 121, dated 11th Orio- ler, 1838, P. III. P. 405, See also the Assum Gaz- See also the Assum Local Stream Parker and Orders, 1893, p. 51]
	•		
	The uhole Act, except sections 65, and except so make of his Act as assented his Indian Repartments and Limits too Acts, 1877, which was already in force.		
•	Extended to the Dre rect of Curbor Certified In Novel Cacher (Part of Novel Cacher 1910), Dorrong, God Extended God Described Confession (In Dream Confessio		
-	The Only Procedure Code Amendment step, 1888.		
	7.		
	1889		

X 8 1-	XTENDED BY NOTI-	1874)— $conld$.	
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI- FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	THE PART ARED IN FORCE, OR E	OF THE STATE OF THE STANDENT'S DESCRIPTION OF 1874 (XIV OF)	EDULED DISTRICTS (22)

			App	enar	T	150	M Occ to					~ ~	* W	نه م	%	
			Notification.		The 8th May, 1889.	No. 44-J.—In exercise of inc. power conferred by section	5 of the Schedulca Districts Act (XIV of 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Assam,	with the previous surviving of the Governor General in of the Governor General in the	undernentioned districts	of 1888 (an Act to amend of 1888 (an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure the Presidency Small the	Canse Courts Act, 1882) :-	Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong of concluding the Mikir Hills	Truct), Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur (excluding the	Frontier Tr (excluding	Du	Cachar Hills).
	9	Postrictions	and modifica- tions.	,		· :									•	
	ເລ		Extent to which declared in force or extended.		Governor General of India in Council—contu.	Ss. 1 and 3				. 5.23						-
FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULE		4	places in or to which declared in force or extended.		(2)—Acts of the Governor G	. sign of the sign	Extended to the List tricks of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar ding the Description Godinary)	Hills), Darlang, Compara pára (excluding the	Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier	Tract), Novgong (ex- cluding the Mikir Hills Tract), Sibsügar and	Sylket.				-	
FICATION UNDER		က	Short title or subject.		, (2)—6		Gode of Givil Procedure Amendment.									
B.—CILLIOT		63	2				101									
ا ا		-1	Voor	T cor:			1888									

		Appendix I —Scho	eduled Districts.	
[See Ga ette of India, 1889, Pt. I. p. 209, Assum Ga- ette, 1889, Pt. II., p. 170, the Assum Local Stationy Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 55	See Notin No 1243, dated 1st April, 1897, ante.	Ditto	Sce Naifn No 1110, deutd 11th April, 1991, mile	Ditto
	The whole	Ss S and 64	55 V3	The whole
	Extended to the Districts of Cachar, Goalpara and Sylhet	Extended to the Dutrits of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar (Edding the Duran, Godgent (excluding the Lauren Duran) is an eu p. Lullunger, Vougong, Shingar and Sylket.	Friended to the breet Standard from the Varya Italia Dairnet to the Sharger District to Act of the Sharger Italia Breet to he ISB Profess	Ditto
	42 The Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892	The Indian Crimual Law Amendment Act, 1895	Ditto	The Colo of Criminal Precedure, 1998
	÷	*5	:	i,
	1802	1896	:	8681

Printed in General Acts, A of IV Sections 6 and for twe repeated by Act IV of 1909, ad Art V of 1909, respectively, I trained in General Acts, Vol. V * Repealed by Act V of 1908.

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.

-	63	က	4	, 29	9	7
Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Places in or to which declared in force or oxtended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	Notification.
		(2)	(2)—Acts of the Governor G	the Governor General of India in Council—contd.	:I—contd.	
1893	10	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898—cond.	Extended to the North Cachar Sub-division of the Cachar District, the	S. 144	See Notifica- tion.	No. 783-P., dated 9th October, 1911.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections
			Gáro Hills, the Khási and Jaintia Hills, the Dibrugarh Frontier			5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous
	•		Tract in the Lakhimpur District, the Nága Hills, the Mil: Fill Tract in			Sover
			tho Nowgong and Sib- sagar Districts and the	4		Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend section
			Lushai Hills District.			144 of the Codo of Criminal Procedure, being Act V of
			•			ed in the restricted and modi- fied form set out below :
						In cases where in the opinion
						or the Superintendent, im-
		-		•		mediate prevention or speedy romedy is desirable, the
						Deputy Commissioner or
						written order stating the

served upon the present against whom it and to or if such conter cuntod be so experient order by proclaim thon in such manage as the Diputy Commerscence of Superintendent may think if, lurets any present to above a strictly or any present to above a strict or any present to a stric	he hades certain property in the presents or under his reargement, a fasts Diggit. Commensorer or Superirities of commensorer or Superirities of commensorer or Superirities direction is likely to present direction in likely to present companies or injury, or rask of obstruction, many among among or migury to may present havingly completely or passed industrial to limitar the challed or safety, or a dividing or to human the challed or safety, or a dividing the comment of the comment	of the pivilis transquility, or a rost or an affray, and the second (2). An order under thus soon (2), An order under the acts of smort geney or an cases where the erruntations of not admit of the serving no lab time of a notice upon the perion against whom the order a directed to paves of ar fault	(3) An order under this section from the united to a particular includial, or to the particular from the frequential or veiling a particular place.
		•	
		-	
			~

1 Printed in General Acts, Vol. V

ODU		
NOTI-	TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	
ED BY	ud.	1-
XTEND	7.4)—con	
OR E	IV OF 18	9
T) CO	TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.	-
	RED IN	,
	DECLA	
	ENTS	ת תמיונ
	ENACTA	SCHED
	ES OF 1	R THE
	TABL	I UNDE
	7	CATION
		IRONOI FI
		B.—C1

Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts.						
7	Notification.	(4) The Deputy Commissioner or Superintendent may resord or alter any order made cind or alter any order made or by his predecessor in office. (5) No order under this section hord than two months from more than two months from in cases of danger to human in cases of danger to human likelihood of a riot or an likelihood of a riot flower. Schedule. Schedule. The North Cachar sub-division of the Cachar district, the of the Dibrugar Jaintia Hills, the Dibrugar				
9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	scil—contd. See Notifia., tion.				
פ רייבע עמעטטט	o which Extont to which declared in force or force or ed.	(2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd. (2)—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd. Criminal Extended to the North S. 144 Second. Sacond. Jainin, the Cachar District, the Rhusi Frontier District, the Naga Hils, District, the Naga Hils, the Alikir Hills District, and the sagar Districts and the Sagar Districts and the Lushai Hills Distret.				
THE SCHE	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	cts of the Gover Cachar Sub-divi Cachar Sub-divi the Cachar District the Dibrugarh Dibrugarh Tract in the La Tract in the La Tract in the La Lieb Milkir Hill the Nowgong sagar District Lushai Hills				
OLOGICAL THE SCHEDULED FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED	3 Short title or subject.	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898—contd.				
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TERES	V Sh	10				

	Appendix I.—S	Scheduled Districts.
Fronter Tract in the Lak- himpur desirent, the Naga- Hills, the Must Hills Tract in Lowen Garden and the Losbar Hills district, and the Losbar Hills district, (See Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 1911, Pt. II, p. 1831)	No SITI P dated 13th Octo Cazette, 1914, Pt II, p 2009)	The 19th February, 1993 As 503 J.—The receives of the powers conferred by sections and 50 of the befoliable! Butter Act, 1874 (KIV of 1874), and with the previous sensition of the Covernor of the Covernor of the Covernor of Assem as the State of the Covernor of Assem as Stangs Act, 1879 (LI of 1859). Hills, the Kirkst and Janties of the Covernor of Stangs Act, 1879 (LI of 1859). Hills, the Kirkst and Janties of the Covernor of the Stangs Act, 1879 (LI of 1859). Hills, the Kirkst and Janties of the Covernor of the Stangs Act of 1859 (LI of 1859). Worlt Cachar Sub Divisor of the Cocket Detection of th
	See Notifica tion	Ditto
	9 114 m a restraired and molthed form	The whole
	Extended to the Central and Eastern sections. North East. Pronter Tract. the Vector to ton North Pask Fronter Tract. and the Lakkinpur Jeonker Truck	Fucured to the Dibra garh broater Tract, the Gare Hills and Klass and Janton Hills and Those the Wiler Hills Fuct, the Maga Hills Distres and the North Ceclar Hills in the Cachar Distract
	Ditto	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899
	•	÷2

6681

ŧ

Printed in Ceneral Acts, Vol V

820		
NOTIFI-	OTOTOTICAL, TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OF 1874)—contd.	
$\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$		7
ED	ntd.	
GNI	00,	
ITX	874)	
R F	9 1	9
٠		
<u> </u>	12 4 12 (X)	
(0F1 181	
	ACT	
	RED TS	1
	CLA PRIC	
	DE(DISI	
	STS G	
	MEN	
	ACT	
	国	3 2 2
	SOF	HL
	BLE) 取R
	TA	INI
•	rca T	NO
	[.D.C.]	ATI
	OF OCICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OF 1874)—contd.	
	1	HR(
,) - -
		144

		Appe	ndix I.—Scheduled Districts.
1		Notification:	Provided that the said Act shall not apply to any pershall not apply to any persons, being natives of any sons, being natives of any sons, being areas, who are of the said areas, who are stead of land-revenue, except of cases as the Deputy Comnissioner, with the sanction missioner, with the operation of draw from time to time, withmay, from time to time, withmay, from the operation of this proviso. [See Gazette of India, 1903, [See Gazette of India, 1903, Pt. I, p. 175; Assam Gazette of to viso has been extended to bistrict by Notification No. District by Notification No. District by Notification Bengal and 1910, Eastern Bengal and 1910, Pt. II, Assam Gazette, 1910, Pt. II,
VIOT MO ATX	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	Sce Notification.
DLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECISIONS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 101)	10	Places in or to which Extent to which declared in force or	-Acts
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS		3	Year. No. Short title or subject. 1899 2 1 The Indian Stamp Åc 1899—conld.

Appendix I.—Scheduled I	Districts	829
Duto . Truended to the Lashan The who's that the sand that the sand little November, 1904, emit papel at the sand little November, 1904, emit distinct contains of cases as the cases as th	remarks the state of the state of the state of the following classes of cases and localities from the operation of this provise, and a Jonital Hills Division. The Jocal Government has authorized the state of the Jonites and Jonita Hills Division and persons who are not natives of that Divities. (I) in the Khish and Jonites Hills Division of the Thirth County of the state of the Armer of the Thirth County of the Spatial County of the S	(1) all documents excepted at Circum-animonia Hadaway atatom and us measured. (2) all documents taking piece at the between Hadaway attention and the statement of the between the between the between the color and the transactions in the Desiries, every the following tracts, arounds and stewneyllar, Songrames and Stapming. (2) in the Stage Hills Destruct. (3) in the Stage Hills Destruct. (4) Name Deserved in which tractual Nigar only are concerned— (5) Name Deserved in which tractual Nigar only are concerned— (6) Name Deserved in which tractual Nigar only are concerned— (7) Anna Deserved in which tractual Nigar only are concerned— (8) all money Manual, 1903, p. 183, and Correction Slips Nos. 2 and 3
	1 2	

ENDED BY NOTI- 66 -contd.	Appendix I	The 1st January, 1909. No. 1.J.—In exercise of the Sovers conferred by section 5 powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, of the Covernor of Eastern tenant-Governor General in of the Governor General in of the Governor General in of the Governor General in of the Code of Civil Procelly are and 155 to 158, which are and 155 to 158, which are aready in force to the districts of [see column 4]. [See Gazette of India, 1909,	No. 5103-J., dated 21st September, 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by
E, OR EXT. (XIV OF 1874)	Restrictions and modifications.	cil—concld. Sec Notification.	Ditto
B.—CHRONGLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED B.—CHRONGLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED B.—CHRONGLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	1 2 Blaces in or to which Extent to which declared in a force or extended. Year. No. Short title or subject.	1908 5.1 The Code of Civil Proce- cluding Late Hills), dure, 1908. 5.1 The Code of Civil Proce- cluding Late Eastern cluding Late Eastern cluding Late Eastern cluding Late Hills, fracts, Sibságar (excluding largets), ing the Mikir Hill tracts), ing the Dibrugarh IFrontier Tracts). Extended to the Districts The whole . Sec Notifica tion. The whole . Sec Notifica tion.	Ditto District.

٨ì
5
Acts.
General
Ë
Printed

Ap	pendıx 1	-Sched	uled Distri	cts		83
wetton 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Spanish Diction Act, 1874), the Charl Chuntus sourt is pleasing to the Chuntus reviews Act, and the Chuntus free of the Chuntus free of the Chuntus free of the Chuntus recept section I and section recept section I and section in fore to the Eastern During of the Coalpur Distret	[Cee Assam Gazetto, 1914, Pt II, p. 1891]	See Garette of India, 1914, Pt I, p 1690	No 5401 P, dated 19th October, 1914, rec Awam C arette, 1914, Pt. II, p 2007	No 5465 P, dated 13th Octo ber, 1914, ver ibid, p. 2008	No 5469 P dated 19th Octo her, 1914, see stid , p. 2008	,
			Dutto	Dato	Dutto	_
			Ditto	Datto .	Ditto	100 A.M. A.M. A.M.
			Fetendral to the Central and Eastern sections of the North Fast Frontier Tract	Fxtended to the Lakkim pur Frontier Tract	Friended to the Western Sections of the North East Frontier Tract.	
			The Whipping Act	Putto	Ditta	
			-	:	1	1

1909

ı

BY NOTIFIE	=1.71 T.X. = 2.
OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTHER	CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT. 1874 (XIV of 1874) - can'd
ED IN FORC	S ACT. 1874 (2
NTS DECLAR	ED DISTRICTS
OF ENACTME	E SCHEDULI
S-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENAC	TION UNDER TH
B.—CHRONOLC	CA.

t~	Notification	, cap. 3).	No. 442.—In exercise of the	اززو	Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of	Assam is pleased, with the	provious sanction of the Governor General in Conneil	to extend sections I to 7	(both inclusive) and section 11 of Regulation V of 1873	(a Regulation for the peace	and government of certain Districts on the Eastern	Frontier of Bengal) to that	part of the District of Goal-	para known as the Eastern Duirs.	[See Gazette of India, 1880.	Pt. I, p. 255; Assam Gaz-	ette, 1880, Pt. II, p. 209,	Fules and Orders, 1893, p.
9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	and 34 Vict.	•							•						,	,	•
1.3	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., cap. 3).	See Notification .			,												
-j.	Places in or to which declured in force or extended.	1 ~	Extended to the East- See Notification . orn Duárs in the Goál-	para District.														
က	Short titlo or subject.	(3)—Regulations made under	Bengal Eastern Frontier Extended Rogulation, 1873.									-		,				
63	No.		10 10												`			
-	Year.		1873													7		

4

2

The 28th December 1830. The 28th December 1830. To Sign J.—In reverse of the power conferred by section of the foreign of the power conferred by section of the Commissioner of Assampled to the conferred General manual control of the Commissioner of Assampled to the Commissioner of Assampled to the Assampled to the Machine of the Commissioner of Assampled to the Machine of the October of Sign July 1937, the Assampled to the Machine of t						Д	PP	nui		•	Con	·	uici	-		•				
Ditto Extended to the Modole chang. Sub Dresson of the Nega Hills Duttret.	The 30th December 1890.	No 5189 J.—In everence of the power conferred by sec-	tion 5 of the Scheduled Dis- tricts Act (XIV of 1874), the	sam, with the previous sinc-	in Council, extends the under-	Mokokchang Sub Division of	the Naga Hills District -	Bengal Eastern Prontier Ro-	tions 8, 9 and 10,	sam Prisons Regulation,	Regulation 111 of 1875 (the .ts	Rendelson, 1875)	Regulation II of 1883 (the	lation, 1883),	. 1880m Melitury Police Regu-	lation, 1890) *	I Gazetto of India, 1891, I'l- I, p. 252, Assam Gazetto,	1891, Ft II, p 11; the	and Orders, 1893, p. 57.]	
Ditto Extended to the Modole chang. Sub Dresson of the Nega Hills Duttret.		•																	_	
Ditto Extended to the Modole chang. Sub Dresson of the Nega Hills Duttret.																				
Dito		Ditto																		1
-		Extended to the Mokok- chang Sub Division of the Naga Hills District																		_
-																				
· i	_	Ditto																		
								~					_	_		_		i		

¹ Fractor Vol. 1, and Vol

831		A	l <i>ppendi</i>	x I.—Scheduled Districts.
-B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE. OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFY. CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—rould.	-	Notification.	. 3)—contd.	The 1st February, 1910. No. 70-P.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Seheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), tho Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends the undermentioned enactments to the tract added to the Nága Hills District by Notification No. 68-P.,¹ dated the 1st February, 1910:— Regulation V of 1873 (the Bongal Eastern Frontier Regulation. 1873), except sections 8, 9, 10. Regulation II of 1883 (the Assam Police Officers Regulation). **Regulation** IV of 1890 (the Assam Altititary Police Regulation. 1890).
E. OR EXT (XIV of 187	9	Restrictions and modifi- cations.	d 34 Vict., cap	
OLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE. OR EXTENDED CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—rond	u;	Extont to which declared in force or extended.	(3)—Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., cap'. 3)—contd.	See Notification
OF ENACTMENTS IE SCHEDULED D	*	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	under the Government o	Extended to the tract added to Naga Hills District and made part of the Mokokehang Subdivision by Notification No. 68-P., dated 1st February, 1910.
OLOGICAL TABLES	က	Short title or subject.	(3)—Regulations made	Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873—contd.
RON(23	No.		10
· B.—CH	1	Year.		1873

	三拉	والوجادراتي الأناءي وأشبدكا والانتها	27
			The state of the s
The spent white	: :		the state of the s
			We have all the state of the st
	- -		مؤثرت يوشر

ORCE, OR EXTENDED BY (XIV of 1874)—contd.	L	Notification.
FORCE, OR ' (XIV OF	9	Restrictions and modifications.
THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS (XIV of 1874)—contd.	4	Places in ed in ot. de

B.—CHRONOI NOTIF

Gazette of India, ent of India Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., cap. 3)—contd. and es p. 58.] The Regulation with the same modifications has been extended to the tract added by Notfn. No. 68-P., a dated 1st February, 1910, Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 1910, Pt. II, p. 247—see Formary, 1910, in ibid, 1910, Pt. II, p. 247. ì

30th December, 1890, and Notfin. No. 70-P., dated 1st February 1910, ante. See Notfn. No. 5189, dated

The v o Mokok- '1. 3-division of

			Appendix I	-Sch	eduled	Distric	ts	
See Notfn No 922, dated 1st April, 1898 aute	See Notfin No 1996 P., dated 16th March 1994, ante		See Notfin No 70P, dated let February, 1910 ante	No 5465 P, dated 13th Octo ber, 1014, see Assam Gazette, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2008	No 5460 P, dated 13th Octo ber 1914 see ibid, p 2003	No 5161 P, dated 13th Octo ber, 1914, see ibid, p 2007	See Notfn. No 5189, dated 30th December, 1899, and 70 P. added 1st February, 1919 p. dated 1st February,	See April, 1898, auto
								:
Dutto	Ditto		The whole as amended by Regulation II of 1995 Regulation II of 1995	The whole except ecctions 3 to 1.9	Duto	Ditto	Tle woole	Detto
Extended to the Lushar	Extended to the trace in the Lushai Hills District	which was translered from the Cachar District by Notfin No 1092 P. Indied the 16th March	Extended to the trace The alded to Naga Ilaha IR Darret and made part Rich Molecachang Sub Dynam by Nofin February 1910	Extended to the Lakhim The	Extended to the Nestern section of the North East Front or Tract.	Extended to the Central and Eastern sections of the North Last Prontier	Extended to the Mokol. Tri- chang Sub Division of the Yaga Hills District	Extended to tle Lust as
Detto	Ditto		The Assam Lanl and Resente Regulation 1886	Ditte	Ditto	Ditto	I've Byuliton 1890	Ditto
	:		=	į		:	;	•
:			1886	t	:	:	1830	:

This first is rigary has 1 on rep at the test as m tents r Traces Regulation (1890) Jurendment Regulation 1898 (II of 1898)
This street was threefest by the World in to be uncluded in and to form part of the Wooderbang Sub drivingon.
This receives the proposal on the remodely the Latertus Bengal and Assem Subtacy Police Act, 1992, B. and A. Act, 111 of 1912 and a Trieg IV of 1890 has been reposted and be written Bengal and Assem Subtacy Police Act, 1992, B. and A. Act, 111 of 1912 and 1 Printed Vol I, ante

838	•	1	1ppend	(ix, I))C/LCU 11 COW -	-			<u>.</u>	. 0	80
ya o	man, and property of property of the property	Notification		p. 3)—contd.	t, ante		No. 5465-P., dated 13th Octo-	ber, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2008. India, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2008.	No. 5469.P., dated 13th Octo-	No. 5461-P., dated 13th Octo- her 1914, see ibid, p. 2007.	No. 784-P., dated 9th October,	~
RCE, OR 1	9	Restrictions and modifies.	tions.	nd 34 Vict., ca	3 ·		THE W SHARE	•	:		See the Noti-	fication.
ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED OCHEDILIED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874) - confil.	ıç.	di fa	force or extended.	J. of India Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., cap. 3)—contd.		The whede		Ditto . Ditto		Ditto	Ditto .	S3. 22, 23, 38 (2) and 40
Ş	HE South	•	places in or to which Ext declared in force or extended.		nder the Government "1	to the tract in Hills Dis- ch was trans- om the Cachar by Aoffn.	No. 1032-1 1904.	Extended to the Lakhim-	pur Frontier Lines.	Extended to the Western section of the North-East Frontier Track.	Extended to the Central and Eastern section of the North-East Frontier Tract.	Extended to the North Cachar Sub-division of the Cachar District, the
orre ONOLOGICAL TABLES OF	NOTIFICATION UNDER THE	ဇ	Short title or subject.		191 Regulations made under t	The Assam Military Ext Police Regulation. 1890 tri —contd.	7	Torost		•	Ditto	The Chin Hills Regula- tion, 1896.1
·	TIE		Sho			The Po			E		•	51
e ditto	B.—Uhl N(1 2	Year. No.			1890	Ē.		1881		î	1896

1 Printed Vol. I, ante.

Appendix I Scheduled Districts.	839
and she of the Schollod District. Act, 1874 (AIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor of Destern and Corent, the Lord-General in Corent, the Lord-General in Corent, the Lord-General in Corent, the Lord-General in Core of the Chin Hills Regulation, 1899 (Regulation, 1899) (Regulation) (Regul	noth.
	Printed Vol. I, aute.
Garo Hills, the Khâu mat Jantta Hills, the Dubryath I Tronter Trace in the Lakhampu Datrect, the Nica Hills the Mitwills That in the Nowgeng Datract and the Lashai Hills Dutrick.	- Property
	,

810
Appendix I.—Scheduled District
ion ion imment may street under der clause question Criminal criminal ict, the si and rugarh o La. Nága uct in id the
B SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV or 1871)—real in force or force or extended. To which force or extended. Factorial of India Act. 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., cqp. 3)—concld. from trict, the file of fine of file of
IEDULED DISTRICTS ACT beh Extent to which declared in force or extended. Or India Act. 1870 (33 a th S4, 22, 23, 38(2) and 40
L TABLES OF ENA UNDER THE SCHE fechacin force or dechacin force or ade under the Governm Extended to the North the Cachar District, the Cachar Sub-division of Garon Hills, the Khisu Dibruganh Fract in the Lakhimpur the Mikir Hills, the Krontier District, the Naga Hills, the Nawa Hills, the Lushai Hills and the Lushai Hills
Year, No.

		Appenaix		neaute		••
No 5572 P. dated 13th Otto- kr., 1914, sec vod., p. 2009		See Noffn No 1152, david 3rd October, 1873, auto	Detto .	Виго	Sre Nofa No 1110, dated 22nd lugust, 1878, auto	See Nofn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante
Diffo			:	:	:	÷
Ditto	(4)-Bengal Acts.	Defined in face in the 180 much as was in face on the Dieter of higher parts of Deroph was usefuled in any Scheduled Dieters and hand not been expended by any material expendent extending to having material extending to having the second of the parts o	Ditto	Dito	So much as was in fuce on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Hengal not included in any Scheduled District	So much us war in force on the Jet January, 1875, in thor part of Braga not included in any Schadulch District and had not been repealed by ony enactisent extenting to Irona
Fx(crafted to the Eastern section, North Bast Irontur. Trace, the Lastern section, North Ext. Irontur. Tract and the Lastenpur Frontur. Trace.	(4)	Defect of Suffet	Dutto	Dutto	Declared in force in the District of Godform (excluding the Fadern fudes)	Dichard in force in the Pietret of dighet
Dutto		31 The Bengal Land recentle 5. Mer (inendment), det, 1552	The Bengal Land recence Resumption 1ct, 1852	8 The Benjal Zamındarı Dal 4et, 1862	. Into	7 2 The Salt Act, 1864 ,
1		<u>.</u>	2	90	:	e to
:		1,502	±	:	ŧ	1864

... Ben Acts III and VII of 1862 and III and VII of 1868 havo been repeated in Sylbet by tho Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1836 (I o' 18:90), F. Ben. Acts VIII of 18:02 and VII of 18:04 have been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 18:07 (V of 18:07)

842						
		Appendix I	-Sol-2 2	,	•	
		1	soneaul	ed Districts	•	
By.		132m				
E K		dote	•	e. da da nte.		3rd
IDE con	icati	7110, unte.	.	1152 7, and 7710, 78, a		dated
(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-(1)-	Notification.	No. 7	2	70. 70. 73.		752, c
EXV. 187.	7 /	lfn st, 18	' ئ	n. A. ngus		'o. 1. 9, an
R. DE	Ì	See Notfn. No. 1110, doted 22nd	Z.	3rd Octobor, 1879, ante. See Notfn. No. 1170, dated 22nd August, 1878, ante.		See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante.
	e is		Sce	35. 37. 38.		Not tober
FORCE, 874 (XIV "	and modifica.					Sce
IOA IOA	nd modi tions.	:	•	-		
18 18	ž		•	:		:
$\stackrel{D}{\mid} \stackrel{I}{\mid} \stackrel{I}$	Ī	24 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			•	
IENTS DECLARED BD DISTRICTS ACT	.	So much as was in force on the Ist January, 1875, in those in any Scheduled District and had not been repealed by any condition to extending to Assam.	•	•	•	
CTIS CTIS	8	force 5, in t in Distri	•	•		
JEC TRI TRI	itd.	187 187 al no led 1 epea	•	•	•	•
NTS DECLAR DISTRICTS	- 601	ns we wary, Beng chedy een i	Ditto	Dillo	•	
SN7] D L	-sts-	uch Jan 's of ny Si not b	H .	à	Ditto	Ditto
	, 1 1 A.	So much as was in force on the Isl January, 1875, in those in any Scheduled District and had not been repeated by any chackned extending to Assam.			·	•
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY Short title or subject. Short title or subject. B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY Extent to which declared in force or extended or force or extended in force or extende	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd.	9.8.6.2.8.6			-	•
F ENA(SCHED 4 to which force or led	, 7 ·	Listricts of Jose in the children of Gachar (ex- Hills), Darrang, Godi. Fastern Darrang, Godi. Eastern Duárs), Kámrúp, and Sibságar.	o in the it.	Hills), Darrang, Gochar Pára (excluding the East. Cachar Cachar Lakhimpur, Kumráp, and Sibságar, Nowgong.	The T	-
ES OF THE SC	4 4	Districts of Gacha Cuding the North Co para (excluding Eastern Duárs), Kái Lakhimpur, Nowy	Declared in force in District of Sylhet. Declared in force in Districts of Corbins	Lills), Darrang, Cachur pára (excluding the East- rn Duárs), Kámrúp, Cakhimpur, Nowgong	in th	
BLES OF THE REPRESENTED IN THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY	ii.	s of the North Dary Careling Duár, nr, figar.	Declared in forco District of Sylhet. Declared in force in	North	orce Unet.	Outo
BL. R. 1	lared	Districts of Chading the Marks, Darr para (exch. Bastern Duár Lakhimpur, and Sibságar,	ict oi ict oi id in cts o	Titls), Darra pára (excluding ern Duárs), Lakhimpur, and Sibságar,	$\lim_{r \to \infty} f_{Sy}$	À
TA	Dec	Districtuding Clading Hills), pára Easter, Lakhinand Sil	oclar Distr sclarc Distrii	uain ills), tra (e tra khim t Sib	ared frict	
LAL UN	nta.			Era Par	Declared in force in the District of Sythet.	`~
IRONOLOGICAL TIFICATION UI 3 Short title or subject.	The Salt Act, 1864—conta		Ben.		27	-
17. I or le or	1864	Rent	365. ing	rcven	os. Cvein	
ONC PICA	, 4cl,	sal]	errics (amending Reg. 6 of 1819).	'and-	et, 18 and-1 58.	
HR(s Sal	Beng	$\int_{0}^{r} \int_{0}^{r} dx$	7al 1	ing to the state of the state o	
N CO		The Bengal Rent	Perrics (amending Ben. Rêg. 6 of 1819).	Beny Mcm	nem 4el, 1868. Re Bengal Land-revei Sales Act, 1868.	
No.	7	00 01		<u>F</u>	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1868.	
I Year.	7.5		7 3	, m	*	
' Å	1864	1865	1866	88		~
			~	1868	2	

Appendix 1 —Schedi	uea D	15171618.
As of Film secretors of the power conferred by section of Act. VIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Commission of Assam is pleased, with the produced processing the Act, in the produced of the Govern on General in Council, to declare that Bangal Acts, I of 1860 (no. 1ct for the previous of the Government of crutily to animally are in the Clint Commission of the Government of Crutily to animally are in force in the Clint Commission of the Government of Clint Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Clint Commission of the Clint Commission of the Commission of the Clint Commission of the Clint Commission of the Commission of the Clint Commission of the Commission of the Clint Co	See Notin No 57, dated 10th January, 1881, ante	See Nolfa No 1152, dated 3rd Geleber, 1879, ante
	- <u>-</u> -	34 4 46 6
	Ditto	So much us was in force on the Ist January, 1875, in those parts of Rengel not neckeded in any Sciented District one found in the Sciented District one found in the Center repedied by any centiment extending to desum
	Ditto .	Deduced in force in the District of dighet
Anmis Act, 1899 Assau	The Bengal Cruefty to Animala (Arreat) Act,	
	<u>.</u>	*,
P 769		t *

1 Ben Acta VIII of 1502 and VII of 1864 have feen repeated in Assum by the Repeating and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897) Printed ante

l

in Table 1809 has been repealed in Assam Loy the Repealing and Amendung Act, 1801 (VII of 1801)]

"The operation of this Add as some been better in the Landau Hilbs—we Table C in Appendix II to thus Volume
"The operation of this Add has been repealed by the Hepseling and Amending det, 1903 [1 of 1903]

844					
	A_{i}	ppendix I.—	Schedulas		
R EXTENDED BY F 1874)—contd. 7 Notification.		See Notfn. No. 1110, dated	See Noth. No. 1439, dated Dis		The 9th May, 1892, tho 2050.J.—In exercise of tion if of the Scheduled Dischief Commission of 1874), the
17 0 11 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+		See 11th		The o. 20 ho po ion f. ricts '
IN FORCE, T, 1874 (XIV 6 1. 6 Restrictions and modifica- tions.	!	:	:		:
NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DESTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—confd. Short titlo or subject. Places in or to which declared in force or extended. Extent to which declared in modifications force or extended. Notification.	-Bengal Acts-contd.	So much as was in force on the Ist January. 1875, in those in any Scheduled District and had not been repeated by any enactment extending to Assam.	Ditto	Tho wholo	
L TABLES OF ENA(UNDER THE SCHE) Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Declared in force in S.	char (cz h Cacha) 9. Godi. he East. Kamráp,	Declared in force in the Yaga Itills District to defined in Noffn. No. 1436.P., dated the 11th		
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL NOTIFICATION Short title or subject.	Counts of Session—contd.	Ditto	•		,
, न ह :		:	8 2 7		
Ycar. 1869					· /

•	Appendix 1.—S	chedul	ed Districts
1869 (an Act to amond the Procedure in suits bettern Landlords and Termito) in the District of Godiffers index the adhumentation Pr. 1, pp. 356. Assum Gazette, 1892, pp. 356, assuming the Assum Local Statutory, Bluds and Ordere, 1893, pp. 65	See Nofm No 1110, dated 22nd stegust, 1872, anto	See Noifn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante The 1st May, 1878 [10th	An annual control of the post of the post of the control of the co
	So much as was an force on the Ra January, 1875, we those ports of Person not reduced in any Schooled District and had not been repealed by any enactiness extending to Assume	Duto	The wlote
	13 The Cours of Words 1st, Dictoral in force in the 1550 the Course of Course of Course (ex. Course of Course (ex. Course of Course (ex. Course of	Declared in force in the Dutnet of Sythet	The Vallege Chaulddid Friended to the District Act, 1870
	The Courts of Wards 1ct, 1570	Ditta	The Village Chaulairi Act, 1870
		:	*
	1850	t	:

i Sie hat footnote on page 813.

2 Pende on the Sie of the Sie of the Court of Wards Act, 1879 (Ben Act IV of 1879), which has been extended to all the districts mentioned opposite the former Act in column 4 of this fact—ree past,

R EXTENDED BY P 1871)—confe.	£	Notife stion.	of 1871 (av. let to amend the Village Chinkidiri, 1et of 1870) to the District of Chilpita, fund in direct that the Powers conferred on the Lieutenam-Governor of Bengul by sections 58 and 55 of the said 1et VI (B.C.) of 1877, and section VI of the Said de I (B.C.) of 1871, shall be exercised by himself.] [See Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I. p. 200; Assum Gazette, 1878, Pt. I. p. 186;	the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 55.] The 7th June, 1897. No. 2295.J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the provious sanction of the
FORCE, 0 1874 (XIV		Rostrictions and medifi- cations,		In section 2, for "Section 21, Regulation XX of 1817," read. "The Sylhet
OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED E SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1871)—cont.	12	Extent to which declared in force or extended,	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd. the District The whole	:
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1871)—comb.		Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—con Extended to the District The whole of Goalpica.	Extended to the Districts of Cachar and Sylhet.
	8	Short title or subject.	The Village-Chaukidárn Act, 1870—contd.	Ditto
B.—C	ଫ	No.		:
	-	Year.		.

•		,		
•	١	į	i	

Appendix I -Scheduled I	Districts.	
Governor foreneal in Country, the Charles Commissioner is the District of Shifter and Districts of Shifter and Districts of Shifter and Physics Charles and the Shifter of 1870, as amended and amplified by amended and amplified by 1885 and 10 1882 and 10 1885 and 10 1885 and 10 1882 are provided that, for the purposes of the application of the and Act to extended, the following modifications the following modifications and the said Showing and the purposes of the application of the said Showing and House of the said Showing and House and Bengal Act VI of 1870, and Bengal Act VI of 1870, and Bengal Act VI of 1870, and Bengal Act VI of 1871, shall be read and numerals Section 21, Regulation 1, 200 1891, and Folice Redustry 1980, and Photos Redustry 1980, and plate and read "The Spiller and read" The Spiller and publisher, 1883,	((2) all references in the said Acts to the Calcutta Gazette shall be read as referring to the Assam Garette)	[See Garctto of India, 1897, Pt I. p. 859, Assam Garctto, 1897, Pt II. p. 570, the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supple, 1901, p. 10]
naud Cachar Rumal Police 1883 istori, 1883 istoria		
		
		

848	dated 1st	See Notfn. No. 2295, 7th June, 1897, ante.	See Notfn. No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante-	See Notfn. No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, ante.	
0H 181	o which Extent to which declared in and moderiors cations. d. Bengal Acts—contd.	In section I, for "Section I,	as was in force on the	S	force in the So much as was in force on the Cachar (expanse) Sandary, 1875, in those Ist January, 1875, in those North Cachar in any Scheduled District and in any Scheduled District and in any scheduled by any
RONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTME TIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDUL	Short title or subject. Short title or subject.	The Bengal Village-Chau- of Goalpara. Extended to the District The whole of Goalpara. Extended to the Districts Ditto of Cachar and Sylhet.		12 The Bengal Salt Act, 1873. Declared in force in the pistrict of Sylhet.	Ditto . Declared in for Districts of Conding the No
B.—CHR NOT	1 2 Xear. No.	1871		1873	:

. 1

,

Appendix I .- Scheduled Districts.

				Аррен	uaix	1,	Sche	uuiea	Dist	ricis.		
-	Ditto	See Noffn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante	Dillo	See Notfon. No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, anto	•	; ;	Ditto	See Nufn No 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879, ante		messoner of Assam, dated the 31st January, 1878, 18 hereby published for general	In exercise of the power con- ferred ly section 5 of Act MV	
		:		:	-							
9	•		•	•	-	_	•	•	•			-
extending	•			•			•					
enaetment Assam	Dutto	Ditto	Dutto	Dutto			Dullo	Petto	The whole			
Fastern Duars), Kamrup Latkunpur, Nougong and Sibengar	Dutto	Decland in force in the District of Sythet	Dutta	Declared in force in the Districts of Cachar	Cachar Hills), Durang, Goolpara (excluding, the	rap, Lallumpur, Now	Ditto	Declared in force in the District of Sylkel	Friended to the Districts of Godipára and Sylhet			
	Frence	Dutto	~	Jet, 1873			1 Police (Imending Act		The Bengal Survey ,Ice,	•		_
		:	1 9	:				2	\$ \$			
	7		:	•			1871		1873			_

Thence and Act I and VI of 1871 have been repected in Assan by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1897 (V of 1897),
Plean Act I and VI of 1871 have been repected in Assan by the Propagal Section and Locensing Act, 1878 (Ben Act VII of 1878),
Plean Act I of 1871 has been repeated in Assan by the Repealing Act, 1992 (I of 1893),
Plean Act V of 1875 has been repeated in Assan by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1994 (XII of 1891).

						0,0000	<i>.</i> .	2001 601	vo.						•
R EXTENDED BY of 1874)—contd.	ţ	Notification.		of 1874 (the Scheduled Dis- tricts Act), the Chief Com-	missioner of Assum is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Construct	יל פיני		Godtpara. [See Gizette of India, 1878, Pt. I., p. 95; Assam Gazette, 1878, Pt. I., p. 59.]	The 7th February, 1879	No. 75.—The following	Nothication by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated	the 2nd January, 1879, is	information:	No. 1In exercise of the	power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Schoolned District.
FORCE, 0. 1874 (XIV	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.		:				•			`				•
F ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	ñ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd.	The whole				•	Ditto		•	•**	,		
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	#	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal	Extended to the Districts The whole of Goalpaira and Sylhet.				-	Extended to the District	of Cachar.					,
	3	Short title or subject.		The Bengal Survey Act, 1875—contd.	-		~~~~		Ditto .				-		
B.—C NC	63	No.		61		,		,	*						
		Yoar.		1875					*			-			

	App	enair E.	Dineau	en Districts.	
Chref Commussoner is pleased, unit the prevents another of the Covernor Central or Council, 1875 (the Brayel Surrey Act to the District of Cachar of Cachar of Cachar of Cachar of Cachar of Cachar or Cachar of Cachar or Cachar of Cachar or Cachar of Cachar or Cachar	[See Gazette of India, 1879, Pt I, p 97, Awam Garette, 1879, Pt I, p 2]	The 15th December, 1881 No 1552 — In verreiro of the power conferred by section of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the	Cinct Commissioner of Assault is pleased, with the previous annetion of the Governor General in Council, to ever tend Act I (BC) of 1876	(m. Act to provide for the voluntary regulation of yishemmedon Merroges and Diserted) with the omission of section 1, to the District of Silket, in the Clark Commissionership of Assum	Fee Gazetto of India, 1881, Pt. I. p. 697, Assum Gaz etto, 1881, Pt. II. p. 574, tho Assum Local Statution? Rules and Ordors, 1891, p. 357
		•			
		The whole Act, excepts 1			
		Extendes to the District of Silbet			
		The Bengal Muhamma dan Marrages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876			
		=			
		1870			

1 16m. Act V of 1875 has been repealed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (VII of 1891) 1 Printed onte.

FENDED BY 63 4)—contd.	! ~		Notification.	endix •	of 1874 (the Scheduled Dis- tricts Act), the Chief Com- tricts Act), the Chief Com- is missioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor Sanction of 1875 (the Act V (B.C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Survey Act) to the Districts of Sylhet and	Godipard. Assum Gazette, 1878, Pt. Assum Gazette, 1878, Pt. Assum Gazette, 1878, Pt. Assum Gazette, 1878, Pt. Assum Gazette, 1879. Tho 7th February, 1879. No. Ti.—The the Chief Notification by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated hereby published for general hereby published for general hereby published for general horomation:— No. I.—In exercise of the Nover conferred by section power conferred by 1874 (the 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the
ORCE, OR EX' 874 (XIV of 187	9		Restrictions and modifica- tions.		of trick to the second of the	
-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY -CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY	DISTITUTE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	13	Extent to which declared in force or extended.		cts—contd.	Dillo
	THE SCHEDULED	SLES OF ENACTMEN THE SCHEDULED 4 Places in or to which declared in force or	deciment of extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd. Extended to the Districts The whole . of Godtpára and Sylhet.	Extended to the District of Cachar.	
ONOLOGICAL TABLE			65	Short title or subject.	e Bengal Survey Act, 375—contd.	Ditto
	B.—CHRC	TTON	1 2	Year. No.	1875 51	*

	Ap_{i}	penaix 1.—Scheautea Districts		90
Check Commissioner is pleased, with the prevents another of the Control. Cherry W (BC) of 1875 (the Bright Survey Act) to the District of Cachar	[See Gazette of India, 1879, Pt I, p 97, Assam Gazette, 1879, Pt I, p 2]	The 15th December, 1881 7 he 3592—In exercise of the power conferred by section of Act XIV of 1871 (the Scheduled Dietrical Act), the conferred by conferred by the Gramma is pleased, with the previous energy of the Greenel in Council, to experience of the Act I (BC) of 1871 (in Act to preside for the energy of the Act I (BC) of 1871 (in Act to preside for the energy of the Act I (BC) of 1871 (in Act to preside for the Act I (BC) of 1871 (in Act to preside for the Act II (BC) of 1871 (in Act to preside for the Act II (as a president of the Act II (but to be a Malanamadan Microsope of Malanamadan Microsope of Malanamadan Microsope of Syllice, in the Clint Com-	The Carton of Thala, 1881, Pt. 1, p. 607, Awam Gartte, 1881, Pt. If, p. 674, tto Avam Local Slattstop Rules, and Griders, 189, p. 63.]	
		•		(1891)
		The wiele Act, except a 1 .		Ben Act V of 1875 has been represed in Assam by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891)
		Executor to the District of Sylbet		In Assam by the Repealing
•		The Bengal Muhumma dan Marnayes and Droeves Regentation Act, 1870		V of 1875 has been repealed
				len Aot
		916] =:

•	Appendix 1.—Scheduled District				
1					
, 9	Doctrictions	and modifica- tions.		:	:
ເລ		Extent to which declared in force or extended.	1 Acts.—contd.	The whole Act. except s. 1.	is- The whole Act, except s. 1.
	4	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	1 Bown	Extended to the District of Caehar.	Extended to the Districts of Darrang,
CATION UNDER	က	Short title or subject.		The Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876—confd.	. Ditto
F	1 2	Year. No.		1876 11	
	9	FICATION CINETAL 6 6 1	FICATION OF STATE AND SHOrt title or subject. Short title or subject. Short title or subject. Short title or subject.	FICATION OF STATE A 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Fighting Carlotter Fighting Fighting

Appendix 1	-Scheduled Districts.	
As it pine, Set citabled bestracts for the German General and with the previous services which the previous services of the German German German in the preparate for German in Darman Investor to the Sheaper and Lathampur, services 2 to 5 (both mobile services 2 to 5 (both mobi	No 73-In exerts of the power conferred by section of the power conferred by section duid Distract Act) In 1874 (Scho-Gunnssonner of Assam s pleased, with the prevensement on Coursel, to otten a Wanney In 1876, to all the Distract sempired on the Consolute of Managed Consolute Distracts comprised in the Chief Commissionneship of Assam	
	~~~~	
	٠	
	The whole	
Godipara, Kamenp, La khumpur, Novgong and Sibsagar	The 1876 Yumorpal Extended to Assam •	
-	Yunepal	
	The Bengal Act, 1876	cinte
	ñ	1 Printed onto

I Princia are
Vol 1870 Landel are. It has been repealed in places in Assam to which the Bengal Vinneipal Act, 1884 (Ben Act III of the been extensed (see post)
I be presuited at the Act has since been barred in the Lushai Bulb—see Table C in Appendix II, post

3 x 2

TENDED BY NOTIFITE ST4)—contd.	Notification.	[See Gazette of India, 1878, 178, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 1878, 18	in the factor of the Pt. I, p. 185, under date of Pt. I, p. 1878. See also the 10th May, 1878. See also the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 55.]	The 14th February of the No. 174.—In evercise of the power conferred by section power conferred by 1874 (the 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the 5 of Act XIV of 1874), the 5 of Act XIV of Assam Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor of the Governor General Act VII (B.C.) of 187, and	7
E, OR EX (XIV OF 1)	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	:		The words "or by the process described in Bengal Act WII of 1868," in section 36 in school to any extend to any	part of transition and the form of the for
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTHEL.  6  6  7  7  7  8.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTHEL.	3 Extent to which places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Short title or subject.  Short title or subject.  (4)—Ber	The Bengal Municipal Extended to Assam . The whole . 5 Act, 1876—conid.	The Bengal Excise Act, Ditto . The whole	
B.—CHRO	7	Year. No.	1876 5	. 1878	

Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts.
Bengal det VII of 1888 is not love Greatle of India, 1879.  [30 Greatle of India, 1879.  [41, 1877, Per 1, 180m 1879.  [42, 1877, Per 1, 180m 1879.  [43, 1877, Per 1, 180m 1879.  [44, 1877, Per 1, 180m 1879.  [45, 1879, Per 1, 180m 1879.  [45, 1879, Per 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [45, 1879.  [47, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 1879.  [48, 18
by jien. det 0), read in. 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0)
· .Ξ

¹ Ben, Act VII of 1678 was repealed by E. B. and A. Act I of 1910 which applies to Assum.

² Repealed E. B and A. Act I of 1910.

		Appe	371100110 .	2.	0 4 6 5 4 B	reest.e	o, pe,	
	100 To 10	Ngungarion.		yond the limits of the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam."  [See Gazette of India, 1901, Pt. I. p. 260; Assam Gazette, 1901, Pt. IIA, p. 385.]	The 28th January, 1880.  No. 108.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the	previous sanction of the Governor General in Council Governor General in Council to extend the provisions of Act IX (B.C.) of 1879 (the Court of Words Act) to the Districts of Sylhet, Cacha	and Goalpara. [See Gazette of India, 188 Pt. I, p. 73; Assam Gazett 1880, Pt. II, p. 93, tl	•
9	Restrictions	and modifica- tions.			:			-
2		Places in or to which declared in declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd.	Extended to Assam The whole	Extended to the Districts of Cachar, Goálpára and Sylhet.			-
TIFICATION UNDER	3	Year. No. Short title or subject.		1878 7 The Bengal Excise Act, 1878—contd.	1879 91 The Court of Wards Act,			
	9	. 6 Restrictions	TIFICATION UNDER THE STATE STA	TIFICATION UNDER THE STATE STA	TIFICATION UNDER 1	TIFICATION UNDER THE CATION UNDER THE Cores or attended.  No. Short title or subject. The whole The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts The whole Sylber. The whole Sylber. Short of Cachar, Godlpära and Sylb	THEICATION UNDER The places in or to which declared in and modifica.  Short title or subject.  Short title or subject.  (4)—Bengal Acis—contd.  The Engal Excise Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1891.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1892.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1879.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1879.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1879.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1879.  The Court of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts of Chains, 1879.  The Court of Wards Act, Chains, Gadipára and Syluct.  Syluct.  Syluct.  The Whole Chains of Syluct.  The Whole Syluct.  The Wards Act, Chains, Gadipára and Chains, Gadipára and Chains.  Syluct.  Syluct.  Syluct.  The Wards Act, Chains,	THEICATHON UNDER The places in or to which declared in and modification.  Short title or subject.  Short title or subject.  (4)—Bengal Acis—contd.  7 The Bengal Excise Act, Extended to Assum 2 The whole 2 The whole 2 Splace.  1879.  1879.  1879.  The Ount of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts and Splace.  1879.  The Ount of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts and Splace.  Splace.  1879.  The Ount of Wards Act, Extended to the Districts and Splace.  Splace.  Splace.  1879.  The Whole Chiral Governor Gouler's Splace.

		i Promo	
Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p 56 ]	See Notin No 1213, dated 1st April, 1897, mile	See Notin No 1440, dated 11th April, 1901, onte	The 1st May, 1891  Vo. 5829—1st May, 1891  Por 28 Coultrangers of the proper of the Schoduld District and the Commencer of the Scholar of the Commencer of the Scholar of the Scholar of India, 1891, Ft. It. p. 273. Published Charttee, 1891, Pt. Jl., p. Shantong Commencer of India, 1891, Ft. I. p. 273. Published Charttee, 1891, Pt. Jl., p. Shantong Charttee, 1891, Pt. Jl., p. Jl., p. Jl., p. Shantong Charttee, 1891, Pt. Jl., p.
	10		
	•		
	Тъе чкою	Bitto	Ditto
	Extended to the Districts of Darrang, Kampun, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibesgar	Extended to the tract transferred from the Naga Hills Destrect to the Sibasgur Destrect and defined in Northa No 1436 C, dated the 11th April, 1991	Extended to Avam :
**************************************	Ditto	Ditto	The Rengal Vaccanston Extended to Assam ³ Act, 18-99
			ē
	÷	<del></del>	1850

¹ Pented ante. ² The operation of thy Act has since I cen barred in the I q-hy Mile—see Tallo C in Appendix H, post

858	Appendix 1.—Scheduled Districts.												
IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NO-ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	<b>L</b>		Notification.	2 The 15th September, 1881.	power conferred by section 5 of power conferred by section 5 of Let Districts Act), the Chief Connissioner of Assam is connected with the previous	sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend	Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 (the Public Demands Recovery Act) to the Districts of Syl-	het and Godlpára (excluding the Eastern Duárs) in the Chief Commissionership of	Assam. [See Gazette of India, 1881, Pt. I, p. 377; Assam Gazette, 1881, Pt. II, p. 432; tte, 1881, Pt. II, p. 432;	Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 56.]	The 1st July, 1905. No. 3184-R.—The Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the	previous sanction of the Governeit, ernor General in Council,	j
IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—confo	. 9	Restrictions	and modifica- tions.		:`	-		`		<u>, \</u>	•		
DECLARED DISTRICTS	ıĢ		Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—contd.	The whole		/		U				
ES OF ENACTMEN	S OF ENACTMENTS THE SCHEDULED	#	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Benge	Extended to the Districts of Godlpára (excluding the Eastern Duárs) and Sulhet.	-	•						_
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS TIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED	က	Short title or subject.		The Public Demands Re- covery Act, 1880									
B.—CHRO.	T	1 2	Year. No.		1880 71							**	

пр	penala 1 - Sonedurea Districts	
central and diefor from the 1st July 1993. Verificions. As July 1993. Verificions. As July 1993. Verificions. As July 1993. Verificions. As July 1993. Verificions. July 1993.	The Ith November, 1881  • of 1495 — The receives of the forest of the fo	See Notfu No 1213 dated 1st April, 1897, ante
•	Ditto	Datto
	of Spiret	Friended to the Dis- tricts of Cachar and
	The Brenal Court of Warts (Amendment) Act, 1831	Ditta
	e e	
	1881	•

¹ Iron ket VII of 1840 was repealed and re-emethed by Ben. Act I of 1805 * Thus Mother recented by Yolufonton Ko 2181 B, Jaked 1st July 1995 printed on the next prace I Praced out.

KTENDED BY NOTI- 88,74).—contd.	Appendi.	The 23rd September, 1881.  No. 3218.—In exercise of the power conferred by section power conferred by section power conferred by section of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled with the previous sanction of the Governous sanction of the Governous sanction of the Governous sanction of the Bengal (an Act to amend the Bengal (an Act to amend the Bengal (an Act to amend the Bengal Chief Commissionership of Chief Commissionership of Print I, p. 429; Assam Gazette, 1881, I, p. 429; Assam Gozette, Issam Local, Statutory the Action or and Orders, 1893,	1-1-
E, OR EXXIV OF 18	Restrictions and modifi- cations.		: 
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874).—contd.	Places in or to which Extent to which declared in force or extended.	Extended to Assum.  The whole	Extended to Assam . The whole Act, except s. 13
NOLOGICAL TABLES OF FICATION UNDER THE	Short title or subject.	The Bengal Excise Act Ext Amendment Act, 1881.	The Bengal Excise 'Amendment' Act, 1883.
ONOL		41 Th	
B.—CHR	1 2 Voor		1883

ł	
ŀ	
	- \$
ı	Š
ı	
ı	:
ŀ	- 2
ı	-
l	
ı	- 5
l	7
	9
l	2
ļ	101
١	-
ļ	*
	-
i	and A.
ı	ě
	-
ļ	2
l	Ĕ.
	3
ı	- 2
	Ę
ı	ä
i	- 3
	Ē
	8
	981 Jo
	-
	72
	-
	80
	Ξ
	5
	-
	Ē
	**
	Ξ
	=
	-

Appendix	I.—Scheduled Districts.
Commussioner of Assam is abenda, with greteria some form of the Governor General and Constol, to extend Act I (D O) of 1833 (sm. Act to 1833), with the streep of Act, 1878), with the streep of Sec Gozette of I find in 1835, Pt I, pt 485, Assam Gozette, 1835, Pt III, p 599 the Assam Lead Schulery of Assam Lead Schulery of the Assam Lead Schulery P 669	See Nofn No 2256, dated 2016, 49th, 1991, anto
	For the first twenty the e- twenty the e- twenty to Ben- Ale 711 of By Ben- Ale 711 of By Ben- Ale 712 of By Ben- By By Ben- By B
•	·
<u></u>	

	A andin	: 1.—Scheduled Districts.
ENDED BY NOTIFI- 59 1)—contd.	Notification.	The 28h October, 1887.  No. 109-J.—In oxercise of the powers conferred by section powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), the Scheduled Districts Act), of the Previous sanction of the Previous sanction of Governor General in Councipal to oxtend Act III (B.C.) cil, to oxtend Act III (B.C.) cil, to oxtend Act III (B.C.) cily to oxtend Act III (B.C.) cipal Act, 1884), Gauhati town of Sylhet, Gauhati town of Sylhet, The area and Dibrugarh. The area within which the said Act within which the said Act within which the said Act the municipality at present the municipality at present the municipality at present the municipality at present the Mills of 1876.  See Gazette of India, 1887, [See Gazette of India, 1887, Pt. II, p. 577; Assam Gaz-Pt. II, p. 577; Assam Local Statutory the Assam Local Statutory the Assam Local Statutory the Assam Local Statutory by 57.]
CE, OR EXT (XIV OF 1874)	Restrictions and modifica- tions.	•
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTIFI-  CATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—contd.	Places in or to which declared in declared in force or stended.	Extended to the Towns of Dibrugarh, Gau- hati and Sylhet, within municipal limits.
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES CATION UNDER TH	1 2 3 Year. No. Short title or subject.	1884 31 The Bengal Municipal I Act, 1884.

40	
3	
Ē	
=	•

	Appenuix		01
	No 2017 July 1900 of No 2017 July 1900 of 1901 July 1900 of 1901 of 19	All references No. 350 M Lan everyon of to the Call the powers conferred by the cities of the Call the powers conferred by the cities of the cities of 19134, and that the powers conferred as referred to 19134, and the commencer of Avam is Commencer of the Call of Minnerphity of Sielder in the Avam of Sielder of the prepayers of the Call of the	
		All red to the cutta cut	1
•	. Pate		
	10 E	ion.	1
	n n	a L	1
	Dhub Dhub	ilena ilena	1
	ded t	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1
	Triendel to the Vanor pairty of Dusbr	Patended to the Munner publicy of Siednar	
	H		-
	•		
	Ditto	Ditto	
	•		
		:	
	•		1

B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTH-FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV or 1874)—contr.

	61	Year. No. Short		1884 31 The H						
	က	Short title or subject.		The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884—confd.						
	Ą	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Benga	Extended to the Sub-divi-f The whole sions of Sunamganj and Karimganj in the district of Sylhet.						
	ນ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acls—contd.	The whole		_			,	
	9	Restrictions and modifi- cations.		References to the Calentta Cazette shall be read as	the Assam Gazette.	and the second second			-	
designation of the state of the	<b>(~</b>	Notification.		The 11th March, 1913. No. 1887-M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the	Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, and with the provious sanction of the	the Chief Commissioner of the Shief Commissioner of the Bound William is pleased to extend the Bound Williams Act	(Bengal Act III of 1884), to the sub-division of Sunam- genj and Karinganj in the	Provided that for the purposes of the application of the said	therein to the Calcutta Gazetto shall be read as references to the 'Assam Gazette. [See Gazette of India, 1913,	

The 2nd April, 1913 No 2111)  A —The one difference is in the same terms as the last preceding one J See Gazette of India, 1913, Ft I, p	The 11th May 1910 No. 5182.  If —In overease of the power conferred of the towns of and I of a the towns of a the towns of the school 1894, and with list provided the towns of county to the towns of the towns	The 1st January, 1999 No 1 M — (The notification is in the same terms as the last preceding one Ser Garetto of India, 1909, Pt. I, p.
Ditta	Reference to flooring flooring flooring flooring A Greetto	Ditto .
•	•	•
•	•	
.9	•	۰
Dillo	Ditto	Yatta
Extended to the sub drawson of Habigan in the district of Sylbet	Driemled to the Godjafer, who driewn of the Godj par Defree.	Extended to the Jorhat sub dresson of the Sib- edgar Dustret.
Duto	Ditto	Ditto
:	1	
*	2	
	•	• [

¹ Princel unit. ² Now the Assum Gazetto—see the Bergal, Bilax and Orers and Assum Lans Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), s. 3, Seh. D, 14. Hf.

867

į

	Аррени	ix 1.—Sch	ettutett District	J. 13.	
See Notfn No 2295, dated 7th June, 1897, ante	TI'e 2nd 4pril, 1830 No 1211.  —The service of the power conferred by service of the power conferred by service of the power of 1811, the Christ Communication of 1811, the Christ Communication of the previous searchem of benefits and Act I (B C) of 1830 the Inland 2 maporals Inclib Act to the terminate under the administration 1st 1810 to 1830 the submertation 1st 1810 the submer	[See Carette of India, 1830, Pt 1, p. 381, Assam Gasrite, 1830, Pt 11, p. 140, the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 57]	The 10th Steptember, 1889 • No 89 I —In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled District Act VIV of 1874, the Cinel Commewoner of Assum, with the provious sanction	of the Governal Governal in Council, extends Act II (B C) of 1889 (an Act for the protection, of the right of fabring in private weeters) to the territories under his administration	
	:			-	
Ditto .	Duto		Ditto		
	<i>a</i>				4
Ftended to the Districts of Cacher and Sylbet	f-xtended to Lonenn		Fatended to Assam ^a .	-	
Ditto	The Inlind Progrants, Prinded to Lenan Health Act, 1889		The Private I whence Pro   Fatended to Assam   . teetion Act, 1889		
•	: '		ñ,		
:	688 /		:		-
	vor n.				3 L

I Transferance and the forest greated by the Jacam Labour and Françanton Act, 1901 (VI of 1901). I show that I of 1895 has been greated by the Jacam Labour and Fully been that the forestion of this Act has since been barred in the Labbal Mills—see Table C in Appendix II to this Volume.

Amandia	v I.—Scheduled Districts.	
Totification.	[See Gazette of India, 1889, Pt. I, P. 517; Assam Gaz- ette, 1889, Pt. II, P. 424, Cette, 1889, Pt. II, P. 424, Collection of the Assam Local Statutory the Assam Local Statutory falles and Orders, 1893, auter 5.5th October, 1895, auter 5.5th October, 1895, auter 7th June, 1897, auter 7th Governor General inot 1897, auter 1874 (the Scheduled XIV of Assam is pleased, missioner of Assam is pleased, missioner of Assam is pleased, council, to extend Bengal Gouncil, to extend Bengal Munictor amend the Bengal Munictor amend the Bengal Munictor amend the Bengal Munictor 2 to amend the Rengal Munictor 2 to a to 1894, as amended	-
E, OR EX'IX OF 1874)  6 6 6 Restrictions and modifications.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED.  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED.  B.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED.  A. FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.  A. FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.  A. FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.  A. A	ts—contd.  bitto	
IENTS DECI ULED DISTR.	Sengal Acts-   The w   The w   District   Di	
OF ENACTMENT THE SCHEDULEI  4  Places in or to which declared in force or actended?	tended to As:  Goálpára- of Goálpára- of Extended to Extended to Sylhet.  Extended to Of Dibruga and municipal municipal	
LOGICAL TABLES FICATION UNDER T  3 Short title or subject.	The Private Fisher.cs Protection Act, 1889 Protection Act, 1889 The Bengal Village Cháukidárí (Amendment) Act, 1892. Act, 1892. Act, 1892. The Bengal Municipal The Bengal Municipal	,
30NOLO FIC FIC		
B.—CHB(	Year. No. 1889	

Append	ıx I	-Scheduled Districts.
by Rengal Act VI of 1884, ³ Challatt and Shibac, Challatt and Bhitegaria The area within which the said Acts shall be micro-at- the of the Minnepalky as to present constituted at the present constituted at the present constituted at the present constituted at the present of the present Perpal Act III of 1881, 1895, Pr. II pe 19, 1 Name Gar. Pr. II pe 19, 1 Name Gar. Hill 1895, 1 Marken Con- titute Assert Local Science, 1895, pr 11)	See Noun No 3516 J, dated 17th July, 1895, auto.	1. 2nd September, 1890 1. 10 623 Universe of the species of the parent emigrad by several and the following the species of the parent emigrad by the species of the species
		:
	The whole .	Ditto
		•
	Duto	Extract to term
	Municipalities (amending then Act 4 of 1894)	The Lepter Act, 1895 .
	. 0	3
3	:	

Thinkel one.

I thinkel one to (1804) has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1907)

I the Act of (1807) has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (I of 1907)

I the Act of (1807) has been repealed by Act III of 1809 which has been extended to Assam by North-viton under that Act

I the North about was rescinit I by North-viton No. 2213 J., dated 26th September, 1904, printed on the next page

:

B.-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI-FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)-

1874)—contd.	4	Notification.		The 26th September, 1901. No. 4213-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by sec.	tricts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874),	of the Governor General in	sioner of Assam is pleased to	G., dated the 22nd September,	Act, 1895 (Bengal Act V of	1895), was extended to the territories under his admin-	18bration. [See Gazelle of India, 1901, Pt. I. v. 835: Assam Oct.	ette, 1901, Pt. II, p. 711.]	The 10th June, 1897. No. 2363-1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of
4 (XIV OF	9	Rostrictions and modifica- tions.		: \						•	•		:
South Districts ACI, 1874 (XIV OF 1874)—contd.	ເລ	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal Acts—concld.	:							,		tue whole .
TITT	逆	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	(4)—Bengal	:		t						Extended to the Man	cipalities of Dibengarh, Gaubati and Sylhet.
	3	Short title or subject.		The Lepers Act, 1895 —contd.		•				ngapak ni disabahan	majora ya ngapena	The Bengal Municipal	(Amendment) Act, 1886
	CI	No.		5					v aleman, s	acia inchissore		a 4950 400	e H
	-	Year.		1895									

•	Appendix I Scheduled Districts.
1874), and with the pre- trous statefor of the Cor- crinc General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam as pleased to extend Act to furder created the Bre- gal Municipal Act, 1884) but, Gauthain and Dhur-	Care Garcetes of India, 1897, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987,
	The whole
	Extended to the District of Sylict.
	The Bergal Cril Court. Extended to the Distret. The whole Amins Act, 1893.
	ē.

NOTI-	
BY	
EXTENDED	1874)—concld.
OR	V OF
FORCE,	1874 (XI
IN	ACT,
DECLARED	DISTRICTS
-CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE, OR EXTENDED BY NOTI-	FICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874)—concid.

٠			1911. so of by luled Y of vious stroor the of war is stern fit of Act, dis-	
	L	, Notification.	The 27th November, '1911.  No. 2516-R.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1911 (I of 1911), to the districts (as in column 4).	
	9	Restrictions and modifica- tions.		
	χo	Extent to which declared in force or extended.	(5)—Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts.  to the Districts t, Cachar (exthe North sub-division), Hamrity, Tanking, and Lakhim.	
	<b>*</b>	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	Extended of Sylbe cluding Cachar Godlpára Nowgong Sibságar pur.	
	ന	Short title or subject.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amend- ment) Act, 1911.	_
	67	No.		_
	7	Year.	1911	_

C.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED, BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874), TO BE NOT ACTUALLY IN FORCE IN ASSAM OR PARTS THEREOF.

1	2	3 .	4	5	` 6
Year	No.	Short title.~	Places in which declared to be not in force.	Extent to which declared to be not in force.	Notification.

' Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

		Acis of the	Governor dener	to of there en c	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>a859</b>	10	The Bengal Rent Act, 1859.	Assam	The whole	The 1st April 1897.  No. 1245-J.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, clause (b), of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare
		•		,	that Act X of 1859 is not in force in the territorics administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam.  [See Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 302; Assam Gazette, 1896, Pt. II, p. 287; the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplt., 1901, p. 8.]
1870	71	The Court-fees Act, 1870.	The Gáro Hills, Khási and Jain- tia Hills and Nága Hills Dis- tricts.	The whole	The 22nd April, 1884. No. 991-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV. of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the Court-fees Act,
				`	1870, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, are not actually in force in the under- mentioned districts:— (1) the Gáro Hills Dis- trict;

¹ Act VII of 1870 has since been extended to the Garo Hills, Khasi and Jaintia Hills and Naga Hills Districts—see Notfn. No. 992-J., dated 13th September 1897, Table B, ante.

C —CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED, BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874), TO BE NOT ACTUALLY IN FORCE IN ASSAM OR PARTS THEREOF—cond

1	2	3	4	s	G
Year	No	Short title	Places in which declared to be not in force	Extent to which declared to be not in force	Notification
		Acts of the Gove	ernor General of	India in Counc	il-contd
4570		Act, 1670-	The Garo Hills, Klats and Jain tia Hills and Naga Hills Dis tricts		(2) the khass and Jasn tan IIIIB Dis rect. (3) the Noya Hills Dis frect [See Gasette of India, 1884, Pt. 1, p. 164 Assam Gasette, 1884, Pt. IIII, p. 218, the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893 p. 53]
1872	10:	The Code of Griminal Pro- cedure	The Garo Hills, Khaes and Jain tea Hills and Naga Hills Dis tricts	The whole .	See Notification No 931 E, dated 22nd April, 1881, ante  The 12th November, 1878
1877	3	The Indian Registration Act,	Datto	Ditto	No. 2006—In exercise of the post of the governor of davam as pleased, with the previous anction of the Governor General no Council to declare that *let 3 of 1837 (Verladon Registration , itel) is not actually in force in the undermentioned territory and districts - (1) the territory how as the Gáro Hills;

Act A of 1872 was repealed and re enseted in Act A of 1852, which again has been

Mikir Hills Tract-see Appendix II, Table C, post

Act III of 1877 to be a resident of the first was extended to t

(1)
(2)

But and Nar

The oper

Treets Regul.

Mockel and tubersion of the Nagalitik District, the North Cachar Hills and the Nagang

C.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS DECLARED, BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874), TO BE NOT ACTUALLY IN FORCE IN ASSAM OR PARTS THEREOF—concld.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Year	No.	Short title.	Places in which declared to be not in force.	Extent to which adeclared to be, not in force.	Notification
	-	Acts of the Gove	ernor General of	India in Counc	il—concld.
1377	3	The Indian Registration Act, 1877—contd.		•••	(2) the District of the Khási and Jaintia Hills; (3) the District of the Nága Hills. 2. This notification cancels the Home Department Notification No. 1825, dated the Sthultimo.  [See Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I, p. 662; Assam Gazette, 1878, Pt. II, p. 570; the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 53.]

#### D —SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN ASSAM WHICH ARE ADMINISTERED UNDER RULES MADE UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874), SECTION 6

1	2	3		
Area _s 1	Subject of rules	Пебетепес		
Central and Eastern Sections, North East Frontier	Administration of Justice	Notin No 6700 P, dated lotn November 1914 (4e-am Gazette, 1914, Pt. 11, p. 2206)		
Dibrugarh Frontier Tract	General administration , Folice , Criminal Procedure , Civil Procedure	Notin. No. 12518-J., dated 29th November, 1906 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. II, p. 1220)		
Į.	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutory Pules and Orders 1893, pp. 97, 98		
Eastern Duars in the Goal para Diltrict.	Civil ju_tice	Notin. No 12516-J., dated 29th November, 1906 (E. B and A Gozette, 1906, Pt II, p. 1218)		
Gar , Halls D strict	General administration, Police Criminal ju tice, Civil Rules	The Aream Local Statutors Rules and Orders 1893 pp. 92, 97, and Correction Shp No. 130		
ſ	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutory Pules and Orders, 1893, pp. 97, 95		
Khas and Jaintia Hills Ditret.	Civil Rules	Notine No 15321 J. dated 29th Notember 1900 (E. B. and A Cartte, 1900, Pt. H., p. 1224), No. 3-237, dated 2nd Septem ber, 1907 (F 1907, Pt. H., p. 3025) No 3-850 P., dated 18th September, 1912 (Avann Gazette, 1912, Pt. H., 12-2).		
Į	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutors Pules and Orders, 1893, pp. 97, 98		
Lakhampur Frentier Tract	Admiristration of Justice	Notin No 0865 P, dated the 18th November, 1914 (Assum Cazette, 1914 Pt 11, p 2247).		
Lushat Hills .	General admir stration Taxes, Tribute and Labour, Arms and Ammunition, Criminal justice, Civil jus- tice	Not'n No. 12022-J., da'ed 2°th November 1º05 (L. R. anl A. Gazette, 1995 Pt 11, p. 1233)		

All the areas mentioned in column 1 of this Table are de regulation sed tract's, as defined in Proposity II the explanators note pred, with the exception of the Eastern District and the Scheary District Hills Tract.

D.—SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN ASSAM WHICH ARE ADMINIS-TERED UNDER RULES MADE UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV of 1874), SECTION 6-concld.

1 -	2	3
Areas.	Subject of rules.	Reference.
د Nága Hills District .	General administration; Police; Cr minal justice; Civil Rules.	Notins. No. 12520-J., dated 29th November, 1906 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. II, p. 1226), and No. 2046-J., dated 16th May, 1907 (ib., 1907, Pt. II, p. 622), and No. 75-P., dated 1st February 1910, ib., 1910, Pt. II, p. 248.
	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 97, 98.
North Cachar Hills (North Cachar Sub-division of the Cachar District).	General administration; Police; Criminal Proceduro; Civil Procedure.	Notfn. No. 12519-J., dated 29th November, 1906 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. II, p. 1222).
	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 97, 98.
Nowgong Mikir Hills Tract.2	General administration; Police; Criminal justice; Civil Rules.	Notfn. No. 3873-J., dated 26th. September, 1907 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 3063).
(	Sentences of death	The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 97, 98.
Sibságar Mikir Hills Tract ³	General administration; Police; Criminal justice; Civil Rules.	Notin. No. 3873-J., dated 6th September, 1907 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 3063).
Khási and Jaintia Hills, Lushaí Hills and Nága Hills Districts and the North Cachar Hills.	Directing that the Commissioner of the Surma Valley and Hill Districts shall exercise and perform the jurisdiction, powers, and duties conferred and imposed on a Commissioner of a Division.	Notin. No. 12-C., dated 16th October, 1905 (E. B. and A. Gazette, Extraordinary, of same date).
Western section, North- East Frontier.	Administration of justice .	Notfn. No. 6728-P., dated 17th November 1914, (Assam Gazette, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2211.).
		-

¹ For description of the northern and eastern boundary of the District, see Notification No. 77-P., dated 1st February, 1910, in E. B. and Assam Gazette, 1910, Pt. II, p. 248.

² As to the designation and boundaries of this Tract, see Notific. No. 3875-J., dated 6th September, 1907, in E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 3067.

³ As to the designation and boundaries of this Tract, see Notification No. 3874-J., dated

⁶th September, 1907, in ibid.

#### APPENDIX II -THE DE-REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN ASSAM

#### A -EXPLANATORY NOTE

1 The expression "de regulationized tracts," as used in this Code, means tracts in respect of which the Legislature has empowered the Government to direct that particular enactments shall cease to be in force

2 The de regulationized tracts in the Province of Assam are-

the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract, in the Lakhimpur District.

the Gáro Hills District,

the Khási and Jaintia Hills District

the Lushai Hills District.

see Table B post .

the Naga Hills District.

the North Cachar Hills (the North Cachar sub division of the Cachar District), and

the Newgong Mikir Hills Tract 1

which have been notified under section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880) The enactments which have been harred in these tracts are noted in Table C post

¹ As to the designation and boundarie of this Truct, ere Netfin. Ac, 3873 J, cated 6th September, 1407, in E. B. and A. Gaz etc., 1907, Pt. II, p. 2067.

B .- AREAS TO WHICH THE ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS REGU-LATION, 1880 (II of 1880), 1 HAS BEEN EXTENDED BY NOTI-FICATION UNDER SECTION 1 THEREOF.

1	2
Areas.	Reference.
Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in the Lakhimpur District.	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 407, 408.
Gáro Hills District	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 402 and (boundaries), pp. 16 to 24, 406.
Khási and Jaintia Hills District	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 402 to 406 and (boundaries), pp. 15, 16.
	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, pp. 181 to 185.
Lushai Hills	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, pp. 185, 186.
" the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904.	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correction Slip No. 303.
² Naga Hills District	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 401, 402; also Notfns. No. 988-R., dated 24th February, 1903 (Assam Gazette, 1903, Pt. II, p. 109), No. 38-J., dated 18th October, 1905 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1905, Pt. II, p. 25), and No. 12151-J., dated 13th November, 1906 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. I, p. 1145).
,, ,, ,, the Mokokehang sub- division.	Sce ³ Notfn. No. 166-J., dated 16th January, 1891, and (boundaries) Notfn. No. 948-C., dated 7th February, 1906 (E. B. and A. Gazette, 1906, Pt. II, p. 128), No. 69-P., dated 1st February 1910 ( <i>ibid</i> , 1910, Pt. II, p. 247).
North Cachar Hills (the North Cachar sub-division of the Cachar District).	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 400, 401.
⁴ Nowgong Mikir Hills Tract .	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 406, 407.

Sept., 1907, in E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 3067.

² For the description of the northern and eastern boundaries of the district, see notification

No. 77-P., dated 1st February, 1910, in E. B and Assam Gazette, 1910, Ft. II, p. 248.

3 This notification was issued under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 5.

It extended to the Mckokchang sub-division Reg. II of 1850 with the exception of the second and third paragraphs of s. 1, the words "in manner hereinbefore prescribed" in s. 2, and the words "as aforesaid" in s. 3. The notification is printed in Appendix I, Table B, col. 7, ante.

4 As to the designation and loundaries of this Tract, see Notin. No. 3875-J., dated 6th Sept., 1907, in E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 2067

#### C .- AREAS IN WHICH THE OPERATION OF ENACTMENTS HAS BEEN BARRED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE FRONTIER TRACTS REGULATION, 1880 (II of 1880), 1 SECTION 2.

IN B -All notifications assued under Reg II et 1880, a 2, are subject to the graves that they shall not offect the criminal pursediction of any Court over Li roy an British subjectssee that section n Vel I, ante

1	2	3	4
Areas	Enactments	Notification	Reference
Central and Eastern sec tions, North- East Fron tier Tract	All enactments in force on the 13th October 1914, except the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (2 of 1880)	No 5459 P, dated 13th Oc tober 1914	Assam Gazette 1914, Pt III, p 2007
	The Indian Registration Act, 1877 (3 of 1877) ³ The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882) ³ The Code of Cuil Procedure (4ct 14 of 1882) ⁴	No 67 J, dated 6th May, 1884	Ste the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1803, p 409
D brugarh Frontier Tract	The Code of Criminal Proce dure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898)	No 3151-J, dated 4th August, 1898	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p 186
l	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899) 4	No 502 J , dated 19th February, 1903	See the Assem Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correc- tion Shp Ao 291
(	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882)	No 81 J, dated 19th Novem- ber 1884	See the Assam Local Stat utory Rules and Orders, 1693, pp. 408, 409
Gáro H.lls District	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898)	No 3151-7 , dated 4th August, 1599	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p 186
{	The Indian Stamp Act, 1699 (2 of 1899)	No 502-J , dated 19th February, 1903	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correction Shp No 201

¹ Printed ante

[&]quot; 'printed in General duled Districts Act, ٠. Jamtia Hills and or dates, extended,

Rulls District (see

^{*} Printed in General Acts, Vol. III

Act XIV of 1682 is been repeated and re-enacted by Act V of 1908 which is printed in Gereral Acts, Vol VI

Pru ted in General Acts, Vol. V.
Pru ted in General Acts, Vol. V. Act II of 1899 has since been extended, with a proviso, to each of the areas mentioned in column I of this Last -see Notine No 603 J. dated 10th February, 1003, and No 4949, dated 12th November 1901, in Appendix I, Table B, and

C.-AREAS IN WHICH THE OPERATION OF ENACTMENTS HAS BARRED NOTIFICATION UNDER BYTHE ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS REGULATION, 1880 (II of 1880), SECTION

<del></del>		~	
· 1	2	3	4
Areas.	Enactments.	Notification.	Reference.
	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882).1	No. 81-J., dated 19th November, 1884.	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, pp. 408, 409.
Khási and Jaintia Hills District.	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898).2	No. 3151-J., dated 4th August, 1898.	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p. 186.
	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899).3	No. 502-J., dated 19th February, 1903.	1893, Correction Slip
Lakhimpur Frontier Tract.	All enactments in force on the 13th October 1914 except the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (2 of 1880).	No. 5463-P., dated 13th October 1914.	No. 291. See Assam Gazette, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2008.
	All enactments in force on the 1st April, 1898.	No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1901, p. 186.
Lushai Hills	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898). ²	No. 3151-J., dated 4th August, 1898.	Ditto.
	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899) ³	No. 75-J., dated 8th January, 1904.	See t'e Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correction Slip No., 291.
,, ,, (the tract transfer- red from the Cachar Dis- trict in 1904).	All enactments ⁴ in force on the 16th March, 1904, except the Police Act, 1861 (5 of 1861), ⁵ and the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (2 of 1880). ⁶	No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904.	See the Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305.

¹ Printed in General Acts, Vol. III.

² Printed in General Acts, Vol. V.

³ Printed in General Acts, Vol. V. Act II of 1899 has since been extended, with a provisoto each of the areas mentioned in column 1 of this List—see Notins. No. 503-J., dated 19th

February, 1903, and No. 4949, dated 12th November, 1904, Appendix I, Table B, ante. The following enactments, passed before the issue of the notifications mentioned in column 3, have since been extended to, or declared in force in, the Lushai Hills District, (see Appendix I, Table B) namely :-

the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860);

the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870); t'e Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874); the Assam Police-officers Regulation, 1883 (II of 1883).

⁵ Printed in General Acts, Vol. I.

⁶ Printed Vol. I, ante.

C-AREAS IN WHICH THE OPERATION OF ENACTMENTS HAS NOTIFICATION UNDER THE ASSAM BEEN BARRED BY FRONTIER TRACTS REGULATION, 1880 (II of 1890), SECTION 2-contd.

1	2	3	4
Areas	Enactments	Notification.	Reference
[	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882) ²	No 28 J, dated 6th May 1884	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 408
Naga Hills Districts	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898) 3	No 3151-J , dated 4th August, 1898	
{	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899) 4	No 502-J, dated 19th February, 1903	
Naga Hills Dis trict (the Mokokchaug Sub division)	The Indian Registration Act, 1877 (3 of 1877) ⁵ The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (IV of 1882) ²	No 167-J ,dated 16th January, 1891	See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 408
Nága Hills Dis trict(the tract added by Notin No 68 P, dated 1st Fobruary, 1910	The Court fees Act, 1870 * The Indian Regustration Act, 1808, The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 * The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 The Criminal Procedure Code, 1898	No 71 P, dated lat February, 1910	See Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 1010, Pt. II, p. 247
North Cachar	The Indian Registration Act, 1877 (III of 1877) ** The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882) *		See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 409
Hills (North Cachar sub- division of the Cachar District)	dure, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898) *	No 3151-J, dated 4th August, 1698 No 502-J, dated 10th February, 1903	See the Assam Local Etat- utory Rules and Orders Supplement, 1901, p. 180, See the Assam Local Stat- utory Rules and Orders, 1893, Correction Sup No 291

For the description of the northern and eastern boundary of this district, See Notfa. No. 77 P. dated the 1st February, 1910, in E. B. and A. Gazette, 1910, Pt. 11, p. 248

**Printed in General Acts, Vol. 11

**Printed in General Acts, Vol. 17

**Printed in Ge

since been extended, with a proviso, -are Notine No 503-J, dated 19th 1901, in Appendix 1, Table B ante Act XXI of 1905 which is printed in notification dated 12th November, 574), # 3, to be not actually

have been extended to this of 15"4, subject to a proviso Gazette, 19t0, Pt. 11, p. 24%

C .- AREAS IN WHICH THE OPERATION OF ENACTMENTS HAS BEEN BARRED BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE ASSAM FRON-TIER TRACTS REGULATION, 1880 (II of 1880), SECTION 2concld.

1	2	3	4
Areas.	Enactments.	Notification.	Reference.
Nowgong Mikir Hills Tract. 6	The Indian Registration Act. 1877 (3 of 1877). ¹ The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882). ² The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882). ⁵ The Code of Criminal Produce, 1898 (Act 5 of 1898). ³ The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899). ⁴	No. 86-J., dated 28th November, 1884. No. 3151-J., dated 4th August, 1898. No. 502-J., dated 19th February, 1903.	utory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 409.
Western section North-East Frontier Tract.	All enactments in force on the 13th October, 1914, except the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880).	No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914.	See Assam Gazette, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2008.

¹ Act III of 1877 has been repealed and re-enacted by Act XVI of 1908 which is printed in General Acts, Vol. VI. Act III of 1877 was declared by notification dated 12th November, 1878, issued under the Scheluled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), s. 3, to be not actually in force in the Naga Hills District (see ante).

Printed in General Act, Vol. III.

Printed in General Act, Vol. V.

Printed in General Act, Vol. V.

Printed in General Act, Vol. V. Act II of 1899 has since been extended, with a provise, to each of the areas mentioned in column 1 of this List—see Notfus. No. 593-J., dated 19th February. 1973, ante, and No. 4747, dated 12th November, 1914, in Appendix I, Table B, ante.

Act XIV of 1882 has been repealed and re-enacted by Act V of 1908 which is printed in

General Acts, Vol. VI. As to the designation and boundaries of this tract, see Notfn. No. 3875 J., dated 6th September, 1907, in E. B. and A. Gazette, 1907, Pt. II, p. 3067.

## INDEX.

### The reference are to pages

Act XXV of 1850				80
Application of forfeited deposits				ib
Act VI of 1853				81
Conduct of sale of lands when all in one collectorate				82
Exercise of powers of independent Deputy Collector				83
Independent Deputy Collector				82
Powers and Jurisdiction of independent Deputy Collector				16
Procedure in ease of doubt as to officer having jurisdiction				ıb
Publication of notice of sale by independent Deputy Collec-	tor			10
Publication of notice required by law to be advertized				83
Aot \1\(\lambda\) of 1853				18
Persons absconding eto to avoid service of summons et	c, liab	le fo	30	
damages				ib
Act IV of 1865				323
Act where to take effect				321
Mode of procedure				ib
Penalty for entering place without certificate				18
Penalty for moculating or otherwise producing small pox				ıb
Act VIII of 1865				325
Collector defined				ib
Sale by whom conducted				326
Act III of 1866				10
Administration of an oath or affirmation .				327
Expenses of witnesses				18
Powers against persons failing to appear, etc				ib
Provisions of sections 21 and 32 of Act II of 1855 extended	í		٠	328
Act III of 1867				85
Act not to apply to certain games .				89
I inding cards etc. in suspected houses		•	٠	88
Gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public st	reets			89
Offences by whom triable				90
Penalty for keeping gaming house or being found in gami	ng hous	10		87
Power to enter and search .				16
Power to extend Act				86
Recovery and application of fines				90
•				

# Index.

Act I	of 1869	•	•	•	•	:	•		•			328
	Interpretation of	animal	١.		•	•		•	•			329
	Penalty for eruclt	y to ar	imal	3 .	•							il
	Penalty on emplo	ying aı	nimal	unfit	for la	bour						i
	Power to extend A			•		•	•					il
	Trial of offence ou	t of Ca	lcutt	a .								il
Act III	of 1869	•		•								330
	Arrest of person g	uilty o	f erue	ltv						•		il
	Power to extend A	-				•			_	•		ib
Act VI	F of 1869 .	•		•	•			•	·	•	•	331
	Construction									•	•	332
	Police establishme	nt in e	ach d	istric	t to be	e eons	idere	d one	nolice	e-force	· a	331
	Power to appoint								_		•	ib
	Power to divide th	-					_	JUJI (	OHOLU	<i>,</i>	•	ib
	Power to employ p			•	~	CLISTE!	.000	-	•	•	•	332
Act WT	I of 1869	JOHOC (	140 01	CISULI	.00	•	•	•	•	•	•	336
2700 4 1	Award of compens	· ntion t	o def	• andar	timn	· ronari	•	a	•	•	•	346
	Cognizance of suits			cnuai	ւս ուն	roper	iy suc	u	•	•	•	343
	Collector defined	s unue	. Au		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	337
	Collectors' powers	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	345
			•		•			•	•	•	•	350
	Execution of decre				rers in	unar	viqea	estat	es	•	•	346
	Form of plaint in s				.4	• •	,		•	•	•	350
	How sale may be s	-	~					er ten	ure	•	•	355
	Officers holding sal	es proi	nibite	a tror	n puro	enasın	g	•	•	•	•	ib
	Proceeds of sale	• ~	•	•				1		• n1a +a	I-og	<i>70</i>
	Recovery of expension place	ses it c	mcer	proce	eas to	piace	38 10 S	ue an	a no s	aie ta	ĸes	ib
	Sale to be suspende	• adw be	n snit	· : insti	tated							354
•	Time for commence								•	•		358
	Unlawful distraint	ing sui		C. C			_	•				ib
			•	•	•	•	•	·	•			364
Act VI		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	369
	Allowance for colle	_	ate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	370,
	Application of surp					•	•	•	•	•	•	370.
	Appointment and				idars	•	•	•	•	•	•	370
	Constitution of Cha				•	•	• «	•	•	•	•	371
	Custody of property	y distr	amea		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	364
	Definitions .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	371
	Distress not to be l		iter a	year		•	•	•	•	•	•	372
	Duties of chaukidar		• one dis	سالتي	· Diate	·	ombid	eri R	• hr.ewa	Fund	ì	373
	Fines and penalties	to be	crean	eu to	DISU	ico UII	ผมเน	COLL TO	o www.			378
	Indemnity clause	 ridara	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	372
	Power to fine chaul		~f ~~-	, , o b o <del></del>	•	•	•	•	•			367
_	Qualification of me		_	пспаў	ผบฮ	•	•	•	•			370
-	Sale in execution of	ı warra	μυ	•	•	•	•	•	•	-		- • -

_		
7 es	do	-

Acts VI	of 1870-contil.							
	Succession of member of panchayat .							366
	Village watch where panchayats not app	ointed,	not affe	ected				379
Act I of	1871							381
	Act not to apply till chaukidar appointe	ed				,		ıb
	Commencement of assessment							382
	Construction							16
	Panchayat in certain cases to make asse	sment	within :	one m	onth			ıb
•	Rato payable quarterly instead of mont	hly						16
Act IV	of 1873	•						ib
	Chaukidar to obtain particulars and to	report t	o Regis	trar				381
	Commissioners to have register books p							383
	Magistrate may depute subordinate ma					netion	19	385
	Penalty for wilfully giving false informs			•				ίδ
	Persons bound to give information of b		d death	9				384
Act I o	f 1876							387
	Appeal against refusal to register							391
	Applications by whom to be made .							388
	Copies of entries to be sent monthly to	Registr	ar of di	strict				391
	Duties of Muhammadan Registrar on a	pplication	on					389
	Entries to be numbered							388
	Fees for searches and copies							300
	Lieutenant-Governor may prescribe ru	les .						392
	Muhammadan Registrar a public office	r .						Ü
	Particulars to be shown in Index .							390
	Rules to be approved by Licutenant-Ge	overnor.	and pul	blishe	d in G	azett		391
Act V	of 1876							403
	By-laws and nuscellaneous matters rel-	iting to	munici	palitie	:9			472
	Creation of municipalities							413
	Matters relating to municipalities, unio	ns and	stations					482
	Municipal authorities .					٠.		415
	Municipal Fund and its application							423
	Mumeipal markets							470
	Municipal police							446
	Municipal taxation					•		428
Act X	VII of 1878	-	•	•		•		92
	Claims for compensation	•	•	•				93
	Compounding for tolls							97
	Delegation of powers		•	•		٠	•	99
	Fines payable to lessee	•	•	•	•	•	٠	99
	Jurisdiction of civil court barred .	•.	•	•	•	•	٠	99
	Letting ferry tolls by auction .	•	•	•	•	•	•	94
	Last of tolls	-		•		•	٠	96
	Magistrate may assess damages done l	y offens	der					93

Act XVII of 1878—contd.							-
Management may be vested in munic	ipality		•				93 -
Penalties on passengers offending	1	•	•	•	•	•	98
Power to arrest without warrant .			•	•	•		ib
Power to cancel lease			•	•	•	•	-
Power to make rules			•	•	•	•	94 0= 0=
Recovery of arrears from lessee	•	•	•	•	•	•	95, 97
Act IX of 1879	•	•	•	•	•	•	94
Ascertainment of disqualification	•	•	•	•	•	•	498 509
Constitution, jurisdiction and powers	of this (		· ·f TV/a	rda.	•	•	500
Management and guardianship .	01 (110 (			1145	•	•	512
Ponalties	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Procedure after ascertainment of disq	· unlifon	tion.	•	•	•	, *	517 511
Protection from sale of certain estates	namot	01011	•	.*	•	•	507
Suits	•	•	•	•	•	• .	507 516
Act XIV of 1879	•	•	•	•	•	•	100
Application of Act to municipalities.	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Disposal of fees and payment of expen	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
Penalty for breach of rules		•	•	•	•	•	ib
The first terms to the second	•	•	•	•	•	•)	
Power of Local Government to reseind	*	•	•	•	•	•	100 101
Power to make rules for cantonments	тщеѕ	•	•	•	•	•	ib
Act V of 1880	•	•	•	•	•	•	524 .
Miscellaneous	•	•	•	•	•	•	532 532
Procedure applicable to the Town of C	aloutto	only	•	•	•	•	528
Procedure applicable outside the Town		_	•	•	•	•	530
Prosecutions and offences	OI OIL	Juna	•	•	•	•	ib
	•	•	•	•	•	•	529
Registration	•	•	•	•	•	•	525
	•	•	•	•	•	•	528
Vaccination of unprotected children.	•	•	•	•		•	
Act XIII of 1880	•	•	•	•	•	•	104 105
Application	•.	•	•	•	•	•	108
Duties of Superintendent of Vaccinatio	n .	•	•	•	•	•	105
Extension of Act to municipalities .	•	•	•	•	>	•.~	106
Extension to cantonment	•	• গ্ৰহা	Tr	•	•	•	109
Power to make rules for cantonments	•	. 3	• •	•	•		108
Power to make rules for municipalities  Punishment of offences	•	• ,	•		•	•	110
	•	•	•	•	•	•	537
Act III of 1881	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
Amendments to Act IX of 1879 .	•	•	•	•	•		55 <b>4</b>
Act III of 1884	•	•	•	•	•	•	645
Construction and cleansing of latrines	•	•	•	•	•		557
Creation of municipalities	•	•	•	•	•	•	651
Extinction and prevention of fire .	•	4	•	•			

Index

Act III of 1884-contd	
Lighting with gas	64
Municipal authorities	560
Municipal Fund	586
Municipal Regulation generally in force in all municipalities	609
Municipal taxation	586
Registration of Births and Deaths	6.0
Regulation of markets	648
Special Regulations	619
Water supply	631
Act I of 1886	66
Amendments to Act VI of 1870	1
Act III of 1886	66.
Amendments to Act III of 1884	it
Act I of 1887	667
Appointment of an umpiro	670
Approval of the survey by the Local Government to be notified	671
How notices may be served	18
In case of dispute Assistant Superintendent to hold an inquiry	668
Local Government may make rules under the Act	671
Local Government may order survey and appoint superintendent	667
Maintenanco of temporary boundary marks	670
No suit st all lie unless frought within one year	671
On failure of an arbitrator to act another to be appointed	669
Penalty for failure to comply with requisition in notico	671
Persons summoned failing to appear are bound by the survey	669
Proceedings not to be affected by informality	671
Superintendent may enter upon land	C68
Act II of 1887	672
Amendments to Act \ of 1880	il
Act XII of 1887	113
Additional Judges	115
Administrative control of Courts	10
Application of Act to Provincial Courts of Small Causes	123
Classes of Courts	114
Constitution of Civil Courts	15
Ministerial offic rs	120
Mislensince	f 19
Number of District and Subordinate Judges and Muns is	114
Place of sitting of C urts	116
Power to fx local limits of inrisdiction of Courts	16
Stals of Courts	117
bp cirl jurisdiction	118
of blein utal brosserous	121

Act XI	I of 1887—contd.									
	Temporary charge of District	Cour	í.							. 115
	Temporary charge of office of			•	•	•	•	•		. 116
	Transfer of proceedings on vac			· Maa a	e Suit	Trela	•	•		
	Vacation of Court .		1010	mice o	n iouio.	ouug	· •	•		. 115
	Vacancies among Munsifs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 116
Act II	of 100n	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 115
1111 34	•	• 41. i	•	•	41	•	•			. 673
	Entry upon land of another wi		tent t	o con	mit o	Hence	•	•		. 674
			•		•	•	•	•		. 673
	Offences under the Act conside Penalties	red .	. cogi	nizabl	e ofter	ice ''	•	•	•	. 674
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 673
Act I of	Removal of fixed engine .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 674
2100 1 01		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. ib
And TST	Amendments to Act VI of 1870		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	ib
Act IV	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	. 123
4 . ***	Amendments to Beng. Act IX o		79	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
Act IV			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	678
	Amendments to Act III of 1884	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•	•		678688
Act II o	[ 1896	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	686
	Amendments to Act III of 1884		•	•	•	•	•	•		686687
Act V of	1897	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	124
	Citation of certain enactments		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	125
	Enactments in Second Schedule	ame	nded		•	•		•	•	ib
Act II of	1899			•		•	•	•	•	688
	Repeal of Act XII of 1856 .		•	•		•	•	•	•	ib
Act VI c	of 1901			•		•	•	•	٠	141
	Accommodation for labourers		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	175
	Complaints made by labourers			•	•	•	•	•	•	179
	Determination of labour contract	cts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	182
	Engagement of emigrants other	wise	than	under	claus	es III	and l	ĮΫ	•	164
	Incapacity for labour		•	•	•	•	•		•	174
	Labour contracts generally .				•		•	•	•	144
	Local agents		• ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	157
	Penaltics and procedure .		•	•		•		•	•	187
	Procedure at contractors depôt	S			•	•		•		152
	Provisions as to the labour distr	icts	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 171
	Recruitment by contractors, etc.	·.	•			•	•	•	•	147
	Recruitment by garden sardars,	etc,		•	•	•	•	•	•	155
	Repatriation of labourers and ot	hers					•	•	•	183
	Transport					•		•	•	167
Act I of	-		,	•		•	•	•	•	203
	Amendment of certain enactmen	ıts .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
Act II of	1907			•	•	•	•	•	•	688
	Failure to appear				•	•	•	•	•	689
	Initiation of proceeding			,			,		•	ib

Act II of 1907-contl	
Order for discontinuance	689
Penalty	16
Power to inspect house	16
Power to summons owner etc of brothel	ib
Act III of 1907	690
Amendments to Act IX of 1879	690-691
Act XI of 1908	213
Application of proceeds of fines fees etc	214
Power to Local Government to relax certain provisions of Act	16
Act I of 1909	693
General definition	693697
Viscellaneous	701
Powers and functions	699
Provisions as to orders rules etc. made under enactments	700
Act I of 1910	706
Duties and fees	714
Establishments and control	709
General provisions	718
Import export and transport	710
Licenses permits and passes	716
Manufacture possession and sale	711
Penalty and procedure	726
Provention detection and investigation of offences	721
Act I of 1911	733
Amendments to Act IX of 1879	15
Act XVI of 1911	214
Amendments to Act \11 of 1887	215
Act II of 1912	734
Definitions	4.6
I'mployer refusing or omitting to keep register etc	73
I'm loyer or otler person obstructing inspector	16
Power of Local Government to exclude estates etc from the Act	ib
Power to make rules	16
Registers to be kept and returns in ale by employers	731
Act III of 1912	735
Appointment an I disclarge	73e
Classes and rank of nul tary police offeers	73-
Definitions	736
Hemous offences	7.37
Manner of imprisonment Minor offences an I punisl ments	740
Pover of Local Government to make rules	7.0
Total a second postulating formats, Intel	740

Amendment of Acts  Construction of certain references in enactments in force in territory mentioned in Schedules A, B and C.  Powers to Courts and Local Governments for facilitating application of enactments  Saving of territorial application of enactments  Alluvion and Diluvion. See Regulation XI of 1825.
Construction of certain references in enactments in force in territory mentioned in Schedules A, B and C
Powers to Courts and Local Governments for facilitating application of enactments
Saving of territorial application of enactments
Alluvion and Diluvion. See Regulation XI of 1825.
A . The A.A. Toolie in A . The Amore
Amonding Act, 1897. See Act V of 1897.
Attached Estates Management. See Regulation V of 1827.
Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation Act, 1825. See Regulation XI of 1825.
Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827. See Regulation V of 1827.
Rengal Rights and Double Registration Ast 1979 G. A. 177 1979
Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act. 1873. See Act IV of 1873.
Bengal Calentta Survey Act, 1887. See Act I of 1887.
Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899. See Act II of 1899.
Bengal Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827. See Regulation III of 1827.
Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879. See Act IX of 1879.
Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881. See Act III of 1881.
Beugal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869. See Act I of 1869.
Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Arrest) Act, 1869. See Act III of 1869.
Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793. See Regulation VIII of 1793.
Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812. See Regulation XI of 1812.
Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793. See Regulation XI of 1793.
Beugal Inheritance Regulation, 1800. See Regulation X of 1800.
Bengal Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1869. See Act VIII of 1869.
Beugal Land Revenue Regulation, 1793. See Regulation II of 1793.
Bengal Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866. See Act III of 1866.
Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorce Registration Act, 1876. Sec Act I of 1876,
Bengal Municipal Act, 1876. See Act V of 1876.
Bengal Municipal Act, 1884. See Act III of 1884.
Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1886. See Act III of 1886.
Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894. See Act IV of 1894.
Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896. See Act II of 1896.
Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819. See Regulation VIII of 1819.
Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1820. See Regulation I of 1820.  Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793. See Regulation I of 1793
-
Bengal Police Act, 1869. See Act VII of 1869. Bengal Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865. See Act IV of 1865.
Bengal Private Fisheries Act, 1889. See Act II of 1889.
Bengal Prohibition Regulation, 1793. See Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.
Bengal Rent Recovery (Under-tenures) Act, 1865. See Act VIII of 1865.
Bengal Sati Regulation, 1829. See Regulation XVII of 1829.
Bengal State Offences Regulation, 1804. See Regulation X of 1804.

Bengal State Prisoners Regulation, 1818. Sec Regulation III of 1818.

Index 893

Bengal Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation 1806 See Regulation XI of 1806

XI of 1806
Bengal Traces Transport Regulation 1825 See Regulation VI of 1821

Bengal Vaccination Act. 1880 See Act V of 1880

Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act. 1887 See Act II of 1887

Rengal Villago Chaukidam Act 1870 See Act VI of 1870

Bengal Village Chaukidari Act, 1871 See Act I of 1871

Bengal Village Chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1892 See Act I of 1892

Bengal Village Chaukidari (Amendment) Act 1886 See Act I of 1886

Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation 1799 See Regulation V of 1709

Civil Courts See Act \ II of 1887 Act II of 1899, Act \ VI of 1911

Corruption and Extortion See Regulation III of 1827

Court of Wards See Act \ \ of 1879 Act IVI of 1881 Act I\ of 1892 \ \ ct III of 1907,

Act I of 1811

Cruelty to Ammais See Act I of 1869 Act III of 1869

Decennial Settlement See Regulation VIII of 1793
De regulationized Tracts See Appendix II pages 879 884
Disorderly Houses See Act II of 1907

Lastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1907 See Act III of

Lastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1911 See Act I of 1911

I vetern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907 See Act II of 1907 Lastern Bengal and Assam Fxciso Act, 1910 See Act I of 1910

Lastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act 1909 See Act I of 1909

Lastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act 1909 See Act I of 1909

Fastern Bengal and Assam Jalpanguri Labour Act 1912 See Act II of 1912 Fastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act 1912 See Act III of 1912

Eastern Frontier See Regulation V of 1873

I xeise See Act I of 1910

Lerries See Act XXII of 1878

Foreign Immigrants See Regulation VI of 1812

Porests See Regulation VII of 1891, Regulation III of 1912

I oriented Deposits See Act VXV of IS60

1 rontier Tracts See Regulation II of 1880 Regulation III of 1884 Regulation II of 1898

Cambling See Act III of 1867 Caro Hills See Regulation 1 of 1882

Hackney Carriages. See Let XIV of 1870 Hills. See Regulation V of 1896

Inheritance See Regulation VI of 1793, Regulation V of 1800

Jhum. See Regulation III of 1891.

Labour. See Act II of 1912.

Labour and Emigration. See Act VI of 1901. Act XI of 1908.

Landlord and Tenant Procedure. See Act VIII of 1869.

Land Revenue. See Regulation II of 1793, Regulation I of 1886, Regulation II of 1805; Regulation II of 1905.

Laws. See Act VII of 1912.

Legislative Council. See Act III of 1866.

Loans Prohibition. See Regulation XXXVIII of 1793, Regulation VII of 1823.

Local Rutes. See Regulation III of 1879.

Military Police. See Act III of 1912.

Muhammadan Marriages and Divorce. See Act I of 1876.

Municipalities. See Act V of 1876. Act III of 1884, Act IV of 1894, Act II of 1896.

Northern India Fyrries Act, 1878. See Act XVII of 1878.

Patni Taluks. See Regulation VIII of 1819. Regulation I of 1820.

Permanent Settlement. See Regulation I of 1793.

Police. See Act VII of 1869.

Police Officers. See Regulation II of 1883.

Prevention of Inoculation. See Act IV of 1895.

Private Fisheries. See Act II of 1889.

Collection of revenue

Recusant Witnesses. See Act XIX of 1853.	
Regulation I of 1793	2
Adjusting jama of lands held khas or let in farm	10
Assessment in former times liable to variation at discretion of Government	4
Conduct to be observed by proprietors towards dependent talukdars	
and raiyats	ib
Decennial settlement declared conditionally permanent by original Regu-	
lations	2
Estates of disqualified proprietors not liable to sale for arrears	6
Jama assessed upon lands of proprietors with whom settlement concluded,	
fixed for ever	3
Jama hereafter agreed to by proprietors whose lands are held khas, or let	
in farm, fixed for ever	ib
Regulation for protection of raiyats, etc	5
Right of Government to all internal duties	ib
Rules for apportioning fixed jama on portions of estates in event of sale	7
or transfer.	12
Regulation II of 1793	17
Appointment and removal of native cash keepers	18
Appointment and removal of native servants	0.1

Regula	tion II of 1793—contl.										
·	Collectors, Diary of		•			•	•	•	•	•	10
	Collectors, Duties of							•		•	th
	Collectors, Nature of du	ties		•					٠	•	ib
	Collectors, Scals of .										iħ
	Collectors of Revenue			•		4				1	10
	Collectors subject to Box	rd of	Reven	ne							ib
	Collectors to Leep record	5									10
	Duty of Board to furmel	ı acco	unte,	ete.							21
	Procedure on settlement	being	couch	nded						4	16
	Register of receipts for as	alaries	. etc								10
	Remissions										20
	Remissions of balances										21
	Rule with regard to recen	ints						4			10
	Security for payment of	rovent	te								20
	Settlements to be made l			3							1/1
	Temporary suspensions	•									21
	* * -		ď								
Regula	tion VIII of 1793 .			•	•	•	•		•	•	23
	Adjustment of mutussal				•	•		•	•		30
	Allowances of kazıs and the jama	kanun	goes t	and p	ubho	pensi	ons to	o bo n	ddod	to .	20
	Assessment to be fixed e	xclusi	vo of s	air, w	ith ex	ceptio	nu				27
	Bar to engagements cont	rary t	o Reg	ulatio	n						30
	Certain estimrardars not	liable	tomo	reaso	of ren	t					28
	Chakaran annexed to ma	ılguzı	rı land	ls							ib
	Determination of agreen	ent to	jama	of un	divido	d esta	ites				26
	Exception to general ord	er for	concl	noten	of d	ecenn	ial sot	tleme	nt w	th	
	actual proprietors o	f Boil									25
	Istumrardars to be consid	lered a	ıs patt	a talu	ndars						ili
	Landholders, etc., not to	mterf	ero in	matte	rs con	ning v	vithin	cogni	zance	of	
	Courts or Magistrates										31
	Lands so let not to be ta	ken ch	argo o	f with	out a	n ámi	lnámá				29
	Procedure in case of land to them								ropos	ed	28
	Pales to prevent undue	xactu	nn froz	m talu	kdors		•			•	29
Print.	Fre XI of 1793		,							,	31
	Descrit of landed prope	rtz af	ter la	Lalv	1791		•	•	•	•	32
	Estates for held on dea	th of	antua	l oron	PIGÉOR			•	•	•	
	Est to of Legoests and	transf	mes mes	· prop	arcio:		•		•	•	il,
	E was le'd separate ho			•	•				•	•	33
است	of an ELIVIII of 1793	4550	-3CU	•	•		•		•	•	ij,
	Constituted sexants I	٠		٠.					•		31
	173 I	roni,	itea F	nditig	mone	es to	propri	etor.	ele.	et	

Regulation	n∇of 1799 .	•					•	•				35
E	States of Hindus, I holders leaving	Muhan wills:	ımad	ans a	nd ot	hers n	ot bei	ng dis	squali:	fied 1	and-	36
E	Istates of persons d	lying i	atesta	ate	•	•	•					ib
I	f there be more hei	rs than	n one	to es	tate o	f intes	state		,			ib
	n what cases Judge of estate of inte	e may :	appoi					are ar	nd mai	nage:	ment	37
P	rocedure in cases o	of perso	ons d	ving	intest	ate le	aving	pers	onal	nron	ertv	0.
	to which there			_						r-~r	0203	ib
S	aving of jurisdiction	on of C	ourt	of W	ards				•			38
-	ecurity to be taker					paid	to, ad:	minis	trator	s.		37
Regulation		'	•							~ •	•	38
•	egulation XI of 17 other districts	793 not	to oj	perat	e in ja	ingal r	nahal	s of M	lidnap	ur a	nd	39
Regulation	X of 1804								•	•		ib
0	overnor General offences to be to	not pr	eclud ordi	led f	rom c	ausing	g pers	ons	charg	ed 1	vith	40
L	ieges convicted by			-			cified	in s	eetior	2 li	ahle	20
	to immediate p						•		•			ib
P	ower in time of wa	r to su	spend	ł func	ctions	of or	rdinar	y Cr	iminal	Co	urts	
	and establish m			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
~	XI of 1806	•		•	•	•	•	<u>.</u> _	•	•		41
* A	ccount and vouc Governor Gener	chers t	o be	sen	t by	Collec	tor v	vith :	his re	port.	to •	43
A	ssistance how affo	rded			•						•	45
C	ertificate to be gra vided with boa		у Сог	nma •	nding •	Office:	rs whe	en tro	oops :	are p	ro-	43
C	ommanding officer persons under t				and	redre	ess co	mpla	ints	agai	nst	42
N	otice to be given t detachments	o Colle	ectors	and	Magis	trates	by O	fficer:	s Com	man	$\dot{.}$	41
$\mathbf{P}$	olice to assist in pr	ovidin	g bear	rers,	boatn	ien, ca	rts an	d bul	locks			42
	olice empowered ir		-							rose	cu-	
	ting their route			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	45
	rocedure of Collect				•	•	•	•	•	٠		42
	rocedure for landh ment				•	•	•	• •	•	•	ıp-	<b>43</b>
P	rocedure by Magist	trates o	n rec	eivin	ig not	ce me	ntione	ed in s	section	n 2	•	44
Regulation	XI of 1812			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46
	migrants allowed t						•	•	•	•	٠.	48
	ower to order removenient.				•				•	•	n- •	47
	ower to order emig										•	48
P	unishment for emig	grants (	or the	ir de	scend	ants ex	ceiting	g dist	urban	ces	•	ib
	III of 1818		•			•			•	•	•	49
	ppropriation of all								•	•	•	51
A	ttachment of esta Court	te by	orde	r of	Gov	ernme	nt wi	thout	decis	ion •	of •	<b>52</b>

Index	897
Index	897

Regulation III of 1818—contd	
Authority of warrant	51
Form of warrant	50
Management of attached estates	52
Officers having custody of State prisoners to submit periodical reports	51
Proceedings for placing persons under restraint	70
Rules as to cases where Government orders release estate from attach ment	52
State pri oners in custody by whom to be visited	51
Regulation VIII of 1819	54
Delivery of possession to purchaser	65
Disposal of proceeds of sales	66
Forms to be observed in selling	62
Leases fixing rent in perpetuity or for more than ten years valid .	57
Reason for allowing under tenants means of strying salo	63
Sales how conducted	61
Sales not to be stayed unless arrears claimed to lodged	64
Tenure to be sold free of meumbranco by act of defaulter	62
Zamındars allowed sales of tennres in which right to sell for arrears is reserved	59
Regulation I of 1820	69
Notice by proclamation	69
Rules of Regulation VIII of 1819 for periodical sales for zamindars arrears of rent extended to other sales for rent	,6
Regulation VII of 1823	17
Certain officers prohibited from incurring debt to zamindars and others	70
Civil servants prohibited from borro ring money	17
Suits for recovery of penalties	71
Regulation VI of 1825	B
Collectors to make summary inquiries	~2
I me how levied	73
Penalty for zamindars not providing supplies for troops etc	7.2
Petition of appeal against fine	۳٦
Regulation VI of 182,	10
Claims and displites as to alluvial lands to be decided by usago when clerify recognized and established	74
Precorehments on bed of navigable rivers	76
Lands gained by gradual accession of river or sea	74
Regulation III of 1827	76
Record of criminal conviction sufficient for compelling refund of property corruptly taken or extorted	îb
Regulation V of 1827	77
Issue of precept for holding estates under attachment	ib
Modification of Regulations regarding management of estates under attachment	ib
Precept to State property meladed in attachments	78

Regulat	ion XVII of 1829	•		•		•					78
	Penalty in case	of neglect		•			•	•	•,	·	79
•	Police how to ac	t on recei	ving int	elligen	ee of i	intende	ed sac	rifice			ib
	Sati declared ille	gal and p	unishab	le	•	4					ib
•	Zamindars, etc.,				ite co	mmun	ieatio	n to	polie	n of	••
	<ul> <li>intended sa</li> </ul>	crifice		•		• .	•		Pon.		$m{i}m{b}\cdot$
Regulat	ion V of 1873 .	•		•	•	•	•	•			221
	Acquisition of in	terest in l	land by	other	than	native	es of	distr	iets e	om-	
	prised in pro			•			•	•	•	•	223
	Confiseation of j			nd wit	h offe	nder	•	•	•	•	222
	Jurisdiction as to			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	223
	Penalty for cross	-	_	ass	•	•	<b>.</b>	•	•	•	222
	Power to preseri	be form o	f pass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$ib\cdot$
Regulati	on III of 1879	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	224
	Accounts to be k	ept .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	229
	Appeals	• •	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	227
_	Costs of assessme						rtain	cases	•	٠	ib.
-	Effect of imposit					viable	•	•	•	•	226
	Landholders requ	rired to fu	ırnislı in	format	ion	•	•	•	•	•	227
	Limitation of app	peals .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ib
	Power to recover	share of 1	rate from	n tenai	ıt	•	•	•	•	•	229
	Unexpended por	tion of all	otment	•		•	•	•	•	-• '	228
Regulati	on II of 1880		•		•	•		•	•	•	230
	Power to direct t	hat enact	ment slı	all eeas	se to t	e in fo	rce	•	•	• -	231
	Settlement of que	estion as t	o bound	ary		•	•	•	•	•	ib
Regulati	on I of 1882 .					•		•	•	•	ib
	Acquisition of int	erests in l	and pro	hibited	l	•	•			•	232
	Jurisdiction .		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	233,
	Penalty for offen	ees agains	t section	2					•	•	232
	Power to Chief Co	ommissior	er to pr	ohibit	certai	n aets				•	$[ib]% \begin{center} \label{fig:basis} \end{center} The property of th$
	Realization of fin	es, etc	•	•		•	•	•		•	233
Regulation	on I of 1883 .		•	•	<b>,</b>	•					ib
Ū	Appointment, etc	of polic	emen	•			•			•	235
	Constitution of po	olice eirele	es .	• .	. •	•			•	•	ib
	Maintenance of p	olicemen		•		•			•	•	236
	Miscellaneous			•		•		•		•	240
	Rural policemen		•	•		•			•	•	238
Regulatio	n II of 1883		•	•	•		•		•		241
	Application of se	ection 20	of Act	$\nabla$ of	1861.	limited	l to e	ertain	police	<b>∋</b> ≁	040
	officers .		•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	-	242
	Local Governmer police-officers						power	s on	certai	n . f	243
	*	_		cogmza	able G	ases	•	•	• '		242
	Meaning of non-co	RITTEINIG (	Jase	•	•	•	•	•	•		243
	n III of 1884 Act X of 1872 dec	lared nev	er to hav	e been	in for	· · · ·	arkain	dietr	· icts		244
•	Power to extend E			-				LUCIL			ib
	~ U // UZ UU UZ UUZZ I			VV (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 00000001			•	-	<i>v v</i>

Remission Lof 1886

051

	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	٠
Arrears and the mo	de of	recov	ernng	them							266
Miscellaneous											286
Partition and unio	a of r	erenue	pay	ng est	ates						276
Powers of officers											280
Procedure .				•							283
Registration											262
Rights over land											254
Settlement and res	umpt	ion									256
Regulation II of 1889											291
Amendments to R	egula:	tion I	of 18	88							16
Regulation III of 1891	-										292
Compensation for	exting	guislico	ngt	ots							293
Confirmation of or	ders l	y Loc	al Go	overnm	ent						294
Extinction of cert	ain rig	ghts									293
Provision with res				public	atio	n of	notifi	ation	of (	com-	
mencement of	Reg	ulation	ı	٠.	٠	•	•	•	٠		204
Regulation VII of 1891		•	٠		•		•		٠		298
Cattle trespass		•	•	•	٠	•	•		•		310
Collection of drift,					ber		•		٠		311
Control of forest p					٠	•					300
Duty on imported	fores	st prod	luco		٠	•	•	•			309
Forest officers				•					٠		310
General protection	n of fo	orests :	ind f	orest p	rodu	. 90					307
Penalties and pro-	cedur	0	٠						٠		31:
Reserved forests											300
Supplemental pro	Visior	13									317
Village forests											307
Regulation V of 1896 .											310
Regulation II of 1898											320
Amendments to F	tegula	tion I	of f	880							18
Regulation II of 1905											18
Amendments to I	tegula	tion I	of 18	86 -							18
Regulation III of 1912										• .	321
Amendments to I					٠					• `	16
Rent recovery. See Acts					865						
Repealing and Amending				)3							
Rural police   See Regulat	ion I	of 185	3								
Satı See Regulation XVI	I of 1	829 .									
Scheduled districts See A			pagés	743-	678						
State offences See Regul											
State prisoners. See Regu	lation	III o	181	8							

Survey (Municipalities) See Act I of 1887

Troops transport. See Regulation  ${XI \text{ of } 1806 \atop VI \text{ of } 1825}$ 

Vaccination. See Act XIII of 1880, Act II of 1889

Village-Chaukidari. 

See Act VI of 1870

Act I of 1871

Act I of 1886

Act I of 1892

Wills and Intestacy. See Regulation V of 1799